

Index

ABANDONED PROPERTY

See also **Marine Insurance** (this index)

Agents and brokers, **3:4**

Generally, **53:39**

Automobile property insurance, **157:16**

Foreign insurers, **3:4**

Subrogation, **222:102**

ABANDONMENT

Defenses, **239:150, 245:85**

Disability provisions, abandonment of work attempt, **147:11**

Joinder of parties, **243:18**

In general, **243:19**

Marine Insurance (this index)

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

ABATEMENT

Generally, **244:45**

Wills, **67:7**

ABILITY TO WORK

Group insurance, **8:53**

ABODE

Service of process, **231:81**

ABORTION

Accident and life insurance, **140:22, 140:94, 140:95**

Good health of insured, **88:82**

ABSENCE OR PRESENCE

Accident insurance, **139:44**

Employer and Employee (this index)

Iron safe clauses, absence of records, **97:57, 97:74**

Limitation of actions, **236:31, 236:65, 237:66**

Measurement of degree of loss, absence of value test, **175:80**

ABSENCE OR PRESENCE—Cont'd

Subrogation actions, **241:44**

Temporary Absences (this index)

Watchmen or Guards (this index)

ABSOLUTE ASSIGNMENT

See **Assignment** (this index)

ABSOLUTE OWNERSHIP

Construction and interpretation, **91:21**

ABSTENTION

See also **Federal Courts** (this index)

Antitrust legislation, **4:8**

Consolidation, merger or insolvency, **5:7**

ABSTRACTION

Fidelity insurance, **161:20, 161:33-161:35**

ABSTRACT OF TITLE

Title insurance, distinction, **159:3**

ABSTRACTORS

Risks covered under policies, **131:44**

ACCELERATION OF COSTS

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:73**

ACCELERATION OF PAYMENT

Loans, **80:42**

Premiums and assessments, **73:46**

Workers' compensation, **173:23**

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION

Generally, **16:1-16:9**

Acceptance necessary or required, **16:1**

Actual cash value, **175:30**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Applications (this index)

Assignment, **36:5-36:14**

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Challenges, **242:185**

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION

—Cont'd

Conditional acceptance of policy, **16:8**
 Contractors' payment bonds, **165:55, 165:60**
 Contractors' performance bonds, **164:4**
 Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:29**
 Equitable remedies, **232:153**
 Estoppel and waiver, **238:87, 239:121, 239:122, 239:128**
 Examination, receipt of policy for, **16:5**
 Fraud, **232:90**
 Generally, **16:3**
 Gift of policy, **38:12**
Governing Law (this index)
 Incontestability clause, **240:41**
 Insolvency, Allowance, **6:7**
 Insolvency, rejection of claims, **6:7**
Iron Safe Clauses (this index)
 Jurisdiction, **228:14**
 Labor and material bonds, **191:43**
Liens and Encumbrances (this index)
 Limitation of actions, **236:136, 236:137**
Marine Insurance (this index)
 Notice, **16:6, 195:12, 195:14-195:16, 195:78**
 Pleadings, generally, **245:10**
 Policy, **16:9**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Prior rejections, **89:1 et seq.**
 Reformation, acceptance of policy as defense, **27:80**
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
 Rejection right, **16:2**
 Release, **216:23, 216:43, 216:44**
 Renewal, **29:16-29:19**
 Repair or replace, option to, **176:43**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
 Retention of policy, **16:4**

ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION

—Cont'd

Settlement and Compromise (this index)
 Subrogation, **225:139, 225:179**
Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage (this index)

ACCIDENTAL DEATH

INSURANCE

Limitation of actions, **234:41**
 Notice, **190:108**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE

Generally, **140:1 et seq.**
 Abortion, **140:22, 140:94, 140:95**
 Accidental, **140:41, 140:42, 143:40**
 Accidental ingestion, **143:76, 143:77**
 Accidental injury, medical treatment for, **141:78**
 Accidental means
 Alcohol, **143:67-143:69**
 Armed forces, **143:40**
 Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:12**
 Drowning, **143:102-143:104**
 Drugs, **143:67-143:69**
 Gas or fume inhalation, **143:96-143:98**
 Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:41, 140:42**
 Poisons, **143:65, 143:66**
 Accident-caused condition, medical treatment for, **141:78**
 Accident insurance coverage, generally, **141:2**
 Accidents
 Alcohol, **143:67-143:69**
 Armed forces, exclusions, **143:52, 143:53**
 Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:12**
 Drowning, **143:102-143:104**
 Drugs, **143:67-143:69**
 Poisons, **143:65, 143:66**
 Suicide, **140:92**
 Act versus consequences, **140:74, 140:75**
 Adjacent area of highway, **142:66**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Adjusting automobile, **142:63**
- Admissions, statements constituting, **254:252**
- Advice of physician, self-treatment under, **141:94**
- After termination of flight, **142:133**
- Aggressor, insured as, **140:45-140:47**
- Aging, **141:8**
- Aircraft and aviation
 - Generally, **142:1, 142:2, 142:92 et seq.**
 - After termination of flight, **142:133**
 - Airline trip policy, **142:93-142:95**
 - Attendant, **142:128**
 - Burden of proof, **142:105, 142:106**
 - Civilian aviation, military service or war risk clauses, **142:109**
 - Before commencement of flight, **142:132**
 - Construction and interpretation, **142:102, 142:103**
 - Crew member, **142:125-142:127**
 - Descending from aircraft, **142:116**
 - Drowning after landing, **142:136**
 - Enemy action, **142:135**
 - Exception to exclusion based on being passenger in specific type of aircraft, **142:96**
- Exclusions
 - Generally, **142:101 et seq.**
 - After termination of flight, **142:133**
 - Attendant, flight attendant, **142:128**
 - Burden of proof, **142:105, 142:106**
 - Civilian aviation, military service or war risk clauses, **142:109**
 - Before commencement of flight, **142:132**
 - Construction and interpretation, **142:102, 142:103**
 - Crew member, **142:125-142:127**
 - Descending from aircraft, **142:116**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Aircraft and aviation—Cont'd
- Exclusions—Cont'd
 - Drowning after landing, **142:136**
 - Enemy action, **142:135**
 - Exposure after landing, **142:136**
 - Fare-paying passenger, **142:122**
 - Flight attendant, **142:128**
 - Games or sports for recreation, **142:119**
 - Glider, **142:112**
 - Government aircraft, guest passenger on, **142:124**
 - Guest passenger, **142:123, 142:124**
 - Hang glider, **142:112**
 - Incontestable clause, **142:107**
 - Landing, acts after, **142:136, 142:137**
 - Military aircraft, crew member, **142:127**
 - Military service or war risk clauses, **142:108-142:110**
 - Observer, crew member, **142:126**
 - Operating aircraft, **142:115**
 - Ownership of aircraft, **142:129**
 - Parachute jumps, **142:117**
 - Parachutes, **142:113**
 - Passenger, **142:121**
 - Passenger, fare-paying, **142:122**
 - Passenger, guest, **142:123, 142:124**
 - Physical exertion required after landing, **142:137**
 - Proximate cause, **142:134-142:137**
 - Questions of law or fact, **142:105, 142:106**
 - Recreation, games or sports for recreation, **142:119**
 - Relationship to aircraft, clauses based on, **142:133**
 - Rider, appearing in, **142:103**
 - Sports, games or sports for recreation, **142:119**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Aircraft and aviation—Cont'd
 Exclusions—Cont'd
 Time when harm sustained, **142:132, 142:133**
 Training, **142:118**
 Validity, **142:101**
 Waiver and estoppel, **142:104**
 War, military service or war risk clauses, **142:108-142:110**
 Exposure after landing, **142:136**
 Fare-paying passenger, **142:122**
 Flight attendant, **142:128**
 Games or sports for recreation, **142:119**
 Glider, **142:112**
 Government aircraft, guest passenger on, **142:124**
 Guest passenger, **142:123, 142:124**
 Hang glider, **142:112**
 Incontestable clause, **142:107**
 Landing, acts after, **142:136, 142:137**
 Law, compliance with, **142:100**
 Military aircraft, **142:99, 142:127**
 Military service or war risk clauses, **142:108-142:110**
 Observer, crew member, **142:126**
 Operating aircraft, **142:115**
 Ownership of aircraft, **142:129**
 Parachute jumps, **142:117**
 Parachutes, **142:113**
 Passengers, **142:121-142:124**
 Passengers who are employees, **142:97**
 Physical exertion required after landing, **142:137**
 Proximate cause, **142:134-142:137**
 Questions of law or fact, **142:105, 142:106**
 Recreation, games or sports for, **142:119**
 Regulations, compliance with, **142:100**
 Renter if aircraft, **142:133**
 Rider, appearing in, **142:103**
 Sale through vending machine, **142:95**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Aircraft and aviation—Cont'd
 Searches of passengers, **142:98**
 Sports, games or sports for recreation, **142:119**
 Substituted trips, **142:94**
 Time when harm sustained, **142:132, 142:133**
 Training, **142:118**
 Validity, **142:101**
 Vending machine, sale through, **142:95**
 Waiver and estoppel, **142:104**
 War, military service or war risk clauses, **142:108-142:110**
 Airline trip policy, **142:93-142:95**
 Alcohol
 Accident, **143:67-143:69**
 Accidental means, **143:67-143:69**
 Driving while intoxicated, **142:46**
 Presumptions, **143:71**
 Questions of law or fact, **143:70**
 Alcoholism, **140:78, 141:50**
 Alighting from automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances, **142:41, 142:56**
 Anesthetics, **141:86-141:89, 141:92**
 Aneurysms, **141:54**
 Animals, **143:66, 143:80**
 Arising out of, **140:30**
 Armed forces
 Generally, **143:39 et seq.**
 Accidental, harm as, **143:40**
 Accidental means, harm as, **143:40**
 Accidents exclusions, **143:52, 143:53**
 Aircraft and aviation, **142:99, 142:108-142:110, 142:127**
 Civilians as persons contemplated, **143:45**
 Civilian work or employment, **143:56**
 Construction and interpretation, **143:41**
 Contemplation of persons, **143:44, 143:45**
 Death from combat or other causes peculiar to service, **143:49**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Armed forces—Cont'd

Disease, **143:51**

Exclusions

Generally, **143:41 et seq.**

Accidents, **143:52, 143:53**

Civilians as persons
contemplated, **143:45**

Civilian work or employment,
143:56

Construction and interpretation,
143:41

Contemplation of persons,
143:44, 143:45

Death from combat or other
causes peculiar to service,
143:49

Disease, **143:51**

Furlough, **143:50**

Incontestable clause, **143:43**

Maneuvers, **143:50**

Result clauses, **143:48**

Status clauses, **143:48**

Time of commencement, **143:46**

Time of war, **143:54-143:56**

Training and maneuvers, **143:50**

Validity, **143:42**

Waiver and estoppel, **143:47**

In war, **143:54-143:56**

War clause, accidents, **143:53**

Furlough, **143:50**

Incontestable clause, **143:43**

Maneuvers, **143:50**

Result clauses, **143:48**

Status clauses, **143:48**

Time of commencement, **143:46**

Time of war, **143:54-143:56**

Training and maneuvers, **143:50**

Validity, **143:42**

Waiver and estoppel, **143:47**

In war, **143:54-143:56**

War clause, accidents, **143:53**

Arrest, resisting, **140:14**

Arteriosclerosis, **141:55**

Arthritis and similar disorders,
141:51

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Artificial heat, sunstroke from,
143:109

Assault

Causation, **140:33, 140:34**

Poisons, exclusions as to, **143:77**

Attempt to escape peril, **142:57**

Attendant, flight, **142:128**

Automobiles, vehicles, and convey-
ances

Generally, **142:1 et seq.**

Accident insurance, relationship to
general principles of, **142:2**

Adjacent area of highway, **142:66**

Adjusting automobile, **142:63**

Alcohol, driving while intoxicated,
142:46

Alighting from, **142:41, 142:56**

Attempt to escape peril, **142:57**

Bicycle, **142:74**

Boarding, **142:41, 142:70, 142:87**

Burden of proof, **142:75**

Carbon monoxide poisoning,
142:38

Collision, conveyance in, **142:44**

Commercial automobiles, **142:80-
142:82**

Construction and interpretation,
142:4, 142:48-142:50

Conveyance defined, **142:6**

Damage, visible and external dam-
age to automobile, **142:43**

Definitions, **142:6, 142:7**

Driving races, **142:85**

Driving vehicle or conveyance,
142:37-142:39

Driving while intoxicated, **142:46**

Drowning, **142:39**

Duration, **142:69**

Emergency vehicles, **142:83**

Employment, **142:26, 142:79,
142:90**

Entering, **142:41, 142:86, 142:87**

Escape, attempt to escape peril,
142:57

Exclusionary provisions

Generally, **142:11, 142:76 et
seq.**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances—Cont'd
 Exclusionary provisions—Cont'd
 Boarding moving train in violation of law, **142:87**
 Commercial automobiles, **142:80-142:82**
 Driving races, **142:85**
 Emergency vehicles, **142:83**
 Employment, working of public highway, **142:90**
 Entering or leaving vehicle or conveyance, **142:86, 142:87**
 Explosives, transportation of, **142:84**
 Highway, working of public highway, **142:90**
 Leaving vehicle or conveyance, **142:86, 142:87**
 Motorcycles, **142:78**
 Presumptions, **142:91**
 Questions of law or fact, **142:91**
 Races, **142:85**
 Riding races, **142:85**
 Right of way of train, **142:88, 142:89**
 Trains, **142:87-142:89**
 Trucks, **142:77**
 Two-wheeled vehicles, **142:78**
 Violation of law, **142:89**
 Wage, profit, work, operating for, **142:79**
 Explosion of automobile, **142:64**
 Explosives, transportation of, **142:84**
 External damage to automobile, **142:43**
 Highway
 Location of accident, **142:65-142:68**
 Struck by vehicle, **142:59**
 Walking or standing on
 Generally, **142:69 et seq.**
 Bicycle, **142:74**
 Boarding vehicle, **142:70**
 Burden of proof, **142:75**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances—Cont'd
 Highway—Cont'd
 Walking or standing on—Cont'd
 Duration, **142:69**
 Highway, motorcycle, **142:73**
 Leaving vehicle, **142:71**
 Motorcycle, **142:72, 142:73**
 Working on public highway, exclusionary provisions, **142:90**
 Highway, motorcycle, **142:73**
 Incidental non-conforming use, **142:13**
 Inside motor vehicle, **142:40**
 Leaving vehicle, **142:71, 142:86, 142:87**
 Limiting policy to private and/or pleasure vehicles, **142:14**
 Location of accident, **142:65-142:68**
 Location of conveyance, **142:23**
 Location of vehicle, **142:59**
 Motorcycles
 Generally, **142:16, 142:17**
 Exclusionary provisions, **142:78**
 Highway, walking or standing on, **142:72, 142:73**
 Motor vehicle, **142:40**
 Occasional non-conforming use, **142:13**
 Operating vehicle or conveyance, **142:37-142:39**
 Passenger, insured as
 Generally, **142:22**
 Employment, presence on conveyance as, **142:26**
 Location of conveyance, **142:23**
 Payment for transportation, **142:24**
 Purpose of travel, **142:25, 142:26**
 Payment for transportation, **142:24**
 Pedestrian struck by vehicle, **142:59**
 Pleasure vehicles, **142:14, 142:20, 142:21**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances—Cont'd
 - Poisoning, **142:38**
 - Presumptions, **142:91**
 - Private and/or pleasure vehicles, **142:14**
 - Private vehicles, **142:20, 142:21**
 - Profit, **142:79**
 - Propelled from vehicle, items, **142:55**
 - Protruding from vehicle, items, **142:55**
 - Proximate cause, **142:45, 142:51**
 - Questions of law or fact, **142:15, 142:91**
 - Races, **142:85**
 - Railroad
 - Generally, **142:67**
 - Boarding moving train in violation of law, **142:87**
 - Right of way, **142:68, 142:88, 142:89**
 - Wreck, disablement, and the like, **142:49**
 - Riding in vehicle or conveyance, **142:37-142:39**
 - Riding races, **142:85**
 - Right of way of train, **142:68, 142:88, 142:89**
 - Shoulder and adjacent area of highway, **142:66**
 - Stationary vehicle, portion of, **142:58**
 - Struck by vehicle
 - Generally, **142:54 et seq.**
 - Alighting from vehicle, **142:56**
 - Attempt to escape peril, **142:57**
 - Escape, attempt to escape peril, **142:57**
 - Highway, **142:59**
 - Location of vehicle, **142:59**
 - Pedestrian, **142:59**
 - Propelled from vehicle, items, **142:55**
 - Protruding from vehicle, items, **142:55**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances—Cont'd
 - Struck by vehicle—Cont'd
 - Stationary vehicle, portion of, **142:58**
 - Thrown from vehicle, **142:60-142:62**
 - Trucks, **142:8, 142:77**
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, **142:78**
 - Upon motor vehicle, **142:40**
 - Vehicle defined, **142:7**
 - Violation of law, **142:89**
 - Visible damage to automobile, **142:43**
 - Wage, profit, work, operating for, **142:79**
 - Wreck, disablement, and the like
 - Generally, **142:47 et seq.**
 - Construction and interpretation, **142:48-142:50**
 - Proximate cause, **142:51**
 - Train wreck, **142:49**
- Auxiliary conveyance, vehicles used as, **142:35**
- Back, spine, and bone disorders, **141:37**
- Bicycle, **142:74**
- Biliary conditions and liver, **141:62**
- Bleeding disorder, **141:60**
- Blood poisoning, **141:43, 141:52**
- Blood transfusions, administration of, **141:86-141:89**
- Blood vessel, rupture of, **143:91**
- Boarding vehicle, **142:41, 142:70, 142:87**
- Bone disorders, **141:37**
- Buildings and structures
 - Collapse or fall of building, **143:119**
 - Definition of burning of building, **143:114, 143:115**
 - Fire, generally, **143:113 et seq.**
 - Proximate cause, **143:116**
 - Questions of law or fact, **143:117**
- Burden of proof
 - Aircraft and aviation, **142:105, 142:106**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Burden of proof—Cont'd
 - Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances, **142:75**
 - Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:7**
 - Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:72, 141:73**
 - Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:71**
 - Intoxicants and narcotics, **143:86**
 - Involvement in death of insured, **254:127**
- Burglars and robbers, **140:80**
- Burning of building
 - Generally, **143:113 et seq.**
 - Definition of burning of building, **143:114, 143:115**
 - Proximate cause, **143:116**
 - Questions of law or fact, **143:117**
- Burns, **143:118**
- Cancer and other tumors, **141:53**
- Carbon monoxide gas or poison, **142:38, 143:97, 143:101**
- Cardiovascular conditions, **141:54-141:57**
- Carriers
 - Generally, **142:27 et seq.**
 - Auxiliary conveyance, vehicles used as, **142:35**
 - Elevators, **142:29**
 - Hotels, facilities provided by, **142:30**
 - Livery service, **142:32**
 - Passenger conveyances, **142:34, 142:35**
 - Public conveyance, generally, **142:27**
 - Qualifications of operator, **142:36**
 - Recreation area, travel facilities at, **142:30**
 - Rental cars, **142:31**
 - Resort, facilities provided by, **142:30**
 - Taxi service, **142:32**
 - Travel facilities at resort, **142:30**
 - Carrying gun, harm while, **143:124**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Causation
 - Intoxicants and narcotics, **143:84**
 - Proof of causation, **255:25 et seq.**
- Cerebral hemorrhage, **141:38**
- Change of occupation, **143:15, 143:20**
- Character evidence, **255:92**
- Chronic disease, **141:33**
- Civilian aviation, military service or war risk clauses, **142:109**
- Civilians as persons contemplated, **143:45**
- Civilian work or employment, **143:56**
- Collapse or fall of building, **143:119**
- Before commencement of flight, **142:132**
- Commercial automobiles, **142:80-142:82**
- Commuting, exclusion for, **143:13**
- In connection with, **140:30**
- Consent of insured to act causing harm, absence of, **140:54**
- Constitutional descriptions, **141:34**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Aircraft and aviation, **142:102, 142:103**
 - Armed forces, **143:41**
 - Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances, **142:4, 142:48-142:50**
 - Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:17**
 - Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:23**
 - Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:65, 140:66, 140:82, 140:87**
 - Intoxicants and narcotics, **143:82, 143:83**
 - School accident policies, **143:57**
- Contemplation of clause, laws within, **140:18**
- Contemplation of crime, public policy procured in, **140:10**
- Contemplation of persons, **143:44, 143:45**
- Contests, **143:121**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Contributing cause
 - Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:28**
 - Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:69**
 - Surgery and other medical procedures, **141:85, 141:89**
- Crew member, **142:125-142:127**
- Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during
 - Generally, **140:5 et seq.**
 - Abortion, **140:22**
 - Accident, **140:12**
 - Accidental means, **140:12**
 - Arising out of, **140:30**
 - Arrest, resisting, **140:14**
 - Assault, **140:33, 140:34**
 - Burden of proof, **140:7**
- Causation
 - Generally, **140:25 et seq.**
 - Arising out of, **140:30**
 - Assault, **140:33, 140:34**
 - In connection with, **140:30**
 - Directly or indirectly caused by violation of law, **140:32**
 - Fighting, **140:33, 140:34**
 - Foreseeability, **140:28**
 - Insufficient causal relationship, **140:39**
 - Language of policy, generally, **140:28 et seq.**
 - Law enforcement officers, resisting, **140:34**
 - Legal execution, **140:36**
 - Resisting law enforcement officers, **140:34**
 - Sufficiency of relationship, generally, **140:33 et seq.**
 - Suicide, **140:35**
 - Temporal connection sufficient, **140:27**
 - Vehicle and traffic law infractions, **140:37**
 - While, **140:31**
 - While engaged in, **140:31**
 - In connection with, **140:30**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during—Cont'd
- Construction and interpretation, **140:17**
- Contemplation of clause, laws within, **140:18**
- Contemplation of crime, public policy procured in, **140:10**
- Criminal culpability of insured, **140:21, 140:22**
- Directly or indirectly caused by violation of law, **140:32**
- Exclusions
 - Generally, **140:15 et seq.**
 - Abortion, **140:22**
 - Construction and interpretation, **140:17**
 - Contemplation of clause, laws within, **140:18**
 - Criminal culpability of insured, **140:21, 140:22**
 - Passenger, insured as, **140:23**
 - Passive role of insured, **140:23**
 - Sufficiency of evidence as to violation of law, **140:24**
 - Validity, **140:16**
 - Vehicle and traffic violations, **140:18**
 - Victim, insured as, **140:23**
 - Violation of law as requisite, generally, **140:20 et seq.**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **140:19**
- Fighting, **140:33, 140:34**
- Foreseeability, **140:12, 140:28**
- Innocent beneficiary, **140:11**
- Insufficient causal relationship, **140:39**
- Language of policy, generally, **140:28 et seq.**
- Law enforcement officers, resisting, **140:34**
- Legal execution, **140:36**
- Passenger, insured as, **140:23**
- Passive role of insured, **140:23**
- Public policy, **140:8-140:11**
- Questions of law or fact, **140:7**
- Resisting arrest, **140:14**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during—Cont'd
 Resisting law enforcement officers, **140:34**
 Sufficiency of evidence as to violation of law, **140:24**
 Sufficiency of relationship, generally, **140:33 et seq.**
 Suicide, **140:35**
 Temporal connection sufficient, **140:27**
 Validity, **140:16**
 Vehicle and traffic law infractions, **140:18, 140:37**
 Victim, insured as, **140:23**
 Waiver and estoppel, **140:19**
 While, **140:31**
 While engaged in, **140:31**
 Criminal capacity and intent, **140:57, 140:58**
 Criminal culpability of insured, **140:21, 140:22**
 Cyclone, **143:112**
 Defense of third persons, **140:53**
 Definitions
 Burning of building, **143:114, 143:115**
 Change of occupation, **143:20**
 Conveyance, **142:6**
 Gas, **143:100**
 Intoxicants and drugs, **143:83**
 Medical and surgical treatments, **141:91**
 Occupation, **143:19**
 Poison, **143:78-143:80**
 Sojourn, **143:10**
 Travel, **143:10**
 Vehicle, **142:7**
 Descending from aircraft, **142:116**
 Descriptions, **141:34**
 Diabetes, **141:39, 141:58**
 Diagnostic procedures, **141:93**
 Directly or indirectly caused by violation of law, **140:32**
 Disability, **141:13, 141:15, 141:16**
 Discharge of firearm, **143:123**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions
 Generally, **141:6 et seq.**
 Accident
 Activating disease or latent conditions, **141:19-141:21**
 Caused by, **141:25**
 Pre-existing disease or condition
 Generally, **141:10 et seq.**
 Causation, falls caused by disease, **141:17, 141:18**
 Death, **141:12**
 Disability, **141:13, 141:15, 141:16**
 Falls caused by disease, **141:17, 141:18**
 Proximate cause, accident as, **141:10**
 Produced by, **141:9**
 Aging, **141:8**
 Ailment, generally, **141:36**
 Alcoholism, **141:50**
 Aneurysms, **141:54**
 Armed forces exclusions, **143:51**
 Arteriosclerosis, **141:55**
 Arthritis and similar disorders, **141:51**
 Back, spine, and bone disorders, **141:37**
 Biliary conditions and liver, **141:62**
 Bleeding disorder, **141:60**
 Blood poisoning, **141:43, 141:52**
 Bone disorders, **141:37**
 Burden of proof, **141:72, 141:73**
 Cancer and other tumors, **141:53**
 Cardiovascular conditions, **141:54-141:57**
 Causation
 Generally, **141:25**
 Evidence, **141:73**
 Falls caused by disease, **141:17, 141:18**
 Cerebral hemorrhage, **141:38**
 Chronic disease, **141:33**
 Constitutional descriptions, **141:34**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions—Cont'd
- Construction and interpretation, **141:23**
- Contributed to by disease or condition, **141:28**
- Death, **141:12**
- Descriptions, **141:34**
- Diabetes, **141:39, 141:58**
- Disability, **141:13, 141:15, 141:16**
- Disease, generally, **141:32-141:34**
- Dizzy spells, **141:67**
- Drowning, **143:104**
- Drug use, **141:50**
- Embolism, **141:56**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **141:71 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **141:72, 141:73**
 - Causation, **141:73**
 - Findings, **141:75**
 - Questions of law or fact, **141:74, 141:75**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **141:76**
- Exception clauses
 - Generally, **141:26 et seq.**
 - Causation, generally, **141:26 et seq.**
 - Caused by disease or condition, **141:27**
 - Caused by or contributed to by disease or condition, **141:28**
 - Contributed to by disease or condition, **141:28**
 - Resulting directly or indirectly from disease or condition, **141:30**
 - Resulting from disease or condition, **141:29, 141:30**
- Exclusions
 - Generally, **141:50 et seq.**
 - Alcoholism, **141:50**
 - Aneurysms, **141:54**
 - Arteriosclerosis, cardiovascular conditions, **141:55**
 - Arthritis and similar disorders, **141:51**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions—Cont'd
- Exclusions—Cont'd
- Biliary conditions and liver, **141:62**
- Bleeding disorder, **141:60**
- Blood poisoning, **141:52**
- Cancer and other tumors, **141:53**
- Cardiovascular conditions, **141:54-141:57**
- Diabetes, **141:58**
- Dizzy spells, **141:67**
- Drug use, **141:50**
- Embolism, cardiovascular conditions, **141:56**
- Express exclusion clause, **141:7**
- Food poisoning, **141:52**
- Heart, cardiovascular conditions, **141:54-141:57**
- Heart attack or similar disease, **141:57**
- Heat exhaustion, **141:59**
- Hemorrhage, **141:60**
- Hernia, **141:61**
- Infection exclusions, **141:42, 141:43**
- Liver and biliary conditions, **141:62**
- Peritonitis, **141:63**
- Pneumonia, **141:64**
- Poisoning, blood or food, **141:52**
- Pregnancy-caused condition, **141:65**
- Seizures, **141:66**
- Sole cause of harm, **141:23**
- Stress, **141:68**
- Tension, **141:68**
- Time, **141:24**
- Tumors, cancer and other tumors, **141:53**
- Ulcer, **141:69**
- Express exclusion clause, **141:7**
- Express provisions, generally, **141:31 et seq.**
- Falls caused by disease, **141:17, 141:18**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions—Cont'd
 Findings, **141:75**
 Food or drink, disease caused by, **143:73**
 Food poisoning, **141:43, 141:52**
 Heart attack or similar disease, **141:57**
 Heart conditions, **141:54-141:57**
 Heat exhaustion, **141:59**
 Hemorrhage, **141:38, 141:60**
 Hernia, **141:40, 141:61**
 Infections, **141:41-141:43**
 Infirmary, generally, **141:35**
 Kidney disease, **141:44**
 Latent conditions, accident activating, **141:19-141:21**
 Liver and biliary conditions, **141:62**
 Mental infirmity and similar descriptions, **141:45**
 Neoplasms, **141:46**
 Peritonitis, **141:63**
 Pneumonia, **141:64**
 Poisoning, blood or food, **141:43, 141:52**
 Predisposition to injury or disease, **141:8**
 Pregnancy-caused condition, **141:65**
 Proximate cause, accident as, **141:10**
 Pulmonary diseases, **141:47**
 Questions of law or fact, **141:74, 141:75**
 Resulting from disease or condition, **141:29, 141:30**
 Seizures, **141:66**
 Serious descriptions, **141:34**
 Smallpox, **141:48**
 Sole cause of harm, **141:23**
 Spine disorders, **141:37**
 Stress, **141:68**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **141:76**
 Temporary conditions, **141:31**
 Tension, **141:68**
 Time, **141:24**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions—Cont'd
 Tumors, **141:53**
 Ulcer, **141:69**
 Validity, **141:22**
 Venereal diseases, **141:49**
 Dizzy spells, **141:67**
 Driving races, **142:85**
 Driving vehicle or conveyance, **142:37-142:39**
 Driving while intoxicated, **142:46**
 Drowning
 Generally, **143:102 et seq.**
 Accident, **143:102-143:104**
 Accidental means, **143:102-143:104**
 Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances, **142:39**
 Causation, disease as cause of drowning, **143:104**
 Disease as cause of drowning, **143:104**
 Evidence of drowning, **143:106**
 Questions of law or fact, **143:107**
 Drowning after landing, **142:136**
 Drugs
 Accident, **143:67-143:69**
 Accidental means, **143:67-143:69**
 Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:50**
 Overdose, **143:69**
 Poisons, exclusions as to, **143:79**
 Presumptions, **143:71**
 Questions of law or fact, **143:70**
 Recreational drug use and abuse, **143:68**
 Duration, **142:69**
 Electricity, **143:120**
 Elevator cars, **142:141**
 Elevators
 Generally, **142:138 et seq.**
 Carriers, **142:29**
 Elevator cars, **142:141**
 Entering elevator, **142:143**
 Escalators, **142:141**
 Fall in elevator shaft, **142:144**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Elevators—Cont'd

Lifting devices, **142:141**

Passenger elevators, generally,
142:138

Passengers, generally, **142:142,**
142:143

Questions of law or fact, **142:145**

Shaft, fall in elevator shaft,
142:144

Test, use for passengers as,
142:139

Embolism, **141:56**

Emergency vehicles, **142:83**

Employment, automobiles, vehicles,
and conveyances, **142:26,**
142:79, 142:90

Enemy action, **142:135**

Entering elevator, **142:143**

Entering or leaving vehicle or
conveyance, **142:41, 142:86,**
142:87

Erisa, generally, **143:1**

Error, **141:82-141:84, 141:88**

Escalators, **142:141**

Escape, attempt to escape peril,
142:57

Evidence

Drowning, **143:106**

Harm intentionally inflicted,
140:60, 140:71, 140:77

Intoxicants and narcotics, exclu-
sions, **143:86-143:88**

Suicide, **140:93**

Exceptions, aircraft and aviation,
142:96

Excessive retaliation, **140:51**

Exclusions

Commuting, **143:13**

Exertion, strain, and stress, **143:93**

Gas or fume inhalation, **143:99-**
143:101

Occupation of insured, **143:7**

Rules or regulations, violations of,
140:97

School accident policies, **143:61**

Violence, acts of, **140:96**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Exertion, strain, and stress

Generally, **143:89 et seq.**

Blood vessel, rupture of, **143:91**

Disease, infirmity, and similar
conditions, **141:68**

Exclusions, **143:93**

Finding, sufficiency of evidence to
support finding of accident,
143:95

Heart attack as result, **143:90**

Hernia, **143:92**

Questions of law or fact, **143:94**

Sufficiency of evidence to support
finding of accident, **143:95**

Voluntary exertion exclusions,
143:93

Explosion of automobile, **142:64**

Explosives, transportation of, **142:84**

Exposure after landing, **142:136**

External damage to automobile,
142:43

Falls and falling, **141:17, 141:18,**
142:144, 143:119

Fare-paying passenger, **142:122**

Felony, **140:61**

Fighting, **140:33, 140:34**

Findings, **141:75, 143:95**

Firearms, handling of, **143:122-**
143:124

Firefighters, **143:5**

Flight attendant, **142:128**

Food or drink, ingestion of, **143:72-**
143:74

Food poisoning, **141:43, 141:52**

Foreseeability

Criminal activity, injury or death
sustained during, **140:12,**
140:28

Harm intentionally inflicted,
140:48-140:51

Surgery and other medical
procedures, **141:80, 141:81,**
141:87

Freezing and exposure to weather,
143:110

Furlough, **143:50**

Games, **142:119, 143:121**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Gas or fume inhalation
 Generally, **143:96 et seq.**
 Accidental means coverage,
143:96-143:98
 Accident coverage, **143:96-143:98**
 Carbon monoxide gas, **143:97**
 Carbon monoxide gas or poison,
143:101
 Definition of gas, **143:100**
 Exclusions, **143:99-143:101**
 Questions of law or fact, **143:98**
 Glider, **142:112**
 Government aircraft, guest passenger
 on, **142:124**
 Guest passenger, **142:123, 142:124**
 Hang glider, **142:112**
 Harm intentionally inflicted
 Generally, **140:40 et seq.**
 Accidental, unprovoked assault by
 third party as, **140:41, 140:42**
 Accidental means, unprovoked
 assault by third party as,
140:41, 140:42
 Act versus consequences, **140:74,**
140:75
 Aggressor, insured as, generally,
140:45 et seq.
 Alcoholism, **140:78**
 Assault, fight, or duel
 Generally, **140:55 et seq.**
 Assault, **140:61**
 Criminal capacity and intent,
140:57, 140:58
 Dueling, **140:63**
 Evidence, adequacy of, **140:60**
 Felony, **140:61**
 Fighting, **140:62**
 Justification for insured's act,
140:59
 Questions of law or fact, **140:60**
 Third party, unprovoked assault
 by, **140:41, 140:42**
 Validity of clause, **140:56**
 Burden of proof, **140:71**
 Burglars and robbers, **140:80**
 Consent of insured to act causing
 harm, absence of, **140:54**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Harm intentionally inflicted—Cont'd
 Construction and interpretation,
140:65, 140:66, 140:82,
140:87
 Contributing cause to injury,
140:69
 Criminal capacity and intent,
140:57, 140:58
 Defense of third persons, **140:53**
 Erisa, **140:40**
 Evidence, **140:60, 140:71, 140:77**
 Excessive retaliation, **140:51**
 Exclusions
 Generally, **140:55 et seq.**
 Intentional harm, generally,
140:64 et seq.
 Express clause, **140:88 to 140:90**
 Felony, **140:61**
 Foreseeability of harm, **140:48-**
140:51
 Homicide, death by
 Generally, **140:81-140:85**
 Construction and interpretation,
140:82
 Mental capacity of actor, **140:83**
 Validity, **140:81**
 Incontestable clause, **140:89**
 Injuries only, construction as
 including death where clause
 refers to, **140:66**
 Justice, death by hands of
 Generally, **140:86 et seq.**
 Construction and interpretation,
140:87
 Express clause, **140:90**
 Express clause, absence of,
140:88, 140:89
 Incontestable clause, **140:89**
 Validity, **140:86**
 Justification for insured's act,
140:59
 Material intent, **140:73**
 Mental capacity of actor, **140:67,**
140:68, 140:83
 Mistake as to intended victim,
140:75

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Harm intentionally inflicted—Cont'd
 - Mitigating factors of aggressor status, **140:52, 140:53**
 - Motive or reason, **140:76**
 - Presumptions, **140:71**
 - Questions of law or fact, **140:44, 140:60, 140:72**
 - Reasonable foreseeability of harm, **140:49**
 - Restoring coverage for harm by burglars and robbers, **140:80**
 - Retaliation, excessive retaliation, **140:51**
 - Retreat, **140:52**
 - Robbers, **140:80**
 - Sane or insane, **140:68**
 - Self-defense, **140:53**
 - Third party, unprovoked assault by, **140:41, 140:42**
 - Third persons, **140:53, 140:79, 140:80**
 - Validity, **140:56, 140:64, 140:81, 140:86**
 - Victim, mistake as to intended victim, **140:75**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **140:70**
 - Withdrawal of insured, **140:52**
- Heart attack or similar disease, **141:57, 143:90**
- Heart conditions, **141:54-141:57**
- Heat exhaustion, **141:59**
- Heat prostration, **143:108, 143:109**
- Hemorrhage, **141:38, 141:60**
- Hernia, **141:40, 141:61, 143:92**
- Highway, motorcycle, **142:73**
- Home, travel between home and school, **143:58**
- Homicide
 - Burden of proof, **254:127**
 - Poisons, exclusions as to, **143:77**
- Hotels, facilities provided by, **142:30**
- Hypersensitivity reactions, **141:88, 141:89**
- Illegal business, **143:37**
- Incidental acts related to occupation, **143:24, 143:25**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Incidental non-conforming use, **142:13**
- Incidental to ordinary conduct but unrelated to occupation, **143:27, 143:28**
- Incontestable clause, **140:89, 142:107, 143:43**
- Infections, **141:41-141:43**
- Injuries only, construction as including death where clause refers to, **140:66**
- Innocent beneficiary, **140:11**
- Inside motor vehicle, **142:40**
- Instructional positions, **143:25**
- Intent, surgery and other medical procedures, **141:86**
- Intoxicants and narcotics
 - Burden of proof, **143:86**
 - Causation, **143:84**
 - Construction and interpretation, **143:82, 143:83**
 - Definition of intoxicants and drugs, **143:83**
 - Evidence, **143:86-143:88**
- Exclusions
 - Generally, **143:81 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **143:86**
 - Causation, **143:84**
 - Construction and interpretation, **143:82, 143:83**
 - Definition of intoxicants and drugs, **143:83**
 - Degree of intoxication required, **143:85**
 - Evidence, **143:86-143:88**
 - Presumptions, **143:86**
 - Questions of law or fact, **143:87**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **143:88**
- Presumptions, **143:86**
- Questions of law or fact, **143:87**
- Sufficiency of evidence, **143:88**
- Intubation as preliminary to other procedures, **141:92**
- Justification for insured's act, **140:59**
- Kidney disease, **141:44**
- Landing, acts after, **142:136, 142:137**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Language of policy, generally, **140:28 et seq.**
- Latent conditions, accident activating, **141:19-141:21**
- Law, compliance with, **142:100**
- Law enforcement officers, resisting, **140:34**
- Leaving vehicle or conveyance, **142:71, 142:86, 142:87**
- Legal execution, **140:36**
- Lifting devices, **142:141**
- Lightning, **143:111**
- Limiting policy to private and/or pleasure vehicles, **142:14**
- Liver and biliary conditions, **141:62**
- Livery service, **142:32**
- Location of vehicle or conveyance, **142:23, 142:59**
- Maneuvers, **143:50**
- Material intent, **140:73**
- Medicine, administration of, **141:86-141:89**
- Mental capacity of actor, **140:67, 140:68, 140:83**
- Mental infirmity and similar descriptions, **141:45**
- Mental state of insured, **140:4**
- Mistake, ingestion by, **143:76, 143:77**
- Mistake as to intended victim, **140:75**
- Mitigating factors of aggressor status, **140:52, 140:53**
- Motive or reason, **140:76**
- Motorcycles, **142:16, 142:17, 142:72, 142:73, 142:78**
- Motor vehicle, **142:40**
- Negligence, **141:82, 141:97**
- Neoplasms, **141:46**
- Observer, crew member, **142:126**
- Occasional non-conforming use, **142:13**
- Occupation of insured
 - Generally, **143:3 et seq.**
 - Armed forces, **143:56**
 - Business travel
 - Generally, **143:9 et seq.**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Occupation of insured—Cont'd
 - Business travel—Cont'd
 - Approval or authorization from employer, **143:12**
 - Commuting, exclusion for commuting, **143:13**
 - Definitions, **143:10**
 - Exclusion for commuting, **143:13**
 - Sojourn defined, **143:10**
 - Sufficiency of connection to business, **143:11, 143:12**
 - Travel defined, **143:10**
 - Change of occupation, **143:15, 143:20**
 - Commuting, exclusion for, **143:13**
 - Definitions, **143:10, 143:19, 143:20**
 - Erisa policies and plans, **143:6**
 - Exclusions
 - Generally, **143:7, 143:31 et seq.**
 - Commuting, **143:13**
 - Illegal business, **143:37**
 - Spouse/dependent coverage, **143:31**
 - Time, when worker employed in occupation, **143:36**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **143:38**
 - Workers' compensation coverage, **143:35**
 - Firefighters, **143:5**
 - Illegal business, **143:37**
 - Incidental acts related to occupation, **143:24, 143:25**
 - Incidental to ordinary conduct but unrelated to occupation, **143:27, 143:28**
 - Instructional positions, **143:25**
 - Occupation defined, **143:19**
 - Ordinary conduct not related to occupation, **143:27, 143:28**
 - Pertaining to more hazardous occupation, **143:22**
 - Proximate cause, **143:16**
 - Questions of law or fact, **143:18**
 - Reduction of coverage on change of occupation, **143:15**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Occupation of insured—Cont'd

Risk classification of occupation,
143:14

Seasonal occupation, **143:29**

Sojourn defined, **143:10**

Spouse/dependent coverage,
143:31

Supervisory positions, **143:25**

Temporary engagement in more
hazardous occupation, **143:23**

Temporary occupation, **143:30**

Time, when worker employed in
occupation, **143:36**

Travel defined, **143:10**

Waiver and estoppel, **143:17**,
143:38

Workers' compensation coverage,
143:35

Operating aircraft, **142:115**

Operating vehicle or conveyance,
142:37-142:39

Ordinary conduct not related to
occupation, **143:27**, **143:28**

Overdose, **143:69**

Ownership of aircraft, **142:129**

Parachute jumps, **142:117**

Parachutes, **142:113**

Participation in school activities,
143:60

Passenger

Aircraft and aviation, **142:121-**
142:124

Conveyances, generally, **142:34**,
142:35

Criminal activity, injury or death
sustained during, **140:23**

Passive role of insured, **140:23**

Payment for transportation, **142:24**

Peritonitis, **141:63**

Pertaining to more hazardous occupa-
tion, **143:22**

Physical exertion required after land-
ing, **142:137**

Physician's advice, self-treatment
under, **141:94**

Plants, poisons, **143:66**, **143:80**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Pleasure vehicles, **142:14**, **142:20**,
142:21

Pneumonia, **141:64**

Poisons

Accidental ingestion, **143:76**,
143:77

Accidental means, **143:65**, **143:66**

Accidents, **143:65**, **143:66**

Animals, contact with, **143:66**

Animal toxins as poisons, **143:80**

Assaults, **143:77**

Blood or food, **141:43**, **141:52**

Carbon monoxide poisoning,
142:38

Defined, **143:78-143:80**

Definitions, **143:78-143:80**

Drugs as poison, **143:79**

Exclusions as to

Generally, **143:75**

Accidental ingestion, **143:76**,
143:77

Animal toxins as poisons,
143:80

Assaults, **143:77**

Definitions, poison defined,
143:78-143:80

Drugs as poison, **143:79**

Homicide, **143:77**

Mistake, ingestion by, **143:76**,
143:77

Plant toxins as poisons, **143:80**

Poison defined, **143:78-143:80**

Suicide, **143:77**

Toxins from plants and animals
as poisons, **143:80**

Food or drink, **143:74**

Gas or fume inhalation, **143:101**

Homicide, **143:77**

Mistake, ingestion by, **143:76**,
143:77

Plants, **143:66**, **143:80**

Presumptions, **143:71**

Questions of law or fact, **143:70**

Suicide, **143:77**

Toxins from plants and animals as
poisons, **143:80**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Predisposition to injury or disease, **141:8**
 Pregnancy-caused condition, **141:65**
 Presumptions
 Alcohol, drugs, or other poisons, ingestion of, **143:71**
 Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances, **142:91**
 Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:71**
 Intoxicants and narcotics, **143:86**
 Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:43 et seq.**
 Private vehicles, **142:14, 142:20, 142:21**
 Profit, **142:79**
 Proof of causation, **255:25 et seq.**
 Proof of sanity, **140:93**
 Propelled from vehicle, items, **142:55**
 Protruding from vehicle, items, **142:55**
 Proximate cause
 Aircraft and aviation, **142:134-142:137**
 Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances, **142:45, 142:51**
 Burning of building, **143:116**
 Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:10**
 Occupation of insured, **143:16**
 Public policy, **140:3, 140:8-140:11**
 Pulmonary diseases, **141:47**
 Qualifications of operator, **142:36**
 Questions of law or fact
 Aircraft and aviation, **142:105, 142:106**
 Automobiles, vehicles, and conveyances, **142:15, 142:91**
 Burning of building, **143:117**
 Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:7**
 Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:74, 141:75**
 Drowning, **143:107**
 Drugs or poisons, ingestion of, **143:70**
 Elevators, **142:145**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Questions of law or fact—Cont'd
 Exertion, strain, and stress, **143:94**
 Gas or fume inhalation, **143:98**
 Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:44, 140:60, 140:72**
 Intoxicants and narcotics, **143:87**
 Occupation of insured, **143:18**
 Races, **142:85, 143:121**
 Reasonable foreseeability of harm, **140:49**
 Recreation, games or sports for recreation, **142:119**
 Recreational drug use and abuse, **143:68**
 Recreation area, travel facilities at, **142:30**
 Reduction of coverage on change of occupation, **143:15**
 Regulations, compliance with, **142:100**
 Rental cars, **142:31**
 Resisting arrest, **140:14**
 Resisting law enforcement officers, **140:34**
 Resort, facilities provided by, **142:30**
 Restoring coverage for harm by burglars and robbers, **140:80**
 Result clauses, **143:48**
 Resulting from disease or condition, **141:29, 141:30**
 Retaliation, excessive retaliation, **140:51**
 Retreat, **140:52**
 Rider, appearing in, **142:103**
 Riding in vehicle or conveyance, **142:37-142:39**
 Riding races, **142:85**
 Right of way of train, **142:68, 142:88, 142:89**
 Risk classification of occupation, **143:14**
 Robbers, **140:80**
 Rules or regulations, violations of, **140:97**
 Sale through vending machine, **142:95**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Sane or insane, **140:68, 140:92, 140:93**
- School accident policies
 - Generally, **143:57 et seq.**
 - Construction and interpretation, **143:57**
 - Exclusions, **143:61**
 - Home, travel between home and school, **143:58**
 - Participation in school activities, **143:60**
 - School activities
 - Participation in, **143:60**
 - Travel to and from, **143:59**
 - School business, **143:60**
 - Supervision, travel to and from school activities, **143:59**
 - Travel between home and school, **143:58**
 - Travel to and from school activities, **143:59**
- School activities
 - Participation in school activities, **143:60**
 - Travel to and from school activities, **143:59**
- School business, **143:60**
- Seasonal occupation, **143:29**
- Seizures, **141:66**
- Self-defense, **140:53**
- Self-treatment under doctor's advice, **141:94**
- Serious descriptions, **141:34**
- Sexual activity, **143:125**
- Shaft, fall in elevator shaft, **142:144**
- Shoulder and adjacent area of highway, **142:66**
- Smallpox, **141:48**
- Sojourn defined, **143:10**
- Sole cause of harm, **141:23**
- Spine disorders, **141:37**
- Sports, **142:119**
- Spouse/dependent coverage, **143:31**
- Stationary vehicle, portion of, **142:58**
- Status clauses, **143:48**
- Substituted trips, **142:94**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Sufficiency of evidence, **140:24, 141:76, 143:88, 143:95**
- Sufficiency of relationship, generally, **140:33 et seq.**
- Suicide
 - Generally, **140:91 et seq.**
 - Accident, **140:92**
 - Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:35**
 - Evidence, proof of sanity, **140:93**
 - Poisons, **143:77**
 - Proof of sanity, **140:93**
 - Sane versus insane, **140:92, 140:93**
- Sunstroke, **143:108, 143:109**
- Supervision, travel to and from school activities, **143:59**
- Supervisory positions, **143:25**
- Surgery, illegal, **140:94, 140:95**
- Surgery and other medical procedures
 - Generally, **141:4, 141:77 et seq.**
 - Accidental injury, medical treatment for, **141:78**
 - Accident-caused condition, medical treatment for, **141:78**
 - Advice of physician, self-treatment under, **141:94**
 - Anesthetics, **141:86-141:89, 141:92**
 - Blood transfusions, administration of, **141:86-141:89**
- Causation
 - Accident-caused condition, medical treatment for, **141:78**
 - Contributing to cause, **141:85**
 - Hypersensitivity reactions as contributing cause, **141:89**
- Contributing cause, **141:85, 141:89**
- Definitions, **141:91**
- Diagnostic procedures, **141:93**
- Drug prescription exclusion, **141:95**
- Errors, **141:82-141:84, 141:88**
- Exclusions, explicit
 - Generally, **141:90 et seq.**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Surgery and other medical procedures—Cont'd

Exclusions, explicit—Cont'd

Advice of physician, self-treatment under, **141:94**

Anesthetics as preliminary to other procedures, **141:92**

Definitions, medical and surgical treatments, **141:91**

Diagnostic procedures, **141:93**

Drug prescription exclusion, **141:95**

Intubation as preliminary to other procedures, **141:92**

Negligence, **141:97**

Physician's advice, self-treatment under, **141:94**

Self-treatment under doctor's advice, **141:94**

Foreseeability, **141:80, 141:81, 141:87**

Hypersensitivity reactions, **141:88, 141:89**

Intentional act, **141:86**

Intubation as preliminary to other procedures, **141:92**

Medicine, administration of, **141:86-141:89**

Negligence, **141:82, 141:97**

Physician's advice, self-treatment under, **141:94**

Self-treatment under doctor's advice, **141:94**

Voluntary, intentional act, **141:86**

Taxi service, **142:32**

Temporal connection sufficient, **140:27**

Temporary conditions, **141:31**

Temporary engagement in more hazardous occupation, **143:23**

Temporary occupation, **143:30**

Tension, **141:68**

Test, use for passengers as, **142:139**

Third party, **140:41, 140:42, 143:123**

Third persons, **140:53, 140:79, 140:80**

Thrown from vehicle, **142:60-142:62**

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Time

Aircraft and aviation, **142:132, 142:133**

Armed forces, **143:46, 143:54-143:56**

Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:24**

Occupation of insured, **143:36**

Toxins from plants and animals as poisons, **143:80**

Training, **142:118, 143:50**

Travel

Resort, facilities at, **142:30**

School accident policies, **143:58, 143:59**

Trucks, **142:8, 142:77**

Tumors, **141:53**

Two-wheeled vehicles, **142:78**

Ulcer, **141:69**

Upon motor vehicle, **142:40**

Validity

Generally, **140:56**

Aircraft and aviation, **142:101**

Armed forces, **143:42**

Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:16**

Disease, infirmity, and similar conditions, **141:22**

Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:56, 140:64, 140:81, 140:86**

Vehicle and traffic law violations, **140:18, 140:37**

Vending machine, sale through, **142:95**

Venereal diseases, **141:49**

Victim, **140:23, 140:75**

Violation of law, **142:89**

Violence, acts of, **140:96**

Visible damage to automobile, **142:43**

Voluntary, intentional act, **141:86**

Voluntary exertion exclusions, **143:93**

Wage, profit, work, operating for, **142:79**

INDEX

ACCIDENT AND LIFE

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Waiver and estoppel
 - Aircraft and aviation, **142:104**
 - Armed forces, **143:47**
 - Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:19**
 - Harm intentionally inflicted, **140:70**
 - Occupation of insured, **143:17, 143:38**
- In war, **143:54-143:56**
- Weather, exposure to
 - Generally, **143:108 et seq.**
 - Artificial heat, sunstroke from, **143:109**
 - Cyclone, **143:112**
 - Freezing and exposure to weather, **143:110**
 - Heat prostration, **143:108, 143:109**
 - Lightning, **143:111**
 - Sunstroke, **143:108, 143:109**
- While engaged in, **140:31**
- Willful abortion, **140:94, 140:95**
- Withdrawal of insured, **140:52**
- Workers' compensation coverage, **143:35**

ACCIDENT AND SICKNESS INSURANCE

- Accident, **245:29, 245:30**
- Accidental means, **245:29, 245:30**
- Beneficiary, **245:35, 245:36**
- Death, cause of, **245:32, 245:33**
- Death, fact of, **245:31**
- Dependent of insured, **245:37**
- Disability, fact of, **245:34**
- Limitation of actions, **235:41**
- Loss occurring as result of accident or accidental means, **245:29, 245:30**
- Passenger, cause of death, **245:33**
- Pleadings, generally, **245:29 et seq.**
- Sufficiency, loss occurring as result of accident or accidental means, **245:30**

ACCIDENT INSURANCE

- Generally, **1:47, 139:1 et seq.**

ACCIDENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Absence, unexplained, **139:44**
- Accident, generally, **139:13**
- Accidental, generally, **139:14**
- Accidental injury, generally, **139:20-139:23**
- Accidental means, generally, **139:17**
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and Sickness Insurance** (this index)
- Alighting moving conveyance, **139:56**
- Autopsy, **139:38, 139:41**
- Beneficiaries, **58:31, 58:32, 60:81, 62:20**
- Boarding or alighting moving conveyance, **139:56**
- Bodily injury, generally, **139:28-139:31**
- Burden of proof, **139:63**
- Calling, exposure incident to, **139:55**
- Causation, **139:30, 139:31, 139:62**
- Consciousness of danger or risk, **139:54**
- Construction and interpretation, **139:8, 139:34, 139:45**
- Contributing causes, **139:31, 139:49**
- Contusions and/or wounds requirement, **139:39, 139:40**
- Conveyance, **139:56**
- Danger, voluntary exposure to, **139:50-139:52**
- Death
 - Causation, **139:30, 139:31**
 - Cause of death, **245:32, 245:33**
 - Exclusions and limitations, **139:38**
 - Eyewitness clauses, **139:44**
 - Fact of death, **245:31**
 - Period between accident and, **139:47**
- Definitions
 - Generally, **139:1**
 - Accident, **139:14**
 - Accident, accidental, and accidental means, **139:13**
 - Accidental, **139:13**
 - Accidental means, **139:13**
- Erisa cases, **139:16**

ACCIDENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Evidence

Generally, **139:62 et seq.**
 Burden of proof, **139:63**
 Causation, **139:62**
 Presumptions, **139:64**
 Questions of law or fact, **139:65, 139:66**

Standard of proof, **139:63**

Exclusions and limitations

Generally, **139:32 et seq.**
 Autopsy, **139:38, 139:41**
 Construction and interpretation, **139:34**
 Contributing causes, pre-existing, **139:49**
 Contusions and/or wounds requirement, **139:39, 139:40**
 Death, **139:38, 139:47**
 External sign of injury requirement, generally, **139:36**
 Inclusion in policy, need for, **139:34**
 Language, regulation of, **139:33**
 Pre-existing contributing causes, **139:49**
 Time and duration of visibility, **139:36**
 Validity, **139:33**
 Visible sign of injury requirement, generally, **139:36**
 Voluntary exposure to danger, **139:51**
 Workers' compensation benefits, **139:48**
 Wounds requirement, **139:39, 139:40**

External means as additional requirement, **139:18**

Eyewitness clauses

Generally, **139:42 et seq.**
 Construction and interpretation, **139:45**
 Exclusions and limitations, generally, **139:42 et seq.**
 Extent of requirement, **139:46**
 Statutory presumption of death following period of unexplained absence, **139:44**

ACCIDENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Eyewitness clauses—Cont'd

Validity, **139:43, 139:44**
 Firearms, injuries from, **139:58**
 Fishing, **139:58**
 Force or violence, **139:19**
 Foreseeability, **139:11, 139:15, 139:25, 139:27**
 Hunting or fishing, **139:58**
 Inclusion in policy, need for, **139:34**
 Income taxes, **63:8, 63:24-63:27**
 Intent, **139:11**
 Language, regulation of, **139:33**
 Liability insurance, accident concept in, **139:5**
 Life, effort to save human life, **139:60**
 Life insurance issues, **139:3**
 Medical payments, relationship to, **158:4**
 Negligence, **139:52, 139:54**
 Occupation, exposure incident to, **139:55**
 Pre-existing contributing causes, **139:49**
 Presumptions, **139:44, 139:64**
 Probability, **139:11**
 Questions of law or fact, **139:65, 139:66**
 Railroad tracks, trestles, or roadbed, presence on, **139:57**
 Reasonable person tests, **139:12**
 Recreations, **139:58, 139:59**
 Release, **216:40, 216:42**
 Renewal, **29:11, 29:38**
 Save human life, effort to, **139:60**
 Sports and recreations, **139:58, 139:59**
 Standard of proof, **139:63**
 Statutory presumption of death, **139:44**
 Third party's act, **139:26, 139:27**
 Time and duration of visibility, **139:36**
 Unexplained absence, **139:44**
 Unnecessary danger, generally, **139:56 et seq.**
 Validity, **139:33, 139:43, 139:44**
 Violence, **139:18, 139:19**

INDEX

ACCIDENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Violent means as additional requirement, **139:18**
- Void acts or matters, **139:50-139:52**
- Voluntary acts and matters
 - Generally, **139:24 et seq.**
 - Boarding or alighting moving conveyance, **139:56**
 - Calling, exposure incident to, **139:55**
 - Consciousness of danger or risk, **139:54**
 - Exclusion, coverage in absence of, **139:51**
 - Exposure to danger, generally, **139:50 et seq.**
 - Firearms, injuries from, **139:58**
 - Fishing, **139:58**
 - Foreseeability, **139:25, 139:27**
 - Hunting or fishing, **139:58**
 - Insured's act, **139:24**
 - Life, effort to save human life, **139:60**
 - Negligence, **139:52, 139:54**
 - Occupation, exposure incident to, **139:55**
 - Railroad tracks, trestles, or road-bed, presence on, **139:57**
 - Recreations, **139:58, 139:59**
 - Save human life, effort to, **139:60**
 - Sports and recreations, **139:58, 139:59**
 - Third party's act, **139:26, 139:27**
 - Unnecessary danger, generally, **139:56 et seq.**
- Workers' compensation benefits, **139:48**
- Wounds requirement, **139:39, 139:40**

ACCIDENTS

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and Sickness Insurance** (this index)
- Accident Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:20, 156:21, 156:51**

ACCIDENTS—Cont'd

- Boiler and machinery insurance. See **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Defense, **202:14**
- Directed verdicts, **247:38**
- Disability insurance, **146:13, 146:14, 146:73**
- Evidence, **249:14**
- Fire insurance, **149:26**
- Instructions to jury, **246:78**
- Life, Health, and Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Life Insurance** (this index)
- Limitation of actions, **234:36**
- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Mutual benefit insurance, **191:71**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Use and occupancy, change caused by accident, **94:10**
- Venue, **230:57**
- Witnesses, **252:68, 252:92**

ACCOMMODATIONS

- Medical insurance, **180:36**

ACCORD AND SATISFACTION

- See **Satisfaction and Accord** (this index)

ACCOUNTANTS

- Disability provisions, **147:113**

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Bailments, **68:41**
- Bank deposit guaranty, **166:22**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:63**
- Equitable Relief** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **161:66-161:68, 185:41**
- Jurisdiction, **228:67, 229:110**
- Limitation of actions, **234:65**
- Property insurance, **189:75**

ACCREDITATION REQUIREMENTS

- Hospitalization insurance, **145:14**

ACCRUED INTEREST

- Generally, **80:27**
- Disability insurance, **182:37-182:40**

ACCUMULATIVE INSURANCE

Beneficiaries, **59:30**

ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:1, 195:12, 195:80**

Reinstatement application as acknowledgement of lapse, **33:6**

Vacancy of property, **94:154**

ACTIONS

Generally, **232:1 et seq.**

ACTIVE EMPLOYMENT

See **Group Insurance** (this index)

ACTUAL CASH VALUE

Generally, **175:18 et seq.**

Affirmative defense, costs as, **175:49**

Application, valuation stated in, **175:21**

Broad evidence rule, **175:33-175:35**

Buildings, dilapidated state of property, **175:48**

Burden of proof, **175:50**

Co-insurance, **175:52, 220:16**

Consent to repair, **175:39**

Construction and interpretation, **175:40**

Cost of repair or replacement

Affirmative defense, costs as, **175:49**

Buildings, dilapidated state of property, **175:48**

Burden of proof, **175:50**

Consent to repair, **175:39**

Construction and interpretation, **175:40**

Defense, costs as, **175:49**

Degree of loss required, **175:41, 175:42**

Depreciation as test, replacement cost less, **175:25**

Depreciation of property, **175:46**

Dilapidated state of property, **175:48**

Diminished value after repair, **175:47**

Evidence, **175:50, 175:51**

Kind of parts, **175:44, 175:45**

ACTUAL CASH VALUE—Cont'd

Cost of repair or replacement

—Cont'd

Market value, **175:29**

Not exceeding, generally, **175:36 et seq.**

Option is insurer's, **175:38**

Partial loss, **175:41**

Parts, kind and quality of, **175:44, 175:45**

Quality of parts, **175:44, 175:45**

Replacement cost less than cost of repair, **175:45**

Reproduction or replacement cost as test, **175:26, 175:27**

Time when costs determined, **175:43**

Total loss, **175:42**

Defense, costs as, **175:49**

Definitions, **175:19, 175:31, 175:32**

Degree of loss required, **175:41, 175:42**

Depreciation, **175:25, 175:46**

Dilapidated state of property, **175:48**

Diminished value after repair, **175:47**

Disposal of property after loss, **175:23**

Evidence, **175:33-175:35, 175:50, 175:51**

Fair market value defined, **175:31, 175:32**

Fidelity insurance, **185:57**

Inland Marine Insurance (this index)

Judicial selection of test, **175:24**

Kind of parts, **175:44, 175:45**

Market value

Generally, **175:28 et seq.**

Broad evidence rule, relation to, **175:34**

Fair market value defined, **175:31, 175:32**

Personal property, rejection of test as to, **175:30**

Rejection of test as to personal property, **175:30**

Repair and replacement cost, relation to, **175:29**

INDEX

ACTUAL CASH VALUE—Cont'd

- Market value—Cont'd
 - Replacement, relation to repair and replacement cost, **175:29**
- Mortgagee, liability to, **175:55**
- Offer to sell for less than, **175:22**
- Option is insurer's, **175:38**
- Partial loss, **175:41**
- Parts, kind and quality of, **175:44, 175:45**
- Percentage of loss
 - Generally, **175:52 et seq.**
 - Application, **175:54, 175:55**
 - Co-insurance clause, **175:52**
 - Mortgagee, liability to, **175:55**
 - Statutory percentage provision, **175:56**
 - Validity of provision, **175:53**
- Personal property, rejection of test as to, **175:30**
- Priority of tests, **175:24**
- Quality of parts, **175:44, 175:45**
- Rejection of test as to personal property, **175:30**
- Replacement or repair, option as to
 - Generally, **176:49**
 - Recovery beyond actual cash value
 - Generally, **176:56 et seq.**
 - Building code changes, **176:66**
 - Expensive methods and materials, **176:66, 176:67**
 - Failure to restore property, **176:63**
 - Location of actual replacement, **176:61**
 - Measurement of replacement cost, **176:58**
 - Need for replacement to actually be made, **176:59, 176:60**
 - Original property, similarity to replacement property, **176:65**
 - Partial loss, **176:62**
 - Restore property, failure to, **176:63**
 - Statutes, **176:57**
 - Time allowed to complete replacement, **176:64**

ACTUAL CASH VALUE—Cont'd

- Reproduction or replacement cost as test, **175:26, 175:27**
- Reproduction or replacement value tests, relation to broad evidence rule, **175:34**
- Sale, offer to sell for less than, **175:22**
- Statutory percentage provision, **175:56**
- Statutory regulation, **175:20**
- Tests or criteria
 - Generally, **175:24**
 - Broad evidence rule, **175:33-175:35**
 - Depreciation, replacement cost less depreciation as test, **175:25**
 - Evidence, broad evidence rule, **175:33-175:35**
 - Judicial selection of test, **175:24**
 - Priority of tests, **175:24**
 - Reproduction or replacement cost as test, **175:26, 175:27**
 - Reproduction or replacement value tests, relation to broad evidence rule, **175:34**
 - Time when costs determined, **175:43**
- Total loss, **175:42**
- Validity of provision, **175:53**

ACTUAL CONTROVERSY

- Appeals, **248:41**

ACTUAL LOSS

- Fraud, **197:31, 197:32**
- Subrogation, **223:19-223:21**

ACTUAL NOTICE

- Actual knowledge of insured, **187:10**
- Cooperation, **199:99-199:102, 199:134**
- Property insurance, **187:108**

ACUPUNCTURE

- Medical insurance, **181:41**
- Workers' compensation, **174:16**

ADDICTION

- Good health of insured, **88:5 et seq.**

**ADDING OR DROPPING WORDS
OR CLAUSES**

Construction of contract, limits on,
21:17

ADDITIONAL INSURANCE

See **Other Insurance** (this index)

ADDITIONAL INSURED

Generally, **40:26-40:32**

ADDITIONAL LOANS

Group insurance, **8:52**

ADDITIONAL PREMIUMS

See **Premiums and Assessments**
(this index)

ADDITIONS-BUILDINGS

Description or identification, **20:29-
20:33**

ADDITIONS TO BUILDINGS

Description or identification, **20:10**

ADDRESS

Cancellation and rescission, address
to which notice mailed, **32:24,
32:25**

Premiums and assessments, address
to which notice mailed, **71:34**

ADEMPTION

Generally, **67:7**

ADEQUACY OF REMEDY

Cancellation and rescission, pending
action on policy as adequate
remedy, **31:91**

Reformation, **27:81**

ADHESION CONTRACTS

Group insurance, **8:6**

ADJACENT PROPERTY

Accident and life insurance, **142:66**

Property insurance, **153:72**

ADJOINING BUILDINGS

Clear space clause, **96:30-96:32**

Collapse of building, **96:34**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:122**

Description or identification, **20:10,
20:29-20:33**

ADJOINING BUILDINGS—Cont'd

Estoppel and waiver, **96:32**

Location of other buildings, **96:33**

Representations, warranties, and
conditions, **96:28-96:34**

ADJUSTERS

Generally, **45:25, 48:64-48:69**

Attorney-client relationship, **250:22**

Evidence as to authority, **48:68**

Independent adjusters, **48:65**

Notice and proof of loss, **53:25-
53:26, 192:120, 194:69**

Office clerks and subagents, **48:69**

Other, over, or double insurance,
change or increase of risk by,
52:30

Other activities and entities, **208:10**

Practice of law, authority limited by
statutes on, **48:66**

Questions of law or fact, **48:67**

Records of, admissibility as
documentary evidence, **253:173**

Service of process, **231:76**

Subrogation, **223:106**

Waiver of notice and proof of loss,
53:25-53:26

ADJUSTMENT CLAUSE

Incontestability clause, **240:75**

ADJUSTMENT OF LOSSES

Generally, **178:1 et seq., 209-216**

Additions to loss, generally, **178:9 et
seq.**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Arbitration and Appraisal (this
index)

Bailment, **178:43-178:45**

Business relationship, **178:67, 178:68**

Conditional vendor or vendee,
178:47, 178:48

Consequential Damages (this index)

Consignment, **178:68**

Contractor, **178:67**

Co-owner, **178:62**

Deduction or offset of amount paid to
mortgagee, **178:60**

Deductions (this index)

INDEX

ADJUSTMENT OF LOSSES

—Cont'd

- Default of mortgagor, effect of, **178:61**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:55, 238:56**
- Foreclosure sale, effect of, **178:57**
- Foreign insurers, **3:17**
- Improvements and betterments, **178:71**
- Interest on Money** (this index)
- Iron safe clauses, **97:44**
- Joint insured, lessee as, **178:73**
- Judgment debtor, **178:50**
- Leases, **178:70-178:73**
- Life tenant, **178:74**
- Limitations, **178:55, 178:65**
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Mitigation of Damages** (this index)
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:31, 65:61**
- Offsets. See **Deductions** (this index)
- Option holder, **178:63**
- Partial loss, **178:59**
- Personal property, debt secured by, **178:49**
- Pledgor, **178:51**
- Protecting damaged property. See **Mitigation of Damages** (this index)
- Recoverable amounts by particular claimants
 - Generally, **178:42 et seq.**
 - Bailee, **178:43**
 - Bailment, **178:43-178:45**
 - Bailor, **178:44**
 - Business relationship, **178:67, 178:68**
 - Conditional vendee, **178:47**
 - Conditional vendor, **178:48**
 - Consignment, **178:68**
 - Contractor, **178:67**
 - Co-owner, **178:62**
 - Debt, relationships based on, generally, **178:46 et seq.**
 - Deduction or offset of amount paid to mortgagee, **178:60**
 - Default of mortgagor, effect of, **178:61**

ADJUSTMENT OF LOSSES

—Cont'd

- Recoverable amounts by particular claimants—Cont'd
- Foreclosure sale, effect of, **178:57**
- Improvements and betterments, **178:71**
- Interest on money, **178:53, 178:54**
- Joint insured, lessee as, **178:73**
- Judgment debtor, **178:50**
- Lender as loss payee, generally, **178:46 et seq.**
- Lessee, **178:70, 178:71**
- Lessor, **178:72, 178:73**
- Life tenant, **178:74**
- Limitation by amount of policy, **178:55**
- Limited interest policy, **178:65**
- Mortgages
 - Generally, **178:52 et seq.**
 - Deduction or offset of amount paid to mortgagee, **178:60**
 - Default of mortgagor, effect of, **178:61**
 - Foreclosure sale, effect of, **178:57**
 - Interest, **178:53, 178:54**
 - Limitation by amount of policy, **178:55**
 - Mortgagee, generally, **178:52 et seq.**
 - Mortgagor, **178:58-178:61**
 - Partial loss, **178:59**
 - Restoration, effect of, **178:56**
- Mortgagor, **178:58-178:61**
- Option holder, **178:63**
- Ownership
 - Generally, **178:62 et seq.**
 - Co-owner, **178:62**
 - Limited interest policy, **178:65**
 - Option holder, **178:63**
 - Payment after loss sustained, **178:66**
 - Sustained loss, payment after loss sustained, **178:66**
 - Vendor or vendee, **178:64-178:66**
- Partial loss, **178:59**

ADJUSTMENT OF LOSSES

—Cont'd

- Recoverable amounts by particular claimants—Cont'd
 - Personal property, debt secured by, **178:49**
 - Pledgor, **178:51**
 - Possessory rights
 - Generally, **178:69 et seq.**
 - Improvements and betterments, **178:71**
 - Joint insured, lessee as, **178:73**
 - Lessee, **178:70, 178:71**
 - Lessor, **178:72, 178:73**
 - Life tenant, **178:74**
 - Restoration, effect of, **178:69**
 - Restoration, effect of, **178:56, 178:69**
 - Sales consignee, **178:68**
 - Secured creditor, **178:49**
 - Secured or judgment debtor, **178:50**
 - Storage of property, parties to, **178:43-178:45**
 - Sustained loss, payment after, **178:66**
 - Vendor or vendee, **178:64-178:66**
 - Warehouseman, **178:45**
- Restoration, effect of, **178:56, 178:69**
- Sales consignee, **178:68**
- Secured creditor, **178:49**
- Secured or judgment debtor, **178:50**
- Settlement and Compromise** (this index)
- Storage of property, parties to, **178:43-178:45**
- Sustained loss, payment after, **178:66**
- Third-party claims, **206:50**
- Use and occupancy insurance, **185:24**
- Vendor or vendee, **178:64-178:66**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:70**
- Warehouseman, **178:45**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- See also **Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Cancellation and rescission, **30:12**
- Construction and interpretation, **22:41**

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW—Cont'd

- Contracts, generally, **19:12**
- Exhaustion of, **232:15**
- Injunctions, **232:155**
- Jurisdiction, **228:10, 228:11**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:61**
- Rates, administrative determination of, **69:13-69:15, 69:18**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **208:27, 215:42**

ADMINISTRATIVE REVIEW

- See also **Judicial Review** (this index)
- Rate determination, **69:15**

ADMINISTRATOR'S BOND

- Generally, **184:57**

ADMINISTRATORS OF ESTATES

- See **Executors and Administrators** (this index)

ADMIRALTY

- See also **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Marine insurance, sale under admiralty decree, **183:197**

ADMISSIBILITY OF EVIDENCE

- See **Evidence** (this index)

ADMISSIONS

- Generally, **244:54 et seq., 254:208 et seq.**
- Admissible related evidence, relation between, **254:213**
- Agents' statements
 - Generally, **254:221 et seq.**
 - Adoption, **254:231**
 - Attorneys, statements for, **254:223**
 - Breach of duty actions, **254:246**
 - Employees, statements for
 - Generally, **254:224**
 - Fidelity policy matters, **254:225**
 - Insured, statements for, **254:222**
 - Insurer, statements for, **254:226**
 - Ratification, **254:231**
 - Representative status, **254:221**
- Appraisement demand as admission, **254:235**

INDEX

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

- Authority representations
 - Generally, **254:227 et seq.**
 - Adoption, **254:231**
 - Agents' statements, above
 - Post-loss statements, **254:228**
 - Proof of authority, **254:233**
 - Ratification, **254:231**
 - Termination of authority, **254:232**
- Automobile insurance investigations
 - Generally, **254:242**
 - Scope of admission, **254:249**
 - Uninsured status, **254:250**
- Beneficiaries' statements, **254:218**
- Best evidence rule exceptions, **253:19**
- Breach, admission of, **195:40**
- Confession in criminal investigation as, **254:241**
- Construction of pleading, **244:55, 244:56**
- Construction of policy, revision of prior position as, **254:240**
- Definitions, **249:9**
- Demurrers, **244:82**
- Deny, admission by failure to, **244:53**
- Deny, failure to, **244:53**
- Disability insurance investigations
 - Generally, **254:244**
 - Scope of admission, **254:252**
- Disclosures made in conjunction with admission of liability, **246:35**
- Discovery response as, **254:239**
- Disease, proof of through, **255:75**
- Erroneous admissions, **248:54**
- Estoppel by pleading, **244:59**
- Evidence, **244:57**
- Explanation of, **244:58, 254:211**
- Fact vs. opinion statements, **254:209**
- Fidelity policy matters, **254:225**
- Guaranty actions, **254:247**
- Guilty plea as, **254:241**
- Health, proof of through, **255:75**
- Health insurance investigations, **254:252**
- Illness, proof of through, **255:75**
- Insureds' statements
 - Generally, **254:214 et seq.**

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

- Insureds' statements—Cont'd
 - Beneficiary, admissibility against, **254:215**
 - Insurer, admissibility against, **254:214**
 - Mortgagee, admissibility against, **254:216**
 - Third parties, admissibility against, **254:217**
- Insurers' statements, **254:219**
- Liability admissions, disclosures made in conjunction, **246:35**
- Liability insurance investigations
 - Generally, **254:245**
 - Scope of admission, **254:251**
- Life insurance investigations, **254:252**
- Medical insurance investigations, **254:252**
- Nolo contendere plea as, **254:241**
- Opinion vs. fact statements, **254:209**
- Parol evidence rule exceptions, **253:84**
- Payment
 - Claim, **254:236**
 - Lienholder's claim, **254:237**
- Pleadings as, **254:238**
- Policy revision as, **254:240**
- Polygraph test refusal, admission following, **253:301**
- Proof of authority, **254:233**
- Property insurance investigations
 - Generally, **254:243**
 - Scope of admission, **254:253**
- Rebuttal of
 - Generally, **254:211**
 - Effect when un rebutted, **254:212**
- Recoupment, **226:106**
- Requests for, **251:13, 251:14**
- Revision of policy as, **254:240**
- Scope of admission
 - Generally, **254:248 et seq.**
 - Automobile insurance matters, **254:249**
 - Disability insurance, **254:252**
 - Health insurance, **254:252**
 - Liability insurance, **254:251**

ADMISSIONS—Cont'd

- Scope of admission—Cont'd
 - Life insurance, **254:252**
 - Medical insurance, **254:252**
 - Property insurance, **254:253**
 - Suretyship matters, **254:254**
 - Uninsured status, **254:250**
 - Workers' compensation, **254:255**
- Silence as admission, **254:234**
- Statutory provisions, **254:210**
- Suretyship matters, **254:254**
- Termination of authority, **254:232**
- Third parties' statements, **254:220**
- Types of, **254:208**
- Unrebutted, **254:212**
- Workers' compensation investigations, **254:255**

ADOPTED CHILDREN

- Beneficiaries, **59:32**
- Divorce or separation, **64:28**
- Life insurance, insurable interest, **43:6**
- Medical insurance, **144:33**

ADVANCE-PREMIUM MUTUALS

- Mutual companies, **39:16**

ADVANCES

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:29**
- Contractors' Performance Bonds** (this index)
- Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:23**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:86-161:88**
- Insurable interest, **42:15**
- Interest on loans charged in advance, **80:26, 80:36**
- Limitation of actions, **237:79, 237:80**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

ADVERSE CLAIMANTS

- Assignment, **37:16-37:19**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:74**

ADVERSE JUDGMENT ON POLICY

- Reformation, **27:82**

ADVERSE POSSESSION

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:74**

ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISEMENTS

- See also **Commercial General Liability Policies** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, **44:47**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:53-201:57**
- Foreclosure sales, **92:98**
- Jurisdiction, **228:25**
- Labor and material bonds, **191:44**

ADVICE

- See also **Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **141:94**
- Limitation of actions, **236:157**
- Medical insurance, **180:7**
- Settlement and compromise, **203:33**
- Third-party claims, **205:9, 206:18**
- Workers' compensation, **174:19**

ADVOCACY ORGANIZATION

- Statutes, **242:196**

AFFECTION

- Assignment, love and affection as consideration, **36:22**

AFFIDAVITS

- Summary judgment, **247:22, 247:23**

AFFILIATED INSURERS

- Income taxes, **63:5**

AFFINITY

- See **Family or Relatives** (this index)

AFFIRMATIVE DEFENSES

- See **Defenses** (this index)

AFFIRMATIVE WARRANTIES

- Generally, **81:13**

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

- Generally, **144:13-144:16**
- Disability insurance, **146:9**

INDEX

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT —Cont'd

Employer requirements, **144:16**
Individual mandate, **144:14**
Medicaid expansion, **144:15**

AFFORDABLE CARE ACT Generally, **4:5**

AFTER-ACQUIRED PROPERTY Description, **20:37** Liens and encumbrances, **93:46**

AFTERBORN CHILDREN Beneficiaries, **59:27**

AGENCY Adjustment of losses, **46:15** **Admissions** (this index) Advice, when relationship gives rise to duty to give, **46:38** **Agents and Brokers** (this index) Agents of insurer or both insurer and employees, **8:14** Basis for view, **8:15** Antitrust legislation, agency agreements, **4:18** Appointment, generally, **44:2** Assignee of conditional vendor as agent, **44:21** Attorneys as agents, **44:14** Authority, generally, **46:1-46:16** **Automobile Insurance** (this index) Automobile property insurance, **157:26, 157:27, 157:53** Bailees as agents, **44:26** Bank deposit guaranty, **166:10, 166:11** **Beneficiaries** (this index) Breach of duties, generally, **46:41-46:45** Burden of proof, **46:2, 46:72, 254:140** **Cancellation and Rescission** (this index) Carriers, **44:28** Commission merchants, **42:22** Compensation, **45:7, 46:76** Concealment, **46:18, 46:44**

AGENCY—Cont'd

Conditional vendors as agents, **44:20, 44:21**
Conflict of interests, **46:36**
Consent, **46:35**
Consideration, **46:66**
Consignees, **42:22**
Costs of action, **^233:47**
Creditors, **8:17**
Custom or course of dealing
Agents and Brokers (this index)
Insured's agents, **44:5, 46:24, 46:33**
Damages, **46:74**
Death or loss, proof of, **46:14**
Defenses, **46:43, 46:62-46:69**
Del credere agents, **44:23**
Delegation of performance, **46:12**
Delivery of Policy (this index)
Description of goods held by agent, **20:40**
Disability provisions, **147:130**
Discretion, **46:29**
Dual representation, **45:15, 46:34, 56:5**
Effect of express policy provision, **8:16**
Estoppel, agency by
Insured's agents, **44:6**
Insurer's agents, **44:44**
Evidence
Agents and Brokers (this index)
Death or loss, proof of, **46:14**
Pleading and proof, **46:71**
Ratification, **44:35**
Executors and administrators as agents, **44:12**
Fidelity insurance, **161:72**
Foreign or Alien Insurers (this index)
Fraud, **46:18, 46:44**
Gift of policy, **38:24**
Good faith. **Agents and Brokers** (this index)
Gratuitous agents, **46:42**
Group insurance, agency of specific parties, **8:13-8:18**

AGENCY—Cont'd

- Implication, agency by
 - Insured's agents, **44:3, 44:4**
 - Insurer's agents, **44:42, 44:63**
- Imputation of knowledge, **46:17-46:21**
- Insolvency, breach of agency contract, **6:4**
- Instructions, **45:18, 46:28**
- Instructions to jury, **246:88**
- Insurable interest, **42:11**
- Insured, generally, **40:17, 46:1 et seq.**
- Jurisdiction, **228:11, 229:28**
- Limitation of actions, **46:75**
- Loyalty, duty of, **46:27, 46:34**
- Marine insurance, **46:20**
- Miscellaneous associations, **8:18**
- Modification of Contract** (this index)
- Mortgagees as agents, **44:16-44:18**
- Notice or knowledge
 - Cancellation and rescission, **32:8, 46:22-46:26**
 - Imputation of knowledge, **46:17-46:21**
 - Renewal, **46:48**
- Other insurance, ratification of unauthorized policy as, **44:33, 44:34**
- Partners as agents, **44:9, 48:72**
- Payment of loss, duty with regard to, **46:40**
- Pleadings, **46:71**
- Pledge of policies, **46:10, 46:13**
- Possession (see also **agents and brokers** (this index))
 - Cancellation of insurance, agent's possession of policy, **46:9**
 - Implication, agency by, **44:3, 44:4**
- Presumptions, **254:198**
- Proceeds, payment to agents of insured, **61:13**
- Process and Service of Process and Papers** (this index)
- Questions of law and fact
 - Generally, **46:73**
 - Agents and Brokers** (this index)
 - Authority of agent, generally, **46:2**

AGENCY—Cont'd

- Questions of law and fact—Cont'd
 - Cancellation, notice of, **46:26**
 - Insured's agents, **44:37**
- Ratification
 - Insured's agent, **44:29-44:35**
 - Insurer's agent, **44:49-44:57, 54:20, 54:28, 54:29**
- Relatives as agent, **44:8**
- Renewal, **44:48, 46:46-46:77**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:6**
- Secret profits, **46:45**
- Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like** (this index)
- Skill, **46:30, 46:32**
- Special agents, **48:53-48:63**
- Specific performance, **232:174**
- Spouse as agent, **44:7**
- Standard of proof, **46:72**
- Substitute insurance, **46:5**
- Supercargos, **44:24**
- Termination of agency relationship
 - Agents and Brokers** (this index)
 - Insured's agents, **44:1-44:37**
- Trustees as agents, **44:13**
- Vendors and vendees as agents, **44:19-44:21**
- Venue, **230:22, 230:86**
- Warehousemen, **44:26**
- Workers' compensation, **174:2**

AGENTS AND BROKERS

- Generally, **45:1 et seq., 46:1 et seq., 57:58 et seq.**
- Abandoned property, **3:4, 53:39**
- Acceptance
 - Abandonment, **53:39**
 - Risks, acceptance of, **51:30, 51:31**
 - Service of process, **53:41**
- Accord and satisfaction, **57:9**
- Accounts and accounting
 - Generally, **54:4, 54:5**
- Actual authority, generally, **48:3-48:11**
- Adjusters** (this index)
- Adjustment of losses
 - Generally, **46:15, 53:29 et seq.**
 - Notice and proof of loss, waiver of, **53:17**

INDEX

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Administrative regulation
 - Compensation, **57:8 et seq.**
 - Limiting authority as notice, **48:26**
- Admissions** (this index)
- Advances
 - Generally, **57:69**
 - Premium payments, **72:32**
- Advertising and advertisements, **44:47**
- Advice
 - Generally, **55:5**
 - Applications, information provided on, **51:4**
 - Iron safe clauses, **97:40**
 - Notice and proof of loss, waiver of, **53:16**
 - Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:102, 85:43**
 - Sales, **92:44**
 - When relationship gives rise to duty to give, **46:38**
- Age of insured, **49:31, 86:17**
- Ambiguous provisions in contracts, interpretation of, **50:8**
- Amount of compensation, **57:13**
- Anticipatory breach of contract, **57:63**
- Apparent authority, **48:12-48:20, 48:44, 48:45**
- Applications
 - Generally, **51:1 et seq.**
 - Fraud, **51:5, 85:31, 85:34, 85:39 et seq.**
 - Limitations of authority, generally, **48:30-48:32**
 - Negligence in preparation, **85:35**
 - Other, over, or double insurance, change or increase of risk by, **52:21**
 - Other applications, knowledge of, **49:42**
 - Parol contracts, **51:21, 51:22**
 - Possession of applications, **44:47, 48:14**
 - Several companies, application for, **18:4**
- Appointment, **44:39-44:41**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Appraisal, adjustment of losses, **53:5, 53:36**
- Arbitration, adjustment of losses, **53:5, 53:36**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:8, 211:36**
- Assault and battery, **56:24**
- Assignment
 - Generally, **52:7 et seq.**
 - Commissions, **57:14**
- Attached papers, **85:54**
- Attachment of commissions, **57:15**
- Authority, generally, **46:1-46:16, 48:1 et seq.**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobiles
 - Description, **90:5**
 - Negligent operation, **56:16-56:18**
- Battery and assault, **56:24**
- Beneficiaries
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:11, 60:12, 60:62**
 - Good faith, **51:9**
 - Third persons, liability to, **55:13**
- Binders and binding receipts, **13:4**
- Branch managers
 - Generally, **48:59**
- Breach of duties, generally, **46:41-46:45**
- Breach of duty actions, admissions in, **254:246**
- Burden of proof
 - Generally, **45:10, 46:72**
 - Authority of agent, generally, **46:2**
 - Breach of contract, **57:66, 57:67**
 - Fraud, **85:68**
 - Other, over, or double insurance, change or increase of risk by, **52:24**
 - Termination or creation of agency, **44:45**
- Bylaws
 - Appointment of agents, **44:41**
 - Parol contracts, **51:22**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Certainty and definiteness
 Duration of contract, **57:62**
 Knowledge of agent, **49:6**
 Certificate of authority-do business, **47:10-47:24**
 Cessation of business of insured or insurer, **44:65, 57:42, 57:44, 57:65**
 Changes
 Beneficiaries, **60:11, 60:12, 60:62**
 Renewal commissions, subsequent changes to agreement, **57:48**
 Risk, change in, **52:15 et seq., 54:7**
 Charter provisions relating to appointment of agents, **44:41**
 Classification, **48:51**
 Clerks
 Adjusters, **48:69**
 Imputation of knowledge, **49:27**
 Coercion, **56:22**
 Collection, **48:61**
 Collusion, **51:6, 85:48-85:50, 85:65**
Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)
 Commissions
 Assignment or attachment, **57:14**
 Cancellation of policy, refund of unearned commissions, **57:34**
 Renewal commissions, **57:43 et seq.**
 Common law limitations as-imputation of knowledge, **49:15-49:21**
 Compensation, **45:7, 46:76, 57:8 et seq.**
 Competing agents, compensation of, **57:12, 57:56, 57:57**
 Complete contracts, authority, generally, **51:24**
 Completion of property, knowledge of, **49:38**
 Conflict of interests, **46:36, 54:23 et seq.**
 Consent
 Generally, **46:35**
 Apparent or ostensible authority, **48:16**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Consent—Cont'd
 Applications, information inserted without, **51:3**
 Mutual consent, termination by, **44:59-44:6157**
 Renewal commissions, discharge by consent, **57:51**
 Consideration, **46:66**
 Constitutional limitations on power-regulate, **47:7-47:9**
 Construction and interpretation
 Generally, **50:4-50:13, 57:3 et seq.**
 Applications, **51:4**
 Compensation, **57:23, 57:24, 57:41**
 Fraud, **85:43, 85:44**
 Parol contracts, **51:22**
 Vacancy of property, change or increase of risk by, **52:35 et seq.**
 Constructively knowledge, **48:21-48:26, 49:7, 49:8**
 Continuing nature of knowledge, **49:4**
 Contractors' bonds, **163:17**
 Conversion of premiums, **55:22**
 Cooperation, **199:105, 199:147**
 Costs of action, **^233:33, ^233:36**
 Covenants, **57:6**
 Criminal liability, **55:16 et seq., 56:25**
 Custom or usage
 Generally, **44:43, 46:33**
 Actual authority, express or implied, **48:9, 48:10**
 Cancellation, notice of, **46:24**
 Compensation, **57:24**
 Parol contracts, **51:21**
 Renewal, **51:39**
 Damages, **46:74, 54:6 et seq., 56:9, 56:10, 57:66, 57:67**
 Death or incapacity of agent as terminating agency, **44:64, 57:52**
 Death or loss, proof of, **46:14**
 Deeds, delivery of, **92:23**
 Defamation, **56:19, 56:20, 57:74, 57:75**

INDEX

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Default, compensation, **57:35**
- Defects in proof of loss, **53:11**
- Defenses
 - Generally, **46:43, 46:62-46:69, 56:7, 56:8**
 - Breach of contract, **57:65, 57:67**
 - Negligence, **54:7**
- Definitions, **44:38, 45:1**
- Delegation of powers and duties
 - Generally, **46:12, 47:1**
 - Subagents, **54:18-54:21**
- Delivery of policy, **14:14, 14:18, 48:40, 48:41**
- Destruction of subject matter as terminating agency, **44:66**
- Diligence, **54:2**
- Disability, **57:39, 147:130**
- Disclosure, **242:209**
- Discretion, **46:29, 54:12, 54:13**
- Dual representation or agents
 - Generally, **45:15, 46:34, 56:5**
 - Premium payment, **72:31**
- Duties and liabilities, generally, **54:1 et seq., 56:1 et seq.**
- Election of either party, termination at, **44:59-44:61, 57**
- Employer and employee, negligent operation of automobiles, **56:17, 56:18**
- Equitable remedies, **232:154, 232:158, 232:160**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **50:14-50:25, 194:35, 195:82, 195:83**
 - Adjustment of losses, **53:33, 53:36**
 - Agency by estoppel, **44:44**
 - Apparent or ostensible authority, **48:13**
 - Assignment, **52:8, 52:9**
 - Authority of agent, **238:5**
 - Automobiles, description of, **90:5**
 - Compensation, failure to provide information to agent concerning matters relevant to, **238:28**
 - Disability, waiver of premiums for, **57:39**
 - Fraud, **85:12-85:14, 85:26 et seq.**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Estoppel and waiver—Cont'd
 - Imputation of knowledge to insurer, **49:1, 49:13, 49:14, 49:32**
 - Interpretation of contract, **50:9, 50:10**
 - Limitations of authority, generally, **48:32, 48:36, 48:39**
 - Location of property, change or increase of risk by, **52:36-52:38**
 - Notice and proof of loss, **53:9 et seq.**
 - Other, over, or double insurance, change or increase of risk by, **52:20-52:23**
 - Premiums, forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:14-78:16**
 - Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **85:26 et seq.**
 - Sales, **92:44**
 - Vacancy of property, change or increase of risk by, **52:34**
 - Value of property, **93:13**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **45:9**
 - Adjuster's authority, **48:68**
 - Death or loss, proof of, **46:14**
 - Fraud, **85:64 et seq.**
 - Imputation of knowledge to insurer, **49:3**
 - Notice and proof of loss, powers as to, **53:2 et seq.**
 - Pleading and proof, **46:71**
 - Termination or creation of agency, **44:45-44:47, 44:57**
- Exclusive representation, **57:4**
- Excuse or justification
 - Instructions, disobedience of, **54:16**
 - Nonpayment, excuse for, **75:10 et seq.**
- Execution of contract, **51:11 et seq.**
- Existence of policy, authority of agent, **245:3**
- Express authority, generally, **48:3-48:11**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Failures by agents and brokers
Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)
Health Insurance (this index)
Homeowners' Insurance (this index)
Umbrella Policies (this index)
Field agents, **48:60**
Finance companies
 Generally, **48:74**
 Cancellation and rescission, **46:11**
Foreclosure proceedings, **52:9**
Foreign or Alien Insurers (this index)
Forfeitures
 Waiver, **50:23-50:25**
Fraud
 Generally, **46:18, 46:44, 56:11 et seq., 85:31 et seq., 232:109**
 Applications, **51:5, 85:31, 85:34, 85:39 et seq.**
 Beneficiary, actions by insured or beneficiary against insurer or agent, generally, **232:90 et seq.**
 Criminal liability, **55:21**
 Damages, **54:9**
 Effect of, **197:40**
 Estoppel and waiver, **85:12-85:14: 85:26 et seq.**
 Imputation of knowledge, **49:20, 49:21**
 Liens and encumbrances, **52:6**
 Medical examiners, **48:71**
 Reading of policy, **85:58**
 Return of premiums, **79:57**
 Spouse as agent of insured, life policies, **242:170**
 Title of insured, **52:2**
 Trade practices, deceptive, **55:12**
Frauds, statute of, **44:40**
General agents, generally, **45:21, 48:53-48:63**
General manager, **48:58**
Geographic limitations, **39:29**
Good faith
 Generally, **46:30, 54:2, 198:17**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Good faith—Cont'd
 Apparent or ostensible authority, **48:13**
 Applications, good faith of beneficiary, **51:9**
 Instructions, duty to obey, **54:14**
 Reading of policy, **85:57-85:59**
Good Health of Insured (this index)
Governing law, where contract negotiated by agent, **24:11**
Government, liability to, **55:15**
Gratuitous agents, **46:42**
Habits of insured, **49:33**
Hazards, knowledge of, **49:40**
Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:22**
Heirs, **242:209**
Homeowners' Insurance (this index)
Illiteracy of insured, **56:15, 85:62, 85:63, 85:67**
Implication, agency by, **44:42, 44:63, 48:3-48:11**
Imputation of knowledge
 Generally, **46:17-46:21, 49:1 et seq.**
 Soliciting agents, **47:36**
Incidental agreements, power to enter into, **50:2**
Incorporating agent's misrepresentation into contract, **85:51-85:55**
Increase in risk, **52:15 et seq., 54:7**
Inducing breach of contract or duty, **56:23**
Insolvency, **55:9, 57:37, 57:44, 57:65, 57:72**
Instructions, **45:18, 46:28, 54:11 et seq.**
Insurance agency agreements
 Exclusive representation, **57:4**
 Territory, exclusive representation, **57:4**
Interference
 Contract, interference with, **57:10**
Intimidation, **56:22**
Investigations, waiver of notice and proof of loss, **53:17**
Joinder of parties, **243:144**

INDEX

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Judicial review regarding licenses, **47:22-47:24**
- Letterheads, possession of, **44:47**
- Letters of, admissibility as documentary evidence, **253:229**
- Liabilities, generally, **54:1 et seq.**, **56:1 et seq.**
- Libel and slander, **56:19, 56:20, 57:74, 57:75**
- Licenses and permits
 - Generally, **47:10-47:24**
 - Actual authority, express or implied, **48:8**
 - Compensation, **57:30**
 - Modification of contract, **51:55 et seq.**
 - Renewal of licenses, **47:16**
 - Revocation or suspension, **47:20, 47:21**
- Liens and encumbrances, **49:37, 52:4-52:6, 57:70, 93:51, 93:52, 93:56**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **46:75, 53:37-53:39**
 - Actions by insured against, **234:66, 234:67**
 - Agents and brokers, actions by insured against, **234:66, 234:67**
 - Broker, action against, for failure to provide notice of loss, trigger points, defendant's activities, **236:95, 236:157**
 - Commencement of period
 - Negligent advice of broker, **236:157**
 - Trigger points, defendant's activities, **236:85**
 - Contractual limitation periods
 - Generally, **235:112**
 - Actions by insured against broker, actions not on the contract, **235:112**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:17**
- Triggers
 - Defendant's activities, **236:85, 236:157**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Limitation of actions—Cont'd
 - Triggers—Cont'd
 - Notice of loss, failure to provide, **236:95**
- Limitations on agent's authority, **48:21-48:50**
- Literacy of insured, **56:15, 85:62, 85:63, 85:67**
- Loan transactions, **242:126**
- Local agents, generally, **45:22, 48:6, 48:35**
- Loss, powers after, generally, **53:1 et seq.**
- Loyalty, duty of, **46:27, 46:34, 54:23 et seq.**
- Malicious prosecution, **56:21**
- Managers and management, **48:58, 48:59**
- Marine insurance, **46:20**
- Medical examination by examining physicians, **49:28**
- Medical examiners, **45:24, 48:70, 48:71**
- Medical history, **49:32**
- Mistakes
 - Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **85:35, 85:54**
 - Waiver of policy, erroneous interpretation as, **50:9**
- Modification of Contract** (this index)
- Mutual consent, termination by, **44:59-44:6157**
- Mutual insurance companies, **45:13, 48:52**
- Negligence
 - Generally, **54:6-54:8**
 - Application, negligence in preparation of, **85:35**
 - Automobiles, negligent operation of, **56:16-56:18**
 - Disclose information, failure to, **242:209**
 - Premiums, **78:64**
 - Reading of policy, **85:58**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **53:2 et seq.**, **187:103,**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
187:106, 187:122, 187:126, 192:111
 Automobile liability insurance,
187:80, 187:82
 Cooperation, **199:106**
 Designated agent or insurer,
187:126
 Estoppel and waiver, **194:35, 195:82, 195:83**
 Excess insurer or authorized agent,
187:98
 Excuses, **192:108-192:111**
 General liability insurance,
187:77-187:79
 Insured or insured's agent, notice to whom, **187:75**
 Performance bonds, **187:88**
 Principal in place of insured agent, proof by, **187:106**
 Property insurance, **187:85**
 Reasonableness, **190:42, 190:43**
 Sufficiency of notice from other entities, **187:16**
 Unauthorized agent, **187:43**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **187:83**
 To whom, generally, **187:71**
 Notice or knowledge
 Generally, **50:1-50:4, 187:17**
 Apparent or ostensible authority, **48:17, 187:73, 187:74, 187:81**
 Applications, **51:3, 51:5**
 Authorized agent, **187:97**
 Cancellation and rescission, **32:8, 46:22-46:26**
 Constructive knowledge, **48:21-48:26, 49:7, 49:8**
 Fraud, **85:12-85:14, 85:36-85:39, 85:42, 85:47**
 Good health of insured, knowledge of, **49:14, 49:32, 87:27, 87:28**
 Limitations on authority, generally, **48:37-48:45**
 Location of property, **49:39, 90:17**
 Parol waiver as-limitations of authority, **48:46-48:50**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Notice or knowledge—Cont'd
 Ratification of agent's acts, **44:55**
 Reading of policy, **85:57-85:59**
 Renewal, **46:48**
 Sales, notice of alienation, **92:30**
 Termination of agency, generally, **44:70-44:72**
Umbrella Policies (this index)
 Use and occupancy of property, knowledge of, **49:40, 94:35, 94:52**
 Occupation of insured, knowledge of, **49:33**
 Officers and directors of insurance companies
 Generally, **48:56**
 Negligence, **54:8**
 Notice and proof of loss, **53:20**
 Omission of information on application on agent's advice or interpretation, **51:4**
 Ostensible authority, **48:12-48:20**
 Other, over, or double insurance, change or increase of risk by, **59:19 et seq.**
 Other insurance, knowledge of, **49:42**
 Parol contracts
 Generally, **51:17 et seq.**
 Renewal of policies, **51:37**
 Parol waiver
 Limitations of authority, **48:46-48:50**
 Modification of policy, **51:58**
 Partner of insurance agent, **48:72**
 Payment
 Loss, duty with regard to payment of, **46:40**
 Payments other than premiums, right to recover, **57:78**
 Pecuniary interest, **49:21**
 Penalties, **47:5, 47:24**
 Place or location
 Change or increase of risk by location of property, **52:36-52:38**
 Knowledge of location of property, **49:39, 90:17**
 Pleadings, **46:71**

INDEX

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Pledge of policies
 - Generally, **46:13**
 - Cancellation and rescission, **46:10**
- Possession
 - Applications, **44:47, 48:15**
 - Cancellation of insurance, agent's possession of policy, **46:9**
 - Imputation of knowledge, **49:38**
 - Modification of contract, **51:59**
 - Trust funds, premiums as, **74:12**
- Post-loss powers, **53:37 et seq.**
- Power of attorney
 - Reciprocal insurance exchange's attorney in fact, **57:19**
 - Recording as notice of limitations, **48:24**
- Preliminary contracts of insurance, power to make, **51:32 et seq.**
- Premiums
 - Generally, **46:39, 46:77, 51:60 et seq., 57:77, 242:205**
 - Cash payment, **73:3**
 - Collecting agents, **48:61**
 - Commissions, above
 - Compensation, **57:38, 57:39**
 - Conversion, **55:22**
 - Credit, extension of, **73:26**
 - Excuse for nonpayment, **75:10 et seq.**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:14-78:16, 78:62, 78:64**
 - Notes payable, **73:34, 73:35, 73:41, 73:48**
 - Notice or knowledge
 - Generally, **51:65, 71:10, 71:11**
 - Payment, insured's knowledge that agent lacks authority, **72:34**
 - Parol contracts, **51:21, 51:22**
 - Payment, generally, **72:1, 72:25, 72:29-72:35, 74:11, 74:12, 74:34**
 - Prepayment, **12:7, 12:14**
 - Promises, **51:65, 71:10, 71:11, 78:62**
 - Renewal, **46:47**
 - Return of premiums, **79:9, 79:14, 79:34 et seq., 79:56, 79:58**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Premiums—Cont'd
 - Trust funds, premiums as, **74:12**
- Prior judgment, **239:72**
- Private limitations on authority, **48:27-48:29**
- Privilege, libel and slander, **56:20, 57:75**
- Process and Service of Process and Papers** (this index)
- Proof of misrepresentation or fraud by agent, **85:69, 85:70**
- Property insurance, **242:41, 242:44, 242:46, 242:47**
- Proximate cause
 - Generally, **54:7, 55:6**
 - Fraud, **56:15**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:88-166:90**
- Punitive damages, **56:10**
- Quantum meruit, **57:10**
- Questions of law and fact
 - Generally, **45:9, 45:20, 46:73**
 - Actual authority, express or implied, **48:11**
 - Adjusters, **48:67**
 - Adjustment of losses, **53:34**
 - Apparent or ostensible authority, **48:20**
 - Applications, **51:10**
 - Authority of agent, generally, **46:2**
 - Breach of contract, **57:68**
 - Cancellation, **46:26, 51:46**
 - Compensation, **57:15**
 - Execution of contract, **51:16**
 - Fraud, **85:64-85:67**
 - Instructions, duty to obey, **54:17**
 - Notice and proof of loss, **53:13**
 - Other, over, or double insurance, change or increase of risk by, **52:24**
 - Parol contacts, **51:23**
 - Premiums, **12:10, 51:67**
 - Termination or creation of agency, **44:45, 44:57**
 - Waiver of policy provisions, **50:22**
- Rates and rating
 - Fixing rates and the like, **57:28**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Rates and rating—Cont'd
 - Statements as to premiums, **69:9**
 - Uniformity of premiums, **69:52**
- Reading ability of insured, **56:15, 85:62, 85:63, 85:67**
- Reading of policy, **46:69, 85:57-85:59, 85:66**
- Reasonableness
 - Diligence, **54:2**
 - Interpretation of contract, **50:11**
- Records and recording
 - Generally, **57:58-57:60**
 - Admissibility as documentary evidence, **253:171**
 - Independent soliciting agent, **48:62**
 - Notice and proof of loss, **53:10**
 - Power of attorney as notice of limitations, **48:24**
 - Recording agents, **48:63**
- Recoupment, **226:70**
- Reformation** (this index)
- Reinstatement and Revival** (this index)
- Release or discharge
 - Generally, **55:3**
 - Bond, discharge of, **55:3**
 - Renewal commissions, **57:50-57:52**
- Reliance
 - Interpretation, reliance on, **50:13**
 - Reformation, **27:15-27:21**
 - Third persons, liability to, **55:6**
- Renewal** (this index)
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment
 - Generally, **81:101, 81:102**
 - Acting for insured, conditions, **45:14**
 - Adjustment of losses as waiver of breach of condition, **53:33**
 - Age of insured, **86:18**
 - Assignment, waiver of, **52:8, 52:9**
 - Concealment, generally, **46:18, 46:44, 84:7**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **85:26 et seq.**
 - Iron safe clauses, **97:40**
 - Location of property, **90:17**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment—Cont'd
 - Mistakes, **85:35, 85:54**
 - Reading of policy, **85:57-85:59**
 - Sales, notice of alienation, **92:30**
 - Use and occupancy of property, knowledge of, **94:35, 94:52**
- Repudiation of transactions, **44:54**
- Requests
 - Cancellation of policy, **51:43**
 - Procurement of different terms and coverage than insured requested, **46:58-46:61**
 - Renewal commissions, **57:47**
 - Scope of agent's authority, request by insured for actions beyond, **45:19**
 - Unavailability of requested insurance, **46:67**
- Resignation, renewal commissions, **57:51**
- Restrictive covenants, **57:6**
- Retention of property on termination of agency, **57:60**
- Revocation or suspension
 - Failure to perform duties as cause for, **44:62, 44:63**
 - Licenses, **47:20, 47:21**
- Risks
 - Generally, **131:52-131:55**
 - Acceptance of risks, **51:30, 51:31**
 - Change or increase in risk, **52:15 et seq., 54:7**
 - Dishonest acts, exclusions related to, **131:55**
 - Fraudulent acts, exclusions related to, **131:55**
 - Inception of risks, power to determine, **51:32 et seq.**
 - Premium collecting or handling, exclusions related to, **131:54**
 - Running of agency business activity related to, **131:53**
- Sales
 - Generally, **57:76**
 - Assignment, **52:7 et seq.**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **92:44**
 - Goods, sale of, **48:73**

INDEX

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Sales—Cont'd

Notice of alienation, **92:30**

Third persons, liability to, **55:14**

Satisfaction and accord, **57:9**

Secret limitations on authority,
48:27-48:29

Secret profits, **46:45**

Setoffs, **57:71, 57:72**

Settlement and compromise, **53:17,**
203:33

Several insurers, agent for, **45:26**

Signature on application, **51:7, 51:8,**
85:56 et seq.

Skill, **46:30, 46:32**

Slander, **56:19, 56:20, 57:74, 57:75**

Soliciting Agents (this index)

Special agents, **48:53-48:63**

Standard of proof, **46:72**

Statutory regulation, generally, **47:1**
et seq.

Stock companies, **48:52**

Subagents (this index)

Subrogation, **53:40, 243:142**

Substitute agents, notice of appoint-
ment of, **44:72**

Substitute insurance, **46:5**

Superintendent

Generally, **48:57**

Notice and proof of loss, **53:21**

Surrender of licenses, **47:21**

Taxes, liability for, **55:15**

Termination, **44:38-44:72**

Territory, exclusive representation,
57:4

Third persons

Generally, **55:1 et seq., 57:1 et**
seq.

Fraud, **85:41, 85:50**

Time

Construction and effect of agency
contract, **57:3**

Indefinite duration, contract for,
57:62

Limitation of actions, **46:75,**
53:37, 53:38

Premiums, modification or exten-
sion of due date, **51:64**

AGENTS AND BROKERS—Cont'd

Title and ownership, **49:36, 52:1 et**
seq.

Torts

Generally, **55:11, 55:12, 56:6 et**
seq., 57:73-57:75

Interference with contract, **57:10**

Trust funds, premiums as, **74:12**

Twisting, **55:21**

Umbrella Policies (this index)

Use and Occupancy (this index)

Usury, **57:29**

Vacancy of property, change or
increase of risk by, **52:35 et seq.**

Value of property, **49:35, 93:13**

Venue, **230:52, 230:79, 230:82**

War and civil disturbances, **44:67,**
239:147

Warnings, duties to insured, **55:4**

Witnesses, **252:10**

Wrongful termination, renewal com-
missions, **57:53**

AGE OF BUILDINGS

Description of property, **90:12**

AGE OF INSURED

Accident and life insurance, **141:8**

Agents and brokers, **49:31, 86:17**

Automobile Property Insurance
(this index)

Burden of proof, **86:6, 254:97**

Children (this index)

Construction and interpretation,
86:15

Disability insurance and provisions,
147:92, 147:171, 182:26,
190:117

Documentary evidence, **255:88**

Eligibility rules, **86:8-86:15**

Estoppel and waiver, **86:16-86:18**

Fraud, **86:8, 86:9**

Good faith, **86:4, 86:5**

Group insurance, age as affecting
eligibility, **8:45**

Incontestability clause, **86:14,**
240:73-240:75

Instructions to jury, **246:87**

Life insurance, **179:13**

AGE OF INSURED—Cont'd

- Marine insurance, **183:151**
- Policy and applications statements, presumptions as to, **254:167**
- Proof of, generally, **255:86 et seq.**
- Questions of law or fact, **86:6**
- Recoupment, **226:88**
- Reformation, **27:48**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, generally, **86:1 et seq.**
- Testimonial evidence, **255:87**
- Witnesses, **252:79**

AGREEMENTS

- See **Contracts** (this index)

AGRICULTURE AND CROPS

- Burden of proof as to crop insurance claims, **254:83**
- Computations for crop loss, **177:51-177:55**
- Description of subject matter, **20:25, 20:65, 20:67**
- Disability provisions, **147:128**
- Evidence of loss, **177:52**
- Farmowners' Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Government production loans and programs, **177:57**
- Hail insurance, representations, warranties and conditions, **100:32**
- Limitation provisions, **177:54**
- Loans, **177:57**
- Maturity of crop, **177:55**
- Property insurance, **153:32, 153:35, 155:101**
- Property loss, generally, **177:50 et seq.**
- Representations, warranties and conditions, crop and commodity insurance
 - Generally, **100:31, 100:32**
 - Hail insurance, **100:32**
- Sharecroppers** (this index)
- Use and occupancy, **94:78**
- Valuation, proof of, **255:55, 255:69**
- Valued policy, **177:53**

AIDS

- See also **HIV Virus** (this index)
- Good health of insured, **88:93, 136:56**
- Medical insurance, **144:22, 144:28, 181:21**

AIR CONDITIONING UNIT

- Medical insurance, **181:58**

AIRCRAFT

- Generally, **127:43**
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Airport operations
 - Generally, **132:18, 132:19**
 - Exclusions, **132:19**
- Faa records as documentary evidence, **253:184**
- General liability insurance, **172:71**
- Incontestability clause, **240:54**
- Liability insurance, **201:34, 201:50**
- Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:49**
- No-fault insurance, **125:26**
- Persons covered
 - Generally, **132:13-132:17**
 - Basic coverage provisions, **132:13, 132:14**
 - Employees, **132:16**
 - Exclusions
 - Generally, **132:15-132:17**
 - Employees, **132:16**
 - Passengers, **132:17**
 - Pilot, crew, and like status, **132:15**
 - Omnibus coverage, **132:14**
 - Passengers, **132:17**
 - Pilot, crew, and like status, **132:15**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Property loss, generally, **177:60**
- Regulatory exclusions, **132:5**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment
 - Generally, **100:27, 100:28**
 - Pilot certification or experience, **100:28**
- Risks covered under policies, generally, **132:1-132:19**

INDEX

AIRCRAFT—Cont'd

- Subrogation, **224:40**
- Substitute aircraft provisions, **132:4**
- Use and occupancy, **94:100**
- Uses covered
 - Generally, **132:6-132:12**
 - Basic coverage provisions, **132:6-132:9**
 - Business and pleasure, **132:7**
 - Commercial and limited commercial purposes, **132:8**
 - Exclusions
 - Generally, **132:10-132:12**
 - Spraying, dusting, and like operations, **132:11**
 - Unauthorized and unlawful purposes, **132:12**
 - Spraying, dusting, and like operations, **132:11**
 - Student instruction, rental, and other specific purposes, **132:9**
 - Unauthorized and unlawful purposes, **132:12**

AIRPORTS

- See **Aircraft** (this index)

ALARM SYSTEMS

- Property insurance, **148:70, 151:53**
- Use and occupancy, **95:36 et seq.**

ALCOHOL AND DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES

- Medical insurance, **145:22**

ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- See **Intoxication and Intoxicating Liquors** (this index)

ALIENATION

- See **Sales** (this index)

ALIEN INSURERS

- See **Foreign or Alien Insurers** (this index)

ALIEN PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

- War and civil disturbances, **239:148**

ALIGNMENT OF PARTIES

- See **Federal Courts** (this index)

ALIQUOT SHARE

- Costs of action, **217:14**

ALLERGIES

- Disability provisions, **147:96**

ALLOCATION OR APPORTIONMENT

- See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

ALTERATION

- See **Change or Modification** (this index)

ALTER EGO RULE

- Fidelity insurance, **160:40**

ALTERNATE PLEADING

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:94**

ALTERNATIVE, JOINDER IN

- Liability insurance, **243:33**

ALTERNATIVE BENEFICIARIES

- Generally, **62:19**
- Life insurance, **243:61**

ALTERNATIVE CLAIMS

- Generally, **244:10**

ALTERNATIVE DEFENSES

- Generally, **244:11**

ALTERNATIVE LIABILITY

- See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

ALTERNATIVE MEDICINE AND TREATMENTS

- See also **Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Workers' compensation, **174:16-174:18**

ALTERNATIVE PLEADING

- Generally, **244:9-244:11**

AMBIGUITY

- Agents and brokers, interpretation of ambiguous provisions in contracts, **50:8**
- Assignment, **34:16**
- Best Evidence Rule** (this index)

AMBIGUITY—Cont'd

- Cancellation and rescission, ambiguous or misleading notice, **32:29**
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:29**
- Defense, **200:24, 200:25**
- Description of buildings or structures, **20:33**
- Extrinsic evidence, **21:15**
- Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:15, 22:16**
- Limits on construction of contract, **21:18**
- Medical insurance, **181:17**
- Notice, **189:12**
- Patent or latent ambiguities distinguished, **21:12**
- Questions of law or fact, **21:21**
- Reformation distinguished from construction of ambiguity, **26:2**
- Representations and warranties, **81:39-81:46**
- Tests for determining, **21:14**
- Threshold principles, **21:11-21:15**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **122:8**

AMBULANCE ATTENDANTS

- Risks covered under policies, **131:45**

AMBULANCES

- Automobile insurance, **120:102, 120:113**
- Medical insurance, **181:64**

AMENDMENT

- See **Change or Modification** (this index)

AMENDMENT OF PLEADINGS

- See also **Cure** (this index)
- Cooperation, **199:91**
- Limitation of actions, **236:174**
- Reformation, amendment of pleadings to seek reformation in pending action, **28:8**
- Service of process, **231:4**

AMERICAN ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION RULES

- Generally, **209:7**

AMERICAN RULE

- Costs of action, **^233:9, ^233:12**

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

- Generally, **4:4**
- Disability insurance, **146:8**
- Medical insurance, **144:21, 144:22, 180:16, 181:14**

AMMONIA

- Property insurance, **155:86**
- Use and occupancy, **95:30**

AMOUNT

- Agents and brokers, amount of compensation, **57:13**
- Assignment, amount of debt, **37:89**
- Contracts, amount of coverage, **17:8**
- Creditors, limiting recovery to amount of debt, **66:11**
- Dollar Amounts** (this index)
- Estate taxes, computation of amount includable in estate, **63:48-63:50**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:61**
- Incontestability clause, **240:47**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:51**
- Jury trial, **246:30**
- Justiciability, **227:44**
- Loans, **80:5, 80:18**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Recoupment** (this index)
- Reimbursement** (this index)
- Subrogation** (this index)

AMOUNT IN CONTROVERSY

- Appeals, **248:43**
- Federal proceedings, jurisdiction of, **229:65**

AMPUTATION PROVISIONS

- See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

ANCILLARY ACTIONS

- Reformation, **27:65**
- Venue, **230:46**

ANEMIA

- Good health of insured, **88:25**

INDEX

ANESTHESIA

- Accident and life insurance, **141:86-141:89, 141:92**
- Medical insurance, **181:50**

ANEURYSMS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:54**

ANIMALS

- Accident and life insurance, **143:66, 143:80**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:156**
- Description of livestock, **20:67**
- Loss or injury causation, proof of, **255:24**
- Policy exclusions, **127:45, 127:46**
- Property insurance, **148:37, 153:85, 155:96**

ANKLE

- Disability insurance, **146:66**

ANNUITIES

- Contracts, **1:22**
- Estate taxes, **63:31, 63:34**
- Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:21**
- Income taxes, **63:20-63:23**

ANNULMENT OF MARRIAGE

- Proceeds based on marital relationship, right to, **64:12**

ANNULMENT OF POLICY

- Costs of action, **^233:70**

ANSWERS

- Generally, **244:42 et seq.**
- See also **Defenses** (this index)
- Admissions** (this index)
- Automatic denial, **244:52**
- Commercial General Liability Policies** (this index)
- Conditions precedent
 - Failure to satisfy, **244:48**
- Construction of pleading, **244:55, 244:56**
- Denials, generally, **244:46 et seq.**
- Estoppel by pleading, **244:59**
- Evidence, **244:57**
- Fraud, **244:49**

ANSWERS—Cont'd

- Homeowners' Insurance** (this index)
- Incontestability clause, **240:92, 240:94**
- Knowledge, denial in absence of, **244:51**
- Specific denial, necessity of, **244:47-244:50**
- Statutes, **244:43, 244:44**
- Validity of statutes, **244:44**

ANTEDATED CHECKS

- Premiums and assessments, **73:12**

ANTEDATED POLICY

- See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

ANTICIPATED EARNINGS

- Marine insurance, **183:128**
- Workers' compensation, **173:36**

ANTICIPATED LOSS

- Cancellation and rescission, **31:12**

ANTICIPATION OF LITIGATION

- Attorney-client relationship, **250:15**

ANTICIPATORY BREACH OF CONTRACT

- Agents and brokers, **57:63**

ANTICIPATORY PLEADINGS

- Generally, **245:21**

ANTI-INJUNCTION ACT

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:95-229:98**

ANTINEOPLASTONS CANCER TREATMENT

- Medical insurance, **181:33**

ANTIREMOVAL STATUTES

- Foreign insurers, **3:34**

ANTISUBROGATION RULE

- Recoupment, **226:107**
- Reimbursement, **226:6, 226:25**

ANTITRUST LEGISLATION

- Generally, **4:8-4:18**
- Abstention, **4:8**

ANTITRUST LEGISLATION

—Cont'd

- Effect of McCarran-Ferguson Act, **4:8**
- Effect of state statutes dealing with monopoly and antitrust on insurance, generally, **4:14**
- McCarran-Ferguson Act** (this index)
- Rating agreements, **4:16**
- Sherman Act** (this index)
- State action doctrine, **4:9**
- Underwriters' associations, **4:15**

APPAREL

- See **Clothing** (this index)

APPEAL AND REVIEW

- See also **Judicial Review** (this index)
- Arbitration awards, **213:29, 214:16, 214:17**
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Discovery, **251:3, 251:4**
- Erisa, **222:51**
- No-fault coverage, **214:51**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:112**
- Subrogation, **222:51**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:16, 214:17**
- Verdict, **248:59**

APPEAL BOND

- Defense, **200:47**
- Filing, **248:45**
- Third-party claims, **205:44**

APPEARANCE OF CONTRACT

- Generally, **17:9**
- Regulation, **17:10**

APPENDICITIS

- Good health of insured, **88:48**

APPLIANCES

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:128**
- Property insurance, **155:59**

APPLICATIONS

- Generally, **11:1 et seq.**
- Acceptance or rejection
 - Generally, **11:4-11:6**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

- Acceptance or rejection—Cont'd
 - Binders and binding receipts, **13:13**
 - Conditions, **11:4-11:6**
 - Governing law, where application accepted, **24:6**
- Actions against insurers, generally, **242:200**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Age recitals, presumptions as to, **254:167**
- Amended or and supplemental applications, **18:8**
- Attachment of application-policy, statutes requiring, **18:6-18:18**
- Attachment of application to policy, statutes requiring, **81:69**
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Best evidence rule, applicability to, **253:60**
- Binders and Binding Receipts** (this index)
- Blank, application signed in, **85:56**
- Blank and incomplete, **11:2**
- Communication of acceptance or rejection, **11:5**
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:26**
- Conditions and representations
 - Generally, **11:7, 11:8, 81:8**
 - Attachment of application to policy, applicability of representations tied to, **81:69**
 - Blank, application signed in, **85:56**
 - Breach of conditions, proof of, **18:16**
 - Construction and interpretation, **81:32-81:48**
 - Fraud or misrepresentation, proof of, **18:14**
 - Knowledge of applicant, facts peculiarly within, **81:47**
 - Prior applications, **89:1 et seq.**
 - Statutory or regulatory modification of distinctions, **81:52**
 - Stipulations, **83:24**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **21:23-21:25**

INDEX

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

- Construction and interpretation
 - Cont'd
 - Agents and brokers, information provided or omitted on interpretation, **51:4**
 - Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:26**
 - Prior applications, **89:11-89:16**
- Contract, application as part of, generally, **18:1-18:16, 245:4**
- Counteroffers, **11:7, 11:8**
- Defense of misrepresentation, **18:13, 18:18**
- Definitions, **11:1, 18:7**
- Delay in acting on
 - Generally, **11:9-11:11**
 - Burden of proof, **254:136**
 - Governing law, negligent delay in acting on application, **24:32**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **18:5**
 - Attachment of application to policy, **18:17**
 - Prior applications, **89:4**
 - Reinstatement of policy, application for, **239:130**
- Evidence, attachment of application to policy, **18:12, 18:15, 18:16**
- Evidentiary use, **253:123 et seq.**
- Fraud, **18:15, 232:107**
- Good Health of Insured** (this index)
- Governing Law** (this index)
- Group insurance, attachment of application to policy, **8:5**
- High risk applicants, **2:35**
- Incontestability clause, **240:31, 240:71**
- Incorporating application into contract, **18:2**
- Integration clause, **81:32**
- Knowledge presumptions, **254:174**
- Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:26**
- Limitation of actions, **234:60**
- Marine insurance, representations and warranties, **81:37**
- Medical records in, evidentiary use of, **253:125**

APPLICATIONS—Cont'd

- Misstatements, burden of proof as to, **254:96**
- Offer
 - Generally, **11:1**
 - Counteroffers, **11:7, 11:8**
- Policies, attachment of applications to, **253:124**
- Presumption of correctness, **254:166**
- Prior applications
 - Generally, **18:3**
 - Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **89:1 et seq.**
- Prior or subsequent applications, **18:3**
- Reasonableness of delay in acting upon application, **11:10**
- Receivership, application and procedure for appointment, **5:9**
 - When other administrations exist, **5:10**
- Reinstatement and Revival** (this index)
- Renewal, **18:9**
- Signature, **11:3, 51:7, 51:8, 85:56 et seq.**
- Subsequent applications, **18:3**
- Unreasonableness of delay in acting upon application, **11:11**
- Variance from terms of application, **11:8**
- Voiding of acceptance, **11:6**
- Witnesses, **252:86, 252:87**

APPOINTED FIDUCIARY BONDS

- See **Public Official and Appointed Fiduciary Bonds** (this index)

APPOINTMENT

- Agency** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, **44:39-44:41**
- Arbitration awards, objections, **213:64**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:24, 211:25, 211:40, 211:75, 211:77, 211:80**
- Attorneys, appointment of counsel, **202:35-202:38, 205:24**
- Conservators, **5:20**

APPOINTMENT—Cont'd

- Fidelity insurance, **160:32**
- Foreign insurers, agent for service of process, **3:26-3:34**
- Incontestability clause, **240:43**
- Limitation of actions, **237:61**
- Process and Service of Process and Papers** (this index)
- Receivership** (this index)

APPORTIONMENT

- See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

APPRAISAL

- Arbitration and Appraisal** (this index)
- Demand or Request** (this index)
- Homeowners' Insurance** (this index)
- Inland Marine Insurance** (this index)

APPRAISERS

- See **Arbitrators, Appraisers, and Proceedings Before Them** (this index)

APPRECIATION

- Deductions and offsets, **178:5-178:8**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:35**
- Limitation of actions, **236:41, 236:42**

APPROVAL

- See **Consent** (this index)

APPURTENANT BUILDINGS

- Description of subject matter, **20:29-20:33**
- Property insurance, **148:23**

ARBITRATION, APPRAISAL, OR SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS

- Generally, **210:1 et seq., 212:13, 212:15**
- Affirmative defense, **210:28**
- Amendment of agreement, **210:10**
- Answers, **210:28**
- Appeal, **210:34**
- Appraisal, generally, **210:42**

ARBITRATION, APPRAISAL, OR SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS

—Cont'd

- Arbitrability of issues, determination of, **210:29**
- Arbitration, generally, **210:41**
- Assignee of mortgagee, insurer's right as, **210:19**
- Authorization of arbitration or appraisal, language, **210:51**
- Avoidance, revocation or, **210:58-210:63**
- Bad faith of insurer, **210:78**
- Beneficiaries, **210:17**
- Burden of proof, **210:32**
- Common law, construction and interpretation, **210:14**
- Compelling arbitration, **210:25**
- Compulsory appearance clause, **210:53**
- Condition precedent, arbitration as, **210:21, 210:48**
- Consideration, **210:9**
- Construction and interpretation, **210:13-210:15**
- Court, **210:30**
- Death of party, **210:62**
- Defense, **210:28**
- Denial or recognition of claim, **210:71-210:75**
- Deny liability, insurer's right to, **210:45**
- Enforcement
 - Generally, **210:20 et seq.**
 - Affirmative defense, **210:28**
 - Answers, **210:28**
 - Appeal, **210:34**
 - Arbitrability of issues, determination of, **210:29**
 - Burden of proof, **210:32**
 - Compelling arbitration, **210:25**
 - Condition precedent, arbitration as, **210:21**
 - Erisa, **210:22**
 - Jurisdiction, **210:26**
 - Motion, **210:24**
 - Necessary parties, **210:24**
 - Notice, **210:27**

INDEX

ARBITRATION, APPRAISAL, OR SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS

—Cont'd

Enforcement—Cont'd
 Petition, disposition by court,
 210:30
 Petition, disposition by jury,
 210:31
 Service of process, **210:27**
 Statutes, arbitration, **210:23**
 Venue, **210:26**
Erisa, **210:22**
Estoppel and waiver, **213:35, 213:36**
Forms, **210:6**
Future disputes, agreement to
 arbitrate as submission, **210:40**
Generally, **9:34**
Group insurance, **7:60**
Group insureds, **210:16**
Implied revocation, **210:61**
Joinder of loss payee, arbitration
 without, **210:79**
Jurisdiction, **210:26, 210:43**
Jury, **210:31**
Limitation of actions, **210:11, 210:12**
Limitations period for action under
 policy, **210:44**
Mortgage, **210:18-210:19, 210:56**
Motion, **210:24**
Multicoverage policies, **210:47**
Necessary parties, **210:24**
Negotiation for settlement, **210:73**
Noncompliance, effect on right of
 action, **210:54-210:57**
Notice, **210:12, 210:27**
Other court proceedings, participa-
 tion in litigation as waiver,
 210:67-210:70
Participation in litigation and other
 court proceedings as waiver,
 210:67-210:70
Payment, **210:74, 210:79**
Petition, **210:30, 210:31**
Precondition, **210:49, 210:50**
Proof of loss, **210:12**
Read policy, duty to, **210:8**
Reference to other documents, agree-
 ments by, **210:7**
Refusal, **210:57**

ARBITRATION, APPRAISAL, OR SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS

—Cont'd

Reinsurance, **9:35**
Repair and salvage operations,
 210:75
Replace lost property, **210:52**
Repudiation, breach, or illegality of
 policy, **210:36**
Revocation or avoidance, **210:58-**
 210:63
Right to bring action, generally,
 210:46 et seq.
Salvage, **210:75**
Service of process, **210:27**
Settlement, **210:73**
Standardized forms, **210:6**
Statutes
 Condition precedent, arbitration as,
 210:48
 Construction and interpretation,
 210:14
 Enforcement, **210:23**
 Submission agreements, **210:39**
 Waiver and estoppel, **210:65**
Submission agreements
 Generally, **210:38-210:40**
 Arbitrate future disputes as
 submission, agreement to,
 210:40
 Statutes, **210:39**
Subrogee of mortgagee, insurer's
 right as, **210:19**
Termination of policy, **210:37**
Third-party beneficiaries, **210:17**
Time, **210:12**
Uninsured/underinsured motorist
 coverage, **214:11**
Validity, invalidity of arbitration
 clause, **210:35**
Venue, **210:26**
Waiver and estoppel
 Generally, **210:64 et seq.**
 Bad faith of insurer, **210:78**
 Delay or failure to request arbitra-
 tion, **210:77**
 Denial or recognition of claim,
 210:71-210:75

**ARBITRATION, APPRAISAL, OR
SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS**

—Cont'd

- Waiver and estoppel—Cont'd
 - Failure to comply with arbitration or appraisal, **210:76**
 - Failure to comply with policy terms, **210:80**
 - Joinder of loss payee, arbitration without, **210:79**
 - Loss, agreement as to, **210:72**
 - Negotiation for settlement, **210:73**
 - Other contractual rights, exercise of, **210:81**
 - Other court proceedings, participation in litigation as waiver, **210:67-210:70**
 - Participation in litigation and other court proceedings as waiver, **210:67-210:70**
 - Payment by insurer, **210:74**
 - Repair and salvage operations, **210:75**
 - Statutes, **210:65**
 - Withdraw refusal to arbitrate, right to, **210:57**

ARBITRATION AND APPRAISAL

- Generally, **209-214, 212:1 et seq.**
- Admission, demand for appraisal as, **254:235**
- Admissions, appraisal demand as, **254:235**
- Agents and brokers, adjustment of losses, **53:5, 53:36**
- Agreements. See **Arbitration, Appraisal, or Submission Agreements** (this index)
- American arbitration association rules, **209:7**
- Amount of loss, **212:9**
- Appeal and review of stay, **209:33, 209:34**
- Appraisal agreements, **212:13**
- Appraisal distinguished, **209:8**
- Arbitrability, generally, **212:7 et seq.**
- Arbitration, Appraisal, or Submission Agreements** (this index)
- Arbitration agreement, **212:15**
- Arbitration Awards** (this index)

**ARBITRATION AND APPRAISAL
—Cont'd**

**Arbitrators, Appraisers, and
Proceedings Before Them** (this index)

- Attorneys' fees, **207:89, 212:20, 213:53**
- Authority of court, **209:10**
- Awards, us as demonstrative evidence, **253:219**
- Bad faith of insurer, **212:28**
- Broad arbitration provisions, **212:3**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:63**
- Compulsory arbitration, **209:12, 209:20**
- Conditions precedent, **212:16**
- Construction, **209:19**
- Contractual arbitration clause, **209:6**
- Costs of action, **^233:71, ^233:72**
- Court, **209:10, 212:8**
- Coverage issues, generally, **212:12 et seq.**
- Default and waiver, **209:30**
- Defend, duty to, **212:26**
- Defenses, **202:16, 210:28, 212:26, 245:106, 245:107**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:18**
- Demand or Request** (this index)
- Demonstrative evidence, use of arbitration records as, **253:219**
- Disability provisions, **147:114**
- Documentary evidence, appraisal files as, **253:175**
- Employment disputes, **212:22**
- Factual issues, **212:7-212:11**
- Federal arbitration act, **209:13, 209:27**
- Foreign arbitration awards, convention on recognition of, **209:22**
- Fulfillment of conditions and requirements, **212:27**
- Group insurance, **7:60**
- Handling claims, **212:26-212:28**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:25**
- Interest on money, **178:36**
- Interlocutory order, appeal of, **209:34**

INDEX

ARBITRATION AND APPRAISAL —Cont'd

International commercial arbitration, **209:23**
International conventions on recognition and enforcement of awards, **209:22, 209:23**
Jurisdiction, **209:21, 229:52**
Laches, **212:24**
Liability policies, **242:26**
Limitation of actions
 Generally, **212:24**
 Commencement of period, trigger points, **236:9, 236:10**
 Demand for, **237:87**
 Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:25**
 Tolling of limitation period, **237:53, 237:97**
 Triggers, **236:9, 236:10**
 Uninsured motorist claims, **234:25**
 Workers' compensation claim as tolling arbitration of uninsured motorist claim, **237:97**
Mediation and other forms of alternative dispute resolution, **209:5**
Narrow arbitration provisions, **212:4**
No-Fault Insurance (this index)
Nonparties, **209:31**
Offsets, **212:23**
Payments, **212:23**
Placement of clause in policy, **212:5**
Post-loss duties, **212:26-212:28**
Premiums, **212:21**
Prior demand, necessity of, **209:29**
Priority of payments, **212:23**
Prior judgment, **239:5**
Property insurance policies, **245:77, 245:113**
Public policy, **209:17**
Records of, use as demonstrative evidence, **253:219**
Referability to arbitration, **209:28**
Reformation proceedings, **26:14-26:17**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:8**
Retroactivity, **209:18**
Specific performance, **232:169**
State actions, **209:26**

ARBITRATION AND APPRAISAL —Cont'd

Statutes
 Generally, **209:11 et seq.**
 Arbitrability, **212:2**
 Compulsory arbitration, **209:20**
 Compulsory arbitration statutes, **209:12**
 Construction, **209:19**
 Coverage issues as arbitrable, **212:14, 212:15**
 Federal arbitration act, **209:13**
 Jurisdiction, **209:21**
 Public policy, **209:17**
 Retroactivity, **209:18**
 Uniform arbitration act, **209:14**
 Validity, generally, **209:15**
 Voluntary arbitration, **209:20**
Stay of judicial proceedings pending arbitration
 Generally, **209:24 et seq.**
 Appeal and review of stay, **209:33, 209:34**
 Default and waiver, **209:30**
 Federal arbitration act prerequisites, **209:27**
 Interlocutory order, appeal of, **209:34**
 Nonparties, **209:31**
 Prior demand, necessity of, **209:29**
 Referability to arbitration, **209:28**
 State actions, **209:26**
 Vacating stay of proceedings, **209:32**
 Waiver, **209:30**
Submission agreements. See **Arbitration, Appraisal, or Submission Agreements** (this index)
Subrogation
 Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:69-225:72**
 Waiver, **224:167, 224:168, 225:53**
Total loss, **212:10, 212:11**
Uniform arbitration act, **209:14**
Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **123:2**

**ARBITRATION AND APPRAISAL
—Cont'd**

**Uninsured and Underinsured
Motorist Coverage** (this index)
Vacating stay of proceedings, **209:32**
Validity, **209:15, 212:17, 212:25**
Valued policy, total loss under,
212:11
Venue, **230:21**
Voluntary arbitration, **209:20**
Waiver, **209:30**

**ARBITRATION ASSOCIATION
RULES**

Generally, **211:19**

ARBITRATION AWARDS

Generally, **213:1 et seq.**
Agreement, existence of, or compli-
ance with, **213:39-213:44**
Appeal of court order, **213:72**
Appointing party, zealotness in
protecting rights of appointing
party, **213:64**
Appraisers, **213:44, 213:71**
Arbitrator, **213:21, 213:22, 213:62-
213:67, 213:71**
Attorneys' fees, inclusion or omission
of, **213:53**
Basis of award, giving, **213:8**
Bias of arbitrators, **213:62, 213:63**
Burden of proof, **213:28**
Challenges, **213:25**
Collateral estoppel, **213:5**
Compromise award, **213:47**
Conduct of proceedings and parties,
generally, **213:55 et seq.**
Confirmation of award, **213:17-
213:20, 213:33**
Construction, **213:18**
Contribution and apportionment,
217:23
Corruption, **213:65**
Costs, inclusion or omission of,
213:52
Court, **213:23**
Decisions, **213:11, 213:67**
Deductions, inclusion or omission of,
213:54
Defects, **213:35**

ARBITRATION AWARDS—Cont'd

Enforcement, **213:37**
Equitable relief, **213:46**
Estoppel when party has come to rely
on award, **213:36**
Excessive award, **213:51**
Ex parte contacts and investigations,
213:59
Federal arbitration act, grounds for
modification or vacation of
award, **213:31**
Finality, **213:2**
Fraud, corruption, and undue means,
213:65
Gross inadequacy of award, **213:50**
Hearing, failure to appear at, **213:70**
Impeachment, proceedings
subsequent to, **213:71, 213:72**
Inadequate award, **213:49, 213:50**
Interim award, **213:20**
Investigation, **213:59**
Itemization of loss, **213:9**
Judgment, failure to exercise judg-
ment on some or all issues pre-
sented, **213:42, 213:43**
Less than all arbitrators, proceedings
before, **213:58**
Limitations period, **213:19**
Majority decisions, **213:11**
Manifest mistake, **213:66**
Master arbitrator, **213:22, 213:41**
Mistake, **213:66, 213:67**
Modification
Generally, **213:21-213:23**
Determination, **213:16**
Grounds for, **213:31**
Uniform arbitration act, grounds
for modification or vacation
under, **213:32**
No contract to arbitrate, **213:39**
No-fault coverage, **214:51**
Noncompliance, **213:40, 213:56**
Notice, failure to give, **213:69**
Objections
Generally, **213:30 et seq.**
Agreement, existence of, or
compliance with, agreement-
arbitrate, **213:39-213:44**

INDEX

ARBITRATION AWARDS—Cont'd

- Objections—Cont'd
 - Amount warranted, generally, **213:47 et seq.**
 - Appointing party, zealously in protecting rights of appointing party, **213:64**
 - Appraiser's determination of legal issues, **213:44**
 - Arbitrators, conduct of, **213:62-213:67**
 - Attorneys' fees, inclusion or omission of, **213:53**
 - Bias of arbitrators, **213:62, 213:63**
 - Compromise award, **213:47**
 - Conduct of proceedings and parties, generally, **213:55 et seq.**
 - Confirmation, objection to, **213:33**
 - Corruption, **213:65**
 - Costs, inclusion or omission of, **213:52**
 - Decisions, **213:67**
 - Deductions, inclusion or omission of, **213:54**
 - Defects, procedural
 - Generally, **213:55 et seq.**
 - Appointing party, zealously in protecting rights of appointing party, **213:64**
 - Arbitrators, conduct of, **213:62-213:67**
 - Bias of arbitrators, **213:62, 213:63**
 - Ex parte contacts and investigations, **213:59**
 - Fraud, corruption, and undue means, **213:65**
 - Hearing, failure to appear at, **213:70**
 - Less than all arbitrators, proceedings before, **213:58**
 - Manifest mistake, **213:66**
 - Misconduct, generally, **213:55**
 - Mistake, **213:66, 213:67**
 - Noncompliance with formalities of office, **213:56**
 - Notice, failure to give, **213:69**
 - Parties' conduct, **213:68-213:70**

ARBITRATION AWARDS—Cont'd

- Objections—Cont'd
 - Defects, procedural—Cont'd
 - Postponement, refusal to grant, **213:60**
 - Questions of law, decisions on, **213:67**
 - Reasons for award, failure to give, **213:61**
 - Right to be heard, violation of, **213:57**
 - Zealousness in protecting rights of appointing party, **213:64**
 - Equitable relief, **213:46**
 - Estoppel when party has come to rely on award, **213:36**
 - Excessive award, **213:51**
 - Ex parte contacts and investigations, **213:59**
 - Federal arbitration act, grounds for modification or vacation of award, **213:31**
 - Fraud, corruption, and undue means, **213:65**
 - Gross inadequacy of award, **213:50**
 - Hearing, failure to appear at, **213:70**
 - Inadequate award, **213:49**
 - Inadequacy of award, **213:50**
 - Investigation, **213:59**
 - Judgment, failure to exercise judgment on some or all issues presented, **213:42, 213:43**
 - Less than all arbitrators, proceedings before, **213:58**
 - Manifest mistake, **213:66**
 - Master arbitrator, **213:41**
 - Mistake, **213:66, 213:67**
 - Modification, **213:31, 213:32**
 - No contract to arbitrate, **213:39**
 - Noncompliance with formalities of office, **213:56**
 - Noncompliance with submission, **213:40**
 - Notice, failure to give, **213:69**
 - Parties' conduct, **213:68-213:70**
 - Postponement, refusal to grant, **213:60**

ARBITRATION AWARDS—Cont'd

Objections—Cont'd
 Prejudice to third party as, **213:38**
 Public policy objections to enforcement, **213:37**
 Punitive damages, **213:45**
 Questions of law, decisions on, **213:67**
 Reasons for award, failure to give, **213:61**
 Remedy granted, **213:45, 213:46**
 Right to be heard, violation of, **213:57**
 Setoffs, inclusion or omission of, **213:54**
 Umpire, **213:43**
 Undue means, **213:65**
 Unholding award, **213:34**
 Uniform arbitration act, grounds for modification or vacation under, **213:32**
 Vacation, **213:31, 213:32**
 Waiver of defects and objections, **213:35**
 Zealousness in protecting rights of appointing party, **213:64**
 Panel, entire panel's participation in process, **213:12**
 Partial award, **213:20**
 Parties' conduct, **213:68-213:70**
 Postponement, refusal to grant, **213:60**
 Prejudice to third party as, **213:38**
 Presumption of validity, **213:26**
 Public policy objections to enforcement, **213:37**
 Punitive damages, **213:45**
 Question of liability not settled by damage award, **213:4**
 Questions of law, decisions on, **213:67**
 Reasons for award, failure to give, **213:61**
 Reimbursement, **226:31**
 Remand to same or new arbitrators or appraisers, **213:71**
 Remedy granted, **213:45, 213:46**
 Requisites, generally, **213:6 et seq.**
 Res judicata, **213:5**

ARBITRATION AWARDS—Cont'd

Review, standard of, **213:29**
 Right to be heard, violation of, **213:57**
 Setoffs, inclusion or omission of, **213:54**
 Severability, **213:27**
 Signature as requisite, **213:7**
 Submission, **213:40**
 Sufficiency of proof, **213:28**
 Third party, **213:38**
 Time for challenging award, **213:25**
 Time limits, **213:14**
 Umpire, **213:13, 213:43**
 Unanimous decisions, **213:11**
 Undue means, **213:65**
 Unholding award, **213:34**
 Uniform arbitration act, grounds for modification or vacation under, **213:32**
 Vacation, **213:16, 213:24-213:29, 213:31, 213:32**
 Waiver, **213:35**
 Written award as requisite, **213:7**
 Zealousness in protecting rights of appointing party, **213:64**

ARBITRATORS, APPRAISERS, AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THEM

Generally, **211:1 et seq.**
 Additional arbitrators, **211:3, 211:23**
 Agents, **211:8, 211:36**
 All arbitrators, requirement that hearing be before, **211:62**
 Answers, **211:45**
 Appointment of
 Failure to appoint on continuation of proceeding, **211:25**
 Refusal to, **211:75, 211:77**
 Removal of, **211:40**
 Selection, **211:24, 211:25**
 Umpire, appraiser's refusal or failure to appoint, **211:80**
 Appraisals, notice of hearing, **211:50**
 Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:43**
 Arbitration association rules, **211:19**

INDEX

ARBITRATORS, APPRAISERS, AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THEM—Cont'd

Attorney-adversary relationship, **211:37**
Attorney-client or attorney-adversary relationship, **211:37**
Authority
 Delegate authority, power to, **211:10**
 Letter of credit as security, **211:12**
 Revocation or termination of, generally, **211:13**
 Termination of authority by award, **211:14**
Awards, **213:44, 213:71**
Bias or prejudice
 Generally, **211:33 et seq.**
 Attorney-client or attorney-adversary relationship, **211:37**
 Employee, officer, or agent of party or related corporation, **211:36**
 Habitual appraisers or arbitrators, **211:35**
 Interest in case, **211:34**
 Object, failure to, **211:39**
 Professional or habitual appraisers or arbitrators, **211:35**
 Remedy, **211:38**
 Waiver, **211:39**
Burden of proof, **211:67**
Community, residency in community, **211:28**
Compensation, **211:29-211:32**
Competency, **211:27**
Compliance, necessity of, **211:17**
Consequences of failure of arbitration or appraisal, generally, **211:73 et seq.**
Consolidation of proceedings, **211:48**
Contesting duty-arbitrate, **211:68-211:71**
Continuation of proceedings, **211:25**
Corporations, **211:36**
Court, **211:18, 211:32**
Declaratory relief, **211:72**
Delegate authority, power to, **211:10**
Demand, **211:42, 211:44**

ARBITRATORS, APPRAISERS, AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE THEM—Cont'd

Discovery, **211:64**
Employee, **211:36**
Enforcement by lien, action, or court, **211:32**
Estoppel and waiver
 Generally, **211:53, 211:60**
 Bias or prejudice, **211:39**
Evidence, right-obtain and submit, **211:64-211:67**
Existence of controversy, **211:43**
Ex parte proceedings, **211:63**
Experts, **211:56, 211:66**
Fault
 Both parties, **211:78**
 Insured, **211:76, 211:77**
 Insurer, **211:74, 211:75**
 Neither party, **211:79**
Forfeiture, **211:30**
Form of notice, **211:51**
Habitual appraisers or arbitrators, **211:35**
Hearing
 Necessity of, **211:55**
 Notice of hearing, **211:49-211:53**
 Scope of, **211:61**
Immunity, **211:15**
Initiating arbitration or appraisal, generally, **211:42 et seq.**
Interest in case, **211:34**
Interpret agreement, power to, **211:9**
Judicial immunity of arbitrator, **211:15**
Judicial removal and substitution, **211:41**
Jurisdiction of arbitrators, **210:43**
Knowledge as specialist, exercising, **211:11**
Letter of credit, **211:12**
Liability of parties, **211:31**
Liens, **211:32**
Modification or correction, **213:21, 213:22**
Notice, **211:49-211:53**
Oath, necessity of, **211:47**
Object, failure to, **211:39**

**ARBITRATORS, APPRAISERS,
AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE
THEM—Cont'd**

Objections, **213:62-213:67**
 Officer, **211:36**
 Outside experts, **211:66**
 Participation, effect of, **211:59**
 Prior judgment, **239:21**
 Proceedings, generally, **211:42 et seq.**
 Professional or habitual appraisers or arbitrators, **211:35**
 Qualification or disqualification, **211:26-211:28**
 Referee, **211:4, 211:7, 211:57**
 Remand to same or new arbitrators or appraisers, **213:71**
 Removal, **211:40, 211:41**
 Residency in community, **211:28**
 Revocation or termination of authority, generally, **211:13**
 Right to agree on nonneutral arbitrators or appraisers, **211:20, 211:21**
 Right to be heard, generally, **211:55 et seq.**
 Rules of evidence, **211:67**
 Security, **211:12**
 Selection
 Generally, **211:16 et seq.**
 Additional arbitrators, **211:23**
 Appointment, effect of, **211:24**
 Appointment, failure to appoint on continuation of proceeding, **211:25**
 Arbitration association rules, **211:19**
 Compliance, necessity of, **211:17**
 Court, selection by, **211:18**
 Right to agree on nonneutral arbitrators or appraisers, **211:20, 211:21**
 Substitute arbitrators, **211:22**
 Three-member panels, **211:21**
 Umpires, **211:23**
 Service of notice, **211:52**
 Specialist, **211:11**
 Stay of arbitration, **211:69-211:71**
 Substitution, **211:22, 211:41**

**ARBITRATORS, APPRAISERS,
AND PROCEEDINGS BEFORE
THEM—Cont'd**

Termination of authority, generally, **211:13**
 Third parties, right to participate, **211:58**
 Three-member panels, **211:21**
 Time to commence stay of arbitration, **211:70**
 Time within which demand must be made, **211:44**
 Umpire, **211:2, 211:3, 211:6, 211:23, 211:80**
 Validity of ex parte proceedings, **211:63**
 Venue, **211:54**
 Waiver, **211:39, 211:53, 211:60**
 Witnesses, **211:65, 252:54**

ARCHITECTS

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:70**
 Contractors' performance bonds, **164:40**
 Risks covered under policies, **131:46, 131:47**

ARMED FORCES

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
Automobile Insurance (this index)
 Disability insurance, **182:34**
 Government insurance, **10:17-10:20**
 Medical payments, **158:11, 158:27**
 Occupation of insured, **86:24, 86:27**
 Premiums and assessments, **77:26**

ARREST

Accident and life insurance, **140:14**
 Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:53, 166:54**
 Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, identity of insured, **86:51, 86:52**

ARSON

See also **Fire Insurance** (this index)
 Burden of proof, **254:118 et seq.**
 Evidence, **249:13**
 Fraud, **245:126**
 Instructions to jury, **246:79**

INDEX

ARSON—Cont'd

- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:26**
- Subrogation, **224:11**
- Use and occupancy, **94:22**

ARTERIOSCLEROSIS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:55**
- Good health of insured, **88:26**

ARTHRITIS AND RELATED CONDITIONS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:51**
- Disability provisions, **147:78, 147:79**
- Good health of insured, **88:59**

ARTIFICIAL HEART

- Medical insurance, **181:23**

ARTIFICIAL HEAT

- Accident and life insurance, **143:109**

ARTIFICIAL LIMBS

- Injury to artificial limbs, **136:59**
- Workers' compensation, **173:19, 174:24**

ASBESTOSIS

- Good health of insured, **136:38**

AS INTEREST MAY APPEAR

- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:17**
- Sales, **68:4, 68:13, 243:52, 243:53**
- Title and ownership, **91:26**

AS REASONABLY POSSIBLE

- No-fault insurance, **190:62**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **190:51**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Generally, **127:20-127:23, 136:5-136:7**
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident or occurrence as, **127:21**
- Agents and brokers, **56:24**
- Automobile insurance, **119:9-119:13, 121:98**
- Business entity, coverage when insured is, **127:23**
- Co-workers, assaults by, **136:6**
- Intentional act exclusion, **103:26**
- Liability insurance, **201:47**

ASSAULT AND BATTERY—Cont'd

- Negligent or intentional acts, **201:19**
- Physicians, **131:17**
- Sexual assaults, **127:24-127:28, 136:7**
- Specific policy provisions addressing assault, **127:22, 127:23**
- Subrogation, **225:195**

ASSESSMENTS

- See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Insurance, **1:26**

ASSIGNED RISK PLANS

- Generally, **1:27**
- Automobile insurance, **109:37**

ASSIGNMENT

- Generally, **34:1 et seq., 35:1 et seq., 68:3, 68:9**
- Absolute assignment
- Generally, **37:1-37:19**
- Change of beneficiary, **34:12**
- Collateral agreements, **37:57-37:61**
- Acceptance, **36:5-36:14**
- Adverse claimants, **37:16-37:19**
- Affection as consideration, **36:22**
- Agent of insured, **36:54**
- Agent of insurer, **52:7 et seq.**
- Agents, assignee of conditional vendor as, **44:21**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Ambiguous statements of insured, **34:16**
- Amount of debt, **37:89**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:19**
- Assets, transfer of, **34:36**
- Assignment for Benefit of Creditors** (this index)
- Attorneys' fees, **37:87**
- Automobile insurance, **36:73**
- Automobile no-fault insurance, **225:67**
- Bad faith, **242:150, 242:154**
- Beneficiaries
- Generally, **34:10-34:16, 34:29, 35:16-35:18, 58:17**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

Beneficiaries—Cont'd

Bankruptcy of insured, **35:38**
 Change of beneficiary, **34:12, 34:34, 35:29, 37:64, 60:10, 60:15, 60:32**

Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:46, 37:62-37:77**

Consideration, **36:17**

Death caused by beneficiary's assignee, **62:2**

Fraud, **36:98**

Notice, **36:43**

Bills and notes, **36:26**

Blank forms, **36:7**

Cancellation and rescission

Generally, **31:16**

Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:66**

Cash surrender value

Generally, **35:28-35:35**

Life insurance, **34:19**

Change

Absolute assignment, change of marital status after assignment, **37:3**

Beneficiary, change of, **34:12, 34:34, 35:29, 37:64, 60:10, 60:15, 60:32**

Partnership, change of, **34:39**

Children

Generally, **34:31**

Vested rights, **35:18**

Chose in action, **37:33**

Common law, **204:18**

Conditional or qualified assignments, **37:20-37:91**

Consent

Generally, **34:38, 36:45-36:76, 241:14**

Beneficiaries, **35:19-35:22**

Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:45, 37:46**

Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:92**

Title and ownership, **91:99**

Consideration

Generally, **36:15-36:27**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

Consideration—Cont'd

Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:58**

Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:91**

Presumption of, **254:199**

Construction of assignment, **34:4**

Contingent debts, **37:55**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:24**

Contractors' Performance Bonds
 (this index)

Contracts, generally, **232:193**

Contractual capacity of assignor, **34:27**

Creditors

Generally, **66:3**

Absolute assignment, **37:10**

Assignment for Benefit of Creditors (this index)

Bankruptcy of insured, **35:24-35:39**

Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:47, 37:84-37:87**

Fraud, **36:94, 36:96**

Mortgages, insurable interest, **42:33, 42:34, 42:36**

Pre-existing debts, **36:24**

Decedents' estates

Bankruptcy of insured, **35:30**

Wills, **34:40**

Defenses

Generally, **239:151**

Absolute assignment, **37:6**

Waiver of defenses, consent as, **36:66-36:68**

Delivery of policy

Generally, **36:28-36:38**

Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:32, 37:49, 37:83**

Trusts, **37:25**

Deposits into court, **35:14**

Direct action claims, **34:22**

Directions as to payment, **34:33**

Disability Insurance (this index)

Distribution of policy proceeds, **34:7, 37:78-37:92**

Divorce decrees, **37:35**

INDEX

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

- Duress, **36:100**
- Endorsement
 - Consent, **36:60**
 - Rubber-stamp endorsement, **34:35**
- Equitable assignments or liens, **37:27-37:42**
- Estate taxes, **63:39**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **34:9, 35:12-35:15**
 - Agents and brokers, **52:8, 52:9**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:61, 37:77, 37:92**
 - Consent, **36:59-36:68**
 - Failure to inform insured that claim is nonassignable, **238:27**
 - Fraud, **36:99**
 - Subrogation, **224:170**
 - Validity of assignment of policy, **36:4**
- Evidence, conditional or qualified assignment, **37:57-37:59**
- Executors and administrators
 - Generally, **34:32**
 - Life insurance, **34:21**
- Exemptions from claims of creditors
 - Cash surrender value, repayment of, **35:34**
 - Trustee in bankruptcy, **35:39**
- Expenses recoverable, **37:84-37:87**
- Facility of payment clause, **37:5**
- Fire insurance
 - Generally, **34:24**
 - Acceptance, **36:11**
 - Consent, **36:74**
- Fraud
 - Generally, **36:93-36:99**
 - Consent, **36:52**
 - Consideration, **36:20**
 - Health policies, **242:173**
- Frauds, statute of, **36:10**
- Future debts, **37:54**
- Gift of policy, **38:18, 38:19**
- Good-faith assignments despite lack of insurable interest in life of insured, **36:86-36:92**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

- Governing law
 - Generally, **34:1**
 - Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:85**
- Group insurance, **8:35-8:38**
- Husband and wife
 - Absolute assignment, **37:3**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:47**
 - Consent, **35:19, 35:21**
 - Divorce decrees, **37:35**
- Immoral relationship with assignee, **36:103**
- Incompetent and insane persons, **34:27**
- Indemnity insurance, **34:25**
- Insolvency of insured
 - Generally, **35:24-35:39**
 - Fraud, **36:95**
- Insurable interest in life of insured, **36:77-36:92**
- Intent
 - Generally, **34:15**
 - Delivery, need for delivery with intent to vest ownership, **36:30**
 - Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:87, 36:88**
- Interest on money
 - Expenses recoverable, **37:85**
 - Usurious loans, **37:50**
- Investigation by insurer, **34:28**
- Joinder of parties, **243:51, 243:70, 243:125**
- Joint policies, **35:23**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:35**
- Jury trial, **246:46**
- Laches, **37:81**
- Liability insurance, **34:25**
- Liens and encumbrances, **35:33, 37:27-37:42, 37:65**
- Life Insurance** (this index)
- Limitation of actions, **37:82, 235:22, 236:119**
- Limitations and restrictions
 - Generally, **34:6**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

- Limitations and restrictions—Cont'd
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:84, 37:89**
 - Spendthrift restrictions, **34:5**
- Loans
 - Generally, **80:2**
 - Cash surrender value, repayment of loan where cash surrender value exempt, **35:34**
 - Subrogation, loan receipt transaction, **222:89**
 - Usurious loans, **37:50**
- Love and affection as consideration, **36:22**
- Marine insurance, **34:26**
- Marriage, promise of, **36:25**
- Mistake
 - Generally, **36:102**
 - Acceptance, **36:14**
- Modification of Contract** (this index)
- Mortgages, **35:7, 42:33, 42:34, 42:36, 65:86, 224:29, 242:63**
- Name of insured, **241:57**
- Negligence in handling claim, **242:150, 242:154**
- No-fault coverage, **242:11**
- Nonwaiver clauses, **36:62**
- Notice
 - Generally, **36:39-36:44**
 - Consent, knowledge of, **36:51, 36:64**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, **187:40**
 - Payment (labor and materials) bonds, **187:47**
 - Premiums, **35:15, 71:21**
- Objections
 - Consent, **36:47**
 - Consideration, lack of, **36:17**
 - Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:84**
 - Notice, **36:41**
 - Prohibitory clauses, breach of, **35:4**
 - Validity of assignment, **36:2**
- Officer of insurer, consent to, **36:56**
- Options, right-exercise, **37:12-37:13**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

- Parol assignment, **36:32, 37:32, 37:41**
- Parol evidence of, **253:61**
- Partial assignment, **37:21**
- Parties, generally, **242:143, 245:18**
- Partnership
 - Change of partnership, **34:39**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:22**
- Payment
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:90**
 - Directions as to payment, **34:33**
 - Facility of payment clause, **37:5**
- Payment into court, **35:14**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:69, 204:75**
- Performance and payment bonds, **242:137**
- Power of sale as including right to surrender, **37:73**
- Pre-existing debts, **36:24**
- Premiums and assessments
 - Absolute assignment, **37:15**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:68, 37:86**
 - Consideration, **36:16, 36:23**
 - Liability for assessments, **70:21**
 - Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:90**
 - Notice, **35:15, 71:21**
 - Return of premiums, **79:19**
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Generally, **34:8**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:28, 37:91**
 - Consent, **36:53**
 - Consideration, **36:21**
 - Delivery of policy, **36:35**
- Prior assignment, consent as waiver of defenses, **36:66**
- Priorities
 - Absolute assignment, **37:18**
 - Bankruptcy, trustee in, **35:36-35:39**
- Proceeds
 - Absolute assignment, **37:8-37:10**

INDEX

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

- Proceeds—Cont'd
 - Burden of proving, **254:129**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:37**
 - Distribution of policy proceeds, **34:7, 37:78-37:92**
 - Facility of payment clause, **37:5**
 - Gift of policy, **38:19**
- Promissory notes, **36:26**
- Proof of, generally, **255:106**
- Property insurance, **187:114, 243:39**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:90**
- Purchaser's rights, **37:48, 37:70**
- Qualified assignments, **37:20-37:91**
- Questions of law or fact
 - Generally, **36:3**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:60**
 - Consent, **36:65**
 - Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:86**
- Ratification of unauthorized consent, **36:55**
- Real party in interest statutes, **35:11**
- Reassignment, **37:75-37:77**
- Reciprocal insurance exchanges and interinsurance, **39:50**
- Recital of consideration, **36:19**
- Records of insurer, completion of assignment on, **36:38**
- Redelivery of policy, **37:83**
- Redemption, **35:35**
- Reformation, **27:63**
- Release of other security when debt is satisfied, **37:80**
- Renewal notes, **37:51**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:25**
- Repayment of loan where cash surrender value exempt, **35:34**
- Revocability of trust, **37:26**
- Rubber-stamp endorsement, **34:35**
- Safekeeping, retention of policy for, **36:29**
- Sale of policy, generally, **37:69, 37:70**
- Secured transactions
 - Absolute assignment, **37:11**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

- Secured transactions—Cont'd
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **36:40, 37:30, 37:43-37:61, 37:79, 37:80**
 - Delivery of collateral, **36:33**
 - Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:82**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:50**
- Specific performance, **232:176**
- Spendthrift restrictions, **34:5**
- Standard mortgage clause, **35:7**
- Standard of proof, **37:59**
- Statute of limitations, **37:82**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Subsequent assignments, **37:76**
- Surrender of policy, **37:71-37:74**
- Temporary return of policy to insured, **36:37**
- Third persons
 - Generally, **35:15**
 - Absolute assignment, **37:17**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:36**
 - Consent, **36:76**
 - Delivery of policy, **36:34**
- Threshold principles, **34:1 et seq.**
- Time
 - Bankruptcy laws, time period covered by, **35:37**
 - Consent, date of, **36:49**
 - Laches, **37:81**
 - Life of insured, insurable interest in, **36:89**
 - Limitation of actions, **37:82**
 - Notice, **36:40**
 - Surrender of policy, **37:74**
- Title and ownership
 - Consent to assignment, **91:99**
 - Delivery with intent to vest ownership, **36:30**
- Trustee in bankruptcy
 - Generally, **35:25**
 - Cash surrender value, **35:28, 35:31**
 - Conditional or qualified assignment, **37:23-37:26**
 - Priority of trustee, **35:36-35:39**

ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

- Undertakers, debts to, **37:56**
- Undue influence, **36:101**
- Usurious loans, **37:50**
- Validity
 - Generally, **36:1 et seq.**
 - Prohibitory clauses, **35:6**
- Vested interests or rights
 - Generally, **35:16-35:18**
 - Delivery of policy with intent to vest ownership, **36:30**
- Wills, **34:40**
- Written form of acceptance, **36:10-36:14**

ASSIGNMENT FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

- Generally, **34:30**
- Insurable interest, **42:27**

ASSOCIATED COSTS

- Loss and recovery, generally, **168:11**

ASSOCIATIONS

- See also **Burial Insurance or Associations** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **157:43-157:45**
- Declaratory judgments, **242:178**
- Guarantee associations, insolvency, **6:27-6:34**
- Hospital associations, **39:65**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:24**
- Lloyds associations, **39:46, 39:47, 241:10**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:85**
- Service of process, **231:82**
- Underwriters' associations, antitrust legislation, **4:15**
- Unincorporated associations, **241:9**
- Venue, **230:35, 230:108**

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE

- Automobile liability insurance, **190:49**
- Evidence, **190:100-190:101**
- Fidelity insurance, **190:71**
- Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:71**

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE—Cont'd

- Marine insurance, **190:83**
- No-fault insurance, **190:62**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **190:51**

AS SOON AS PRACTICABLE

- Automobile liability insurance, **190:46**
- Evidence, **190:100-190:101**
- Excess insurance, **190:87**
- Fidelity insurance, **190:72**
- Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:72**
- No-fault insurance, **190:56, 190:61**
- Property insurance, **190:67**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **190:50**

AS SOON AS PRACTICAL

- No-fault insurance, **190:61**

AS SOON AS REASONABLY POSSIBLE

- Estoppel and waiver, **195:69**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **190:77**

AS SOON AS REASONABLY PRACTICABLE

- No-fault insurance, **190:57**

ASSUMED LIENS

- Title insurance, **159:78**

ASSUMED NAMES

- Generally, **40:4**
- Real party in action, **241:27**

ASTHMA

- Disability provisions, **147:90**
- Good health of insured, **88:71**

AT EARLIEST PRACTICABLE MOMENT

- Fidelity insurance, **190:72**
- Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:72**

ATHLETES

- Workers' compensation, **134:38**

INDEX

ATTACHED PAPERS

- Agents and brokers, **85:54**
- Applications, **18:6-18:18, 81:69**
- Group insurance, attachment of application to policy, **8:5**
- Renewal, **29:27**

ATTACHMENT OF CLAIM

- Generally, **232:197-232:201**
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:24-244:26**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:19**
- Garnishment, **232:197**
- Liability insurers, **232:198**
- Life insurance, **232:199**
- Property insurance, **232:200**

ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY

- Agents and brokers, attachment of commissions, **57:14**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:38**
- Insurable interest, **42:25**
- Performance bonds, guaranties, suretyship, and like arrangements, **166:100**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:72**

ATTACK ON JUDGMENT

- See **Judgments** (this index)

ATTENDANT CARE

- Workers' compensation, **174:22, 174:23**

ATTORNEY-ADVERSARY RELATIONSHIP

- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:37**

ATTORNEY-CLIENT RELATIONSHIP

- Generally, **250:12 et seq.**
- Adjuster, **250:22**
- Anticipation of litigation, work product privilege material in, **250:15**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:37**
- Claims files, **250:29**
- Defense, **250:13, 250:25**

ATTORNEY-CLIENT

RELATIONSHIP—Cont'd

- Exception, **250:17**
- Filing claims, **250:29**
- First-party insurers, communications between insureds and, **250:27, 250:28**
- Fraud exception, **250:17**
- Health insurance, communications between insureds and first-party insurers, **250:28**
- Independent claims adjuster, **250:22**
- Insurers, communications between, **250:30**
- Intent, communications intended to be repeated, **250:16**
- Inter-company communications, **250:29**
- Joint defense privilege to preclude waiver of attorney-client privilege, **250:13**
- Legal advice, must seek, **250:20**
- Liability insurer, communications between insured and
 - Generally, **250:18 et seq.**
 - Claim by person also insured by insurer, **250:24**
 - Claim other than one in which discovery sought, **250:21**
- Defense of claim, unrelated to, **250:25**
- Independent claims adjuster, **250:22**
- Legal advice, must seek, **250:20**
- Potential suit, communications concerning, **250:19**
- Suit between insurer and insured, **250:26**
- Third party's liability insurer, **250:23**
- Potential suit, communications concerning, **250:19**
- Preclusion, **250:13**
- Privilege, generally, **250:12 et seq.**
- Property insurance, **250:27**
- Third party's liability insurer, **250:23**
- Waiver of privilege
 - Generally, **250:52**

ATTORNEY-CLIENT

RELATIONSHIP—Cont'd

Waiver of privilege—Cont'd

Assertion of claim or defense placing privileged matter in issue, **250:55, 250:57**

Joint defense privilege to preclude, **250:13**

Other actions deemed not to be waiver, **250:67**

Other actions deemed to be waiver, **250:66**

Witness as attorney, **250:14**

ATTORNEY GENERAL

Declaratory judgments, **243:97**

ATTORNEY IN FACT

See **Power of Attorney** (this index)

ATTORNEYS

Adjusters, authority limited by statutes on practice of law, **48:66**

Agency, **44:14**

Attorneys' Fees (this index)

Business of law practice, activity related to, **131:24**

Claims and activities covered, generally, **131:23-131:29**

Conflict of interest, **202:35-202:38**

Costs of action, **^233:6**

Defense, **202:68**

Disability provisions, **147:118**

Discovery, **251:36**

Dishonest acts exclusion, **131:21, 131:22**

Examination under oath, **196:10, 196:17**

Expert witnesses, **252:74**

Fidelity insurance, **160:48**

Fiduciary and similar capacities, services as, **131:25**

Guardian and similar capacities, services as, **131:25**

Handling client cases, generally, **131:26**

Injunctions, **232:144**

Investment activities, **131:27**

Joinder of parties, **243:107**

ATTORNEYS—Cont'd

Jury trial, **246:39, 246:49**

Liability policies, **242:23**

Limitation of actions, **235:75, 237:59, 237:96**

Non-client contracts, **131:29**

Notice and proof of loss

Automobile liability insurance, **187:22, 187:24**

Negligence of insured's attorney or adjuster, **192:120**

Sufficiency of notice from other entities, **187:13**

Other activities and entities, **208:8**

Power of Attorney (this index)

Premiums and assessments, forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:18**

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:62**

Representations of own interests, **131:23**

Risks covered under policies, **131:1, 131:2, 131:20-131:29**

Sanctions, **^233:100**

Settlement and compromise of claim, **203:33, 215:52**

Stock companies, **39:13**

Third-party claims, **205:24, 205:48, 206:18**

Trustee and similar capacities, services as, **131:25**

Witnesses, **252:4, 252:74**

ATTORNEYS' FEES

Appeals, delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:88, 207:95**

Appraisals, **207:89**

Arbitration, **207:89, 212:20, 213:53**

Assessment of fees, conduct warranting, **207:83**

Assignment, **37:87**

Attempt to determine or collect attorneys' fees, fees incurred in, **207:85**

Automobile liability insurance, **170:37**

Conflict of interest, **202:37**

Construction contract guaranties, **184:43-184:46**

INDEX

ATTORNEYS' FEES—Cont'd

Contribution and apportionment, **217:13**
Costs of action, **^233:20**
Declaratory judgment actions, **207:87**
Delayed payment or nonpayment
 Generally, **207:79 et seq.**
 Appeals, **207:88, 207:95**
 Appraisals, **207:89**
 Arbitration, **207:89**
 Assessment of fees, conduct warranting, **207:84**
 Attempt to determine or collect attorneys' fees, fees incurred in, **207:85**
 Declaratory judgment actions, **207:87**
 Denial of liability on policy, **207:84**
 Judgment, effect of present judgment, **207:92**
 Permanent or retained counsel as affecting right to fees, **207:86**
 Persons entitled to recover fees, **207:82**
 Procedure for determination of attorney's fees, **207:93**
 Reasonableness of fees, **207:90 et seq., 207:94**
 Services on appeal, **207:95**
 Statutes, **207:79-207:81**
Denial of liability on policy, **207:84**
Fidelity insurance, **185:39, 185:40**
Group insurance, **7:66**
Insolvency, **6:12**
Interest on money, **168:5**
Judgment, effect of present judgment, **207:92**
Jurisdiction
 Generally, **228:59**
 Federal proceedings, **229:53**
Loss of fee, **131:28**
No-fault insurance, **171:49, 171:73, 214:47**
Permanent or retained counsel as affecting right to fees, **207:86**
Procedure for determination of attorney's fees, **207:93**

ATTORNEYS' FEES—Cont'd

Reasonableness of fees, **207:90 et seq., 207:94**
Retained counsel, **207:86**
Services on appeal, **207:95**
Statutes, **207:79-207:81**
Third-Party Claims (this index)
Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:12**

AT WILL TENANCY

Insurable interest, **42:53**

AUDIO REPRESENTATIONS AS EVIDENCE

See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

AUDITS

Costs of action, **^233:72**
Fidelity insurance, **185:41**

AUNTS AND UNCLES

Life insurance, insurable interest, **43:9**

AUTHORITY

See also **Agents and Brokers** (this index)
Admissions (this index)
Arbitrators' delegations, **211:10**
Certificate of authority-do business, **47:10-47:24**
Ostensible authority, **48:12-48:20**
Private limitations, **48:27-48:29**
Regulatory
 Duties and powers of state department of insurance, **2:8**
State insurance board delegations, **2:9**
State officials, judicial notice of authority of, **254:267**
Uniform Unauthorized Insurers Act (this index)

AUTOLOGOUS BONE MARROW TRANSPLANT

See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

AUTOMATIC FORFEITURE

Premiums and assessments, nonpayment of, **76:17-76:22, 76:64-76:68, 77:82**

AUTOMATIC NONFORFEITURE PROVISIONS

Premiums and assessments, **77:45-77:51**

AUTOMOBILE CLUBS

Generally, **39:62**

AUTOMOBILE COLLISION INSURANCE

Limitation of actions, **235:60**

AUTOMOBILE DEALERS

Bonds, **184:60**
Insurance, **156:93**
Witnesses, **252:56**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

Generally, **108:1 et seq.**

Accident

Generally, **119:1-119:13**
Assault as accident, **119:9-119:13**
Construction, generally, **119:1**
Intentional acts, **119:6-119:13**
Negligence, **119:3, 119:4**
Physical involvement of vehicle in collision, requirement of, **119:5**
Unexpected happening without intention or design, **119:2**

Additional insureds, **111:14 to 111:16, 114:16**

Age, compulsory insurance, **110:32**

Agricultural work, **115:58**

Alighting from automobile and related uses, **121:89**

Ambulances, **120:102, 120:113**

Assault, **119:9-119:13, 121:98**

Assigned risk plans, **109:37**

Assignment, consent to, **36:73**

Automatic insurance clause

Generally, **117:1-117:60**
Additional premium payment, provision for, **117:7**
Agent or subagent of insurer, notice to, **117:30**
Alternative nature of automatic coverage provisions, generally, **117:4**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Automatic insurance clause—Cont'd

Blanket or fleet provision

Generally, **117:56-117:60**

All vehicles be insured by insurer, requirement that, **117:57-117:59**

Same or similar use of vehicles, requirement of, **117:60**

Construction of clause, **117:3**

Financial responsibility statute, accident after notice period terminates, **117:39**

Joint ownership, effect of, **117:14**

Limitation as to type of new vehicle, **117:5**

Multiple vehicles or multiple policies applying to same vehicle, effect of, **117:8**

Nature and scope of clause, **117:1-117:9**

Notice

Accident before notice given, effect of, **117:35-117:39**

Agent or subagent of insurer, notice to, **117:30**

Computation of time for notice, **117:31-117:32**

Delay in placing vehicle into service or operation, effect of, **117:32**

Expiration or renewal of policy during notice period, effect of, **117:33**

Insurer, notice to

Generally, **117:25-117:41**

Condition precedent, notice as, **117:26**

Condition subsequent, notice as, **117:27**

Purpose and source of requirement, **117:25**

Manner and time of giving notice, **117:28-117:34**

Oral notice, **117:29**

Successive replacements, effect of, **117:34**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Automatic insurance clause—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

Sufficiency and form of notice,
117:28-117:30

Oral notice, **117:29**

Ownership and possession of
automobile

Generally, **117:10-117:20**

Defective title, effect of, **117:15**

Delivery concept, generally,
117:11

Joint ownership, effect of,
117:14

Knowledge of agent that named
insured not owner, original
and newly-acquired vehicle,
117:13

Lack of title, effect of, **117:15**

Need to place vehicle in service,
117:21

Original and newly-acquired
vehicle, **117:12-117:13**

Temporary use or bailment,
effect of, **117:18**

Timing of ownership or possession
of new vehicle,
117:21-117:24

Title without possession, effect
of, **117:19-117:20**

Purpose of clause and alternative
coverage, **117:2**

Replacement and fleet provisions,
elements of clause common
to, **117:10-117:41**

Replacement provision of clause
Generally, **117:42-117:55**

Described vehicle, requirement
that new vehicle replace,
117:44, 117:45

Disposed of or inoperable,
requirement that prior vehicle be

Generally, **117:49-117:55**

Continued possession or use
of original automobile,
117:50, 117:51

Inoperability of original
automobile, **117:53-117:55**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Automatic insurance clause—Cont'd

Replacement provision of clause
—Cont'd

Intent as a factor in determining
issue of replacement,
117:46, 117:47

Similarity of vehicle type and
use, **117:48**

Sample text, **117:1**

Specific insurance covering new
automobile, effect of obtaining,
117:9

Terms of prior vehicle coverage
effective as to newly-acquired
vehicle, **117:6**

Waiver and estoppel, **117:40, 117:41**

Automobile collision insurance,
235:60

Automobile Liability Insurance
(this index)

Bailments

Generally, **111:43**

Automobile liability insurance,
170:15

Automobile property insurance,
156:9, 156:14, 156:91, 157:32, 157:57, 157:72

Basis and nature of insurer's liability,
108:11-108:17

Borrowed servants, **115:60**

Buses, loading and unloading provisions,
121:26

Business, occupational, and commercial uses

Generally, **120:1-120:114**

Ambulance used in emergency,
120:113

Deadhead exclusion, **120:25**

Exclusionary provisions

Generally, **120:22-120:36**

Commercial use or delivery,
generally, **120:33-120:36**

Deadhead exclusion, **120:25**

Form of exception, **120:22**

Government-related activities,
120:29, 120:30

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Business, occupational, and commercial uses—Cont'd
- Exclusionary provisions—Cont'd
 - Lessee, business of, **120:25, 120:26**
 - Military duty, **120:30**
 - Pleasure, provision limiting use to, **120:24**
 - Private passenger automobiles, **120:23**
 - What constitutes use in business or occupation within exclusion, **120:27-120:32**
 - Workers' compensation principles, application of, **120:28**
- Inclusionary provisions
 - Generally, **120:3-120:21**
 - Commercial purpose, clause relating-use for, **120:18-120:21**
 - Construction of term, **120:3**
 - Mixed use, **120:13-120:18**
 - Occasional use for other business purposes, under provision permitting, **120:6**
 - Outside scope of employer's business, use by employee for purposes, **120:7-120:9**
 - Outside specified business purposes, effect if use, **120:4**
 - Particular business use, under provision confined to, **120:5**
 - Partnerships, **120:10**
 - Questions of law and fact, **120:12**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **120:12**
 - Truckers between loads, **120:8**
 - What constitutes use within clause, **120:5-120:12**
 - Military duty, **120:30**
 - Overview of business use provisions, **120:1**
 - Cancellation of compulsory insurance, **109:9**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Cargo, **119:51-119:54**
- Car pools, **120:103**
- Cement buckets, **121:39**
- Chauffeurs and other special operators of vehicles, **110:42, 110:43**
- Children and minors
 - Emancipation of child, **114:20, 114:37**
- Express policy exclusions, **110:35**
- Omnibus clause, **112:25, 112:52-112:54**
- Uses or causes of loss within coverage, **119:41-119:43**
- Combining or Stacking of Coverages** (this index)
- Commercial automobile policies
 - Accident and life insurance, **142:80-142:82**
 - Denial of payment, below
 - Release or discharge, below
- Compulsory insurance
 - Generally, **109:1-109:109:33**
 - Age of driver, exclusion as to, **110:32**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **170:4**
 - Cancellation, notice of, **109:9**
 - Car rental agencies, **109:7, 109:13**
 - Construction of compulsory insurance statute and corresponding contracts
 - Generally, **109:14-109:23**
 - Effect of statute on other agreements and rights, **109:22, 109:23**
 - Incorporation of statute into contract, **109:17-109:21**
 - Against insurer, construction, **109:16**
 - Legislative purpose, construction in favor of, **109:15**
 - Role of legislative intent, **109:14**
 - Forms of requirement for compulsory insurance, **109:3, 109:4**
 - Harm covered, **109:24-109:26**
 - Liability insurance, **170:4**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Compulsory insurance—Cont'd
 - Location of use
 - Generally, **109:29-109:33**
 - Geographic area, specific, **109:31**
 - Highways, use on, **109:29, 109:30**
 - Outside municipality requiring compulsory insurance, **109:32**
 - Outside state requiring compulsory insurance, **109:33**
 - Nature of statutory requirement, **109:1, 109:2**
 - Nature of use, **109:28**
 - Negligence, **109:25**
 - Notice of termination or cancellation, **109:9**
 - Purpose of compulsory insurance, **109:5**
 - Restrictions on termination, **109:9**
 - Sale or transfer of vehicle as terminating duty to insure, **109:8**
 - Scope of use covered, **109:27-109:33**
 - Termination, restrictions on, **109:9**
 - Validity of compulsory insurance requirement, **109:10-109:13**
 - Who must procure insurance, **109:6, 109:7**
 - Willful and reckless conduct, **109:26**
- Condition of vehicle, **116:7**
- Conflict of laws, **114:47, 115:100**
- Consignment, **111:44**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **108:5-108:6, 116:1-116:11**
 - Exclusions, generally, **108:6**
 - Private passenger automobile, **116:3**
 - Terms limiting or extending vehicle coverage, **116:26-116:32**
- Contract or agreement, liability assumed by
 - Generally, **108:15-108:17**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Contract or agreement, liability assumed by—Cont'd
 - Breach of warranty, application to, **108:16**
 - Sponsor another's automobile license, application to, **108:17**
- Contributing cause, **108:13**
- Cooperation
 - Compulsory automobile insurance, finding of breach, **199:142**
 - Delay, service effected under non-resident motorist statute, **199:124**
- Corporations, **110:6**
- Cranes, **121:38, 121:39**
- Deadhead exclusion, business, occupational, and commercial uses, **120:25**
- Death of named insured
 - Generally, **110:8-110:10**
 - Extending coverage after death, provisions as to, **110:9**
 - Financial responsibility laws, provisions as to effect of death of insured, **109:79**
 - Legal representative, executor, or administrator, **110:9**
 - Rules absent express policy or statutory provisions, **114:42**
 - Temporary possession within specified period after death, coverage of persons in, **110:10**
- Definitions, **110:1, 116:4, 116:5, 116:9, 116:12-116:25**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment.
 - Denial of payment, below
- Denial of payment
 - Cancellation of compulsory insurance, **109:9**
 - Exemptions and exclusions, below
- Derricks, **121:38, 121:39**
- Divorce or separation, **112:50, 112:51, 114:18, 114:21**
- Dollies, loading and unloading provisions, **121:43**
- Dune buggies, **116:12**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Emancipation of child, **114:20, 114:37**
- Employees of insured, coverage of
 - Generally, **115:1-115:94**
 - Agricultural work, **115:58**
 - Borrowed servants, **115:60**
 - Casual employment relationship, **115:52**
 - Construction of exclusion
 - Generally, **115:18-115:30**
 - Conflicting statutory endorsement, **115:21**
 - Effect of severability clause, **115:22**
 - Parties between whom employment relationship must exist for exclusion-apply, **115:23-115:30**
 - Relationship of employee exclusion-other statutory provisions and requirements, **115:31-115:34**
 - Workers' compensation, **115:19, 115:20**
 - Control over employee, exercise of, **115:36, 115:37**
 - Evidence, sufficiency to support finding of employee relationship, **115:65**
 - Excess policies, **115:1**
 - Exclusions
 - Generally, **115:10 et seq.**
 - Camp attendees, **115:45**
 - Compelled activity, **115:46**
 - Connection between employee's activity and employer's business, **115:66-115:86**
 - Cooperative work, **115:49**
 - Entity for which employment is performed, **115:60, 115:61**
 - Prospective employee, **115:44**
 - Service rendered as favor, **115:47**
 - Transported-or from work, employee being, **115:75-115:86**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Employees of insured, coverage of
 - Cont'd
- Exclusions—Cont'd
 - Uncompensated workers as employees, **115:43-115:49**
 - What constitutes business or employment activity, **115:69-115:86**
 - Who is employee under exclusion, **115:35-115:65**
 - Workers' compensation, **115:71, 115:87-115:94**
- Executive officers and partners as fellow employees, **115:50**
- Express provision excluding claims by employees, **115:14, 115:15**
- Government workers, **115:51**
- Inability to sue employer, exclusion via employee's, **115:17**
- Inclusionary provisions
 - Generally, **115:3-115:9**
- Additional insureds, status as, **115:3, 115:4**
- Employment relationship requirement, **115:6**
- Officers, managers, stockholders, directors and similar positions as employees, **115:8, 115:9**
- Scheduled employees, provisions covering only, **115:7**
- Independent contractor or similar relationship, **115:55**
- Multiple employers, **115:60**
- Nature of employment as removing it from exclusion
 - Generally, **115:57-115:59**
 - Agricultural work, **115:58**
 - Domestic servant, **115:57**
 - Minor illegally employed, **115:59**
- Omnibus provision, conflict with employee exclusion, **115:31**
- Partnerships, **115:50, 115:61**
- Part-time employment, **115:54**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Employees of insured, coverage of
 - Cont'd
 - Payment or lack thereof, effect of
 - Generally, **115:38-115:49**
 - Form of compensation, **115:39, 115:40**
 - Piecework, payment by, **115:40**
 - Uncompensated workers as employees, **115:43-115:49**
 - Withholding of taxes, **115:41**
 - Piecework, payment by, **115:40**
 - Purpose of exclusion, **115:13**
 - Questions of law or fact, **115:64**
 - Relationship of employee exclusion to other statutory provisions and requirements, **115:33, 115:34**
 - Social service programs, participants in, **115:56**
 - Sufficiency of evidence to support finding of employee relationship, **115:65**
 - Types of exclusions, **115:14-115:17**
 - Validity, **115:11, 115:12**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **115:62, 115:63**
 - Welfare recipients, **115:56**
 - Who is employee under exclusion, **115:35-115:65**
 - Workers' compensation, **115:12, 115:16, 115:32, 115:53**
- Employment relationship, **111:42**
- Endorsements, **111:12**
- Estoppel, **111:13**
- Evidence
 - Categorization of vehicle, **116:10**
 - Express policy provisions, **110:49, 110:50**
- Exemptions and exclusions
 - Coverage absent exclusions
 - Generally, **110:11-110:15**
 - Additional insured injured by named insured, **110:16**
 - Additional or omnibus insured, when vehicle operated by, **110:13, 110:14**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Exemptions and exclusions—Cont'd
 - Coverage absent exclusions
 - Cont'd
 - Named insured's coverage for own injuries or damages, **110:12-110:14**
 - Permissive clauses as to other drivers, **110:17, 110:18**
 - Fee, carrying persons or cargo for, **121:87**
 - Uses not specifically allowed, exclusion of, **121:87, 121:88**
 - Validity of automobile liability coverage, **108:3, 108:4**
- Expand coverage, relationship to other provisions which, **119:77**
- Express policy exclusions
 - Generally, **110:19-110:54**
 - Age of driver, exclusion as to
 - Generally, **110:28 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **110:50**
 - Chauffeurs and other special operators of vehicles, **110:42, 110:43**
 - Construction of age exclusion clause, **110:38-110:43**
 - Effect of special minimum age statutes, **110:42, 110:43**
 - Factors affecting application of age exclusion, **110:44-110:48**
 - Knowledge or consent of insured to operation of vehicle, **110:46**
 - Manner of effecting age exclusion
 - Generally, **110:34-110:37**
 - Additional premium, effect of payment of, **110:36**
 - Change in age of insured's children, effect of, **110:35**
 - Failure to declare underage driver, **110:34**
 - Risk classification and premium charge in accordance with age, **110:34-110:36**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Express policy exclusions—Cont'd
 Age of driver, exclusion as to
 —Cont'd
 Minimum driving age, role of
 statute setting, **110:39-110:43**
 Presence of licensed operator in
 vehicle, **110:47**
 Proof, **110:49, 110:50**
 Questions of law or fact, **110:49**
 Relation to, and conflict with,
 statutes, **110:31-110:33**
 Validity and enforceability of
 age exclusions, **110:30-110:33**
 Violation of laws and restric-
 tions other than age restric-
 tions, **110:45**
 Waiver and estoppel, **110:48**
 All insureds, exclusion of, **110:20**
 Exclusion of specific persons by
 name, **110:24**
 Military, members of, **110:22**
 Named and additional insured,
 restriction of coverage to,
 generally, **110:21-110:23**
 Named insured, exclusion of,
 110:25-110:27
 Proximate cause, **110:53**
 Students, **110:22**
 Unlicensed drivers, exclusion as
 to, **110:51-110:54**
 Waiver and estoppel, **110:54**
 Family purpose doctrine, **111:4**
 Farm purposes, use of vehicle for,
 120:111
 Farm (non-tractor) vehicles, **116:14**
 Fee, carrying persons or cargo for,
 121:93
 Financial responsibility laws
 Generally, **109:34-109:78**
 Administrative mistake, effect of,
 109:38
 Age of driver, exclusion as to,
 110:32
 Application of statute, **109:63-109:78**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Financial responsibility laws
 —Cont'd
 Assigned risk plans, **109:37**
 Circumstances when financial
 responsibility must be shown,
 109:39-109:47
 Commencement and duration of
 risk under policy, **109:74**
 Construction of statutes and poli-
 cies
 Generally, **109:56-109:62**
 Conflict between statute and
 policy provisions, **109:61**
 General rules of construction,
 109:56
 Incorporation of statute into
 contract, **109:58-109:62**
 Relation of statute to policy pro-
 visions generally, **109:58**
 Retroactive application of stat-
 ute, **109:57**
 Statute as part of policy, **109:59**
 Death of insured, provisions as to
 effect of, **109:79**
 Distinction from compulsory insur-
 ance, **109:1, 109:2**
 Drop-down or step-down clauses,
 109:77
 Effect on insurer's obligation to
 issue and right to cancel
 policy, **109:37**
 Governing law, **109:63, 109:64**
 Identification of vehicle covered,
 109:67
 Intentional harm, **109:65**
 Motor carriers' liability insurance,
 regulations of
 Generally, **109:80-109:102**
 Assault by insured or employee,
 109:94
 Assault by third person, **109:95**
 Cancellation of certificate or
 license to act as carrier,
 effect of, **109:102**
 Carriers subject-regulations,
 109:87-109:90

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Financial responsibility laws
 - Cont'd
 - Motor carriers' liability insurance, regulations of—Cont'd
 - Construction of regulations and policies, **109:85, 109:86**
 - Drivers covered, **109:98**
 - Duration of risk, **109:103**
 - Employee exclusions, **109:92**
 - Exempting particular carriers from regulations, **109:82**
 - Harm covered, **109:93-109:95**
 - Interstate carriers, **109:89**
 - Municipal ordinances, **109:83**
 - Operations covered, **109:99, 109:100**
 - Persons protected, **109:91, 109:92**
 - Purpose, **109:84**
 - Scope of coverage, **109:91-109:103**
 - Statutory requirement of security or insurance as precondition to license, **109:80**
 - Territorial coverage, **109:101, 109:102**
 - Validity of regulations, **109:81-109:83**
 - Vehicles covered, **109:96, 109:97**
 - Waiver of description, **109:97**
 - Zones, statute making classifications by, **109:88**
- Nature of statutes, **109:34**
- Omnibus clause, **109:75, 109:76**
- Other insurance clauses, **109:78**
- Owners' and operators' policies, distinction between
 - Generally, **109:48-109:55**
 - Coverage of operating lessee, **109:54**
 - Double coverage, effect of, **109:52**
 - Later acquisition of ownership, effect of, **109:53**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Financial responsibility laws
 - Cont'd
 - Owners' and operators' policies, distinction between—Cont'd
 - Ownership by insured, determination for purpose of distinction, **109:50**
 - Requirement of owner-operator coverage, **109:51**
 - Statutory distinction between policies, significance of, **109:49**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **109:55**
 - Policies covered, **109:68-109:72**
 - Proof of financial responsibility as condition precedent to receiving first-party benefits, **109:47**
 - Proof of financial responsibility as condition to granting license or registration, **109:39, 109:40**
 - Purpose of statutes, **109:36**
 - Specific automobile liability contract provisions as conflicting or complying with statute, **109:73-109:78**
 - Suspension or revocation of license or registration, **109:41-109:46**
 - Types of financial responsibility laws, generally, **109:39-109:55**
 - Validity of statutes, **109:35**
 - Vehicles covered, **109:66, 109:67**
 - Voluntary policies, **109:68, 109:69, 109:71, 109:72**
 - What constitutes voluntary policy, generally, **109:70**
- Fire and explosions, **121:90**
- Forklifts, **116:15**
- Fraud and deceit
 - Generally, **116:45, 117:97, 120:53**
- Garage, automobile repair, or sales business
 - Generally, **120:37-120:91**
- Exclusionary provisions
 - Generally, **120:57-120:91**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Garage, automobile repair, or sales business—Cont'd
 Exclusionary provisions—Cont'd
 Automobile business or sales agency
 Generally, **120:57-120:75**
 Agreement of sale or like provision, exclusions as to, **120:61**
 Automobile parts dealers, **120:74**
 Employee of sales agency, exclusion as to, **120:59, 120:60**
 Employment relationship requirement, **120:58**
 Hobby, repairs as, **120:68**
 Loaned vehicles, **120:73, 120:89-120:91**
 Minor repairs, making of, **120:68**
 Nature, validity, and construction of clause, generally, **120:57**
 Non-business use by employee of insured, **120:63**
 Parking lot attendants, **120:72**
 Pick-up or return of automobile, **120:67**
 Repairs of customer's vehicles as use of those vehicles, **120:64**
 Sales demonstrations and test-drives, **120:69, 120:70**
 Test-drives, **120:66, 120:69, 120:70**
 Transporting and delivering vehicles, **120:71, 120:72**
 What constitutes use in automobile business, **120:62-120:75**
 Garages, service stations, repair shops, and public parking places, generally, **120:76-120:88**
 Loaned vehicles, **120:89-120:91**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Garage, automobile repair, or sales business—Cont'd
 Exclusionary provisions—Cont'd
 Pick-up or delivery service, **120:85**
 Road testing, **120:86**
 Policies explicitly covering such businesses
 Generally, **120:37-120:56**
 Construction, **120:39**
 Corporations, **120:48**
 Employees, **120:45-120:47**
 Loaned or rented vehicles
 Generally, **120:50-120:54**
 Car dealership, **120:54**
 Car rental agency, **120:51-120:53**
 Fraud or misrepresentation, rental obtained by, **120:53**
 Repair facility, by, **120:50**
 Nature of policy, generally, **120:38**
 Non-business uses if principle use is business related, **120:41**
 Partnerships, **120:48**
 Persons insured, **120:44-120:49**
 Scope of coverage, generally, **120:40-120:56**
 Territorial limitations, **120:43**
 Test drives, coverage during, **120:55, 120:56**
 Unrelated business, **120:42**
 Garages, **111:47**
 Geographic area, **119:78-119:83**
 Golf carts, **116:16**
 Good faith, **170:29, 170:36, 170:54**
 Guests and occupants
 Generally, **115:95-115:126**
 Conflict of laws issues, effect of guest statute on, **115:100**
 Customers of insured, **115:127**
 Fare-paying passengers, exception provisions as to
 Generally, **115:107-115:113**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Guests and occupants—Cont'd
Fare-paying passengers, exception provisions as to—Cont'd
Application of exclusion, **115:114-115:126**
Conflict with statutes, **115:109, 115:110**
Customers, transportation of, **115:120**
Employees, transportation to and from work, **115:119**
Factors, generally, **115:114-115:120**
Fixed charge, **115:122**
Form of payment, **115:126**
Form of provision, generally, **115:107**
Guest statute, effect of, **115:110**
Joint ventures, **115:115**
License or registration, nature of, **115:114**
Limited class of persons, carriage of, **115:118-115:120**
Non-paying passengers, presence of, **115:116**
Payment, **115:121-115:26**
Regularity of use of vehicle for carrying passengers, **115:117**
Reimbursement of expenses, **115:123**
Relation to public or livery conveyance exception, **115:111**
Sharing expenses, **115:124, 115:125**
Sufficiency of evidence, **115:113**
Validity, generally, **115:108**
Waiver and estoppel, **115:112**
Who are passengers, **115:115**
Guest statutes, **115:98**
Independent contractor, **115:129**
Joint adventurer, **115:130**
Lessee and lessor, **115:128**
Loss of guest status, **115:106**
Nature and type of provisions, **115:95-115:100**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Guests and occupants—Cont'd
Persons considered guests, **115:104, 115:105**
Policy provisions explicitly covering or excluding injuries to guests, occupants, or passengers, **115:96, 115:97**
Relationship between guest/occupant provisions and fare-paying passenger provisions, **115:98**
Relation to other policy provisions, **115:99**
Trailers or specific parts of vehicle, **115:97**
Trespassers as guests, **115:105**
Validity of exclusions, **115:101-115:103**
What constitutes a guest, **115:104-115:106**
Hauling vehicle, **111:36**
Hired motor vehicles, **111:48**
Identifying the insured
Generally, **110:3-110:5**
Named insured not principal user, **110:5**
Owner of vehicle not named in policy, **110:4**
Intoxicating liquor transportation, **121:91**
Joint adventurer, **115:130**
Joint ownership, automatic insurance clause, **117:14**
Joint ventures, **115:115**
Judgment holder, expense of procuring release or discharge, **170:38**
Jurisdiction, **228:34-228:36**
Learners' permits, **110:43**
Limitation or exception as-property in charge, or in custody, of insured
Generally, **119:88-119:99**
Application-specific property and circumstances, **119:95-119:99**
Effect of specific factors on application of provisions, **119:91-119:94**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Limitation or exception as to property in charge, or in custody, of insured
- Bailee, vehicle driven by insured as a, **119:97**
- Customer vehicles under repair by insured garage, **119:96**
- Hired vehicles, **119:98**
- Offer to return property, **119:91**
- Other named insureds, application to, **119:90**
- Possession by person other than insured, **119:93**
- Presence of owner, **119:92**
- Property of person to whom delivery or service call is made, **119:95**
- Scope of permission as to property, **119:94**
- Validity and construction, **119:89**
- Loading and unloading provisions
 - Generally, **121:1-121:47**
 - Activities constituting unloading, **121:36-121:47**
 - Alteration and restoration of vehicle, **121:41**
 - Ambulance stretchers, **121:44**
 - Borrower of vehicle, policy provision limiting loading and unloading coverage to, **121:19**
 - Buses, **121:26**
 - Causal connection, need for, **121:8**
 - Cement buckets, **121:39**
 - Cement delivery, **121:39**
 - Cleaning up, **121:42**
 - Coming to rest doctrine, **121:9, 121:10, 121:14, 121:15**
 - Complete operation doctrine
 - Generally, **121:11-121:13**
 - Loading, application to, **121:12**
 - Unloading, application to, **121:13**
 - Conditions of loading area, injuries from, **121:23, 121:24**
 - Construction of clause, **121:2, 121:3**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Loading and unloading provisions
 - Cont'd
 - Coverage and exception clauses, distinction between, **121:3**
 - Cranes, **121:38, 121:39**
 - Derricks, **121:38, 121:39**
 - Dollies, use of, **121:43**
 - Falling of load, **121:28**
 - Filling truck tank, **121:30**
 - Firearms, handling of, **121:22**
 - Handtrucks, use of, **121:43**
 - Hoisting operation, **121:38, 121:39**
 - Improper unloading, consequences of, **121:36**
 - Inclusive clause as extending concept of use, **121:4**
 - Misdelivery, consequences of, **121:37**
 - Nonmoving vehicles, **121:7**
 - Open trapdoors and shafts, **121:24**
 - Particular activities as within loading and unloading clause, **121:20-121:47**
 - Pipeline or filling chute usage, **121:32**
 - Pipeline usage, **121:40**
 - Poor loading, consequences of, **121:28, 121:29**
 - Preparatory actions, **121:33**
 - Relationship to which persons are covered, **121:16**
 - Reloading efforts, **121:29**
 - Restoring normal conditions after unloading, **121:41, 121:42**
 - Self-loading equipment, effect of, **121:21**
 - Sequential loadings, activity between, **121:27**
 - Specific events as falling within loading clause, **121:25-121:35**
 - Status of claimant or person against whom claim is made, effect of, **121:16-121:19**
 - Supervision of operation, **121:34**
 - Trailer to be hauled by truck, loading, **121:31**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Loading and unloading provisions

—Cont'd

Types of harm covered by clause,
121:5

Views regarding general boundaries of loading and unloading,
121:6-121:19

Waiting for space to unload,
121:45

Wheelchairs, **121:44**

Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:50**

Maintenance, **111:37**

Medical Payments (this index)

Merchandise, transportation of

Generally, **120:105-120:110**

Carriage of passengers, **120:108**

Empty vehicle, **120:107**

Hire, transporting goods for,
120:109, 120:110

Inclusion of use, **120:105-120:108**

Repairs, **120:106**

Military

Additional insureds, **114:16**

Business, occupational, and commercial uses, exclusionary provisions, **120:30**

Express policy exclusions, **110:22**

Household exclusion, **114:39**

Miscellaneous use clauses, **121:86-121:98**

Motorcycles, **116:18, 116:19**

Multiple policies, **108:9, 108:10**

Named insured

Coverage absent exclusions,
110:12-110:16

Express policy exclusions, **110:25-110:27**

Principal user, named insured not,
110:5

Nature and manner of use, introduction-provisions governing,
119:73-119:77

No-Fault Insurance (this index)

Notice

Compulsory insurance, notice of cancellation, **109:9**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

Liability insurance. **Automobile Liability Insurance** (this index)

Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage (this index)

Occupying vehicle, **119:71, 119:72**

Official purposes, use of vehicle for,
120:112

Omnibus clause

Generally, **111:1-111:48**

Additional insureds, **111:14 to 111:16**

Altering coverage and exclusions,
111:17

Ambiguity, **111:9**

Ambiguous exclusions, **111:20**

Application of statute, **111:25, 111:26**

Bailments, **111:43**

Business, occupational, and commercial uses, relationship to,
120:2

Consignment, **111:44**

Construction of statutory clause,
111:28

Deviation from scope, effect of
Generally, **113:5-113:14**

Introduction to rules concerning deviation, **113:5, 113:6**

Moderate or minor deviation rule, **113:11, 113:12**

Return to permitted use before accident, **113:14**

Strict, conversion, or specific purpose rule, **113:7**

Employment relationships

Generally, **111:42, 113:15-113:24, 115:4**

Adverse to employer's interests, purposes, **113:23**

Carrying riders in violation of express prohibition, **113:24**

Grant of permission by employer to employee,
113:15

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Omnibus clause—Cont'd
 - Employment relationships
 - Cont'd
 - Mixed business and personal purposes, **113:22**
 - Particular uses by employee, **113:20-113:24**
 - Personal purposes, **113:20, 113:21**
 - Scope of employment as test of scope of permission, **113:16**
 - Specific purpose, narrowing of scope of employment rule by limitation of employee's use to, **113:18, 113:19**
 - Status or position of employee, **113:17**
 - Endorsements, **111:12**
 - Estoppel, **111:13**
 - Evidence and proof
 - Generally, **112:83-112:92**
 - Burden of proof, **112:83**
 - Circumstantial evidence, **112:89**
 - Verdict of no permission, adequacy of evidence to sustain finding or, **112:92**
 - Verdict of permission, adequacy of evidence to sustain finding of, **112:90, 112:91**
 - Family purpose doctrine, **111:4**
 - Garages, **111:47**
 - General rules of construction, **111:6**
 - Hauling vehicle, **111:36**
 - Hired motor vehicles, **111:48**
 - Incorporation of statutory clause into policy, **111:29**
 - Leased vehicles, **113:27**
 - Legally operating vehicle, **111:33**
 - Liberal interpretation in favor of insured, **111:7**
 - Limitations on coverage, **111:18**
 - Loading, **111:38**
 - Loaner vehicle pending repair or servicing, **113:27**
 - Maintenance, **111:37**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Omnibus clause—Cont'd
 - Mandatory, **111:5**
 - Narrow interpretations for exclusions, **111:8**
 - Non-business relationships
 - Generally, **113:29-113:33**
 - Family relationship, **113:31**
 - Friends and other social relationships, **113:32**
 - Other circumstances, based on, **113:31-113:33**
 - Possessions or access, based on, **113:29, 113:30**
 - Strangers, **113:33**
 - Other business relationships, **113:25-113:28**
 - Particular circumstances giving rise-access to, or possession of, vehicle, application of principles to, **113:15-113:33**
 - Permission
 - Generally, **112:1-112:41**
 - Additional insureds, **112:31**
 - Agency and employment, permission distinct from concepts of, **112:4**
 - Agents, officers, or representatives
 - Generally, **112:34-112:37**
 - Administrator, executor, personal representative, **112:37**
 - Agent or employee of named insured, **112:34**
 - Officer of corporate insured, **112:35**
 - Partner of named insured, **112:36**
 - Authority-delegate implied from particular circumstances of original permission
 - Generally, **112:77-112:82**
 - Loan of car-child or family member of insured, **112:77-112:78**
 - Authority to delegate implied from particular circum-

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Omnibus clause—Cont'd
- Permission—Cont'd
 - stances of original permission
 - Business car regularly furnished to officer or employee, **112:82**
 - Lease from commercial lessor, **112:81**
 - Loan of car to child or family member of insured, **112:78**
 - Temporary loan to business customer, **112:79, 112:80**
- Bailee, **112:56**
- Binding effect of scope of original permission, **112:43**
- Child
 - Generally, **112:52-112:54**
 - Automobile purchased for minor, **112:54**
 - Express prohibition of delegation, **112:53**
- Construction of permission and consent, **112:3**
- Continuing or blanket permission, **112:7**
- Dealership, permissive use by, **112:17**
- Delegation of permission as deviation, **113:3**
- Duration, **112:7**
- Elements of permission, **112:6-112:20**
- Eliminating requirement, policy clause, **112:2**
- Employee, **112:58, 112:59**
- Employer, **112:57**
- Express and implied permission, **112:21, 112:22**
- Express grant or prohibition, **112:61-112:64**
- Family or household, adult member of, **112:32, 112:33**
- Garage, permissive use by, **112:17**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Omnibus clause—Cont'd
- Permission—Cont'd
 - Implied authority-delegate, general views as to, **112:65-112:67**
 - Implied grant or prohibition, **112:65-112:82**
 - Lessee, **112:24**
 - License, delegee's lack of, **112:44**
 - Manner in which permission signified, **112:38-112:41**
- Minor relative
 - Generally, **112:52-112:54**
 - Automobile purchased for minor, **112:54**
 - Express prohibition of delegation, **112:53**
- Named insured or owner
 - Generally, **112:26-112:30**
 - Government as named insured, **112:30**
 - Non-ownership, effect of, **112:27, 112:28**
 - Ownership or right to possession, requirement that named insured have, **112:26**
 - Right of named insured to permit owner's use, **112:29**
- Nature of initial permittee's possession, effect of, **112:68-112:70**
- Need for insured's permission or consent, generally, **112:1**
- New or further use after returning of automobile, **113:36, 113:37**
- Original permittee, as actual owner, **112:48**
- Personal friends, **112:55**
- Policy provisions, effect of, **112:45-112:47**
- Power-delegate permission, **112:42-112:47**
- Repair shop, permissive use by, **112:17**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Omnibus clause—Cont'd
 Permission—Cont'd
 Requirement of permission from insured to first permittee, generally, **112:42**
 Revocation, **112:7**
 Scope of original permission, power-delegate as within, **112:61-112:82**
 Second permittee, **112:49, 112:71-112:76**
 Separation or divorce, **112:50, 112:51**
 Significance of scope of permission, **113:1**
 Spouses, **112:50, 112:51**
 Termination of permission on continued use, effect of, **113:34-113:37**
 Time when permission must be obtained, **112:5**
 Types of permission, **112:21, 112:22**
 Who may delegate permission, **112:48-112:60**
 Who may grant permission, **112:23-112:37**
 Permittee present as passenger, **111:34**
 Persons within coverage, generally, **112:1-112:92, 113:1 et seq.**
 Policy use restrictions, **111:19**
 Presence in non-moving vehicle, **111:35**
 Presumptions
 Generally, **112:84, 112:85**
 Rebuttal, **112:85**
 Public policy, **111:3**
 Purpose of statute, **111:23, 111:24**
 Pushing vehicle, **111:36**
 Questions of fact, **112:86-112:88**
 Reasonableness of permittee's belief to use as test of scope, **113:2**
 Repair, **111:37**
 Repair or servicing of vehicle, **113:26**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Omnibus clause—Cont'd
 Riders, **111:12**
 Sale or purchase of vehicles through dealership, **113:28**
 Scope of omnibus clause permission, generally, **113:1 et seq.**
 Service stations, **111:47**
 Signaling directions, **111:39, 111:45**
 Statute, **111:22-111:32, 111:41**
 Towing vehicle, **111:36**
 Unloading, **111:38**
 Validity of, **111:2**
 Variance between policy and statute, **111:30**
 Voided clauses, **111:10**
 Voluntary, **111:5**
 Waiver, **111:13**
 Operation of vehicle
 Generally, **119:14-119:25**
 Activity incidental to operation, **119:19**
 Assault, **119:20**
 Definition as dependent on context, **119:14**
 Discharge of passengers, **119:23**
 Exercise of control, as requiring, **119:17**
 Leaking of gas or oil, **119:24**
 As meaning vehicle must be driven, **119:15**
 Parking, **119:21**
 Physical presence in vehicle, as requiring, **119:16**
 Repairs, **119:25**
 Unloading vehicle, **119:22**
 Vicarious operation through another person, **119:18**
 Ownership, maintenance, or use of vehicle, arising out of
 Generally, **119:26-119:70**
 Activity incidental to vehicle or its operations, **119:44, 119:50**
 Adjustment of cargo, **119:51**
 Assault, **119:59-119:62**
 Basic construction of phrase, **119:27**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Ownership, maintenance, or use of vehicle, arising out of—Cont'd
 - Cargo and the like, relating to, **119:51-119:54**
 - Causal relationship, necessity of, **119:28-119:31**
 - Condition of vehicle, relating to, **119:55-119:57**
 - Drunk driving, **119:68**
 - Entering or alighting from vehicle, **119:47**
 - Firearm, accidental discharge of, **119:63, 119:64**
 - Incendiaries, explosives, and the like, use of, **119:65, 119:66**
 - Incidental activity
 - Fleeing collision, **119:46**
 - Leaking oil, gas or other substances, **119:45**
 - Movement of vehicle as requisite, **119:44**
 - Police activity, **119:49**
 - Intentional torts, **119:58-119:62**
 - Intoxicating liquors, furnishing of, **119:68**
 - Loading and unloading, **119:52-119:54**
 - Meaning of specific words in clause, **119:32-119:40**
 - Passengers, children, animals, relating-acts of, **119:41-119:43**
 - Proximate causation, **119:28-119:31**
 - Relationship to exclusion in non-automobile policy, **119:26**
 - Repair of vehicle, **119:57**
 - Salvage and rescue operations, **119:55**
 - Seeking directions, **119:47**
 - Shootings, **119:60**
 - Supervisory or directory actions, **119:69**
 - Thrown persons or objects from or into vehicle, **119:67**
 - Towing, **119:56**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Ownership and possession of automobile
 - Control not equivalent to ownership, **116:35**
 - Evidence and proof, **116:36**
 - Transfer or attempted transfer of title to vehicle, effect of
 - Certificate of title and statutory requirements, **116:39**
 - Effect of transfer of possession of vehicle, **116:43**
 - Equitable ownership with title in name of third party, **116:44**
 - Fraudulent or sham transactions relevant to ownership, **116:45**
 - Transfer or attempted transfer of title-vehicle, effect of
 - Generally, **116:38-116:45**
 - Incomplete sale of covered vehicle, **116:39-116:42**
 - Waiver or estoppel, **116:37**
- Partnerships, **120:10, 120:48, 121:75**
- Payment. Denial of payment, above
 - Permittee present as passenger, **111:34**
- Personal automobile policies
 - Denial of payment, above
 - Release or discharge, expense of procuring discharge, **170:38**
- Persons within coverage, generally, **110:1 et seq.**
- Premiums and assessments, **69:20**
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Express policy exclusions, **110:50**
 - Omnibus clause, **112:83**
 - Regular use exception provisions, **121:74**
 - Substitution clause, **117:67**
- Prohibited person, operation of vehicle by, **121:96**
- Proximate cause, **108:13, 110:53**
- Public or livery conveyance exceptions
 - Generally, **120:92-120:104**
 - Ambulances, **120:102**
 - Car pools, **120:103**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Public or livery conveyance exceptions—Cont'd
 - Construction, **120:93**
 - Factors affecting applicability of exclusion
 - Generally, **120:97-120:101**
 - Accident, use at time of, **120:98**
 - Certain class of persons, use of vehicle limited to, **120:99**
 - Compensation for use, **120:101**
 - Freight transportation, **120:100**
 - Regularity of use, **120:97**
 - Questions of law and fact, **120:96**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **120:94**
 - What constitutes public or livery conveyance, generally, **120:95**
- Public policy, **111:3**
- Public ways, use on, **116:7**
- Pushing vehicle, **111:36**
- Questions of law or fact
 - Business, occupational, and commercial uses, **120:12**
 - Employees of insured, coverage of, **115:94**
 - Public or livery conveyance exceptions, **120:96**
- Races, **121:94**
- Racing vehicles, **116:17**
- Regular use exception provisions
 - Blanket grant of permission, **121:73**
 - Burden of proof, **121:74**
 - Business relationship, vehicles used in connection with
 - Generally, **121:75-121:79**
 - Employee use of employer's vehicle
 - Generally, **121:76-121:79**
 - Government vehicle, **121:79**
 - Infrequent or casual use, **121:78**
 - Personal purposes, for, **121:77**
 - Partnership vehicles, **121:75**
 - Construction of terms, **121:70, 121:71**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Regular use exception provisions
 - Cont'd
 - Drive other cars provision, **121:67**
 - Excess coverage provision, **121:68**
 - Factual issue, regular use as, **121:69**
 - Fleet vehicles, **121:80**
 - Frequency of use, **121:72**
 - General rules of construction, **121:66**
 - Infrequent or casual use, **121:83, 121:84**
 - Miscellaneous applications and circumstances, **121:85**
 - Nature and scope of provision, generally, **121:65**
 - Partnership vehicles, **121:75**
 - Permission to use vehicle, **121:73**
 - Pools, **121:80**
 - Purchased or sold vehicles, **121:81**
 - Purpose of use, **121:72**
 - Relation to other provisions, **121:67, 121:68**
 - Rented vehicles, **121:82**
 - Single or multiple use vehicles, clause as contemplating, **121:71**
 - What constitutes regular, **121:72**
 - What constitutes regular use, generally, **121:69-121:85**
- Relatives or members of family or household
 - Generally, **114:1-114:51**
- Additional insureds
 - Generally, **114:12-114:16**
- Children
 - Generally, **114:19-114:21**
 - Emancipation, **114:20**
 - Separation or divorce, effect of, **114:21**
- Construction, **114:12**
- Military service, **114:16**
- More than one household or residence, effect of having, **114:14**
- Non-relatives living in home, **114:22**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Relatives or members of family or household—Cont'd
- Additional insureds—Cont'd
 - Own homes, effect of relatives living in, **114:15-114:16**
 - Particular persons as constituting member of family, household, or relatives, **114:17-114:23**
 - Separation or divorce, effect of, **114:18, 114:21**
 - Spouses, informally living apart, **114:17, 114:18**
 - Temporary status, **114:14**
- Children, emancipation of, **114:20, 114:37**
- Economic analysis, relationship to tort immunity, **114:2**
- Exclusion of liability claims, provisions for
 - Generally, **114:24-114:51**
 - Application of exclusions—claims not involving named insured, **114:48-114:51**
 - Conflict of laws, statutory exclusion of spouses, **114:47**
 - Contribution claims, **114:51**
 - Emancipation of child, **114:37**
 - Express policy exclusion of members of family or household (household exclusion), generally, **114:26-114:45**
 - Express policy exclusion of relatives, **114:24, 114:25**
 - Living under common roof, **114:34, 114:35**
 - Omnibus or additional insureds as operator of vehicle, **114:48, 114:49**
 - Spouses, statutory exclusion of, **114:46, 114:47**
 - Subrogation claims, **114:50**
- Express policy or statutory provisions, rules absent
 - Generally, **114:6-114:11**
 - Exclusion of claims based on tort immunities, **114:7-114:9**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Relatives or members of family or household—Cont'd
- Express policy or statutory provisions, rules absent—Cont'd
- Immunity, insurance as abrogating, **114:10, 114:11**
- Inclusion as additional insureds, **114:6**
- Parent/child immunity, **114:11**
- Inclusions versus exclusions, **114:3**
- Named insureds who are not natural persons as having households or relatives, **114:5**
- Schedule naming family or household members, effect of, **114:4**
- Waiver of estoppel, household exclusion, **114:29**
- Release or discharge, expense of procuring discharge, **170:38**
- Repairs, **111:37, 120:106**
- Restrictions on use, effect of, **119:75**
- Retroactivity, financial responsibility laws, **109:57**
- Riders, **111:12**
- Road maintenance, construction, and similar heavy equipment, **116:20 et seq.**
- Self-insurance, uninsured or underinsured motorist insurance requirements, **10:3, 10:4**
- Service stations, **111:47**
- Signaling directions, **111:39, 111:45**
- Snowmobile, **116:22**
- Speed contests, **121:94**
- Subordination of policy to statutes, ordinances, and regulations, **108:7, 108:8**
- Subrogation, **224:39**
- Substitution clause
 - Generally, **117:61-117:99**
 - Breakdown, repair, servicing, loss, destruction, and the like, requirement that withdrawal be due to, **117:74-117:78**
- Burden of proof, **117:67**
- Construction, **117:63**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Substitution clause—Cont'd
 - Mechanical and operational defects or problems as meeting requirement, **117:75, 117:76**
 - Nature and scope of clause, **117:61**
 - Owned by insured, requirement that substitute vehicle not be
 - Generally, **117:93-117:99**
 - Factors affecting insured's ownership, **117:95-117:97**
 - Form of requirement, **117:94**
 - Fraudulent registration, **117:97**
 - Incomplete sale, **117:95**
 - Joint insureds, **117:96**
 - Spouse, relative, or household member of insured, vehicles owned by, **117:98**
 - State of title, **117:95**
 - Purpose of clause, **117:62**
 - Questions of law or fact, **117:68**
 - Relationship to non-owned vehicle clause, **117:64**
 - Requirement that new vehicle be substitute
 - Generally, **117:83-117:92**
 - One vehicle at a time, substitution restricted to, **117:84**
 - Permission of owner, use of substitute vehicle must be by, **117:86, 117:87**
 - Replacement vehicle, substitution involving, **117:85**
 - Similar, uses must be, **117:89, 117:90**
 - Similar, vehicle type must be, **117:91, 117:92**
 - Substitute vehicle must be in insured's possession and control, **117:88**
 - Sample text, **117:61**
 - Servicing as meeting requirement, **117:77**
 - Substitute as referring to vehicle, not driver, **117:65**
 - Temporary usage requirement, **117:79 et seq.**

AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Substitution clause—Cont'd
 - Who is entitled to make substitution, **117:66**
 - Withdrawal of vehicle from service or use, **117:69-117:73**
- Tender, liability insurance, **170:53-170:55**
- Terms limiting or extending vehicle coverage, **116:26-116:32**
- Threshold loss-related terms, generally, **119:1-119:72**
- Towing and Trailers** (this index)
- Towing vehicle, **111:36**
- Traffic laws, **121:95**
- Trailers, **116:24**
- Trucks and tractors, **116:23**
- Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage** (this index)
- Unloading, **111:38**
- Upon vehicle, being, **119:71, 119:72**
- Uses or causes of loss within coverage, **119:1-119:99**
- Validity of automobile liability coverage
 - Generally, **108:3, 108:4**
 - Intentional and unlawful acts, **108:4**
 - Vicarious liability, **108:14**
 - Violation of laws, **121:94-121:96**
 - Voided clauses, **111:10**
 - Voluntary associations and similar organizations, **110:7**
- Waiver and estoppel
 - Express policy exclusions, **110:48, 110:54**
 - Financial responsibility laws, **109:55, 109:97**
 - Guests and occupants, **115:112**
 - Public or livery conveyance exceptions, **120:94**
- Willful, wanton, or intentional conduct, **121:97, 121:98**
- Workers' compensation, **115:12, 115:16, 115:32, 115:53, 173:66**
- AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE**
- Generally, **170:1 et seq., 191:29-191:31**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Admissions, statements constituting
Generally, **254:242, 254:245**
Scope of admission, **254:249, 254:251**
Uninsured status, **254:250**
Appealed judgment, **170:51**
Attachment lien, expense of procuring, **170:38**
Attempt to pay, **170:54**
Attorneys' fees as costs, **170:37**
Automobile property insurance, relationship to, **156:4**
Bad faith or breach by insurer or insured, **170:36**
Beneficiary, **242:3**
Breach by insurer or insured, **170:36**
Burden of proof
Generally, **254:54 et seq.**
Valuation, **254:82**
Business, loss of, **170:16**
Claim as trigger of notice obligation, **191:30**
Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:109**
Compulsory insurance, **170:4**
Computation of loss
Generally, **170:14 et seq.**
Business, loss of, **170:16**
Credit, loss of, **170:16**
Exemplary damages, **170:17, 170:18**
Judgment, effect of insurer's refusal to pay, **170:16**
Punitive damages, **170:17, 170:18**
Rental expenses, **170:15**
Travel expenses, **170:15**
Use, loss of, **170:15**
Vehicle, damage to, **170:14**
Wages, loss of, **170:16**
Conditions of policy, **245:73**
Conflicting judgments, **170:6**
Consortium claims, **170:8, 170:9**
Cooperation clause, costs incurred in compliance with, **170:39**
Credit, loss of, **170:16**

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Deductions and offsets
Generally, **170:19 et seq.**
Coordination of benefits, generally, **170:20**
Entitlement to proceeds, payments to one not entitled to, **170:19**
Legal responsibility, sums paid by or for anyone legally responsible, **170:23**
Medical payments coverage, **170:21, 170:22**
No-fault and uninsured motorist coverages, **170:24**
Other available benefits, **170:20**
Uninsured motorist coverages, **170:24**
Default judgment, **170:50**
Dependents, **242:6**
Direct action by injured party, **242:1**
Discharge, expense of procuring, **170:38**
Disclaimer by insurer as invalid, **170:49**
Distribution among multiple claimants, **170:27-170:30**
Estate of injured party, **242:4**
Estate of insured, **242:5**
Exceptions, recovery not subject to limits, **170:33, 170:34**
Excess of policy limit, **170:43-170:46**
Excess policy, **170:34, 170:46**
Exemplary damages, **170:17, 170:18**
Final judgment, pre-judgment interest included in final judgment, **170:33**
Financial responsibility law, **170:4**
Good faith, **170:29, 170:54, 242:149-242:151**
Ignorance of existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:34**
Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident
Generally, **192:7**
Automobile liability insurance, ignorance of details of occurrence, **192:14, 192:15**

**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident—Cont'd
 Automobile liability insurance, imputation of knowledge, **192:11**
 Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:54**
 Insured as party, generally, **242:1**
 Interest and costs
 Generally, **170:31 et seq.**
 Amount of judgment, generally, **170:41**
 Appealed judgment, **170:51**
 Attachment lien, expense of procuring, **170:38**
 Attempt to pay, **170:54**
 Attorneys' fees as costs, **170:37**
 Bad faith or breach by insurer or insured, **170:36**
 Breach by insurer or insured, **170:36**
 Cooperation clause, costs incurred in compliance with, **170:39**
 Costs, generally, **170:37-170:40**
 Default judgment, **170:50**
 Discharge, expense of procuring, **170:38**
 Disclaimer by insurer as invalid, **170:49**
 Entire judgment, recovery permitted on, **170:43**
 Exceptions, recovery not subject to limits, **170:33, 170:34**
 Excess of policy limit, **170:43-170:46**
 Excess policy, **170:34, 170:46**
 Final judgment, pre-judgment interest included in, **170:33**
 Good faith offer or attempt to pay, **170:54**
 Interest on costs, **170:47**
 Interest on interest, **170:42**
 Judgment
 Appealed judgment, **170:51**
 Date of entry of, **170:48**
 Default judgment, **170:50**

**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Interest and costs—Cont'd
 Judgment—Cont'd
 Pre-judgment interest included in final judgment, **170:33**
 Settlement without entry of, **170:35**
 Judgment amount, generally, **170:41**
 Judicial demand, date of, **170:48**
 Lien, expense of procuring attachment lien, **170:38**
 Limits, **170:31-170:34, 170:44**
 Offer, good faith offer or attempt to pay, **170:54**
 Payment of policy limits, but not costs, **170:55**
 Postjudgment interest, **170:45**
 Pre-judgment interest, **170:33, 170:40, 170:45**
 Settlement, **170:35, 170:52**
 Tender of proceeds tolling running of interest, **170:53-170:55**
 Time from which interest runs, **170:48-170:52**
 Interest on interest, **170:42**
 Judgment
 Computation of loss, **170:16**
 Conflicting judgments, limits of liability, **170:6**
 Priority of judgments, **170:28**
 Judicial demand, date of, **170:48**
 Legal responsibility, **170:23**
 Lien, expense of procuring attachment lien, **170:38**
 Limitation of actions, **235:56, 236:82, 236:107**
 Limitations on interest and costs, **170:31-170:34, 170:43-170:46**
 Limits of liability
 Generally, **170:3 et seq.**
 Apportionment of inadequate proceeds among multiple claimants, **170:10**
 Compulsory insurance, **170:4**
 Conflicting judgments, **170:6**
 Consortium claims, **170:8, 170:9**
 Financial responsibility law, **170:4**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Limits of liability—Cont'd

Judgments, conflicting judgments,
170:6

Multiple accidents or injuries

Generally, **170:7 et seq.**

Apportionment of inadequate
proceeds among multiple
claimants, **170:10**

Consortium claims, **170:8,**
170:9

Multiple vehicles, policy cover-
ing, **170:11**

Per accident or occurrence
clause, generally, **170:7**

Per person clause, generally,
170:8-170:10

Multiple vehicles, policy covering,
170:11

Omnibus users, separate limits for
permissive or omnibus users,
170:5

Penal sum, **170:3**

Permissive users, separate limits
for permissive or omnibus
users, **170:5**

Separate limits for permissive or
omnibus users, **170:5**

Statute, **170:4, 170:5**

Medical payments coverage, **170:21,**
170:22

Medical services, **242:3**

Mental or physical incapacity, **192:70**

Multiple claimants, distribution
among, **170:27-170:30**

Negligence in handling claim,
242:149-242:151

No-fault and uninsured motorist
coverages, **170:24**

Notice and proof of loss

Generally, **187:80-187:82**

Conditions precedent or contract
stipulations, **190:22**

Excuses, **192:96, 192:100,**
192:104, 192:122

Failure of one party to give notice
as affecting rights of other
parties, **187:66**

AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd

Fear of legal action and other
repercussions, **192:104**

Oral versus written notice, **188:7**

Other parties, notice on behalf of
one party as satisfying
requirement for, **187:62**

Other policies, notice under one
policy or provision as notice
under other policy or provi-
sion, **187:57**

Sufficiency of information, **189:17**

Third parties, noncompliance of,
193:17

Offer, good faith, **170:54**

Omnibus insured, **242:2**

Omnibus users, separate limits for
permissive or omnibus users,
limits of liability, **170:5**

Order of good faith settlements,
170:29

Organization as dependent of insured,
242:6

Other available benefits, **170:20**

Ownership of vehicle, **245:39**

Parties, generally, **242:1 et seq.**

Payment of policy limits, but not
costs, **170:55**

Payor of medical services, **242:3**

Penal sum, **170:3**

Permissive users

Generally, **170:5**

Presumption of permission,
254:181

Personal representative, **242:4, 242:5**

Postjudgment interest, distinguished
from prejudgment, **170:45**

Pre-judgment interest as cost, **170:33,**
170:40, 170:45

Prejudice, **193:33, 193:43, 193:51**

Priority of judgments, **170:28**

Procedural irregularities, **170:25**

Pro rata recovery, **170:27**

Punitive damages, **170:17, 170:18**

Reasonable belief in nonliability,
192:85, 192:88, 192:92

Rental expenses, **170:15**

**AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Separate limits for permissive or omnibus users, **170:5**
 Settlement, **170:29, 170:35, 170:52**
 Statutes, **170:4, 170:5, 170:30**
 Subrogation, **224:13-224:16**
 Suit as trigger of notice obligation, **191:31**
 Tender of proceeds tolling running of interest, **170:53-170:55**
 Third-party beneficiary, **242:3**
 Time from which interest runs, **170:48-170:52**
 Tortfeasor's insurer, recovery where claimant's insurer paid claim, **170:26**
 Travel expenses, **170:15**
 Trigger
 Generally, **191:29-191:31**
 Accident or occurrence as trigger of notice obligation, **191:29**
 Claim as trigger of notice obligation, **191:30**
 Suit as trigger of notice obligation, **191:31**
 Uninsured motorist coverages, **170:24**
 Use of vehicle, **170:15, 245:38**
 Venue, **230:41**
 Wages, loss of, **170:16**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE**

Generally, **148:38-148:40, 151:57, 156:1 et seq.**
 Abandon, intent to take and, **157:16**
 Abutments of highway, striking, **156:53**
 Accidental loss defined, **156:51**
 Accidental loss or damage, **156:20, 156:21**
 Admissibility of evidence, **157:64, 157:65**
 Admissions, statements constituting
 Generally, **254:242, 254:243**
 Scope of admission, **254:249, 254:253**
 Uninsured status, **254:250**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Age, underage driver, **156:85**
 Agents, **157:26, 157:27, 157:53**
 Age of vehicle, burden of proof, **254:98**
 Associates, **157:43-157:45**
 Attachment of trailers and towing, **156:88**
 Attempting to avoid accident or injury, **156:83**
 Attended vehicle, **157:49**
 Authorization, **156:84, 156:92**
 Within automobile, fire originating, **157:77**
 Automobile dealer's insurance, **156:93**
 Automobile liability insurance, relationship to, **156:4**
 Avoidance, attempting to avoid accident or injury, **156:83**
 Bad check, **157:23**
 Bailment, **156:14, 156:91, 157:32**
 Bailment of property, **154:75-154:77, 154:102**
 Borrowing with intent-return, **157:13-157:15**
 Building, **156:71**
 Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, below
 Business use, **156:89, 156:90**
 Carriage of passengers for hire, **157:60**
 Carrier, fault of, **157:89**
 Casualty to conveyance, **157:88**
 Causation, comprehensive coverage, **156:22, 156:30**
 Character evidence, **255:91**
 Check, bad, **157:23**
 Collision
 Generally, **156:39 et seq.**
 Abutments of highway, striking, **156:53**
 Accidental loss defined, **156:51**
 Age, underage driver, **156:85**
 Attachment of trailers and towing, **156:88**
 Attempting to avoid accident or injury, **156:83**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Collision—Cont'd
 - Authorization, **156:84, 156:92**
 - Automobile dealer's insurance, **156:93**
 - Avoidance, attempting to avoid accident or injury, **156:83**
 - Bailment, **156:91**
 - Building, falling objects, **156:71**
 - Burden of proof, **156:44**
 - Business use, **156:89, 156:90**
 - Causation, generally, **156:52**
 - Comprehensive coverage, **156:28-156:30**
 - Construction and interpretation, **156:40, 156:41, 156:45**
 - Curb, **156:60**
 - Curbside, **156:60**
 - Dealer, automobile dealer's insurance, **156:93**
 - Defects in highway, striking, **156:52-156:56**
 - Definitions
 - Generally, **156:46, 156:47**
 - Accidental loss defined, **156:51**
 - Destruction, **156:50**
 - Object, **156:48, 156:49**
 - Destruction defined, **156:50**
 - Dictionary meanings, **156:46**
 - Ditch, **156:61**
 - Driver, conduct of
 - Generally, **156:78 et seq.**
 - Age, underage driver, **156:85**
 - Attempting to avoid accident or injury, **156:83**
 - Authorization, use without, **156:84**
 - Avoidance, attempting to avoid accident or injury, **156:83**
 - Intoxication, **156:80**
 - Regulations, use in violation of, **156:82**
 - Speed contests, **156:81**
 - Speeding, **156:81**
 - Underage driver, **156:85**
 - Use in violation of law, **156:82**

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Collision—Cont'd
 - Driver, conduct of—Cont'd
 - Use without authorization, **156:84**
 - Willful misconduct of driver, **156:79**
 - Elevator, **156:68**
 - Embankment, **156:58**
 - Exclusions, **156:41, 156:56, 156:66**
 - Falling objects
 - Generally, **156:67 et seq.**
 - Building, **156:71**
 - Elevator, **156:68**
 - Hail, **156:73**
 - Tornado, **156:72**
 - Tree, **156:69**
 - Truck, load or part of, **156:70**
 - Windstorm, by-product of, **156:72**
 - Fire, **156:76**
 - Fire insurance, **157:75**
 - Flood, **156:75**
 - Guardrail, **156:60**
 - Hail, **156:73**
 - Highway or defects therein, striking, **156:52-156:56**
 - Hole or depression in road, striking, **156:54**
 - Incline at side of road, **156:59**
 - Intentional damage by third persons, **156:87**
 - Intoxication, **156:80**
 - Loan or bailment, **156:91**
 - Mechanical breakdown, **156:77**
 - Object defined, **156:48, 156:49**
 - Passengers, public conveyance and carriage of, **156:90**
 - Pleasure use, **156:89, 156:90**
 - Popular meanings, **156:47**
 - Proximate cause, **156:42**
 - Public conveyance and carriage of passengers, **156:90**
 - Questions of law or fact, **156:43**
 - Regulations, use in violation of, **156:82**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Collision—Cont'd
 Roadbed
 Contact with, **156:55**
 Curb, **156:60**
 Curbstone, **156:60**
 Ditch, **156:61**
 Embankment, **156:58**
 Exclusions as to striking, **156:56**
 Guardrail, **156:60**
 Incline at side of road, **156:59**
 Shoulder of road, **156:58**
 Sidewalk, **156:60**
 Striking defects or obstacles in
 or near, generally, **156:57**
 et seq.
 Water main, **156:61**
 Shoulder of road, **156:58**
 Sidewalk, **156:60**
 Sinking, **156:74**
 Speed contests, **156:81**
 Speeding, **156:81**
 Subsequent to collision, operation
 of vehicle, **156:86**
 Third persons, intentional damage
 by third persons, **156:87**
 Time of use of public conveyance,
 156:90
 Tornado, falling objects, **156:72**
 Towing, attachment of trailers and,
 156:88
 Trailers, attachment of, **156:88**
 Tree, falling objects, **156:69**
 Truck, load or part of, **156:70**
 Underage driver, **156:85**
 Upset, **156:62-156:66**
 Use in violation of law, **156:82**
 Use without authorization, **156:84**
 Water, **156:75**
 Water main, **156:61**
 Willful misconduct of driver,
 156:79
 Windstorm, by-product of, **156:72**
 Collision insurance, interplay of,
 156:5
 Comprehensive coverage
 Generally, **156:19 et seq.**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Comprehensive coverage—Cont'd
 Accidental loss or damage, **156:20,**
 156:21
 Burden of proof, **156:22**
 Causation, **156:22, 156:30**
 Collision, **156:28-156:30**
 Electrical breakdown, **156:26,**
 156:27
 Explosion, **156:35**
 Falling objects, loss by, **156:37**
 Fire, **156:32, 156:33**
 Foreign substance in oil or gaso-
 line, **156:25**
 Glass, breakage of, **156:37**
 Hill, vehicle rolling down, **156:24**
 Limitations, collision, **156:29**
 Mechanical or electrical
 breakdown, **156:26, 156:27**
 Mechanic or repair shop, role of,
 156:27
 Multiple causation, **156:22**
 Oil or gasoline, foreign substance
 in, **156:25**
 Overturning, **156:31**
 Repair shop, role of, **156:27**
 Repossession of stolen vehicle,
 156:33
 Stolen vehicle, repossession of,
 156:33
 Theft, **156:32, 156:33**
 Upset or overturning, **156:31**
 Vandalism and malicious mischief,
 156:23-156:25
 Water, **156:36**
 Wind, **156:34**
 Concealment, **157:84**
 Conditional sales, **156:9**
 Conditional vendor and vendee,
 157:28-157:30, 157:40, 157:41
 Connection to automobile, other
 property, **156:18**
 Construction and interpretation
 Collision, **156:40, 156:41, 156:45**
 Conversion insurance, **157:79**
 Theft insurance, **157:2, 157:7-**
 157:9
 Conversion, theft insurance, **157:41**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Conversion insurance
Generally, **157:78 et seq.**
Concealment, **157:84**
Construction and interpretation,
157:79
Disposal, **157:84**
Finance company, insuring of,
157:81
Noteholders, insuring of, **157:81**
Proceeds, conversion of, **157:85**
Waiver and estoppel, **157:86**
Wrongful act, procurement of
insurance after, **157:80**
Conveyance, casualty to, **157:88**
Corporations, intervening corporate
entity, **157:45**
Curb, **156:60**
Curbstone, **156:60**
Custodian, **157:55**
Custody, surrender of, **157:52**
Damage by vehicles, **155:98**
Dealer, automobile dealer's insur-
ance, **156:93**
Defects in highway, striking, **156:52-**
156:56
Definitions
Accidental loss, **156:51**
Collision, **156:46, 156:47**
Destruction, **156:50**
Object, **156:48, 156:49**
Theft insurance, **157:7-157:9**
Delivery of automobile to prospec-
tive purchaser as taking, **157:34**
Destruction defined, **156:50**
Dictionary meanings, **156:46**
Disposal, **157:84**
Ditch, **156:61**
Driver
Actual possession, vehicles in,
156:13
Theft insurance, **157:35, 157:36**
Electrical breakdown, **156:26,**
156:27, 157:76
Elevator, **156:68**
Embankment, **156:58**
Embezzlement, **157:41**

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Endorsement, unendorsed storage
places, **157:50**
Equipment, **156:17**
Evidence, fire insurance, **157:69**
Exceptions
Sale of automobile, **156:9**
Theft insurance, **157:4, 157:5**
Exclusions, collision, **156:41,**
156:56, 156:66
Explosion, **156:35**
Falling objects, comprehensive
coverage, **156:37**
Fault of carrier, **157:89**
Fault of insured, **157:68, 157:90**
Finance company, insuring of,
157:81
Fire
Collision, **156:76**
Comprehensive coverage, **156:32,**
156:33
Fire insurance
Generally, **157:66 et seq.**
Within automobile, fire originat-
ing, **157:77**
Collision, **157:75**
Electrical breakdown or failure,
157:76
Evidence, **157:69**
Fault of insured, **157:68**
Hire, for, **157:72**
Intentional acts of third persons,
157:68
Livery, use as, **157:72-157:74**
Mechanical or electrical
breakdown or failure, **157:76**
Multiple purposes, **157:73**
Negligence of insured, **157:68**
Occasional use, **157:71, 157:73**
Proximate cause, **157:67, 157:68**
Public conveyance, use as, **157:72-**
157:74
Questions of law or fact, **157:69**
Renting, **157:72**
Sufficiency of evidence, **157:69**
Temporary or occasional use,
157:71, 157:73

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Fire insurance—Cont'd
 Third persons, intentional acts of, **157:68**
 Waiver and estoppel, **157:74**
 Fire insurance, interplay of, **156:5**
 Flood, **156:75**
 Forcible entry, **157:48**
 Foreign substance in oil or gasoline, **156:25**
 Fraud, taking accompanied by, **157:20-157:23**
 Glass, breakage of, **156:37**
 Guardrail, **156:60**
 Hail, **156:73**
 Highway or defects therein, striking, **156:52-156:56**
 Hill, vehicle rolling down, **156:24**
 Hire, for, **157:72**
 Hole or depression in road, striking, **156:54**
 Household, member of, **157:38, 157:39**
 Incidental violation, **157:5**
 Incline at side of road, **156:59**
 Independent contractors, **157:46**
 Intent
 Collision, **156:87**
 Fire insurance, **157:68**
 Theft insurance, evidence, **157:62, 157:65**
 Intervening corporate entity, **157:45**
 Intoxication, **156:80**
 Joyride, **157:17**
 Judicial notice of value of automobile, **254:283**
 Lease, **156:9, 157:57, 157:72**
 Limitations, collision, **156:29**
 Livery, use as, **157:72-157:74**
 Loan or bailment, **156:91**
 Locks, **157:49**
 Mechanical breakdown, **156:26, 156:27, 156:77, 157:76**
 Mechanic or repair shop, role of, **156:27**
 Misappropriation of proceeds, **157:23**
 Modern policy provisions, **156:3**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Multiple causation, **156:22**
 Multiple coverages, effect of, **156:5**
 Multiple purposes, **157:73**
 Mysterious disappearance, **157:33**
 Negligence of insured, **157:68**
 Newly-acquired vehicles, **156:10**
 Non-owned vehicles, **156:12, 156:13**
 Noteholders, insuring of, **157:81**
 Object defined, **156:48, 156:49**
 Occasional use, **157:71, 157:73**
 Oil or gasoline, foreign substance in, **156:25**
 Overturning, **156:31**
 Owned automobiles, **156:8-156:11**
 Passengers, **156:90, 157:60**
 Pilferage defined, **157:7**
 Pleasure use, **156:89, 156:90**
 Popular meanings, **156:47, 157:9**
 Possession
 Driver's actual possession, vehicles in, **156:13**
 Fraud, **157:21**
 Surrender of custody and possession, **157:52**
 Presence in automobile, **156:18, 157:39**
 Presumptions and burden of proof
 Generally, **156:22, 156:44, 157:63, 254:54 et seq.**
 Age of vehicle, **254:98**
 Valuation, **254:82**
 Proceeds, **157:23, 157:85**
 Property insurance, relationship to, **156:4**
 Proximate cause, **156:42, 157:3, 157:67, 157:68**
 Public conveyance, **156:90, 157:72-157:74**
 Purchase agreement, possession under, **157:56**
 Purchaser, **157:34, 157:54**
 Questions of law or fact, **156:43, 157:61, 157:62, 157:69**
 Recreational vehicles, **154:102**
 Regulations, use in violation of, **156:82**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Related but absent person as member of household, **157:39**
- Repair shop, role of, **156:27**
- Replacement automobiles, **156:10, 156:11**
- Repossession by secured creditor, **157:29**
- Repossession of stolen vehicle, **156:33**
- Resale, vehicles held for, **156:15**
- Return of vehicle, **157:13-157:15**
- Robbery defined, **157:7**
- Sale of automobile, **156:9, 157:28-157:30**
- Secured creditor, repossession by, **157:29**
- Secured transaction debtor, **157:40, 157:41**
- Shoulder of road, **156:58**
- Sidewalk, **156:60**
- Sinking, **156:74**
- Speed contests, **156:81**
- Speeding, **156:81**
- Statutes, **157:14**
- Stolen vehicle, **151:92**
- Stolen vehicle, repossession of, **156:33**
- Storage, unendorsed storage places, **157:50**
- Subsequent to collision, operation of vehicle, **156:86**
- Substitute and replacement automobiles, **156:10, 156:11**
- Sufficiency of evidence, **157:64, 157:65, 157:69**
- Surrender of custody and possession, **157:52**
- Temporary or occasional use, **157:71, 157:73**
- Theft insurance
 - Generally, **157:1 et seq.**
 - Abandon, intent to take and, **157:16**
 - Admissibility of evidence, **157:64, 157:65**
 - Agents, **157:26, 157:27, 157:53**
 - Associates, **157:43-157:45**

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Theft insurance—Cont'd
 - Attended vehicle, **157:49**
 - Bad check, **157:23**
 - Bailment, **157:32**
 - Borrowing with intent-return, **157:13-157:15**
 - Burden of proof, **157:63**
 - Carriage of passengers for hire, **157:60**
 - Check, bad, **157:23**
 - Claim or color of right, taking under
 - Generally, **157:24 et seq.**
 - Agent of insured, taking by, **157:26, 157:27**
 - Conditional vendor and vendee, **157:28-157:30**
 - Employee of insured, taking by, **157:26, 157:27**
 - Repossession by secured creditor, **157:29**
 - Retaking by debtor, **157:30**
 - Sale, conditional vendor and vendee, **157:28-157:30**
 - Secured creditor, repossession by secured creditor, **157:29**
 - True owner, taking by, **157:25**
- Comprehensive coverage, **156:32, 156:33**
- Conditional vendor and vendee, **157:28-157:30, 157:40, 157:41**
- Construction and interpretation, **157:2, 157:7-157:9**
- Conversion, **157:41**
- Corporations, intervening corporate entity, **157:45**
- Custodian, **157:55**
- Custody, surrender of, **157:52**
- Definitions, **157:7-157:9**
- Delivery of automobile to prospective purchaser as taking, **157:34**
- Driver, identity or age of, **157:35, 157:36**
- Embezzlement, **157:41**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Theft insurance—Cont'd
 Employment relationships
 Generally, **157:42 et seq.**
 Associates, **157:43-157:45**
 Claim or color of right, taking
 under, **157:26, 157:27**
 Corporations, intervening
 corporate entity, **157:45**
 Independent contractors, **157:46**
 Intervening corporate entity,
 157:45
 Location or manner of theft,
 157:53
 Third persons, **157:44**
 Endorsement, unendorsed storage
 places, **157:50**
 Evidence
 Generally, **157:61 et seq.**
 Admissibility of evidence,
 157:64, 157:65
 Burden of proof, **157:63**
 Intent, **157:62, 157:65**
 Questions of law or fact, **157:61,**
 157:62
 Sufficiency of evidence, **157:64,**
 157:65
 Exception, breach of, **157:4, 157:5**
 Felony act
 Generally, **157:18 et seq.**
 Bad check, **157:23**
 Check, bad check, **157:23**
 Fraud, taking accompanied by,
 157:20-157:23
 Misappropriation of proceeds,
 157:23
 Possession, taking from posses-
 sion of another, **157:19**
 Possession acquired by fraud,
 157:21
 Proceeds, misappropriation of
 proceeds, **157:23**
 Taking, necessity of, **157:18,**
 157:19
 Title acquired by fraud, **157:20**
 Felony intent
 Generally, **157:10 et seq.**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Theft insurance—Cont'd
 Felony intent—Cont'd
 Abandon, intent to take and,
 157:16
 Borrowing with intent-return,
 157:13-157:15
 Joyride, **157:17**
 Return, borrowing with intent-
 return, **157:13-157:15**
 Return, failure to, **157:15**
 Return, unlawful taking with
 intent to return, **157:14**
 Statutes, **157:14**
 Time of existence of intent,
 157:12
 Unlawful taking with intent to
 return, **157:14**
 Forcible entry, **157:48**
 Fraud, taking accompanied by,
 157:20-157:23
 Household, member of, **157:38,**
 157:39
 Identity or age
 Conditional vendee or secured
 transaction debtor, **157:40,**
 157:41
 Conversion, **157:41**
 Driver, **157:35, 157:36**
 Embezzlement, **157:41**
 Household, member of, **157:38,**
 157:39
 Presence, related but absent
 person as member of
 household, **157:39**
 Related but absent person as
 member of household,
 157:39
 Secured transaction debtor,
 conditional vendee or
 secured transaction debtor,
 157:40, 157:41
 Wrongful conversion or
 embezzlement
 distinguished, **157:41**
 Incidental violation, **157:5**
 Independent contractors, **157:46**
 Intent, evidence, **157:62, 157:65**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Theft insurance—Cont'd
Interests protected, generally, **157:6**
Interplay of, **156:5**
Intervening corporate entity, **157:45**
Joyride, **157:17**
Lease, **157:57**
Location or manner of theft
Generally, **157:48 et seq.**
Agent as voluntary party, **157:53**
Attended vehicle, unlocked and unattended vehicle, **157:49**
Custodian, **157:55**
Custody, surrender of custody and possession, **157:52**
Employee as voluntary party, **157:53**
Endorsement, unendorsed storage places, **157:50**
Forcible entry, **157:48**
Locks, unlocked and unattended vehicle, **157:49**
Parties, voluntary parties, generally, **157:51 et seq.**
Possession, surrender of custody and possession, **157:52**
Prospective purchaser, **157:54**
Purchase agreement, possession under, **157:56**
Purchaser, prospective purchaser, **157:54**
Storage, unendorsed storage places, **157:50**
Surrender of custody and possession, **157:52**
Unendorsed storage places, **157:50**
Unlocked and unattended vehicle, **157:49**
Voluntary parties, generally, **157:51 et seq.**
Locks, **157:49**
Misappropriation of proceeds, **157:23**
Mysterious disappearance, **157:33**

AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Theft insurance—Cont'd
Passengers, carriage of passengers for hire, **157:60**
Persons protected, generally, **157:6**
Pilferage defined, **157:7**
Popular meaning of theft, **157:9**
Possession
Felonious act, **157:19, 157:21**
Surrender of custody and possession, **157:52**
Presence, related but absent person as member of household, **157:39**
Proceeds, misappropriation of, **157:23**
Prospective purchaser, **157:54**
Proximate cause, **157:3**
Purchase agreement, possession under, **157:56**
Purchaser, prospective, **157:34, 157:54**
Questions of law or fact, **157:61, 157:62**
Related but absent person as member of household, **157:39**
Rental or lease, **157:57**
Repossession by secured creditor, **157:29**
Return of vehicle, **157:13-157:15**
Sale, conditional vendor and vendee, **157:28-157:30**
Secured creditor, repossession by, **157:29**
Secured transaction debtor, **157:40, 157:41**
Statutes, **157:14**
Storage, unendorsed storage places, **157:50**
Sufficiency of evidence, **157:64, 157:65**
Surrender of custody and possession, **157:52**
Theft defined, **157:7-157:9**
Third persons, **157:44**
Time of existence of intent, **157:12**
Title acquired by fraud, **157:20**
Trade, unlawful, **157:59**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Theft insurance—Cont'd
 Transportation, unlawful, **157:59**
 Unendorsed storage places, **157:50**
 Unlawful taking with intent to return, **157:14**
 Unlawful use, trade, or transportation, **157:59**
 Use, **157:57-157:60**
 Wrongful conversion or embezzlement distinguished, **157:41**
 Third persons, **156:87, 157:44, 157:68**
 Time of existence of intent, **157:12**
 Time of use of public conveyance, **156:90**
 Title acquired by fraud, **157:20**
 Tornado, **156:72**
 Towing, **156:88**
 Trade, unlawful, **157:59**
 Trailers, attachment of, **156:88**
 Transportation, unlawful, **157:59**
 Transportation insurance
 Generally, **157:87 et seq.**
 Carrier, fault of, **157:89**
 Casualty to conveyance, **157:88**
 Conveyance, casualty to, **157:88**
 Fault of carrier, **157:89**
 Fault of insured, **157:90**
 Tree, **156:69**
 Truck, load or part of, **156:70**
 Unattended vehicle, **151:82, 151:91, 151:92**
 Underage driver, **156:85**
 Unendorsed storage places, **157:50**
 Unlawful taking with intent to return, **157:14**
 Unlawful use, trade, or transportation, **157:59**
 Upset or overturning, **156:31, 156:62-156:66**
 Use in violation of law, **156:82**
 Use without authorization, **156:84**
 Value of automobile, judicial notice of, **254:283**
 Vandalism and malicious mischief, **156:23-156:25**

**AUTOMOBILE PROPERTY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Vehicles covered, generally, **156:6 et seq.**
 Waiver and estoppel, **157:74, 157:86**
 Water, **156:36, 156:75**
 Water main, **156:61**
 Willful misconduct of driver, **156:79**
 Wind, **156:34**
 Windstorm, by-product of, **156:72**
 Wrongful act, procurement of insurance after, **157:80**
 Wrongful conversion or embezzlement distinguished, **157:41**

AUTOMOBILES

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
 Additions to vehicle excluded, **177:6**
Agents and Brokers (this index)
 Automobile collision insurance, **235:60**
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Automobile Property Insurance (this index)
 Broad evidence test, **177:3**
 Clubs, **39:62**
 Contractors' payment bonds, **165:114-165:117**
 Cost of repairs
 Depreciation, **177:18, 177:19**
 Diminution in value, recovery of, **177:19**
 Duty to make repairs, **177:17**
 Estimates, conflicting, **177:14**
 Impracticable repairs, **177:16**
 Suitability of repairs, **177:15, 177:16**
 Test, generally, **177:13 et seq.**
 Theft policy, **177:23**
 Value, loss of, **177:18**
 Value, recovery of diminution in, **177:19**
 Costs of action, **^233:21**
 Depreciation, **177:18, 177:19**
 Description, generally, **20:16-20:20, 90:3-90:6**
 Diminution in value, recovery of, **177:19**

INDEX

AUTOMOBILES—Cont'd

- Duty to make repairs, **177:17**
- Equipment, description of, **20:19**
- Estimates, conflicting, **177:14**
- Evidence, broad evidence test, **177:3**
- Exclusions, **127:34-127:37, 177:6**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:119**
- Full recovery not furnished, **177:9**
- Generic description, **20:18**
- Impracticable repairs, **177:16**
- Liability insurance, **201:34, 201:38, 201:49, 201:50**
- Limitations, **177:10**
- Market value test
 - Generally, **177:7 et seq.**
 - Full recovery not furnished, **177:9**
 - Partial loss, **177:8**
 - Replacement value, policy limits recovery to, **177:10**
 - Trade-in value as factor, **177:12**
 - Used cars, **177:11**
- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:78**
- Medical insurance, **181:61**
- Medical payments, **158:28**
- Mistake in description, generally, **20:17**
- Mitigation of damages, **178:12**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, operating outside territorial limits of coverage, **65:63**
- New, description of vehicle as, **90:7**
- Other insurance clauses, **219:48**
- Partial loss, **177:8**
- Possession vehicle not in insured's, salvage value, **177:5**
- Property insurance. **Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)
- Property loss, generally, **177:2 et seq.**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:79-166:81**
- Reformation, mistake in description, **27:56**
- Replacement value, policy limits recovery to, **177:10**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment
 - Description, **90:3-90:6**

AUTOMOBILES—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment—Cont'd
 - Traffic or driving violations or infractions, **86:52**
- Salvage value, **177:4, 177:5**
- Serial number of vehicle or individual parts, **90:9**
- Suitability of repairs, **177:15, 177:16**
- Theft policy, **177:20-177:23**
- Threshold requirements, **201:7**
- Trade-in value as factor, **177:12**
- Use, loss of, theft policy, **177:21**
- Use and occupancy, **94:82 et seq., 95:32, 95:39-95:43, 95:54**
- Used cars, **177:11**
- Value
 - Cost of repairs test, **177:18, 177:19**
 - Salvage value, **177:4, 177:5**
- Waiver of description, **20:20, 90:5**
- Witnesses, **252:60**
- Workers' compensation, **174:26**
- Year, model or type of vehicle, description as to, **90:8**

AUTOPSY AND EXHUMATION

- Generally, **196:80 et seq.**
- Accident insurance, **139:38, 139:41**
- Administrator or executor, lack of, **196:86**
- Burial, demand by insurer required, **196:95, 196:96**
- Consent, lack of, **196:87**
- Construction and interpretation, **196:83**
- Death notice distinguished, **196:85**
- Demand by insurer required
 - Generally, **196:92 et seq.**
 - After burial, **196:96**
 - Noncompliance, **196:106-196:108**
 - Organ retention, **196:100**
- Post-interment autopsy, purpose of, **196:97**
- Prior to funeral or burial, **196:95**
- Reasonable time, **196:94**
- Time, specific, **196:98**
- Unauthorized autopsy, liability for, **196:100**

AUTOPSY AND EXHUMATION

—Cont'd

- Estoppel and waiver
 - Demand for proof, investigation or promise to investigate, **194:43**
 - Excuses for noncompliance, **196:105**
 - Notice, **196:89**
- Excuses for noncompliance
 - Generally, **196:101 et seq.**
 - Ignorance of existence of policy, **196:102**
 - Objection or scope of autopsy, **196:104**
 - Objection to post-interment demand, **196:103**
 - Waiver, **196:105**
- Funeral, demand by insurer required prior to funeral or burial, **196:95**
- Ignorance of autopsy, **196:87**
- Ignorance of existence of policy, **196:102**
- Incompetency, **196:90**
- Noncompliance, generally, **196:106-196:108**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **196:84 et seq., 196:88**
 - Administrator or executor, lack of, **196:86**
 - Consent, lack of, **196:87**
 - Death notice distinguished, **196:85**
 - Ignorance of autopsy, **196:87**
 - Incompetency, **196:90**
 - Noncompliance, effect of, **196:91**
 - Official autopsy, **196:88**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **194:43, 196:89**
- Objection to post-interment demand, **196:103**
- Objection to scope of autopsy, **196:104**
- Organ retention, **196:100**
- Physician-patient privilege, **250:40**
- Post-interment autopsy, purpose of, **196:97**
- Prior to funeral or burial, **196:95**
- Reasonable time, **196:94**
- Statutes, **196:82**
- Time, specific, **196:98**

AUTOPSY AND EXHUMATION

—Cont'd

- Unauthorized autopsy, liability for, **196:100**
- Validity, **196:81**
- Waiver, **196:89, 196:105**

AUTO TOURS BUSINESS

- Generally, **120:114**

AVIATION

- See **Aircraft** (this index)

AVOIDANCE OF CONTRACTS

- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:58-210:63**
- Binders and binding receipts, avoidance of contract for false misrepresentations, **13:5**
- Cancellation as waiver of right to avoid policy, **31:110**
- Construction to avoid forfeiture, **22:35**
- Departure, **244:74**
- Fraudulent transfers or conveyances, **92:27**
- Good health of insured, **87:56, 87:57**
- Incontestability Clause** (this index)
- Iron safe clauses, election to avoid, **97:27, 97:28**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:49**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:20, 93:40**
- Premiums, nonpayment of, **75:41**
- Proceeds, continuing liability of insurer for, **62:13, 62:14**
- Release, **216:46-216:49**
- Release or Discharge** (this index)
- Renewal, **29:30**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **83:21, 93:7-93:11**
- Settlement and Compromise** (this index)
- Value and cost of insured property, **93:7-93:11**

BACK DISORDERS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:37**
- Disability provisions, **147:80, 147:81**

INDEX

BACK DISORDERS—Cont'd

Good health of insured, **88:60, 136:28**

BAD FAITH

See **Good Faith** (this index)

BAILMENTS

Generally, **68:39-68:43**
Accident and life insurance, **142:31**
Accountability of bailee, **68:41**
Adjustment of losses, **178:43-178:45**
Agency, **44:26**
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Bankruptcy, bailee's trustee in, **242:84**
Beneficiary, **242:79**
Blanket coverage issued to bailor, **242:78**
Consequential damages, **178:20**
Construction contract guaranties, **184:30, 184:36**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:137-165:141**
Default, **68:42**
Description of goods held by bailee, **20:39-20:43**
Insurable interest, **42:21**
Liability insurance, **201:31**
Liens and encumbrances, **93:36**
Parties, generally, **242:77 et seq.**
Payments, provision making loss payable to bailee, **242:82**
Property Insurance (this index)
Receipts, **242:81**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:52**
Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:63, 92:67**
Statutes, **242:80**
Subrogation, **224:31, 224:59**
Third-party beneficiary, bailor as, **242:79**
Trustee in bankruptcy, **242:84**
Valuation of bailed property, **255:60**
Warehouse receipt, **242:81**

BANK DEPOSIT GUARANTY

Generally, **166:1 et seq., 184:1 et seq.**

BANK DEPOSIT GUARANTY —Cont'd

Accounting at termination of bond, **166:22**
Agents, **166:10, 166:11**
Alteration of contract, **166:21**
Amounts recoverable, **184:4-184:7**
Capacity of depositor and funds, **166:8**
Construction and interpretation, **166:3**
Custodian, funds held as, **166:10**
Deductions, **184:4**
Demand for payment, **166:16, 166:17**
Designation of depository, **166:7**
Fiduciary, funds held as, **166:10**
Identity of and capacity of depositor and funds, **166:8**
Illegality of deposit, **166:13**
Insolvency, **166:18**
Interest, **184:5-184:7**
Limitations, **166:20**
Multiple sureties, **184:3**
Nature of funds deposited, **166:9-166:11**
Nonpayment, **166:18**
Notice of condition, **166:18**
Officer of insured, deposit by, **166:11**
Primary liability of insurer, **166:2**
Public officials, acts of, **166:24**
Rate of interest, **184:7**
Receivership, bank in, **184:2**
Release of security, **166:23**
Secondary liability of insurer, **166:2**
Statutes, **166:4, 166:5, 166:20**
Termination of bond, **166:19, 166:22**
Time, **166:12, 184:6**
Transfer of right to deposit, **166:14**

BANK DEPOSITORY GUARANTY BOND

Generally, **185:45**
See also **Subrogation** (this index)

BANKERS' BLANKET BONDS

Financial Institution Blanket Bonds (this index)

BANKRUPTCY

See **Insolvency** (this index)

BANKS AND BANKING

Bank Deposit Guaranty (this index)

Blanket bond and like coverage, generally, **132:40-132:52**

Burden of proving forgery, **132:46**

Check-kiting, **132:51**

Counterfeit security, **132:49**

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:36**

Deposit guaranty. See **Bank Deposit Guaranty** (this index)

Disability provisions, **147:115**

Extension of credit on forged, stolen, or like securities, **132:48**

False pretenses, **132:50-132:52**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Financial Institution Blanket Bonds (this index)

Forgery

Generally, **132:41-132:46**

Burden of proving forgery, **132:46**

False documents with genuine signatures, **132:45**

Instruments or documents covered, **132:42**

Payment, requirement that loss be by, **132:43**

Group insurance, **7:36**

Iron safe clauses, bank statements, **97:56**

Non-payment of loans, **132:47, 132:48**

Premiums and assessments, use of bank as collecting agency, **78:31**

Representations, warranties, and conditions, bank deposit guaranty, **100:29**

Risks covered under policy, generally, **132:40-132:52**

BARBER

Disability provisions, **147:134**

BARGAIN PURCHASES

Value and cost of insured property, **93:10**

BARRATRY

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

BATTERY AND ASSAULT

See **Assault and Battery** (this index)

BED OR BEDROOM

Disability insurance, confinement-to-house, **146:49-146:51**

BED PATIENT FACILITIES

Medical insurance, **145:17**

BELIEF

See **Opinion or Belief** (this index)

BENCH TRIAL

Generally, **246:31**

BENEFICIARIES

Generally, **58:1 et seq.**

Accident insurance, **58:31, 58:32, 60:81, 62:20, 245:35, 245:36**

Accumulative insurance, **59:30**

Actions against insurers, **242:203**

Agents

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Insured's agents, **59:24**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Age of insured, representation as to, **86:3**

Alternative Beneficiaries (this index)

Applications

Change of beneficiary, **60:7, 60:42-60:46**

Designation of beneficiary, **59:14, 59:15**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:17**

Assignment (this index)

Automobile liability coverage, **242:3**

Bailments, **242:79**

Burial insurance, **58:28, 58:29**

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Change of beneficiary

Generally, **58:11-58:14, 60:1 et seq.**

Assignment, **34:12, 34:34, 35:29, 37:64, 60:10, 60:15, 60:32**

Attacks on change of beneficiary, **60:64 et seq.**

INDEX

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Change of beneficiary—Cont'd
 - Divorce or separation, **64:13, 64:14**
 - Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:34**
 - Gift of policy, **38:4**
 - Group insurance, **8:33**
 - Letter, establishment by, **253:234**
 - Parol evidence, establishment by, **253:103**
 - Proof of generally, **255:107**
 - Witnesses, **252:80, 252:84**
- Children** (this index)
- Class beneficiaries, **59:1 et seq.**
- Cobeneficiaries** (this index)
- Common disaster, **61:43 et seq.**
- Community property, **61:47, 62:3**
- Completion of application for change of beneficiary, **59:15, 60:42-60:46**
- Concurrent Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Conflict between application and policy regarding change of beneficiary, **60:7**
- Consent
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:19, 60:24, 60:34-60:37**
 - Loans, **80:21**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **59:9, 59:18 et seq.**
 - Common disaster, **61:43**
- Constructive trusts, **58:9, 58:10**
- Contingent Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Contractors' bonds, **163:70**
- Contracts and agreements of insured, **58:19-58:21**
- Conviction of death of insured, necessity for, **62:9**
- Corporations, **59:8**
- Costs of action, **^233:30-233:33**
- Creditors
 - Generally, **58:20, 66:2**
 - Exemption from Claims of Creditors** (this index)

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Death of beneficiary or insured, change of beneficiary, **60:43, 60:53-60:56**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:68, 243:86, 243:91**
- Default designation rules, **64:4**
- Defects in application for change of beneficiary, **59:15, 60:46**
- Defenses, **245:84**
- Definition of beneficiary, **58:1**
- Delay in acting on request for change of beneficiary, **60:63**
- Delivery of policy
 - Change of beneficiary, application for, **60:42-60:46**
 - Relative of beneficiary, delivery to, **14:19**
- Designation of beneficiaries, generally, **59:9 et seq.**
- Disability insurance, **58:31, 58:32**
- Divorce or Separation** (this index)
- Duress, change of beneficiaries, **60:75**
- Educational agreements, **58:21**
- Election or option
 - Change of beneficiary by will, **60:25**
 - Right to enforce or exercise options of policy, **58:24, 58:25**
- Eligibility requirements
 - Generally, **59:2, 59:4 et seq.**
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:2**
 - Proceeds, payment of, **62:1 et seq.**
 - Trusts and trustees, **67:18**
- Endorsement, change of beneficiary, **60:20, 60:34-60:37, 60:47 et seq.**
- Endowment insurance, **59:30**
- Equitable remedies, **232:121**
- Equity, change of beneficiary, **60:27, 60:28**
- Estate of insured, generally, **59:20**
- Estate Taxes** (this index)
- Evidence of common disaster, **61:45, 61:48, 61:49**

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Exclusion of beneficiary causing death of insured, **62:1-62:3, 62:15-62:20**
- Excuse or justification
 - Nonsurrender of policy, change of beneficiary, **60:51, 60:52**
 - Waiver by insurer of compliance with change of beneficiary requirements, **60:62**
- Executors and administrators, **59:21**
- Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:31**
- Expectancies, **58:14**
- Family or relatives, generally, **59:5, 59:26 et seq.**
- Fraud
 - Actions by insured or beneficiary against insurer or agent, generally, **232:90 et seq.**
 - Change of beneficiaries, **60:72-60:74**
 - Future, statements as to, **232:99**
- Freedom of selection, **59:1 et seq.**
- Gift of Policy** (this index)
- Good health of insured, **86:26**
- Governing Law** (this index)
- Group insurance, **8:30-8:38**
 - Insured's vested interest; adverse event notifications, **8:30**
- Guardians, **59:25, 60:13, 60:14**
- Health insurance
 - Generally, **58:31, 58:32**
 - Claimant, relationship to contract or insured, **245:35, 245:36**
 - Group insured as third-party beneficiary, **242:108**
 - Incidental beneficiary, **242:109**
- Heirs or next of kin, generally, **59:23, 59:36, 59:37**
- Homicide, **61:34, 62:1 et seq.**
- Husband and Wife** (this index)
- Identification, parol evidence of, **253:103, 253:107 et seq.**
- Identity of beneficiary, erroneous designation of, **59:10**
- Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:48**

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Implied right to change beneficiary, **60:9**
- Incompetent and Insane Persons** (this index)
- Incontestability clause, **240:9, 240:41, 240:83**
- Industrial insurance, **58:28, 58:29, 60:80**
- Insurable Interest** (this index)
- Intent
 - Generally, **59:20**
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:23, 60:39-60:41**
 - Death of insured, cause of, **62:4, 62:5, 62:10**
 - Good health of insured, **86:26**
- Interest in policy, generally, **58:11 et seq.**
- Interference, **232:195**
- Intestate succession laws, **61:36**
- Investigation of death of insured, **62:7**
- Joinder of parties, **243:71, 243:146, 243:151**
- Lapse of policy, **58:22**
- Liability policies, **242:24-242:26, 242:28**
- Life Insurance** (this index)
- Limitation of Actions** (this index)
- Limitations and designation or selection, **59:2 et seq.**
- Loans, **80:19-80:22, 242:124, 242:125**
- Loss of policy, change of beneficiary, **60:49**
- Ministerial acts, consent to change of beneficiary, **60:35**
- Mistake
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:76**
 - Designation of beneficiary, **59:10, 59:11**
- Mortgages, **242:65, 242:66**
- Murder, **61:34, 62:1 et seq.**
- Name, designation by, **59:18**
- No-fault coverage, **242:15-242:18**
- Nominal Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Notice and proof of loss, **187:115, 187:116, 187:120**

INDEX

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Notice of change of beneficiary,
60:17, 60:20, 60:24, 60:34-60:37
- Number of times beneficiary may be changed, **60:5**
- Owner other than insured, change of beneficiary, **60:15**
- Parol evidence
 - Changes of beneficiaries, **253:103**
 - Identities of beneficiaries, **253:107 et seq.**
- Payment into court, waiver by insurer of compliance with change of beneficiary requirements, **60:61**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:71**
- Performance, right to enforce or exercise policy options as necessary to, **58:25**
- Possession of policy, **58:23, 58:27, 60:48**
- Predeceased Heirs or Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Generally, **254:195 et seq.**
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:68, 60:74**
 - Common disaster, **61:49**
 - Dependency, **254:196**
 - Survivorship, **254:196**
 - Undue influence, **254:197**
- Prior judgment, **239:62, 239:92**
- Privileged information, **250:51**
- Proceeds
 - Generally, **64:1 et seq.**
 - Cause of death, generally, **62:1 et seq.**
 - Change of beneficiary requirements, waiver by insurer of compliance with, **60:61**
 - Death of beneficiary or insured, generally, **61:32-61:49**
 - Election after death of insured, **61:7**
 - Facility of payment clause, **61:17**

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Proceeds—Cont'd
 - Waiver of payment of proceeds, **61:3**
- Property insurance, **154:71, 242:33**
- Proving beneficial interest in policy, **255:104 et seq.**
- Questions of law or fact
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:71, 60:74**
 - Common disaster, **61:49**
 - Death of insured caused by beneficiary, **62:8**
 - Designation of beneficiary, **59:13**
- Real party in action, **241:24-241:26**
- Recoupment, **226:112**
- Reformation** (this index)
- Representations and warranties
 - Generally, **81:103**
 - Age of insured, **86:3**
 - Copies of statements or applications to beneficiaries furnished to, **81:52**
 - Fraud, change of beneficiaries, **60:72-60:74**
 - Relationship of beneficiary to insured, **86:53**
- Requests, change of beneficiary, **60:44, 60:62**
- Reservation of right-change beneficiary
 - Generally, **58:14-58:16**
- Reservation of right to change beneficiary
 - Generally, **58:11, 58:12, 60:8, 60:9**
 - Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:34**
- Secondary beneficiaries, **58:3, 59:19**
- Selection of beneficiaries, generally, **59:1 et seq.**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:46**
- Simultaneous death, **61:43 et seq.**
- Standing-attack change of beneficiary, **60:64-60:68**
- Statutes, **242:195**
- Subrogation, **224:49**
- Substituted beneficiary, **60:2, 60:3, 61:40**

BENEFICIARIES—Cont'd

- Surplus funds, constructive trust as to, **58:10**
- Surrender of policy for endorsement, change of beneficiary, **60:47 et seq.**
- Survivorship provisions, **61:41, 61:42, 61:48, 61:49**
- Third parties
 - Change of beneficiary, **59:3, 60:45**
 - Death caused by third person, **62:6**
- Third-Party Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Time, policy payment to insured if living at certain date, **61:42**
- Tontine insurance, **59:30**
- Transfer of policy, **58:17**
- Trusts and Trustees** (this index)
- Undue influence, change of beneficiaries, **60:72-60:74**
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices acts, **242:168**
- Uniform simultaneous death act, **61:43 et seq.**
- Vested interest
 - Generally, **58:11-58:13, 58:15, 58:16, 60:67**
 - Death of beneficiary or insured, **61:32-61:34**
 - Divorce or separation, terms of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to divorce or separation, **64:26**
- Void or voidable acts or matters
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:77**
 - Intent to kill insured as voiding policy, **62:4, 62:5**
- Waiver
 - Generally, **239:128-239:130**
 - Change of beneficiary requirements, waiver by insurer of compliance with, **60:57-60:63**
 - Payment of proceeds, **61:3**
- Wills** (this index)
- Witnesses, **252:11, 252:80, 252:84**
- Wrongful or ineligible party, **242:194**

BENEFIT SOCIETIES

- Burden of proof
 - Generally, **254:88 et seq.**

BENEFIT SOCIETIES—Cont'd

- Burden of proof—Cont'd
 - Expulsion, **254:90**
 - Good standing, **254:89**
 - Suspension, **254:90**
- Injunctions, **232:152, 232:153**
- Life insurance, **242:107, 243:68, 245:100**
- Lost documents, best evidence rule, **253:39**
- Premiums and assessments, **72:7, 72:38-72:41**
- Service of process, **231:24**
- Suspension, **254:90**
- Venue, **230:34**

BENZENE

- Use and occupancy, **95:31**

BEQUESTS

- See **Wills** (this index)

BEST EVIDENCE RULE

- Generally, **253:6 et seq.**
- Admissions by opponent as exceptions to rule, **253:19**
- Audio recordings, **253:44**
- Benefit society documents, **253:39**
- Business records, application to, **253:41**
- Carbon copies, **253:15**
- Certificate and master policy distinguished, **253:14**
- Computers
 - Copies generated by, **253:17**
 - Summaries, **253:21**
- Contents of document, limitation of rule to, **253:8**
- Demand for production of original, **253:30 et seq.**
- Destruction of original, **253:26**
- Duplicate defined, **253:13**
- Exceptions to rule, **253:18 et seq.**
- Excused nonproduction of original
 - Generally, **253:22 et seq.**
 - Admissibility, **253:24**
 - Demand for production, **253:30 et seq.**
 - Destruction of original, **253:26**

INDEX

BEST EVIDENCE RULE—Cont'd

- Excused nonproduction of original—Cont'd
 - Fault, unavailability caused without, **253:23**
 - Loss of original, **253:27 et seq.**
 - Sample policies, **253:25**
- Fault, unavailability caused without, **253:23**
- Form policies, **253:25**
- General principle, **253:10**
- Historical background, **253:7**
- Letters, application to, **253:42**
- Loss of original, **253:27 et seq.**
- Master policy and certificate distinguished, **253:14**
- Mutual insurers' documents, **253:39**
- Opponent's control of original, **253:29**
- Original defined, **253:13**
- Parol evidence rule distinguished, **253:4**
- Photostatic copies, **253:16**
- Policy, missing, **253:35**
- Probity, **253:12**
- Purposes of rule, **253:7**
- Recordings, **253:9**
- Record-keeping policy, **253:11**
- Relevance, **253:12**
- Sample policies, **253:25**
- Secondary evidence, use of copy as, **253:8**
- Sound recordings, **253:44**
- Specimen policies, **253:25**
- Summaries of lengthy and complex records, **253:20**
- Technology, role of, **253:5**
- Telegrams, application to, **253:43**
- Transcripts, **253:9**
- Unavailability of original
 - Demand for production of, **253:30 et seq.**
 - Fault of party, **253:23**
 - Opponent's control of original, **253:29**
- X-rays, **253:45**

BETROTHED PERSONS

- Life insurance, insurable interest of, **43:25**

BETTERMENTS

- Description of subject matter, **20:27**

BIAS

- See **Prejudice or Bias** (this index)

BICYCLES

- Accident and life insurance, **142:74**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **123:24**

BID BOND

- Generally, **166:101, 166:102, 184:58**

BIDDING

- Cooperation, failure to bid at foreclosure, **199:36**

BIFURCATED ELECTION

- Repair or replace, option to, **176:20**

BIFURCATED TRIAL

- Generally, **246:5-246:7**
- Third-party claims, **205:35**

BILIARY CONDITIONS AND LIVER

- Accident and life insurance, **141:62**

BILIOUSNESS

- Good health of insured, **88:50**

BILL OF LADING

- Property insurance, **154:52**

BILLS AND NOTES

- Assignments, **36:26**
- Automobile property insurance, **157:81**
- Checks** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **160:62**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

BINDERS AND BINDING

RECEIPTS

- Generally, **13:1-13:9**
- Acceptance of application, **13:13**
- Agent's authority, **13:4**

**BINDERS AND BINDING
RECEIPTS—Cont'd**

- Applications
 - Acceptance of application, **13:13**
 - Representations and warranties, **81:34**
- Avoidance of contract for false misrepresentations binders and binding receipts, **13:5**
- Cancellation and rescission, **30:5**
- Conditional binders and receipts, **13:10-13:16**
- Construction of binder, **13:6**
- Delivery, **13:16**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:73**
- Evidence, **13:7, 186:20, 253:120**
- Insurability, **13:14**
- Limitation of actions, **235:81**
- Merger of temporary contract into policy, **13:8**
- Oral binders, **13:3**
- Termination of temporary contract, **13:9**
- Uninsurable risk, **13:15**
- Validity, **13:1, 13:2**

BIRTHPLACE OF INSURED

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, identity of insured, **86:47**

BLANKET BONDS

- See **Financial Institution Blanket Bonds** (this index)

BLANKET HEALTH INSURANCE

- Limitation of actions, **234:43**

BLANKET POLICIES

- Generally, **177:74 et seq.**
- Average clause, modification by, **177:75-177:77**
- Bailments, **242:78**
- Building or location, covered, **177:77**
- Location, covered, **177:77**
- Modification by average clause, **177:75-177:77**
- Monthly reporting policies, **177:78-177:81**
- Overvaluing or undervaluing property in report, effect of, **177:80**

BLANKET POLICIES—Cont'd

- Property insurance, **148:27**
- Reporting, monthly reporting policies, **177:78-177:81**
- Statutory regulation, **177:76**
- Undervaluing property in report, effect of, **177:80**
- Validity of monthly reporting policies, **177:78**
- Valuing property in report, effect of, **177:80**
- Waiver of monthly reports, **177:81**

BLANK FORMS

- See also **Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
- Application signed in blank, **85:56**
- Assignment, **36:7**

BLOCKADES

- Marine insurance, **137:61, 183:48**

BLOOD DISORDERS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:43, 141:52, 141:60, 143:91**
- Good health of insured, **88:24-88:37**

BLOOD PRESSURE

- Disability provisions, **147:73**
- Good health of insured, **88:27, 88:28**

BLOOD TRANSFUSIONS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:86-141:89**

**BLUE CROSS & BLUE SHIELD
PLANS**

- Generally, **144:7**

BLUE NOTES

- Premiums and assessments, **73:44**

BOARDERS AND LODGERS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:89-165:91**
- Use and occupancy, **94:70, 94:79**
- Workers' compensation, **173:51**

BOATS

- See **Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like** (this index)

INDEX

BOILER AND MACHINERY INSURANCE

- Generally, **177:46-177:49**
- Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:51**
- Marine insurance, **221:42**

BONDS AND SECURITIES

- See **Stock and Stockholders** (this index)

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS

- Appeal bond, filing, **248:45**
- Bottomry and Respondentia Bonds and Interests** (this index)
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:45**
- Contract, relationship to, **245:55**
- Contribution and apportionment, **217:22**
- Deposit of bonds with state
 - Generally, **2:28**
 - Foreign insurers, **3:24**
- Equitable remedies, **232:182, 232:183**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:90**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Foreign or alien insurers, **3:24**
- Impleader, **243:9**
- Limitation of actions (see also **fidelity bonds and insurance** (this index))
 - Construction bonds, **235:21**
 - Construction contract bonds, **234:9, 234:10**
 - Contract and bond limitation, conflict between, **235:46**
 - Contractor's bond, action for accounting against, **234:65**
 - Enforcement of payment pursuant-terms of contract, **234:44-234:46**
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:138**
 - Performance and payment bonds, **235:44-235:47, 235:67**
 - Statute and bond, conflict between, **235:47**
 - Term of office, **236:120**

BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS —Cont'd

- Limitation of actions (see also **fidelity bonds and insurance** (this index))—Cont'd
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:101**
- Notice, **186:17, 186:40**
- Parties, **242:144-242:146**
- Payment Bonds** (this index)
- Performance Bonds, Guaranties, Suretyship, and Like Arrangements** (this index)
- Pleadings, generally, **245:54, 245:55**
- Prior judgment, **239:90, 239:91**
- Security bonds
 - Generally, **232:6 et seq.**
 - Satisfaction of requirements, **232:10**
 - Validity, **232:7**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **232:11**
- Subrogation, existing cause of action, **223:69**
- Venue, **230:23, 230:24, 230:39, 230:65**

BONE DISORDERS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:37**
- Good health of insured, **88:60**

BONUSES

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:73**
- Workers' compensation, **173:48**

BOOKKEEPING

- See also **Iron Safe Clauses** (this index)
- Disability provisions, **147:135**

BORROWED OR TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

- Fidelity insurance, **160:30**

BORROWED SERVANTS

- Automobile insurance, **115:60**

BORROWING

- See **Loans** (this index)

BOTTOMRY AND RESPONDENTIA BONDS AND INTERESTS

- Description of subject matter, **20:57**

**BOTTOMRY AND
RESPONDENTIA BONDS AND
INTERESTS—Cont'd**

Insurable interest, **42:37-42:39**
Marine insurance, **183:159-183:161**

BOUNDARIES

Description or identification, **20:66**
Title insurance, **159:42**

BOWELS

Disability provisions, **147:75**

BOWING

Property insurance, **148:55**

BOYCOTTS

Sherman act, **4:11**

BRAIN DISEASES AND INJURIES

Disability provisions, **147:66-147:68**
Good health of insured, **88:62**
Medical insurance, **181:55**

BRANCH MANAGERS

Agents and Brokers (this index)

**BREACH OF CONDITIONS OR
WARRANTIES**

See **Representations, Warranties,
Conditions, and Concealment**
(this index)

BREACH OF CONTRACT

See **Contracts** (this index)

BREAKS FROM WORK

Workers' compensation, **135:44-
135:46**

BREAST CANCER

Medical insurance, **181:15-181:18**

**BREAST REDUCTION OR
AUGMENTATION**

Medical insurance, **144:68**

BREAST SURGERY

Medical insurance, **181:26**

BRICK BUILDINGS

Description of subject matter, **20:24**

BRIDGE INSURANCE

Location, device, or activity, risks
associated with, **1:52**

BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT

Property insurance, **154:99**

BROAD EVIDENCE TEST

Actual cash value, **175:33-175:35**
Automobiles and other motor
vehicles, **177:3**
Buildings and similar structures,
177:25, 177:26
General merchandise, **177:41**
Household furniture, **177:38, 177:39**
Machinery and supplies, **177:45**
Personal effects, **177:38, 177:39**

BROKERS

Agents and Brokers (this index)
Public official and appointed fidu-
ciary bonds, **166:70**
Real estate brokers bond, **184:61**

BRONCHITIS

Good health of insured, **88:72**

BROTHERS AND SISTERS

Life insurance, insurable interest,
43:8

BUILDER'S RISK INSURANCE

See **Property Insurance** (this index)

**BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION
CONTRACTS AND WORK**

Generally, **68:47**
See also **Property Insurance** (this
index)
Buildings and similar structures,
177:33
Construction contract guaranties,
184:23
Contractors' bonds, **163:85**
Contractors' performance bonds,
164:90
Description of building materials and
buildings in course of construc-
tion, **20:22**
Design defect, **132:25**
Disability provisions, **147:127,
147:152**

INDEX

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK

—Cont'd

- Freezing, **132:27**
- General liability insurance, **172:72, 191:22, 191:26**
- Insurable interest, **42:58, 42:59**
- Limitation of actions
 - Construction bond, **235:21**
 - Construction contract bond, **234:9, 234:10**
 - Construction contract performance and payment bonds, **234:45**
- Materials delivered to worksite, presumptive use of, **254:207**
- Property insurance, **148:21**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:28**
- Risks covered under policy
 - Generally, **131:50, 132:20-132:30**
 - Affirmative coverage provisions
 - Generally, **132:21-132:23**
 - Equipment, **132:22, 132:23**
 - General provisions triggering coverage, **132:21**
 - Uninstalled equipment coverage, **132:23**
- Builder's risk policies, generally, **1:53, 132:20-132:30**
- Collapse of building, **132:24**
- Design defect, **132:25**
- Dredging, **132:30**
- Exclusions
 - Generally, **132:24-132:28**
 - Building collapse, **132:24**
 - Design defect, **132:25**
 - Excavation, shoring, underpinning, and like exclusions, **132:26**
 - Freezing, **132:27**
 - Rust damage, **132:28**
- Freezing, **132:27**
- Nature and purpose of coverage, **132:20**
- Rust damage, **132:28**
- Shipbuilders, **132:29**
- Rust damage, **132:28**
- Subrogation
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from

BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK

—Cont'd

- Subrogation—Cont'd
 - own insured, **224:60, 224:61**
 - Construction project relationships, **224:18, 224:19, 224:32**
- Title insurance, **159:76**
- Witnesses, **252:54**

BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)

- Actual cash value, **175:48**
- Adjoining Buildings (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:71**
- Blanket policies, **177:77**
- Broad evidence test, **177:25, 177:26**
- Building and Construction Contracts and Work (this index)
- Coinsurance, **220:21, 220:23**
- Construction, buildings and vessels under, **177:33**
- Depreciation, **177:29, 177:30**
- Description or identification, **20:8-20:11, 20:13, 20:21-20:33, 90:10-90:12, 90:22**
- Dwelling Houses (this index)
- Evidence, broad evidence test, **177:25, 177:26**
- Fair rental value, **177:34**
- Glass, separate coverage for plate glass coverage, **177:31**
- Good health of insured, **88:53**
- Industrial plant, special rules as to, **177:32**
- Landlord and tenant, building on another's land, **91:75, 91:76**
- Market value test, **177:24**
- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:66-175:68, 175:77**
- Mitigation of damages, **178:14**
- Partial loss, repair or replacement test, **177:28**
- Plate glass coverage separate, **177:31**
- Property Insurance (this index)

**BUILDINGS AND STRUCTURES
—Cont'd**

- Property loss, generally, **177:24 et seq.**
- Repair or replacement test, **177:27, 177:28**
- Replacement costs, **176:66, 177:27, 177:28**
- Sale of land with reservation of insured buildings, **92:71**
- Separate coverage for plate glass coverage, **177:31**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)
- Value, **177:24**
- Vessels under construction, **177:33**

BURDEN OF PROOF

- See **Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)

BURGLARY

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **140:80**
- Alarms, use and occupancy, **95:45, 95:46**
- Limitation of actions, **236:40**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:14**

**BURIAL INSURANCE OR
ASSOCIATIONS**

- Generally, **1:42, 39:63, 167:58 et seq., 185:94 et seq.**
- See also **Funeral Insurance or Associations** (this index)
- Beneficiaries, **58:28, 58:29**
- Implied warranty of dignified service, **167:62**
- Incurring expense, necessity of, **185:96, 185:97**
- Interest, liability for, **185:99**
- Limitation of actions, **235:52**
- Measure of damages, generally, **185:94**
- Necessity of incurring expense, **185:96, 185:97**
- Notice and proof of loss, **187:54, 187:101, 189:36**
- Optional policy provisions, **185:98**

**BURIAL INSURANCE OR
ASSOCIATIONS—Cont'd**

- Performance, refusal of tender of, **167:64**
- Place of burial, **167:63**
- Production of body, **167:61**
- Refusal of tender of performance, **167:64**
- Statutes, **167:59**
- Statutory regulation, **185:95**
- Substitution of services, **167:65**
- Tender of performance, refusal of, **167:64**
- Third person paying burial expenses, **185:97**
- Threshold requirements, **167:60, 167:61**
- Trigger concept, **191:59, 191:60**
- Workers' compensation, **174:33**

BURNING OF BUILDING

- See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

BURNS

- Accident and life insurance, **143:118**
- Disability provisions, **147:93**

BURSITIS

- Good health of insured, **88:59**

BUSES

- Automobile insurance, loading and unloading provisions, **121:26**

BUSINESS, LOSS OF

- Automobile liability insurance, **170:16**

**BUSINESS INTERRUPTION
INSURANCE**

- Generally, **1:61, 167:1-167:4, 167:9 et seq., 185:1 et seq.**
- Actual reduction of gross earnings, **185:2**
- Adding business operations, **167:10**
- Average daily charges for determining recovery, **185:6**
- Burden of proof, **185:17, 185:18, 254:67**
- Causation, **167:13, 167:14, 185:18**

INDEX

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Changing business operations,
167:10
- Coinsurance, **220:22**
- Consequential damages, **178:21,**
185:12
- Curfews absent physical damage to
property, **167:15**
- Decision not to resume business,
185:8
- Duration of recovery, **185:7, 185:8**
- Earnings, actual reduction of gross
earnings, **185:2**
- Employees' salaries during interrup-
tion, **185:9**
- Evidence, **185:17-185:20**
- Expanding business operations,
167:10
- Gross earnings, actual reduction of,
185:2
- Interest on money, **185:11**
- Limitation of liability, **185:14-185:16**
- Measure of damages
 - Generally, **185:1 et seq.**
 - Actual reduction of gross earnings,
185:2
 - Average daily charges for
determining recovery, **185:6**
 - Decision not to resume business,
185:8
 - Duration of recovery, **185:7, 185:8**
 - Earnings, actual reduction of gross
earnings, **185:2**
 - Gross earnings, actual reduction
of, **185:2**
 - Per diem liability, **185:4-185:6**
 - Rebuild, time to repair or, **185:7**
 - Reduction, actual reduction of
gross earnings, **185:2**
 - Relevant periods for comparison,
determination of, **185:3**
 - Repair, time to, **185:7**
 - Statutes, valued policy statute,
185:5
 - Time, **185:7, 185:8**
 - Valued policy statute, **185:5**
- Mitigation efforts, cost of, **185:10**

BUSINESS INTERRUPTION INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Non-continuation of expenses,
185:15
- Occupancy. See **Use and Occupancy**
(this index)
- Per diem liability, **185:4-185:6**
- Possible resumption of business,
185:16
- Power failure, **167:16**
- Property insurance perils, relation-
ship to, **167:12**
- Questions of law or fact, **185:20**
- Rebuild, time to, **185:7**
- Reconstruction and repair, loss dur-
ing, **167:18**
- Recoupment, **226:96**
- Reduction, actual reduction of gross
earnings, **185:2**
- Rent Loss Insurance** (this index)
- Repair, **167:18, 185:7**
- Salaries, employees' salaries during
interruption, **185:9**
- Statutes, valued policy statute, **185:5**
- Suppliers, interruption from damage
to property of, **167:14**
- Time, **167:18, 185:7, 185:8**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)
- Valued policy statute, **185:5**

BUSINESS INVITEES

- Medical payments, **158:22**

BUSINESS OWNER OR EXECUTIVE

- Disability provisions, **147:124,**
147:125

BUSINESS PROPERTY

- See also **Venue** (this index)
- Fire insurance, **149:9**
- Property insurance, **148:13, 148:14**

BUSINESS PURSUIT EXCLUSIONS

- See **Homeowners' Insurance** (this
index)

BUSINESS RECORDS

- See **Documentary Evidence** (this
index)

BUSINESS RELATIONSHIPS

Adjustment of losses, **178:67, 178:68**

BUSINESS TRAVEL

See **Accident and Life Insurance**
(this index)

BUSINESS USE

Automobile property insurance,
156:89, 156:90

BUTCHER

Disability provisions, **147:136**

BUYER OR SELLER

Death of buyer, repossession of prop-
erty by creditor, **242:90**
Release of conditional buyer or seller,
216:28

BYLAWS

See also **Agents and Brokers** (this
index)
Fidelity insurance, **162:40**
Fraternal benefit societies, premium
payment, **72:39, 72:40**
Life insurance, **245:100**
Limitation of actions, **235:84**
Mutual insurance and insurance
companies, **39:23, 39:24, 39:27**
Presumption of continued validity of,
254:159

BYPASS SURGERY

Medical insurance, **145:27, 181:28**

CABLE

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:131**

CANCELLATION

Automobile Insurance (this index)

**CANCELLATION AND
RESCISSION**

Generally, **30:1 et seq.**
Acceptance and offer
Agents and brokers, acceptance of
cancellation by, **46:23, 46:24**
Estoppel and waiver, **31:114,**
31:121, 31:122
Late payments, **31:9**
Mutual rescission and cancellation,
31:56, 31:59

**CANCELLATION AND
RESCISSION—Cont'd**

Address to which notice mailed,
32:24, 32:25
Adequate remedy, pending action on
policy as, **31:91**
Administrative regulations, **30:12**
Agent of insured, unilateral cancella-
tion, **31:14**
Agent or broker of insurer
Generally, **51:42 et seq., 57:59**
Authority, **46:3-46:11**
Compensation, **57:32-57:34**
Estoppel and waiver, **31:113, 46:8**
Mutual rescission and cancellation,
31:50
Notice, **32:8, 46:22-46:26**
Premium return, **32:57**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:4, 31:9,**
31:14, 31:15, 31:17, 31:42
Ambiguous or misleading notice,
32:29
Amount of premiums, **32:54**
Anticipated loss, **31:12**
Assignment (this index)
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Avoidance of policy, cancellation as
waiver of right to avoid policy,
31:110
Beneficiaries
Surrender of policy, **32:102**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:21**
Binders, **30:5**
Burden of proof
Generally, **254:31**
Defenses, **254:33, 254:35**
Cash surrender value, **32:83**
Change or modification
Agent's authority to make changes
in policy, limitation of, **31:50**
Corporate existence, change in,
31:40
Mailing address, change of, **32:25**
Communication of notice to insured,
what constitutes, **32:7**
Complaints, petitions, and declara-
tions, **244:39**
Conditions precedent
Premium return, **32:60-32:71**

INDEX

CANCELLATION AND RESCISSION—Cont'd
Conditions precedent—Cont'd
Surrender of policy, **32:84**
Conditions subsequent, **31:74**
Consent
Substitution of policy, **31:130-31:132**
Surrender of policy, **32:101-32:104**
Consideration, **31:60**
Contingent interests, surrender of policy, **32:104**
Continuation of policy after cancellation, **51:45**
Coowners, unilateral cancellation by, **31:22**
Corporate existence, change in, **31:40**
Costs of action, **233:40**
Death
Incontestable clause, **31:96**
Obligations cancelable on, **1:23**
Pending actions, **31:106**
Defenses, **31:87-31:106, 245:86**
Delay and laches
Defenses, **31:98-31:103**
Payments, **207:39**
Unilateral cancellation, delayed transmission of premiums by insurer's agent, **31:9**
Disability policies, **30:26**
Dividends, cancellation before dividend declared, **80:58**
Effective date
Notice of cancellation, **32:43**
Surrender of policy, **32:96, 32:97**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:36**
Entire contract statutes, **31:104**
Equity suit, **31:88, 31:90, 31:93**
Estate taxes, **63:46**
Estoppel and waiver
Generally, **30:18, 31:107-31:123, 238:85**
Acceptance and offer, **31:114, 31:121, 31:122**
Agent or broker of insurer, **31:113, 46:8**
Avoidance of policy, **31:110**

CANCELLATION AND RESCISSION—Cont'd
Estoppel and waiver—Cont'd
Ignorance of facts as barring waiver, **31:111**
Investigation of insurability or claim, **31:116**
Judicial rescission, **31:90**
Limitation of actions, **31:118**
Notice or knowledge
Generally, **32:16, 195:56**
Ignorance of facts as barring waiver, **31:111**
Mailing, proof of, **32:23**
Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **85:24**
Premiums, **31:114, 31:115, 31:121**
Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **85:24**
Surrender of policy, **31:123**
Third persons, **31:108**
Evidence
Generally, **30:19-30:21**
Mail and mailing, **30:20, 32:19-23**
Prior cancellations, **89:9**
Excess premiums, return of, **32:44**
Expiration
Distinction from expiration from own terms, **30:2**
Judicial rescission, rescission when action brought after expiration of incontestable period, **31:97**
Final settlement document, notice in, **32:15**
Finance companies
Agents and brokers, **46:11**
Premium finance companies, **32:58, 46:11**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:23, 31:43**
Fraud
Future, statements as to, **232:97**
Judicial rescission, **31:81, 31:82**
Prior cancellations, **89:8, 89:10, 89:11-89:16**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:10, 31:41**
Governing law, **24:31**

**CANCELLATION AND
RESCISSION—Cont'd**

Government agency or commission,
unilateral cancellation by,
31:18-31:20
Health, breach of condition as to,
31:73
Health and disability policies, **30:26**
Identity of insured, notice of, **32:41**
Illegality of contract, **31:72**
Incompetent insured, surrender by,
32:99, 32:100
Incontestability clause, **31:95-31:97,**
31:134, 240:22, 240:38, 240:86
Increased premiums, notice of, **32:36**
Injunctions, **232:137, 232:138**
Insolvency, **31:124, 31:125**
Instructions to agent by insurer
regarding notice, **32:8**
Intent, notice of, **32:31-32:40**
Investigation of insurability or claim,
31:116
Iron safe clauses, canceled checks,
97:56
Joinder of parties, **243:149-243:151**
Judicial rescission, generally, **31:65-**
31:106
Judicial review, **32:32**
Jury trials, **31:84**
Lapse, distinction from, **30:2**
Limitation of actions
Estoppel and waiver, **31:118,**
236:180
Good faith, breach of, **235:104**
Judicial rescission, **31:105**
Labor and material bonds, **236:138**
Premium overpayments, recovery
of, **234:56**
Wrongful cancellation of policy,
235:104, 236:143, 236:144
Limitation of agent's authority to
make changes in policy, **31:50**
Loan provisions, breach of, **31:80,**
80:14
Mail and mailing
Generally, **32:24-32:28**
Evidence, **30:20, 32:19-32:28**
Form of notice, **32:12, 32:16,**
32:17

**CANCELLATION AND
RESCISSION—Cont'd**

Mail and mailing—Cont'd
Verified mailings, **30:20**
Mandatory insurance, **32:45**
Mistake
Judicial rescission, **31:77-31:79**
Notice, incorrect statement as to
overdue premiums, **32:30**
Surrender of policy, **32:93**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:11**
Mortgages
Agents and brokers, **46:10**
Notice, **65:52, 65:75**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:24,**
31:26, 31:44, 31:45
Motive for unilateral cancellation,
31:2
Mutual rescission and cancellation,
31:47-31:64, 31:127, 32:85
Necessary parties, **31:61**
Noncancellable clause, **30:15**
Nonconforming policy, **31:72**
Nonpayment of premiums
Notice of intent, **32:33**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:5-31:9**
Notice or knowledge
Generally, **32:1-32:52**
Agent or broker of insurer, **32:8,**
46:22-46:26
Form of notice, generally, **31:29-**
32:28
Intent, notice of, **32:31-32:40**
Mortgages, **65:52**
Mutual rescission and cancellation,
31:52
Timing of notice, **32:46-32:52**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:13-**
31:17, 31:19, 31:25, 31:38,
31:39
Objection to agent's cancellation of
insurance, **46:8**
Oral notice, **32:19**
Other insurance, **30:28, 219:13**
Overdue premiums, notice of, **32:30**
Parol contracts, **30:5**
Partial cancellation, **30:4**

INDEX

CANCELLATION AND RESCISSION—Cont'd

Parties

Generally, **242:190, 242:191**

Judicial rescission, **31:83**

Mutual rescission and cancellation,
31:61

Unilateral cancellation, **31:42-
31:46**

Penalties, fees and similar conse-
quences, **204:93**

Pending actions

Adequacy of remedy, **31:91**

Death pending action, **31:106**

Pledge of policy by insurance agents
and brokers, **46:10**

Post office receipts as proof of mail-
ing, **32:20**

Potential action on policy, **31:92**

Prejudice, delay and laches, **31:103**

Premiums

Generally, **30:23**

Cash payment, **73:6**

Estoppel and waiver, **31:114,
31:115, 31:122**

Finance companies, **32:58, 46:11**

Loan agreement, insured's right to
cancel policy and recover
premiums for breach of,
30:23

Mutual rescission and cancellation,
31:53, 31:56, 31:57

Notice, **32:30, 32:33, 32:36,
32:37, 32:44**

Retrospective rating adjustments,
69:19

Return of premiums, generally,
32:53-32:80

Unilateral cancellation, **31:5-31:9,
31:34, 31:43**

Presumptions and burden of proof

Generally, **30:19, 254:188**

Judicial rescission, **31:85**

Mail and mailing, **32:19, 32:21,
32:22**

Products liability policies, **30:27**

Questions of law or fact

Generally, **30:21**

Agents and brokers, **46:26, 51:46**

CANCELLATION AND RESCISSION—Cont'd

Questions of law or fact—Cont'd

Judicial rescission, **31:86**

Prior cancellations, **89:5**

Ratification

Agents and brokers, **46:8**

Substitution of policy, **31:131,
31:133**

Reasonable time, premium return to
be made within, **32:71**

Rebutting presumption of mailing,
32:21

Receivership, **31:125**

Refund, **32:37, 57:34**

Registered mail, nondelivery of,
32:28

Reinstatement, notice of intent, **32:24**

Reinsurance (this index)

Renewal, **29:3**

Rent insurance, **167:31**

Representations, warranties, condi-
tions, and concealment

Generally, **81:76**

Breach of warrant, **31:75**

Concealment, generally, **31:76**

Estoppel and waiver, **85:24**

Judicial rescission, breach of
condition as to health, **31:73**

Mutual rescission and cancellation,
conditional agreement, **31:63**

Notice of conditional intention,
32:32

Prior cancellations, **89:1 et seq.**

Repudiation, **31:33, 31:37**

Request

Generally, **51:43**

Premium return, **32:32, 32:67**

Setting aside, **31:64, 32:92**

Settlement document, notice in,
32:15

Signing of notice, **32:14**

Size and placement of text, notice of,
32:13

Standard of proof, **30:19**

State of mind, surrender requirements
as to, **32:87**

Statutory regulation, generally, **30:6-
30:13**

**CANCELLATION AND
RESCISSION—Cont'd**

Strict compliance with provisions of
statute or policy, requirement of,
30:13, 30:17

Strict construction, **30:10, 30:16**

Subrogated uninsured motorist
insurer, **242:191**

Substitution of policies
Generally, **31:126-31:134**
Agents and brokers, authority of,
46:5
Notice of intent, **32:34**
Premium return, **32:64**
Unilateral cancellation, **31:20**

Surrender of policy
Generally, **32:81-32:104**
Effective date, **32:96, 32:97**
Estoppel and waiver, **31:123**

Intent
Generally, **32:88**
Notice of intent, **32:35**

Mutual rescission and cancellation,
31:54

Notice
Generally, **32:89**
Intent, **32:35**

Premium return, **32:69**

Time
Generally, **32:90**
Effective date, **32:96, 32:97**

Temporary insurance, notice of, **32:5**

Third persons
Generally, **30:24**
Estoppel and waiver, **31:108**
Unilateral cancellation, notice of,
31:39

Time
Agents and brokers, authority of,
46:7
Notice, timing of, **32:46-32:52**
Premium return, **32:71**
Prior cancellations, **89:3**

Unilateral cancellation
Generally, **31:1-31:46**
Agent of insured, **31:14**
Agent of insurer, **31:4, 31:9,**
31:14, 31:15, 31:17, 31:42

**CANCELLATION AND
RESCISSION—Cont'd**

Unilateral cancellation—Cont'd

Anticipated loss, **31:12**

Assignee of insured, **31:16**

Beneficiaries, **31:21**

Coowners, **31:22**

Corporate existence, change in,
31:40

Effective date, **31:36**

Finance companies, **31:23, 31:43**

Fraud, **31:10, 31:41**

Government agency or commis-
sion, **31:18-31:20**

Mistake, **31:11**

Mortgages, **31:24, 31:26, 31:44,**
31:45

Motive, **31:2**

Notice, **31:13-31:17, 31:19, 31:25,**
31:38, 31:39

Parties purporting-cancel on behalf
of insured, **31:42-31:46**

Premiums, **31:5-31:9, 31:34,**
31:43

Repudiation, **31:33, 31:37**

Substitution of policies
distinguished, **31:128**

Vendors, **31:27**

Wrongful termination of policy by
insurer, **31:28-31:34**

Unilateral mistake, **31:78**

Uninsured motorist coverage,
242:191

Unopened notice, **32:26**

Validity of policy provisions as to
notice, **32:2**

Vendors, unilateral cancellation by,
31:27

Venue, **230:31**

Verified mailings, **30:20**

Vested rights or interests
Mutual cancellation and rescission
on, **31:50**
Surrender of policy, **32:103**

Voluntariness of surrender of policy,
32:87

Witnesses, **252:83**

Written or oral notice, **32:19**

INDEX

CANCELLATION AND RESCISSION—Cont'd

Wrongful termination of policy by
insurer, **31:28-31:34**

CANCER

Accident and life insurance, **141:53**
Disability provisions, **147:94, 147:95**
Good health of insured, **88:87-88:91,**
136:57
Medical insurance, **144:79, 181:15-**
181:18, 181:33

CAPACITY OF PARTIES

See also **Competency** (this index)
Cure, amendment to pleadings,
244:122
Insurer, **245:13-245:15**

CAPACITY OF WITNESS

See **Witnesses** (this index)

CAPACITY-SUE AND BE SUED

Parties, **241:9-241:11**

CAPITAL AND CAPITALIZATION

Mutual companies, **39:18-39:21**
Regulation, **2:21**
Stock companies, **39:4**

CAPITAL GAINS AND LOSSES

See **Income Taxes** (this index)

CAPITAL PUNISHMENT

Accident and life insurance, **140:36**

CAPS ON BENEFITS

See also **Medical Insurance** (this
index)
Disability insurance, **182:26-182:28**

CAPTIONS

Construction of captions or clauses
emphasized by size of type, **22:6**
Riders and endorsements, **18:20**

CAPTIVE INSURANCE COMPANIES

Generally, **39:2**
Income taxes, **63:5**

CAPTURE

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

CARBON COPIES

Best Evidence Rule (this index)

CARBON MONOXIDE GAS OR POISON

Accident and life insurance, **142:38,**
143:97, 143:101

CARDIOVASCULAR DISORDERS

Generally, **88:24-88:37, 136:31-**
136:36
See also **Disability Insurance** (this
index)
Accident and life insurance, **141:54-**
141:57, 143:90
Aggravation of preexisting heart
condition, **136:36**
Course and scope of employment
tests, **136:32, 136:33**
Medical insurance, **181:23**
Reinstatement and revival, **33:73**
Stress as causative factor, **136:34**
Time interval between work and
onset of heart attack as factor,
136:35

CAREFUL MAN TEST

Representations, warranties, condi-
tions, and concealment, **81:78**

CARETAKERS

Vacancy of property, **94:129**

CARGO

See **Freight** (this index)

CARGO INSURANCE

Marine Insurance (this index)
Property Insurance (this index)

CARPENTER

Disability provisions, **147:137**

CAR POOLS

Automobile insurance, **120:103**

CARRIERS

Generally, **40:19, 177:82, 177:83**
Accident and Life Insurance (this
index)
Agency, **44:28**
Automobile Insurance (this index)

CARRIERS—Cont'd

Automobile property insurance,
157:89

Freight (this index)

Inland marine, warehousing, and similar insurance, relationship to,
132:55

Insurable interest, **42:13-42:19**

Limitation of liability, **177:83**

Location, device, or activity, risks associated with carrier's insurance, **1:54**

Property Insurance (this index)

Representations, warranties, and conditions, **100:30**

Risks covered under policies, generally, **132:54, 132:55**

Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like (this index)

Subrogation (this index)

CASH

See **Money or Cash** (this index)

CASHIER

Disability provisions, **147:144**

Fidelity insurance, **161:69, 161:70**

CASH SURRENDER VALUE

See also **Assignment** (this index)

Cancellation and rescission, **32:83**

Creditors, **66:9, 66:24**

Exemption from claims of creditors,
66:24

Loans, **80:44 et seq.**

Mutual companies, **39:33**

Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:98**

Premiums and assessments, **77:18-77:20, 77:36 et seq.**

Reformation, **27:39**

Tax liens, **63:55**

CASH VALUE

Actual Cash Value (this index)

Cash Surrender Value (this index)

Deductions and offsets, **178:5, 178:6**

Notice, **190:122**

CASUALTY INSURANCE

Generally, **1:28**

CASUALTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Costs of action, **^233:29**

Limitation of actions, **235:37**

Sales, **68:2**

CATARACTS

Disability provisions, **147:56**

CATCHINGS

Ships, vessels, cargo, stores, and the like, description of catchings,
20:55

CAUSA MORTIS GIFTS

Gift of policy, inter vivos versus causa mortis gift, **38:3**

CAUSATION

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)

Accident insurance, **139:30, 139:31, 139:62**

Automobile property insurance, comprehensive coverage,
156:22, 156:30

Boiler and machinery insurance,
150:34-150:37

Burden of proof, **254:41**

Business interruption insurance,
167:13, 167:14, 185:18

Concurrent causation

Generally, **101:39-101:60**

Contexts to which causation relevant, **101:41**

Contractual provisions

Generally, **101:51, 101:52**

Arising out of, **101:52**

Principles of construction,
101:51

Resulting from, **101:52**

Coordination of inclusions and exclusions between types of liability policies, **101:42**

Insurance causation versus tort causation, **101:40**

Multiple and concurrent causation

Generally, **101:53-101:58**

Analytical framework, **101:54**

Efficient proximate cause versus concurrent cause

Generally, **101:55, 101:56**

INDEX

CAUSATION—Cont'd

- Concurrent causation—Cont'd
 - Multiple and concurrent causation—Cont'd
 - Efficient proximate cause versus concurrent cause—Cont'd
 - First-party versus third-party insurance, **101:56**
 - Negligent supervision, planning and similar claims as separate from underlying activity, **101:58**
 - Policy language addressing multiple causation, **101:57**
- Proof
 - Generally, **101:59, 101:60**
 - Burden of proof, **101:60**
 - Causation as fact issue, **101:59**
 - Evidence, **101:60**
 - Questions of law, **101:59**
 - Right to contract out of common-law rules, **101:39**
 - Statutory and administrative provisions, **101:50**
- Death, proving cause of, **255:26**
- Defenses, **245:120**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:43, 207:44**
- Disability insurance, **146:17, 146:21, 146:72**
- Disease, proving loss caused by, **255:28**
- Fire insurance, **149:17, 149:18**
- General liability insurance, **172:12**
- Ignorance of existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:36**
- Instructions to jury, **246:77**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **189:88, 192:28**
- Loss, proving cause of
 - Generally, **255:15**
 - Accident insurance claims, **255:25 et seq.**
 - Certainty, degree required, **255:18**
 - Death, **255:26**
 - Disability, **255:29 et seq.**
 - Disease, **255:28**
 - Expert opinion, **255:17**

CAUSATION—Cont'd

- Loss, proving cause of—Cont'd
 - Fidelity bond losses, **255:37 et seq.**
 - Health insurance claims, **255:25 et seq.**
 - Income, **255:35**
 - Lay testimony, **255:19**
 - Life insurance claims, **255:25 et seq.**
 - Lightning, **255:21**
 - Livestock loss or injury, **255:24**
 - Theft, **255:22**
 - Wind damage, **255:23**
- Medical payments, **158:2**
- Natural consequences of actions, presumption of intent as to, **254:172**
- Notice, **189:88**
- Other loss evidence, **255:16**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Proximate Cause** (this index)
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:32, 214:24**
- Witnesses** (this index)
- Workers' compensation, **173:58, 173:60**

CAUSES OF ACTION

- Common law, **204:18**
- Complaints, Petitions, and Declarations** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:162**
- Cure** (this index)
- Foreign or alien insurers
 - Appointment of agent by foreign insurer as applicable to foreign, **3:33**
- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)
- Joinder of causes of action, **232:25-232:28**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:77, 229:89, 229:92-229:94**
- Limitation of actions, **237:6-237:10**
- Prior judgment, **239:38**
- Service of process, **231:54, 231:62**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Third-party claims, **206:4**
- Venue** (this index)

CEILINGS ON BENEFITS

Disability insurance, **182:28**

CEMENT BUCKETS

Automobile insurance, **121:39**

**CENTRAL INFORMATION
EXCHANGE**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **85:15**

CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE

Accident and life insurance, **141:38**

CERTAINTY AND DEFINITENESS

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Ambiguity (this index)

Disability provisions, **147:66, 147:169**

Expert witnesses, **252:24**

Limitation of actions, **236:96**

Pleadings, **244:3**

Premium notice, amount or date, **71:12, 71:13**

Reinstatement and revival, **33:24**

Renewal, **29:14**

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:15**

**CERTIFICATE OF
AUTHORITY-DO BUSINESS**

Agents and brokers, **47:10-47:24**

**CERTIFICATE OF MUTUAL
BENEFIT**

Generally, **232:123**

CERTIFICATE OF TITLE

Subrogation, **224:169**

**CERTIFIED OR REGISTERED
MAIL**

Labor and material bonds, delivery of notice, **188:35**

**CESSATION OF BUSINESS OF
INSURED OR INSURER**

Agents and brokers, **44:65, 57:42, 57:44, 57:65**

CHAIN OF CAUSATION RULE

Suicide, **136:54**

CHALLENGES

Actions against insurers, **242:200, 242:201**

Arbitration awards, **213:25**

Children, guardian of insured's, **242:185**

Convert life insurance policy, failure to, **242:186**

Election of option, **242:185, 242:186**

Guardian of insured's children, **242:185**

Limitation of actions, **235:109**

Rejection of optional uninsured motorist coverage, **242:185**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:19**

Uninsured motorist coverage, **242:185**

Venue, **230:26**

Wrongful or ineligible party, **242:193**

CHANGE OF BENEFICIARY

See **Beneficiaries** (this index)

CHANGE OR MODIFICATION

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Applications, amended or and supplemental applications, **18:8**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:10**

Arbitration awards, **213:21-213:23, 213:32**

Assignment (this index)

Beneficiaries (this index)

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Contract. See **Modification of Contract** (this index)

Contractors' performance bonds, **164:108**

Cure, **244:118**

Defenses, **245:121**

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:22**

Description or Identification (this index)

Disability insurance, **182:21, 182:22**

Estate Taxes (this index)

Group insurance, change of beneficiary, **8:33**

INDEX

CHANGE OR MODIFICATION

—Cont'd

Incontestability clause, **240:11, 240:77**
Injunctions, **232:140**
Instructions to jury, **246:96**
Interest rate on loans, change of, **80:24**
Judgments, motions for review or modification of, **248:3**
Jurisdiction, **228:32**
Liens and encumbrances, **93:45-93:47**
Life insurance, **242:99**
Limitation of actions, **235:88, 235:89, 237:106**
Mechanics, employment for alterations and repairs, **96:23-96:27**
Modification of Contract (this index)
Mortgages and deeds of trust, notice of change of ownership, **65:78, 65:79**
Motion for review or modification of judgment, **248:3**
Mutual Insurance and Insurance Companies (this index)
Notice, **186:11, 195:76, 195:83**
Occupation of insured, change of, **86:29 et seq., 86:39**
Parol evidence rule, applicability to evidence of, **253:91**
Possession, **92:12, 92:52, 92:53**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Property insurance, **242:40, 245:117**
Recoupment, **226:78, 226:79**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
Risks, **52:15 et seq., 54:7**
Sales, **92:49 et seq.**
Statutes, amendment of, **19:8**
Subrogation, **223:108-223:111, 225:65, 225:151**
Title and ownership, **91:9, 92:9, 92:10**
Use and Occupancy (this index)
Variance (this index)

CHANGE OR MODIFICATION

—Cont'd

Venue (this index)
Verdicts, **247:45**
Witnesses, **252:80, 252:84**

CHARACTER EVIDENCE

Generally, **255:89 et seq.**
Criminal convictions, **255:90**
Life insurance claims, **255:92**
Property insurance claims, **255:91**

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Workers' compensation, **134:3**

CHARTER

Aircraft insurance, **155:37-155:39**
Joinder of parties, **243:152**

CHARTERERS

Insurable interest, **42:18**

CHARTER PROVISIONS

Fraternal benefit societies, premium payment, **72:39, 72:40**
Insurance agents, appointment of, **44:41**

CHARTS

See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

CHATTELS

See **Personal Property** (this index)

CHAUFFEURS

Automobile insurance, **110:42, 110:43**

CHECK-KITING

Banks and banking, **132:51**

CHECKS

See also **Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
Automobile property insurance, **157:23**
Iron safe clauses, canceled checks, **97:56**
Limitation of actions, **236:60**
Premiums and assessments, payment of, **73:7 et seq., 73:53, 78:44**
Property insurance, **148:41**

CHECKS—Cont'd

- Recoupment, **226:62**
- Reinstatement and revival, payment of overdue premiums by check, **33:52, 33:53**
- Release, **216:23**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:25**

CHELATION THERAPY

- Medical insurance, **181:42**

CHEMICALS AND CHEMICAL STORAGE

- Disability provisions, **147:57, 147:96**
- Multiple chemical sensitivity, **136:58**
- Use and occupancy, **94:27, 95:29-95:31**

CHEMOTHERAPY

- See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

CHEST PAINS

- Good health of insured, **88:29**

CHILD ABUSE

- Medical insurance, **144:96**

CHILDBIRTH

- Medical insurance, **144:48-144:51**

CHILD CARE

- Homeowners' insurance, business pursuit exclusion, **128:21**

CHILDREN

- Generally, **40:8-40:11**
- Adopted Children** (this index)
- Afterborn children as beneficiaries, **59:27**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Beneficiaries
 - Generally, **59:7, 59:26**
 - Adopted children, **59:32**
 - Afterborn children, **59:27**
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:12**
 - Grandchildren, **59:28**
 - Illegitimate children, **59:31**
 - Parents, **59:34**
 - Predeceased child, children of, **59:29**

CHILDREN—Cont'd

- Beneficiaries—Cont'd
 - Stepchildren, **59:30**
- Challenge, **242:185**
- Divorce or separation, **64:27-64:29**
- Fidelity insurance, **162:4**
- General liability insurance, **172:16**
- Gift of policy, **38:22**
- Grandchildren as beneficiaries, **59:28**
- Illegitimate children as beneficiaries, **59:31**
- Insurable interest
 - Generally, **42:7**
 - Life insurance, **43:3-43:7**
- Joinder of parties, **243:73**
- Life insurance, **43:3-43:7, 243:66**
- Limitation of actions, **237:58**
- Medical insurance, **144:31-144:34**
- No-fault coverage, **242:16**
- Parent organization of insurer, **242:179**
- Parties, generally, **241:11**
- Predeceased child, beneficiaries as children of, **59:29**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Reimbursement, **226:39**
- Release, **216:13 to 216:15**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:100, 91:92**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:49**
- Stepparents and Stepchildren** (this index)
- Subrogation
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:87**
 - Contractual subrogation, **222:38**
 - Medical expenses, **223:80**
 - Parental liability, **223:63**
 - Workers' compensation, **134:28, 134:49, 173:59**

CHIMNEYS

- Fire insurance, **149:31**
- Use and occupancy, **95:55, 95:56**

INDEX

CHIROPRACTIC AND OSTEOPATHIC SERVICES

Medical insurance, **181:40, 181:43**
No-fault insurance, **171:63**
Workers' compensation, **174:17**

CHOICE

See also **Group Insurance** (this index)
Attorney, choice of, **232:144**
Defense, **200:38**

CHOICE OF LAW

See **Governing Law** (this index)

CHOSE IN ACTION

Assignment, **37:33**

CHRONIC CONDITIONS OR DISEASES

Generally, **141:33**
Medical insurance, **144:43, 181:52**

CHRONIC FATIGUE SYNDROME (CFS)

Disability provisions, **147:97**

CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE

Disability provisions, **147:90**

CHURCHES

See **Religious Organizations** (this index)

CHURCH PLANS

Group insurance, **7:30**

CIGARETTES

Fire insurance, **149:32**

CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE

See **Evidence** (this index)

CIVIL AUTHORITY

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
Aircraft insurance, **155:20**

CIVIL DISTURBANCE OR COMMOTION

Property Insurance (this index)
War and Civil Disturbances (this index)

CIVIL ENGINEERS

Disability provisions, **147:116**
Risks covered under policies, **131:47**

CIVIL PROCEDURE

100-mile provision of federal rules of civil procedure, service of process, **231:88**
Sanctions, federal rule of civil procedure 11, **^233:96**

CIVIL RIGHTS

Discrimination (this index)

CLAIM OR COLOR OF RIGHT

See **Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)

CLAIMS HANDLING PROCESS

Generally, **198:1 et seq., 208:13-208:18**
Arbitration, **212:26-212:28**
Conflict of interest, **202:32**
Documentary evidence, claims files as, **253:176**
Equitable remedies, **232:141, 232:142**
Estoppel and Waiver (this index)
Expert witnesses, **252:25, 252:73-252:76**

First versus third-party claims, **198:3**

Good Faith (this index)

Limitation of actions

Negligent handling of application, **234:60**

Tolling of limitation period, **237:96**

Waiting period, **236:182**

Polygraph Tests (this index)

Subrogation

Assignment, **222:66**

Legal malpractice in handling original claim, application to claims for, **223:82**

Workers' compensation, **225:194**

Third-party claims, first versus, **198:3**

CLAIMS PERSONNEL

Third-party claims, **206:18**

CLASS ACTIONS

Generally, **232:29 et seq.**

CLASS ACTIONS—Cont'd

- Commonality requirement, **232:32**
- Discovery, **251:22**
- Numerosity requirement, **232:31**
- Representation of class, **232:34**
- Superiority of action to other forms, **232:33**
- Typicality requirement, **232:30**

CLASSES AND CLASSIFICATION

- Agents and brokers, **48:51**
- Beneficiaries, **59:1 et seq.**
- Community property, classification of insurance and proceeds as separate property of one spouse, **64:6**
- Description of building by class or type, **20:9**
- Dividend purposes, classification of policies for, **80:54-80:56**
- Documentary evidence, admissibility of manuals as, **253:170**
- Income taxes, classification of proceeds as ordinary income or capital gain, **63:14**
- Insurers, actions against, **242:203**
- Insurers and policies
 - Classification of insurers, **1:4**
- Insurers and policies,
 - Classification of policy, **1:5**
- Mutual companies, change of membership classification, **39:26**
- Premiums and assessments, classification of risks and funds, **70:19**

CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE

- Injunctions, **232:125**

CLEANING, DYEING, AND VERMIN-PROOFING

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:91**

CLEANING MATERIALS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:154**
- Property insurance, **155:87**

CLEANUP

- Jurisdiction, environmental damage or cleanup, **228:68**

CLEAR SPACE CLAUSE

- Adjoining buildings, **96:30-96:32**

CLERICAL ERRORS

- Limitation of actions, **237:84**
- Notice, **192:112**
- Recoupment, **226:61, 226:62**
- Reformation, **27:27**

CLERKS

- See also **Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Disability provisions, **147:145**

CLOSED BUSINESSES

- Watchmen or guards, **96:18**

CLOTHING

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:93**
- Description or identification, **20:71**
- Insurable interest, **42:5**
- Personal effects, **177:38**

COAL AND COKE

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:148**

COBENEFICIARIES

- Life insurance, joinder of parties, **243:56**

COBRA

- Group insurance
 - Coverage, **7:55**
 - Rights, **7:55**
- Medical insurance, **144:17**

CODEFENDANT

- Cooperation, **199:90, 199:102**
- Costs of action, **^233:56**

COERCION

- See **Duress or Coercion** (this index)

COINCIDENTAL EXCESS INSURANCE

- Defense, **200:40**

COINS AND OTHER COLLECTIBLES

- Property loss, generally, **177:61, 177:62**

COINSURANCE CONTRACTS

- Generally, **220:1 et seq.**

INDEX

COINSURANCE CONTRACTS

—Cont'd

See also **Medical Insurance** (this index)
Actual cash value, **175:52, 220:16**
Agreed limits, **220:35-220:37**
Building contents, **220:23**
Buildings, multiple, **220:21**
Burden of proof, **220:13**
Business interruption coverage, **220:22**
Computation of liability, generally, **220:16 et seq.**
Construction and interpretation, **220:8**
Contribution, **218:24-218:26**
Coordination of benefits. See **Medical Insurance** (this index)
Costs and interest, responsibility for, **220:43**
Deductible, effect of, **220:36**
Definition, actual cash value, **220:16**
Disclose, duty to, **220:10**
Evidence, **220:13**
Excess policy, **220:32, 220:38, 220:41, 220:42**
Foreign insurers, **3:11**
Formal requirements, **220:9**
Fraud, **197:38**
Interest on money, **220:43**
Joint and several liability, allocation under, **220:27, 220:28**
Medical Insurance (this index)
Mixed policies, **220:17**
Mortgagee, **220:12**
Multiple structures, **220:21**
Number of occurrences, effect of, **220:26**
Other insurance, **220:40-220:42, 220:41**
Partial loss, **220:19**
Partial settlement of part of underlying claim, **220:39**
Percentage of loss borne by insurer, **220:18**
Primary insurance, **220:33-220:38, 220:41**
Property insurance, **151:6, 154:67, 154:71**

COINSURANCE CONTRACTS

—Cont'd

Pro rata allocation, **220:30**
Proration clause, **220:20**
Read, duty to, **220:10**
Replacement costs, **220:24**
Resolution of competing other insurance clauses, **220:40-220:42**
Sample clause, **220:4**
Self-insurance, **220:28, 220:31**
Sequential insurers, allocating liability among
Generally, **220:25 et seq.**
Joint and several liability, allocation under, **220:27, 220:28**
Number of occurrences, effect of, **220:26**
Pro rata allocation, **220:30**
Self-insurance, **220:28, 220:31**
Settlement of part of underlying claim, **220:39**
Statutes, **220:6, 220:7**
Umbrella policies, **220:32**
Validity, **220:5**
Value and valuation, **220:15, 220:16**
Valued policy statute, **220:6**
Waiver and estoppel, **220:14**

COINSURED

See also **Fire Insurance** (this index)
Estoppel and waiver, **238:58, 238:59**
Fraud and deceit, **197:38**
Liability insurance, **243:26**
Property insurance, **151:6, 154:67, 154:71**
Subrogation, **224:9-224:11, 224:63**

COINSURERS

Declaratory judgments, **243:88**
Joinder of parties, **243:36, 243:148**
Subrogation
Amounts recoverable, **223:97**
Impairment of rights, **224:110**
Settlement of action as affecting rights against coinsurers, **224:165**

COLDS

Good health of insured, **88:73**

COLD WEATHER

Property insurance, **153:19-153:22**

COLITIS

Good health of insured, **88:44**

COLLAPSE OF BUILDING

Accident and life insurance, **143:119**

Adjoining buildings, **96:34**

Building and construction contracts and work, **132:24**

Fire insurance, **149:38**

Property insurance, **148:54-148:56**

COLLATERAL

Assignment for, **241:23**

Subrogation, **225:267**

COLLATERAL CLAIMS

Limitation of actions, **234:19, 234:32**

COLLATERAL DAMAGE

Marine insurance, **221:23**

COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL

Arbitration awards, **213:5**

No-fault coverage, **214:48-214:50**

Prior judgment, **239:11, 239:14, 239:15**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:3**

COLLATERAL LIMITATIONS

Subrogation, **223:90-223:93**

COLLATERAL MATTERS

Instructions to jury, **246:63**

COLLATERAL REVIEW

Generally, **2:19**

COLLATERAL SECURITY

See **Secured Transactions** (this index)

COLLATERAL SOURCES

Insolvency, guarantee associations, **6:32**

Medical payments, **158:12**

Subrogation, **223:49, 223:111**

Third-party claims, **205:70**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:25**

COLLATERAL TRANSACTION

Subrogation, **224:78**

COLLECTIBLES

Property loss, generally, **177:61, 177:62**

COLLECTION

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Assignment, **241:22**

Fidelity insurance, **161:68**

General liability insurance, **172:65**

Limitation of actions, **234:64**

Marine insurance, **183:115, 221:70**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Receivership (this index)

Service of process, **231:65**

Subrogation, **225:111, 225:277**

COLLECTION AGENCY BOND

Generally, **166:92**

COLLISIONS

Accident and life insurance, **142:44**

Aircraft insurance, **155:34**

Automobile Property Insurance (this index)

Marine Insurance (this index)

Property insurance, **154:17, 154:55, 154:94, 154:95, 155:34**

COLLUSION

Agents and brokers, **51:6, 85:48-85:50, 85:65**

Cooperation, **199:33**

Defenses, **239:134**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:80**

Prior judgment, **239:78**

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:62, 232:108**

COLOR BLINDNESS

Disability insurance, **146:78**

COLOR OF OFFICE

Peace officer's bond, **166:50, 166:51**

COLOR OF RIGHT

See **Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)

INDEX

COLOR OF TITLE

Property insurance, **151:13**

COMA

Medical insurance, **181:53**

COMBINED PAYMENT AND PERFORMANCE BOND

Generally, **163:12-163:14**

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES

Generally, **169:1 et seq.**

Actual loss, **169:12**

Automobile insurance, single
multivehicle policy, **169:105,**
169:106

Automobile liability insurance,
169:109

Class 2 (permissive) insureds, **169:53**

Construction and interpretation,
169:41, 169:42, 169:105-
169:107

Definitions, **169:4 et seq.**

Discounted multiple premiums,
169:39

Double recovery precluded, **169:12**

Drugs, medical and drug-related
liability insurance, **169:111**

Enforceability of clauses, **169:34,**
169:35

Excess insurance, recovery under,
169:8

Exclusionary clauses, **169:73**

Exclusion of vehicles owned but not
insured under policy, **169:65**

Fleet policies, **169:50-169:53**

General liability insurance, **169:110,**
169:111

Governing law, **169:94**

Higher single premiums, **169:39**

Liability insurance, **169:108-169:111**

Limitation of liability clause
Generally, **169:40-169:42, 169:49**
Medical payments coverages,
169:106, 169:107

Malpractice insurance, **169:111**

Medical and drug-related liability
insurance, **169:111**

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES—Cont'd

Medical payments coverages

Generally, **169:103 et seq.**

Automobile insurance, single
multivehicle policy, **169:105,**
169:106

Construction and interpretation,
multiple policies, **169:107**

Construction and interpretation,
single multivehicle policy,
169:105, 169:106

Limiting clauses and provisions,
169:106, 169:107

Multiple policies, **169:107**

Separability clause, single
multivehicle policy, **169:105**

Single multivehicle policy,
169:105, 169:106

Statutes, **169:104**

No fault or personal injury protection
(pip) coverages

Generally, **169:92 et seq.**

Different insureds, policies issued
to, **169:101, 169:102**

Governing law, **169:94**

Multiple policies issued-same
insured, **169:98-169:100**

Multiple vehicles, single policy
insuring, **169:95-169:97**

Named insured injured, **169:98,**
169:101

Occupying vehicle, **169:96, 169:99**

Single policy insuring two or more
vehicles, **169:95-169:97**

Statutes, **169:93**

Third persons injured, **169:97,**
169:100, 169:102

Two or more policies issued-same
insured, **169:98-169:100**

Other insurance clause, relationship
to, **169:9**

Payment of multiple premiums,
169:37-169:39, 169:67, 169:69

Payment of separate premiums,
169:16

Pedestrian, injury while, **169:59**

Permissibility, **169:20, 169:53**

Prohibition of stacking, **169:30**

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES—Cont'd

Retroactivity of statutes and decisions, **169:3**
 Separability clause, **169:42, 169:105**
 Setoffs, **169:10**
 Single policy stacking, generally, **169:7**
 Stacking defined, **169:4 et seq.**
 Status of insured, **169:15**
 Statutes
 Medical payments coverages, **169:104**
 No fault or personal injury protection (pip) coverages, **169:93**
 Retroactivity, **169:3**
 Third persons
 No fault or personal injury protection (pip) coverages, **169:97, 169:100, 169:102**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverages, **169:47, 169:61, 169:75**
 Threshold limits, **169:11, 169:12**
 Time periods, stacking of policies covering different time periods, **169:5, 169:6**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage
 Generally, **169:18 et seq.**
 Arbitration, **214:33**
 Class 2 (permissive) insureds, **169:53**
 Construction and interpretation, **169:41, 169:42**
 Discounted multiple premiums, **169:39**
 Employer as non-relative, **169:81**
 Enforceability of clauses, **169:34, 169:35**
 Exclusions, **169:65, 169:73**
 Fleet policies, **169:50-169:53**
 Higher single premiums, **169:39**
 Injured person's policy and non-relative's policy, stacking of, **169:81-169:85**
 Injured person's policy and relative's policy, stacking of, **169:77-169:80**

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES—Cont'd

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
 Limitation of liability clause
 Enforceability of, **169:34, 169:35**
 Identified by their own terms, **169:33**
 Multiple policies issued to same insured, **169:55, 169:57**
 Multiple vehicles, one policy covering, **169:40-169:42, 169:49**
 Separate policies issued to different insureds, **169:72**
 Statutory provisions, **169:28, 169:29**
 Multiple policies issued to same insured
 Generally, **169:54 et seq.**
 Covered by insurer's policy, **169:55, 169:56**
 By different insurer, generally, **169:62 et seq.**
 Exclusion of vehicles owned but not insured under policy, **169:65**
 Limiting liability clause, **169:55, 169:57**
 Multiple premiums, payment of, **169:67**
 Not covered by insurer's policy, **169:57, 169:58**
 Other insurance clause, pursuant to, **169:64**
 Other insurance clause, relationship to, **169:62**
 Payment of multiple premiums, **169:67**
 Pedestrian, injury while, **169:59**
 By same insurer, generally, **169:54 et seq.**
 Third persons, injury to, **169:61**
 Underinsured motorist, accidents involving, **169:60, 169:61**
 Uninsured motorist, accidents involving, generally, **169:55 et seq.**

INDEX

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
 - Multiple policies issued to same insured—Cont'd
 - Unspecified ownership, **169:59**
 - Multiple premiums, payment of, **169:37-169:39, 169:67, 169:69**
 - Multiple vehicles, one policy covering
 - Generally, **169:36 et seq., 169:48, 169:49**
 - Class 2 (permissive) insureds, **169:53**
 - Construction and interpretation, **169:41, 169:42**
 - Discounted multiple premiums, **169:39**
 - Fleet policies, **169:50-169:53**
 - Higher single premiums, **169:39**
 - Liability limiting clause, **169:40-169:42, 169:49**
 - Multiple premiums, payment of, **169:37-169:39**
 - Not occupying motor vehicle, **169:45**
 - Occupying motor vehicle not owned by named insured, **169:44**
 - Other insurance clause, **169:46**
 - Payment of multiple premiums, **169:37-169:39**
 - Permissive insureds, class 2, **169:53**
 - Separability clause, **169:42**
 - Third persons, injury to, **169:47**
 - Underinsured motorist, accident involving, **169:48, 169:49**
 - Validity of liability limiting clause, **169:40**
 - Named insured and relative, stacking of policies of, **169:70-169:73**
 - Non-relative, non-employee, **169:82, 169:83**
 - Non-relative, non-employer, **169:85**

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
 - Non-relative, one or both policies issued to, **169:88-169:91**
 - Non-relative employer, **169:84**
 - Not occupying motor vehicle, **169:45**
 - Occupying motor vehicle not owned by named insured, **169:44**
 - Other insurance clause
 - Enforceability of, **169:34, 169:35**
 - Multiple policies issued to same insured, **169:62, 169:64**
 - Multiple vehicles, one policy covering, **169:46**
 - Separate policies issued-different insureds, **169:81-169:83, 169:88-169:90**
 - Separate policies issued to different insureds, **169:71, 169:77, 169:79, 169:86**
 - Own policy plus policy issued to non-relative, **169:74**
 - Payment of multiple premiums, **169:37-169:39, 169:67, 169:69**
 - Pedestrian, injury while, **169:59**
 - Permissibility, **169:20**
 - Permissive insureds, class 2, **169:53**
 - Prohibition of stacking, **169:30, 169:32**
 - Relatives and family members, **169:70-169:73, 169:77-169:80, 169:86, 169:87**
 - Separability clause, **169:42**
 - Separate policies issued-different insureds
 - Injured person's policy and non-relative's policy, stacking of, **169:81-169:85**
 - Injured person's policy and relative's policy, stacking of, **169:77-169:80**
 - Named insured and relative, stacking of policies of,

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES—Cont'd

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
 Separate policies issued-different insureds—Cont'd
 169:70-169:73
 Non-relative, one or both policies issued to, **169:88-169:91**
 Relatives and family, **169:70-169:73, 169:77-169:80**
 Separate policies issued to different insureds
 Generally, **169:68 et seq.**
 By different insurers, generally, **169:76 et seq.**
 Employer as non-relative, **169:81**
 Exclusionary clauses, **169:73**
 Injured person as uninsured, generally, **169:86 et seq.**
 Limitation of liability clause, **169:72**
 Multiple premiums, payment of, **169:69**
 Non-relative, non-employee, **169:82, 169:83**
 Non-relative, non-employer, **169:85**
 Non-relative employer, **169:84**
 Own policy plus policy issued to non-relative, **169:74**
 Payment of multiple premiums, **169:69**
 Relatives and family, **169:86, 169:87**
 By same insurer, generally, **169:68 et seq.**
 Third persons, injury to, **169:75**
 Statutory provisions
 Generally, **169:23 et seq.**
 Authorizing stacking, **169:23-169:25**
 Barring stacking, **169:24**
 Limiting stacking, **169:28, 169:29**
 Permitting stacking, **169:26**
 Prohibiting stacking, **169:27**

COMBINING OR STACKING OF COVERAGES—Cont'd

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
 Statutory provisions—Cont'd
 Prohibition of stacking, **169:30**
 Requiring stacking, **169:23-169:25**
 Third persons, injury to, **169:47, 169:61, 169:75**
 Underinsured motorist, accident involving, **169:48, 169:49**
 Validity of liability limiting clause, **169:40**
 Validity of liability limiting clause, **169:40**

COMBUSTION

Fire insurance, **149:23, 149:28, 149:33**

COMING TO REST DOCTRINE

See **Automobile Insurance** (this index)

COMMENCEMENT OF COVERAGE

Group insurance, **8:3**
 Parol evidence of date of policy, **253:77, 253:105**

COMMENCEMENT OF RIGHT TO BENEFITS

See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

COMMENCEMENT OF SUIT

Interest on money, **178:35**

COMMENCEMENT OF UNIT

Conduct warranting liability, **204:129**

COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

Generally, **209:23**

COMMERCIAL AUTOMOBILES

Automobile Insurance (this index)

COMMERCIAL FACTORS AND BROKERS

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:93**

INDEX

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY POLICIES

- Generally, **129:1-129:34**
- Additional insureds, application to claims involving, **129:13**
- Advertising injury, **129:37**
- Advertising injury, provision regarding
 - Generally, **129:9**
 - Communication or dissemination to public, requirement of, **129:9**
 - Customer or consumer complaints, application to, **129:9**
 - Specific torts or wrongs, application to, **129:9**
- Alcoholic beverages, manufacture, sale, and distribution of, **129:34**
- Athletic events, participation in, **129:36**
- Bodily injury, meaning of term, **129:6**
- Business risk exclusions, generally, **129:17-129:31**
- Connection between business and risk or loss, requirement of, **129:2**
- Contract liability assumed by insured, **129:33**
- Employees, provision excluding liability for injuries to
 - Generally, **129:11-129:16**
 - Additional insureds, application to claims involving, **129:13**
 - Borrowed employees, **129:15**
 - Employer's liability exclusion, **129:12**
 - Illegal employees, **129:16**
 - Independent contractors, employees of, **129:15**
 - Who is employee, **129:14-129:16**
 - Workers' compensation, excluding injuries covered by, **129:11**
- Faulty workmanship, completed operations and the like, provisions relating to
 - Completed or abandoned operations, **129:25-129:30**

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY POLICIES

—Cont'd

- Faulty workmanship, completed operations and the like, provisions relating to—Cont'd
- What constitutes abandonment, **129:30, 129:31**
- What constitutes completion
 - Generally, **129:26, 129:27**
 - Delivery, installation, or servicing obligation, effect of uncompleted, **129:27**
 - Insured's misinformation as preventing completion of operation, **129:29**
 - Insured's negligent omissions as preventing completion of operation, **129:28**
 - Negligence of insured in performing operation as preventing its completion, **129:28**
- Impaired property exclusion, **129:23**
- Independent contractors, harm caused by, **129:19**
- Known injury or damage exclusion, **129:35**
- Medical payments coverage, **129:10**
- Mobile equipment, **129:32**
- Occurrence, meaning of, **129:3 to 129:5**
- Other risks and losses, provisions as to, **129:32-129:36**
- Personal injury coverage, generally, **129:8**
- Property damage, meaning of term, **129:7**
- Recall of products exclusion, **129:24**
- Risks and losses specific to, generally, **129:1-129:34**
- Sistership exclusion, **129:24**
- Workers' compensation, excluding injuries covered by, **129:11**
- Work in progress exclusion, **129:23, 129:24**
- Your product exclusion, **129:20**
- Your work exclusion, **129:18**

**COMMERCIAL LIABILITY
INSURANCE**

Advertising, **201:53-201:57**
 Alcoholic beverages, sale of, **201:75**
 Appraisal of residential property,
 201:63
 Business risk, **201:67**
 Completed operations, **201:76**
 Copyrights, **201:55**
 Cosmetic services, injury from,
 201:79
 Crane, use of, **201:80**
 Criminal acts, **201:59, 201:65**
 Defense, **201:81**
 Disability, **201:73**
 Dishonest acts, **201:59, 201:65**
 Employment, **201:66**
Errors and Omissions Policies (this
 index)
 Final judgment, **201:59**
 Fraudulent acts, **201:59, 201:65**
 Guaranty association, **201:81**
 Infringement, **201:55, 201:57**
 Intentional infringement, **201:57**
 Intentional torts of employees,
 201:66
 Jurisdiction, **228:38**
 Malicious acts, **201:65**
 Manufacture, sale, and distribution of
 goods, **201:67-201:72**
 Medical incidents, **201:62**
 Misappropriation, **201:54**
 Mistakes and errors, **201:63**
 Negligence, **201:64**
 Negligent acts, **201:58**
 Officers and directors, **201:58,**
 201:59
 Piracy, **201:54**
 Premises, **201:70-201:72**
 Product hazard, **201:77**
 Products liability, **201:78**
 Professional liability, **201:60-201:66**
 Professional services, **201:74**
 Property damage, **201:67**
 Recalled products, **201:68**
 Repair or replacement of defective
 work or product, **201:69**

**COMMERCIAL LIABILITY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Residential property, appraisal of,
 201:63
 Sistership exclusion, **201:68**
 Slogans, **201:55**
 Statutes, **201:75**
 Threshold requirements, generally,
 201:53 et seq.
 Titles, **201:55**
 Unfair competition, **201:56**
 Worker's compensation, **201:73**

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See **Bills and Notes** (this index)

**COMMERCIAL PROPERTY
INSURANCE**

Generally, **148:13, 148:14**
 Recoupment, **226:76**
 Subrogation, **225:89, 225:91**

COMMERCIAL TORTFEASOR

See **Subrogation** (this index)

COMMINGLING OF FUNDS

Fidelity insurance, **161:117**
 Third-party claims, **205:45**

COMMISSARY SUPPLIES

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:88**

**COMMISSIONERS OF
INSURANCE**

See **State Insurance Boards, Com-
 missioners, and Similar
 Authorities** (this index)

COMMISSION FEES

Generally, **20:58**
 See also **Agents and Brokers** (this
 index)
 Fidelity insurance, **161:89-161:91**
 Goods held on commission, descrip-
 tion of goods held on, **20:39-**
 20:43
 Marine insurance, **183:14**
 Premiums, discrimination or rebate,
 69:42
 Workers' compensation, **173:40**

INDEX

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Agency, **42:22**
- Description of goods held by agent, **20:40**

COMMISSIONS

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)

COMMONALITY

- Class action requirement, **232:32**

COMMON CARRIERS

- See **Carriers** (this index)

COMMON DISASTER

- Beneficiaries, **61:43 et seq.**

COMMON ECONOMIC INTEREST

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:33**

COMMON FUND

- Subrogation, **223:112, 223:113**

COMMON LABORER

- Disability provisions, **147:48**

COMMON LAW

- Action as sounding at lease partly in tort, **204:17**
- Agents and brokers, common law limitations as-imputation of knowledge, **49:15-49:21**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:14**
- Assignment, **204:18**
- Bad faith, **204:24**
- Bases for liability, generally, **204:6**
- Breach of underlying contract as essential element, **204:20-204:22**
- Burden of proof, **204:39**
- Cause of action assignable, **204:18**
- Consumer protection, **4:26**
- Contract, common law as part of, **19:10**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:22**
- Contractual bad faith
 - Generally, **204:11 et seq.**
 - Bad faith tort, relationship to statutory bases for, **204:24**

COMMON LAW—Cont'd

- Contractual bad faith—Cont'd
 - Breach of underlying contract as essential element, **204:20-204:22**
 - Burden of proof, **204:39**
 - Cause of action assignable, **204:18**
 - Defense duties, breach of, **204:27**
 - Excess insurer, **204:33**
 - Expert testimony, need for, **204:42**
 - Fairly debatable standard for first party bad faith, **204:28**
 - First party, **204:16, 204:22**
 - Fraud, **204:26**
 - Good faith duty underlying first and third party claims, **204:12**
 - Health and disability insurance, **204:13**
 - Judgment creditor as claimant, **204:32**
 - Law governing availability and nature of action, **204:19**
 - Mortgagees and loss payees, **204:34**
 - Personnel, claims of, **204:35**
 - Pleadings, **204:38-204:43**
 - Proof, **204:40, 204:41**
 - Recovery of less than amount of first party, **204:22**
 - Reinsurer, **204:37**
 - Standards for determining whether insurer conduct warrant liability, **204:25-204:28**
 - Surety, **204:36**
 - Third-party claimants, **204:31, 204:32**
 - Torts, **204:14-204:19, 204:23**
 - Who may assert insurer's bad faith, **204:29-204:34**
 - Wrongfulness of insurer's actions is question of, **204:43**
 - Wrongful purpose, **204:26**
- Defense duties, breach of, **204:27**
- ERISA and other federal preemption issues, **204:10**
- Excess insurer, **204:33**
- Expert testimony, need for, **204:42**
- Fairly debatable standard for first party bad faith, **204:28**

COMMON LAW—Cont'd

First party, **204:12, 204:16, 204:22, 204:28**
 Fraud, **204:26**
 Good faith, **204:12, 204:24**
Group Insurance (this index)
 Health and disability insurance, **204:13**
 Judgment creditor as claimant, **204:32**
 Law governing availability and nature of action, **204:19**
 Liability, generally, **204:11 et seq.**
 Mitigation of damages, **178:10**
 Mortgagees and loss payees, **204:34**
 Notice, **186:56**
 Payment, **204:34**
 Personnel, claims of, **204:35**
 Pleadings, **204:38-204:43**
 Proof, **204:40, 204:41**
 Property insurance, **151:11**
 Punitive damages, **204:40**
 Recovery of less than amount of first party, **204:22**
 Reinsurer, **204:37**
 Role of traditional torts, **204:7**
 Statutes, **204:24**
Subrogation (this index)
 Surety, **204:36**
 Third-party claimants, **204:31, 204:32**
 Third party claims, **204:12**
 Tortious breach, **204:23**
 Torts, **204:14-204:19, 204:23, 204:24**
 Witnesses, **252:17, 252:18**
 Wrongfulness of insurer's actions is question of, **204:43**
 Wrongful purpose, **204:26**

COMMON SAFETY

Marine insurance, **221:26**

COMMON USAGE OR EFFICACY

Medical insurance, **181:16**

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

Good health of insured, **88:92-88:97**

COMMUNICATIONS

Applications, communication of acceptance or rejection, **11:5**
 Cancellation and rescission, what constitutes communication of notice to insured, **32:7**
 Cooperation, **199:26**
 Good-faith, **198:35**
 Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:28**
 Reformation, uncommunicated intention, **26:9**
 Settlement and compromise, **203:16**
 Third-party claims, **205:32, 205:57**

COMMUNICATIONS EQUIPMENT

Property insurance, **154:99**

COMMUNITY

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:28**

COMMUNITY FUNDS

Premiums and assessments, **74:36**

COMMUNITY PROPERTY

Beneficiaries, **61:47, 62:3**
 Classification of insurance and proceeds as separate property of one spouse, **64:6**
 Election under will, sufficiency of bequest, **67:14**
 Insurable interest, **42:6**
 Premiums, contribution to, **64:5**
 Proceeds based on marital relationship, right to, generally, **64:5-64:8**
 Property insurance, **242:45**
 Release of interest by former spouse, **64:8**
 Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:79**

COMMUTING

Accident and life insurance, **143:13**

COMPARATIVE BAD FAITH

Other activities and entities, **208:5, 208:6**

COMPARATIVE FAULT

Subrogation, **225:32**

INDEX

COMPARATIVE FAULT—Cont'd

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:32, 225:32**

COMPENSATION

Accident and life insurance, **142:79**

Agents and brokers, **45:7, 46:76, 57:8 et seq.**

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:29-211:32**

Automobile liability insurance, **170:16**

Business interruption insurance, **185:9**

Contractors' bonds, **163:28**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:72, 165:73**

Estoppel and waiver, **238:28**

Fidelity insurance, **160:42, 161:89-161:91, 185:56**

Judicial notice of value of personal services, **254:284**

Life insurance, **179:14**

Marine insurance, **221:49, 221:50, 221:52, 221:65**

No-Fault Insurance (this index)

Payroll (this index)

Premiums and assessments, wages subject to order, **73:20**

Proof of income, **255:35**

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:38**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **86:1, 86:41 et seq.**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:37**

Workers' Compensation (this index)

COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

Generally, **204:62**

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)

Commercial Property Insurance (this index)

Homeowners' Insurance (this index)

COMPENSATORY DAMAGES

—Cont'd

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:67**

COMPETENCY

See also **Incompetent and Insane Persons** (this index)

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:27**

Burden of proving sanity or insanity, **254:147**

Incompetent and Insane Persons (this index)

Proof of, **255:103**

Sanity presumption

Generally, **254:205**

Rebuttal, **254:206**

Witnesses (this index)

COMPETING AGENTS

Agents and brokers, compensation, **57:12, 57:56, 57:57**

COMPLAINTS, PETITIONS, AND DECLARATIONS

Generally, **244:21 et seq.**

See also **Limitation of Actions** (this index)

Ambiguity as to nature of action, **244:29**

Application, attachment of, **244:26**

Attachment of policy, **244:24-244:26**

Bad-faith conduct, action for, **244:33**

Causes of action

Generally, **244:29 et seq.**

Ambiguity as to nature of action, **244:29**

Bad-faith conduct, action for, **244:33**

Contract, breach of, **244:30-244:32**

Contribution, action for, **244:34**

Declaratory judgments, **244:36, 244:37**

Fraud, **244:40**

Interpleader, **244:38**

Premiums, action to recover, **244:35**

Promise to pay, breach of, **244:31**

**COMPLAINTS, PETITIONS, AND
DECLARATIONS—Cont'd**

- Causes of action—Cont'd
 - Promise to repair, breach of, **244:32**
 - Rescission, **244:39**
 - Statutory action, **244:41**
- Compensatory Damages** (this index)
- Contract, breach of, **244:30-244:32**
- Contribution, action for, **244:34**
- Copy, sufficiency of, **244:25**
- Declaratory Judgments** (this index)
- Excuse, statutes, **244:28**
- Fraud, **244:40**
- Interpleader, **244:38**
- Limitation of actions, **236:174**
- Payments, **244:31**
- Premiums, action to recover, **244:35**
- Promise to pay, breach of, **244:31**
- Promise to repair, breach of, **244:32**
- Repair, **244:32**
- Rescission, **244:39**
- Statutes, **244:22, 244:27, 244:28, 244:41**
- Theory of case, **244:23**

**COMPLETE OPERATION
DOCTRINE**

- See **Automobile Insurance** (this index)

**COMPLETION OR
COMPLETENESS**

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Assignment, completion of assignment of records of insurer, **36:38**
- Beneficiaries, completion of application for change of, **59:15, 60:42-60:46**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:76**
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:23, 184:26, 184:28, 184:30**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:90**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:62**
- Contracts** (this index)
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:90**
- Incontestability clause, **240:97**

**COMPLETION OR
COMPLETENESS—Cont'd**

- Iron safe clauses, completeness entries, **97:61, 97:66, 97:77**
- Limitation of actions, **234:53, 235:107, 236:126, 236:127, 236:140**
- Marine insurance, **183:35**
- Property insurance, **155:56**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:48, 176:49**
- Sales, incomplete contracts, **92:15 et seq.**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:15**
- Title insurance, **185:87-185:89**

COMPOSITE TEST

- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:79**

COMPOUND INTEREST

- Generally, **80:32-80:38**

COMPREHENSION OF PARTIES

- See **Understanding of Parties** (this index)

COMPREHENSIVE COVERAGE

- See **Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)

COMPROMISE

- See **Settlement and Compromise** (this index)

**COMPULSORY APPEARANCE
CLAUSE**

- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:53**

COMPULSORY ARBITRATION

- Generally, **209:20**
- Statutes, **209:12**

COMPULSORY INSURANCE

- Other insurance clauses, **219:46**

COMPULSORY NONSUIT

- Dismissal, **247:17-247:19**

COMPUTERS

- Best evidence rule, applicability of
- Copies generated by, **253:17**

INDEX

COMPUTERS—Cont'd

- Best evidence rule, applicability of—Cont'd
 - Summaries, **253:21**
- Copies and printouts
 - Best evidence rule, **253:17**
 - Hearsay rule, **253:115**
- Evidence generated by computers
 - Generally, **253:271 et seq.**
 - Documentary Evidence** (this index)
- Programmers, risks covered under policies, **131:49**
- Property losses, generally, **177:63**
- Summaries, computer generated, **253:21**

CONCEALMENT

- See **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)

CONCEPTS

- See **General Concepts** (this index)

CONCURRENT BENEFICIARIES

- Life insurance, **242:97**

CONCURRENT CAUSES

- Property insurance, **148:61, 148:62**

CONCURRENT INJURIES

- Workers' compensation, **173:55, 173:56**

CONCURRENT INSURERS

- Declaratory judgments, **232:62**
- Subrogation, **243:134**

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

- Generally, **227:16**

CONCURRENT POLICIES

- Marine insurance, **183:111**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:106**

CONCURRENT REMEDIES

- Election of remedies, **232:38**

CONCUSSION

- Explosions, **150:16**

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:100**

CONDEMNATION PROCEEDINGS—Cont'd

- Marine insurance, **183:43**
- Property insurance, **41:14**

CONDITIONAL SALES

- Generally, **68:12 et seq.**
- Adjustment of losses, **178:47, 178:48**
- Agents, conditional vendors as, **44:20, 44:21**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:9, 157:28-157:30, 157:40, 157:41**
- Insurable interest, **42:66**
- As interest appears clause, **68:13**
- Options, **68:16-68:19, 92:56-92:58**
- Repossession, **68:14, 92:57**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:55 et seq.**
- Time for determining rights, **68:15**

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

- Generally, **81:20, 245:58, 245:59**
- See also **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance, **139:49**
- Answers** (this index)
- Binders and binding receipts, **13:11**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:162**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:39-164:42**
- Direct Actions** (this index)
- Disability insurance, **146:15, 147:79**
- Distinctions between warranties and conditions precedent, **81:24-81:27**
- Good health of insured, delivery of policy during, **15:4**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:10**
- Limitation of actions, **234:29, 235:6**
- Marine insurance, **183:54**
- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:69**
- Medical insurance, **144:77**

CONDITIONS PRECEDENT

—Cont'd

- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Property insurance, **155:55**
- Subrogation, antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:52, 224:53**
- Title and ownership, attachment of risk, **91:18**
- Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage** (this index)
- Workers' Compensation** (this index)

CONDITIONS SUBSEQUENT

- See also **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Binders and binding receipts, **13:12**
- Cancellation and rescission, **31:74**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:10**
- Premiums and assessments, disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:25**

CONFESSIONS

- Admissions, pleas and confessions constituting, **254:241**

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

- Generally, **250:1 et seq.**
- Attorney-client and work product privileges, **250:52, 250:55, 250:57, 250:66, 250:67**
- Beneficiary, physician-patient privilege, **250:51**
- Contractual waiver, **250:63**
- Cooperation, **199:28, 250:9, 250:59**
- Cross-examination, **250:10**
- Disclosure to insurer, **250:64**
- Discovery, **250:61, 251:27**
- Estoppel, **238:84, 239:126, 250:11**
- Evidence, inclusion of information in proof of loss, **250:65**
- Good health of insured, physician-patient privilege, **87:38**
- Government privileges, **250:42**
- Investigations, **250:45**

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION—Cont'd

- Later action, waiver in, **250:48**
- Marital privilege, **250:43**
- Objections, **250:60, 250:61**
- Physicians, waiver as to one as waiver as to other, **250:49**
- Proof of loss, inclusion of information in, **250:65**
- Regulatory activity, **250:45**
- Response to discovery request, failure to comply with rules, **250:61**
- Return, **250:46**
- Self-incrimination, **196:20, 250:44**
- Statutes, **250:6, 250:45**
- Substantial need as overcoming privilege, **250:7**
- Tax return information, **250:46**
- Third party, communication in presence of, **250:62**
- Time, **250:54**
- Waiver
 - Generally, **250:6, 250:47 et seq.**
 - Attorney-client and work product privilege, **250:52, 250:55, 250:57, 250:66, 250:67**
 - Beneficiary, physician-patient privilege, **250:51**
 - Contractual waiver, **250:63**
 - Cooperate, duty to, **250:59**
 - Disclosure to insurer, **250:64**
 - Evidence, inclusion of information in proof of loss, **250:65**
 - Later action, waiver in, **250:48**
 - Object, failure to, **250:60**
 - Objection, failure to comply with rules, **250:61**
 - Physician-client protections, **250:68, 250:69**
 - Physician-patient privilege, **250:50-250:52**
 - Physician-patient protection, **250:56, 250:58**
 - Physicians, waiver as to one as waiver as to other, **250:49**
 - Proof of loss, inclusion of information in, **250:65**

INDEX

CONFIDENTIAL OR PRIVILEGED INFORMATION—Cont'd

- Waiver—Cont'd
 - Response to discovery request, failure to comply with rules, **250:61**
 - Third party, communication in presence of, **250:62**
 - Time, **250:54**

CONFIRMATION

- Arbitration awards, **213:17-213:20, 213:33**
- Divorce or separation, confirmation of rights under voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to, **64:24-64:29**
- Tax sales, **92:83, 92:84**

CONFISCATION INSURANCE

- Generally, **177:84**

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS

- See also **Third-Party Claims** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, **46:36, 54:23 et seq.**
- Appointment of counsel, **202:35-202:38**
- Attorney fee reimbursement, **202:37**
- Attorneys, **202:35-202:38**
- Cooperation, **199:17**
- Defense
 - Generally, **202:20 et seq.**
 - Attorney fee reimbursement, **202:37**
 - Handling of claim, dispute over, **202:32**
 - Independent counsel, appointment of, **202:35-202:38**
 - Multiple insureds with adverse interests, **202:25**
 - Mutually exclusive alternative grounds of liability in tort action, only one of which is covered, **202:30**
 - Notice of potential conflict, **202:23**
 - Policy limits, **202:33**
 - Professional responsibility concerns, **202:22**
 - Refusal to defend, **202:26**

CONFLICT OF INTERESTS—Cont'd

- Defense—Cont'd
 - Relationship between tort claim and insurer's asserted ground for noncoverage as determinative, **202:29**
 - Reservation of rights, **202:27**
 - Right to control defense, effect of conflict of interest on, **202:21**
 - Subsequent proceedings, **202:38**
 - Tort claim exceeds policy limits, **202:31**
 - Tort claim includes both covered and noncovered bases for recovery, **202:28**
- Handling of claim, dispute over, **202:32**
- Independent counsel, appointment of, **202:35-202:38**
- Multiple insureds with adverse interests, **202:25**
- Mutually exclusive, **202:30**
- Notice of potential conflict, **202:23**
- Policy limits, **202:31, 202:33**
- Prior judgment, **239:76**
- Professional responsibility concerns, **202:22**
- Refusal to defend, **202:26**
- Reimbursement, **202:37**
- Reservation of rights, **202:27**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:4**
- Subsequent proceedings, **202:38**
- Third-party claims, **206:31**
- Torts, **202:28-202:31**

CONFLICT OF LAWS

- See **Governing Law** (this index)

CONFLICTS WITH POLICY

- See also **Construction and Interpretation** (this index)
- Beneficiaries, change of, **60:7**
- Interest rates on loans, **80:25, 80:34**
- Notice, **186:49, 186:50**
- Premiums and assessments, conflicts with nonforfeiture provisions, **76:65, 77:31, 77:40, 77:44**
- Subrogation, **222:22, 222:23**

CONFORMITY

- Estoppel and waiver, **238:86**
- Limitation of actions, **235:90, 235:91**
- Standard policies, **17:13, 17:14**

CONGENITAL CONDITIONS

- Medical insurance, **144:69, 144:70**

CONJUNCTIVE OR DISJUNCTIVE INTERPRETATION

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:62, 81:63**

CONJUNCTIVITIS

- Disability provisions, **147:58**

CONNECTED BUILDINGS

- Description or identification, **20:10, 20:29-20:33**

CONSANGUINITY AND AFFINITY

- See **Family or Relatives** (this index)

CONSCIOUSNESS OF DANGER OR RISK

- Accident insurance, **139:54**

CONSENT

- Accident and life insurance, **140:54**
- Actual cash value, **175:39**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Autopsy and exhumation, **196:87**
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:84**
- Cooperation, **199:49**
- Defense, **202:49, 202:50, 202:54**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:52, 162:5**
- Foreign insurers, consent-jurisdiction, **3:26-3:34**
- Group insurance, consent to substitution, modification, and termination of policy, **8:58, 8:60**
- Incontestability clause, **240:72**
- Injunctions, **232:143**
- Jurisdiction, **228:63**

CONSENT—Cont'd

- Liens and encumbrances, riders and endorsements, **93:60**
- Life insurance, consent to issuance of policy by third party, **41:25**
- Modification of contract, **25:15, 25:27**
- Mortgages, **242:64, 242:71, 245:52**
- Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:10, 195:19**
- Premiums, return of, **79:31**
- Property insurance, **245:52, 245:75**
- Ratification** (this index)
- Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:29**
- Reinstatement and revival, estoppel and waiver, **33:108**
- Release, **216:27**
- Sales, consent-alienation, **92:28-92:33**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **203:8-203:11, 215:41, 215:42**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Third-party claims, **205:47, 206:43**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, compliance with settlement clause, **214:27**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:27**
- Use and occupancy, consent to rider or endorsement, **94:57, 94:152**

CONSENT JUDGMENTS

- Prior judgment, **239:25**

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES

- Generally, **178:16 et seq.**
- See also **General Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Additional living expenses, **178:17**
- Business interruption insurance, **178:21, 185:12**
- Debris removal, **178:22**
- Interest paid by insured, **178:23**
- Living expenses, additional, **178:17**
- Lost information, recreation of, **178:26**
- Profits, loss of, **178:19**
- Property insurance, **153:34, 153:39, 153:40, 155:82**

INDEX

CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES —Cont'd

Public adjuster, payments to, **178:25**
Recreation of lost information,
178:26
Relocation expenses, **178:18**
Rents, loss of, **178:20**
Repairs, **176:50-176:52, 178:24**
Title insurance, **185:92, 185:93**
Use, loss of, generally, **178:16 et seq.**

CONSEQUENTIAL HARM

See also **Construction Contract**
Guaranties (this index)
Property insurance, **153:15**

CONSERVATION

See **Rehabilitation, Conservation,**
and Reorganization (this
index)

CONSIDERATION

Agents and brokers, **46:66**
Arbitration, appraisal, or submission
agreements, **210:9**
Assignment (this index)
Cancellation and rescission, **31:60**
Defenses, **245:82**
Estoppel and waiver, **238:13,**
239:114
Good Faith (this index)
Income taxes, transfer of life insur-
ance policy for valuable
consideration, **63:18**
Loan agreement, **80:11, 80:35**
Modification of contract, **25:25,**
25:26
Parol evidence rule, application to
evidence of, **253:85**
Pleadings, **245:5, 245:6**
Premiums and Assessments (this
index)
Reinstatement and revival, **33:23**
Release, **216:49, 216:57**
Release or Discharge (this index)
Renewal, **29:15**
Settlement and compromise of claim,
215:60
Settlement and Compromise (this
index)

CONSIDERATION—Cont'd

Sufficiency of pleading, **245:6**

CONSIGNMENT

Automobile insurance, **111:44**

CONSIGNORS AND CONSIGNEES

Adjustment of losses, **178:68**
Agency, **42:22**
Fidelity insurance, **160:43**
Insurable interest, **42:22**
Marine insurance, **221:89**
Property insurance, **242:86, 242:87**

CONSOLIDATION OF ACTIONS

Generally, **232:18 et seq.**
Determination of facts, **232:21**
Effect of consolidation, **232:22**
Identity of claims, **232:20**
Identity of parties, **232:19**
Trial, generally, **232:23**
Venue, **230:49**

CONSOLIDATION OR MERGER

Generally, **5:1-5:7**
Abstention, **5:7**
Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, **211:48**
Binders and binding receipts, merger
of temporary contract into
policy, **13:8**
Financial condition of insurer, assess-
ment of, **5:6**
General consumer protection statutes
applicable to insurance, **5:2**
Limitation of actions, **237:106**
Minority rights, protection of, **5:4**
Mortgages and deeds of trust, dis-
charge of debt by merger, **65:37,**
65:38
Parol contracts, merger into written
contract, **13:21**
Prior judgment, **239:10**
Procedure for consolidation or
merger of insurers, **5:3**
Resisting transaction, **5:4**
Statutory procedure for protection,
5:5

CONSORTIUM, LOSS OF

- Automobile liability insurance,
170:8, 170:9
- General liability insurance, **172:30**
- Subrogation, **223:156**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist
coverage, **171:5, 171:15**

CONSPIRACY

- Contractors' performance bonds,
164:25
- Use and occupancy, **94:22**

CONSTIPATION

- Good health of insured, **88:45**

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW

- Accident and life insurance, **141:34**
- Agents and brokers, constitutional
limitations on power-regulate,
47:7-47:9
- Declaratory judgments, **243:96,**
243:97
- Discrimination** (this index)
- Due Process** (this index)
- Estate taxes, **63:28**
- Exemption from claims of creditors,
66:14, 66:15
- Foreign insurers, **3:3**
- Governing law, constitutional limita-
tions upon forum, **24:37-24:43**
- Jurisdiction, **228:20, 228:21**
- Justiciability, **227:22**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this
index)
- Rehabilitation, conservation, and
reorganization, **5:19**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist
coverage, **214:19**

**CONSTITUTION OF BENEFIT
SOCIETY**

- Premium payment, **72:39, 72:40**

**CONSTRUCTION AND
INTERPRETATION**

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this
index)
- Accident insurance, **139:8, 139:34,**
139:45
- Actual cash value, **175:40**

**CONSTRUCTION AND
INTERPRETATION—Cont'd**

- Adding or dropping words or clauses,
limits on construction of
contract, **21:17**
- Administrative construction, **22:41**
- Admission, revision of prior position
on construction as, **254:240**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Age of insured, **86:15**
- Answers, **244:55, 244:56**
- Applications** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission
agreements, **210:13-210:15**
- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:19**
- Arbitration awards, **213:18**
- Assignment, **34:4**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile Property Insurance**
(this index)
- Autopsy and exhumation, **196:83**
- Avoidance of forfeiture, **22:35**
- Bank deposit guaranty, **166:3**
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Binders and binding receipts, **13:6**
- Cancellation and rescission, strict
construction, **30:10, 30:16**
- Captions or clauses emphasized by
size of type, **22:6**
- Certainty and Definiteness** (this
index)
- Coinsurance, **220:8**
- Combining or Stacking of Cover-
ages** (this index)
- Conflicts with policy
 - Generally, **22:44**
 - Agents and brokers, **50:12**
 - Applications, **21:25**
 - Riders and endorsements,
construction of, **21:22**
- Contemporaneous contracts, variance
between, **22:45**
- Contractors' Bonds** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:9**
- Cooperation, **199:86, 199:111**
- Costs of action, **^233:20, ^233:21**
- Credit insurance, **185:113**
- Custom and usage, **22:49-22:58**

INDEX

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION—Cont'd

Declaratory judgments, **232:47, 232:60**
Defense, **200:13**
Definitions, judicial notice of meanings of words, **254:279**
Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:30**
Disability Insurance (this index)
Divorce or separation, **64:19**
Estoppel and waiver
 Generally, **21:8**
 Forfeiture clauses, **22:36**
Evidence, **196:4**
Excess insurance, **191:68**
Exclusions and exceptions, **22:30-22:37**
Existing law, construction with reference to, **22:48**
Explosions, **150:7, 150:13**
Extrinsic evidence. See **Parol Evidence** (this index)
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
Fire insurance, **149:4**
Foreign or Alien Insurers (this index)
Forfeitures, **22:30-22:37**
Fraud, **197:3**
General liability insurance, **172:45**
Good Health of Insured (this index)
Grammatical construction, **22:5**
Group insurance, **8:6**
Habit
 Burden of proof, **254:103**
 Judicial notice, **254:259, 254:277**
Incontestability clause, **240:8**
Instructions to jury, **246:71**
Integration. See **Parol Evidence** (this index)
Iron safe clauses, **97:5-97:7, 97:81**
Judicial construction, **22:40**
Judicial notice
 Definitions, **254:279**
 Habit, **254:259, 254:277**
Landlord and tenant, construction under contract to insure for

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION—Cont'd

 other's benefit, **68:37**
Legality of contract, construction to achieve, **21:10**
Liability insurance, **191:10**
Liberal Construction (this index)
Liens and encumbrances, **93:27**
Limitation of Actions (this index)
Limitations, **21:16-21:18, 22:30-22:37**
Literal meaning, **22:38**
Loan receipt transactions, **241:51**
Loss and recovery, **168:15**
Marine Insurance (this index)
Medical Insurance (this index)
Merger. See **Parol Evidence** (this index)
Modification of Contract (this index)
Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)
Nonwaiver clauses, **22:37**
Notice and Proof of Loss (this index)
Occupation of insured, **86:22-86:25**
Ordinances, **21:20**
Ordinary and popular meaning, words given, **22:38**
Parol evidence, **253:50**
Parties (this index)
Pleadings, **244:5**
Popular meaning, words given, **22:38**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Printed and written clauses, **22:3**
Property Insurance (this index)
Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:28-166:31, 166:47, 166:86**
Punctuation, **22:5**
Questions of law or fact
 Generally, **21:3**
 Ambiguities, **21:21**
Reasonable and natural construction
 Agents and brokers, **50:11**
 Exclusions, limitations, exceptions, and forfeitures, **22:32**

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION—Cont’d
Reasonable and natural construction
—Cont’d
Intent of parties, **22:10, 22:17**
Regulatory statutes, generally, **2:3**
Reimbursement, **226:27-226:29**
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
Release, **216:8-216:11**
Renewal, construction of terms of renewal contract, **29:39**
Rent insurance, **167:27**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
Riders and endorsements, **21:21, 21:22**
Risk, consideration of subject matter and nature of, **22:46**
Rules of construction, generally, **22:1 et seq.**
Sales, construction of alienation clause, **92:5-92:8**
Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:3**
Size of type
Captions or clauses emphasized by size of type, **22:6**
Exclusions, limitations, exceptions, and forfeitures, **22:33**
Soliciting agents, **47:30**
Specific words and phrases, interpretive rules regarding, **22:38-22:58**
Stamped clauses, **22:4**
Standard Policies (this index)
Strict Construction (this index)
Subrogation (this index)
Technical meaning, **22:38**
Technical rules of construction, **22:1-22:6**
Technical trade terms, **22:50**
Threshold principles, generally, **21:1 et seq.**
Title and ownership, **91:19-91:26**
Title insurance, **159:4**
Typewritten clauses, **22:4**

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION—Cont’d
Uniform standards of construction, **21:4**
Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:9**
Use and Occupancy (this index)
Valued policies or statutes, **175:104**
Venue, **230:11**
Watchmen or guards, **96:8, 96:9**
Whole, construction of contract as, **21:19, 22:7-22:37**
Witnesses, **252:82**

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT GUARANTIES
Generally, **184:8 et seq.**
Admissions, statements constituting, **254:247**
Advance, sum advanced for purchase of materials, **184:29**
All cost or damage, **184:33**
Amount payable after date of bond, **184:31**
Attorney’s fees, **184:43-184:46**
Bond provisions, **184:45**
Burden of proof, **184:22**
Completed or completeness, **184:23, 184:26, 184:28, 184:30**
Consequential harm
Generally, **184:41 et seq.**
Attorney’s fees, **184:43-184:46**
Bond provisions, **184:45**
Delay damages, **184:42**
Incurring expense as prerequisite, **184:46**
Litigation expenses, **184:43-184:46**
Statutory regulation, **184:44**
Contract price and cost to complete contract, difference between, **184:23**
Cost of bond to secure performance of new contract, **184:35**
Credit for payment made to obligee, **184:20**
Creditors, new contract with, **184:19**
Deductions, **184:10, 184:20**
Delay, **184:30, 184:42**

INDEX

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT GUARANTIES—Cont'd

Distribution among multiple claimants, **184:18**
Fair cash market value, **184:25**
Federal miller act, **184:9, 184:14**
Inadequate proceeds, **184:18**
Incurring expense as prerequisite, **184:46**
Interest on performance bonds, **184:37-184:40**
Interpleader proceeding, surety filing, **184:14**
Laborers and materialmen's bond
Generally, **184:8 et seq.**
Damages, **184:8-184:11**
Deductions, **184:10**
Federal miller act, **184:9, 184:14**
Interest
Generally, **184:12 et seq.**
Federal miller act, **184:14**
Interpleader proceeding, surety filing, **184:14**
Rate of interest, **184:15**
Statutory regulation, **184:13, 184:14**
Time from which interest runs, **184:16**
Interpleader proceeding, surety filing, **184:14**
Price, unpaid balance on, **184:8, 184:9**
Rate of interest, **184:15**
Several projects, bond covering, **184:11**
Statutory regulation, **184:13, 184:14**
Time from which interest runs, **184:16**
Unpaid balance on contract price, **184:8, 184:9**
Limitation of liability, **184:21**
Litigation expenses, **184:33, 184:34, 184:43-184:46**
Materials, sum advanced for purchase of measuring damages, **184:29**
Mortgage, **184:27**
Multiple claimants, distribution among, **184:18**

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT GUARANTIES—Cont'd

New and original contract price, difference between, **184:24**
New contract, **184:19, 184:35**
Penal sum, interest in excess of, **184:39**
Performance bonds
Generally, **184:17 et seq.**
Advance, sum advanced for purchase of materials, **184:29**
All cost or damage, **184:33**
Amount payable after date of bond, **184:31**
Burden of proof, **184:22**
Completed or completeness, **184:23, 184:26, 184:28, 184:30**
Contract price and cost to complete contract, difference between, **184:23**
Cost of bond to secure performance of new contract, **184:35**
Credit for payment made to obligee, **184:20**
Creditors, new contract with, **184:19**
Deductions, **184:20**
Delay, **184:30**
Distribution among multiple claimants, **184:18**
Fair cash market value, **184:25**
Guaranties, suretyship, and like arrangements, **184:45**
Inadequate proceeds, **184:18**
Interest, **184:37-184:40**
Limitation of liability, **184:21**
Litigation expenses, **184:33, 184:34**
Materials, sum advanced for purchase of, **184:29**
Measuring damages
Generally, **184:23 et seq.**
Advance, sum advanced for purchase of materials, **184:29**
All cost or damage, **184:33**

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
GUARANTIES—Cont'd**

Performance bonds—Cont'd
 Measuring damages—Cont'd
 Amount payable after date of bond, **184:31**
 Completed or completeness, **184:23, 184:26, 184:28, 184:30**
 Contract price and cost to complete contract, difference between, **184:23**
 Cost of bond to secure performance of new contract, **184:35**
 Delay, **184:30**
 Fair cash market value, **184:25**
 Litigation expenses, **184:33, 184:34**
 Materials, sum advanced for purchase of, **184:29**
 Mortgage, **184:27**
 New and original contract price, difference between, **184:24**
 New contract, **184:35**
 Price, **184:23 to 184:25**
 Purchase of materials, sum advanced for, **184:29**
 Rents, **184:30, 184:36**
 Security value of property and amount due on mortgage, difference between, **184:27**
 Subcontract provisions, **184:34**
 Sum advanced for purchase of materials, **184:29**
 Time, amount payable after date of bond, **184:31**
 Unfinished building and value if completed, difference in value between, **184:28**
 Value, **184:25, 184:27, 184:28, 184:30**
 Mortgage, **184:27**
 Multiple claimants, distribution among, **184:18**
 New and original contract price, difference between, **184:24**
 New contract, **184:19, 184:35**

**CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
GUARANTIES—Cont'd**

Performance bonds—Cont'd
 Penal sum, interest in excess of, **184:39**
 Price, contract, **184:23 to 184:25**
 Purchase of materials, sum advanced for, **184:29**
 Rental value, **184:30**
 Rents, loss of, **184:36**
 Security value of property and amount due on mortgage, **184:27**
 Subcontract provisions, **184:34**
 Sufficiency of proof, **184:22**
 Sum advanced for purchase of materials, **184:29**
 Time, **184:31, 184:38**
 Unfinished building and value if completed, **184:28**
 Value and valuation, **184:25, 184:27, 184:28, 184:30**
 Waiver and estoppel, **184:40**
 Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:68**
 Price, contract, **184:8, 184:9, 184:23-184:25**
 Purchase of materials, sum advanced for, **184:29**
 Rate of interest, **184:15**
 Rental value, **184:30**
 Rents, loss of, **184:36**
 Security value of property and amount due on mortgage, difference between, **184:27**
 Statutory regulation, **184:13, 184:14, 184:44**
 Subcontract provisions, **184:34**
 Sufficiency of proof, **184:22**
 Sum advanced for purchase of materials, **184:29**
 Time, **184:16, 184:31, 184:38**
 Unfinished building and value if completed, difference in value between, **184:28**
 Unpaid balance on contract price, **184:8, 184:9**
 Value and valuations, **184:25, 184:27, 184:28, 184:30**

INDEX

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT GUARANTIES—Cont'd

Waiver and estoppel, **184:40**

CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTS AND WORK

See **Building and Construction
Contracts and Work** (this
index)

CONSTRUCTIVE DELIVERY OF POLICY

See **Delivery of Policy** (this index)

CONSTRUCTIVE KNOWLEDGE

Agents and brokers, **48:21-48:26,**
49:7, 49:8

Fidelity insurance, **162:24**

Representations, warranties, condi-
tions, and concealment, **84:13,**
85:10, 91:98

Title insurance, **159:81**

CONSTRUCTIVE NOTICE

Cooperation, **199:120**

Notice, **187:11**

CONSTRUCTIVE TOTAL LOSS

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

CONSTRUCTIVE TRUSTS

Beneficiaries, **58:9, 58:10**

CONSULTATION

Good health of insured, **87:45, 87:54,**
87:55, 87:56-87:60

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Generally, **4:20 et seq.**

Common law, **4:26**

Federal consumer protection, **4:19**

General consumer protection statutes
applicable to insurance, **4:23**

Post-sale activity, application to, **4:24**

Third-party suits, **4:25**

Unfair insurance practices acts, **4:21**

Who is insurer subject to acts, **4:22**

Unfair or deceptive trade practices
acts, **242:164**

Venue, **230:24**

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

Good health of insured, **88:92-88:97**

CONTAMINATION

See **Property Insurance** (this index)

CONTEST OF ASSESSMENTS

Generally, **70:33-70:38**

CONTESTS

Accident and life insurance, **143:121**

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, **211:68-211:71**

Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:18

Notice, **193:21**

Subrogation, **223:29**

CONTINGENT BENEFICIARIES

Generally, **58:12, 62:19**

Declaratory judgments, **243:86**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:50

CONTINGENT DEBTS

Assignment, **37:55**

CONTINGENT INTERESTS

Cancellation and rescission, sur-
render of policy, **32:104**

CONTINUANCE

Generally, **247:3-247:5**

Discretion of court, **247:3**

CONTINUATION

Agents and brokers, continuing
nature of knowledge, **49:4**

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, **211:25**

Cancellation, continuation of policy
after, **51:45**

Cooperation, **199:72**

Disability Insurance (this index)

Divorce or Separation (this index)

Estoppel and waiver, **238:62, 238:63**

Fidelity insurance, **160:51, 162:20**

Iron safe clauses, continuing policy,
97:38, 97:39

Labor and material bonds, **191:48**

Life, health, and disability insurance,
189:89

Limitation of actions, **236:125**

Medical insurance, **144:17-144:19,**
144:19, 145:8

CONTINUATION—Cont'd

Notice, **190:115, 193:10**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Proceeds, continuing liability of insurer for, **62:13, 62:14**

Receivership, continuation of business, **5:16**

Reinstatement and revival, continuing or new contract, **33:25-33:32**

Renewal (this index)

Representations, warranties, and conditions, continued possession, **91:74**

Value of insured property, **93:4**

Watchmen or guards, continuous watch requirement, **96:12**

CONTRABAND GOODS

Marine risks, representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:43**

Property loss, generally, **177:64**

CONTRACT GUARANTIES

Generally, **184:47**

See also **Construction Contract Guaranties** (this index)

Interest, recovery of, **184:48**

CONTRACT GUARANTY BONDS

Prejudice, **193:55, 193:56**

CONTRACTORS' BONDS

Generally, **163:4 et seq.**

Application of payments, surety's rights to determine

Generally, **163:77 et seq.**

Court, application by, **163:81**

Federal statute, **163:78**

Miller act, **163:78**

Statutes, **163:78**

Beneficiary class, restriction of, **163:70**

Breach, **163:26**

Burden of proof, **163:62**

Capacity of obligee to vary terms, **163:73**

Choice of law, **163:7, 163:8**

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Classification of payment by owner, **163:88**

Coextensiveness of surety's liability and principal's liability, **163:32, 163:33**

Combined payment and performance bond, **163:12-163:14**

Common-law obligations, **163:22**

Compensated surety, ambiguity construed against, **163:28**

Completion of surety, **163:90**

Construction and interpretation

Generally, **163:27 et seq., 163:63-163:66**

Ambiguity, **163:28**

Bond, **163:34**

Coextensiveness of surety's liability and principal's liability, **163:32, 163:33**

Compensated surety, ambiguity construed against, **163:28**

Construction contract, role of, generally, **163:32 et seq.**

Express terms, **163:27**

Intent of parties, **163:29**

Labor and material bond statutes, **163:63-163:66**

Laborer and materialmen claims, **163:33**

Lien, **163:31**

Limitations, **163:30**

Materialmen claims, **163:33**

Performance bond, **163:37**

Reference, incorporation by, **163:35, 163:36**

Statutory bonds, **163:38-163:41**

Strict construction of statutory bonds, **163:38**

Construction contract, language in, **163:85**

Costs, payment of labor and material costs, **163:49-163:52**

Court, application by, **163:81**

Definitions

Combined payment and performance bond, **163:12-163:14**

Dual obligee bonds, **163:15**

INDEX

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Definitions—Cont'd

Laborers, priorities between obligee and laborers and materialmen, **163:14**

Materialmen, priorities between obligee and laborers and materialmen, **163:14**

Obligee, priorities between obligee and laborers and materialmen, **163:14**

Payment, combined payment and performance bond, **163:12-163:14**

Payment bond, **163:10, 163:11**

Performance, combined payment and performance bond, **163:12-163:14**

Performance bond, **163:10, 163:11**

Priorities between obligee and laborers and materialmen, **163:14**

Dual obligee bonds, **163:15**

Employees of contractor, claims for, **163:84**

Employer's liability insurance, **163:95**

Evidence, **186:17**

Federal construction, statutes, **163:25**

Federal statute, **163:78**

Furnish materials, **163:53, 163:54**

General public, claims for, **163:82, 163:83**

Hybrid contract, bond as, **163:21**

Indemnity contract, bond as, **163:18, 163:19**

Indemnity only, **163:52, 163:54**

Insurance, bond as, **163:17**

Intent of parties, **163:29, 163:43, 163:44**

Labor and material bond statutes

Generally, **163:55 et seq.**

Beneficiary class, restriction of, **163:70**

Burden of proof, **163:62**

Capacity of obligee to vary terms, **163:73**

Construction and interpretation, **163:63-163:66**

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Labor and material bond statutes

—Cont'd

Extension of coverage, **163:76**

Liberal construction, **163:63, 163:64**

Limitations, removal of, **163:75**

Plain words of statute, **163:64**

Public bodies or agencies benefited, **163:58**

Reference to statute, absence of, **163:65, 163:66**

Restricting rights, generally, **163:67 et seq.**

Restrictive construction, **163:74**

Sufficiency of bond pursuant to statute, **163:61**

Validity, **163:56, 163:69**

Vested rights of laborers and materialmen, **163:59**

Void, bond as, **163:68**

Void, provision as, **163:67**

Labor and materials

Acceptance, completion and acceptance of work, after, **191:43**

Additional labor or material, effect of supplying, **191:46**

Advertisement of completion, after, **191:44**

After first delivery or performance, **191:37**

Amount due, sufficiency of information, **189:33, 189:34**

Completion and acceptance of work, after, **191:39, 191:43, 191:44**

Continuing contract, **191:48**

Dates labor and material provided, sufficiency of information, **189:32**

Debt, after debt is due, **191:38**

Delivery, after first delivery or performance, **191:37**

Delivery, last delivery or performance, after, **191:45-191:49**

Delivery of notice, **188:35-188:36**

Differences in notice to different parties, effect of, sufficiency

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Labor and materials—Cont'd
 of information, **189:27**
 Due, after debt is due, **191:38**
 Estimates, publication and posting
 of final estimates, after,
 191:50
 Excuses, **192:126, 192:127**
 Extending time within which
 contract is to be performed,
 effect of, **191:49**
 Final acceptance of work, after,
 191:40-191:42
 Final estimates, publication and
 posting of final estimates,
 after, **191:50**
 Identification of parties, suffi-
 ciency of information, **189:28**
 Identification of project and bond,
 sufficiency of information,
 189:29
 Ignorance of existence of policy or
 insurer identity, **192:39**
 Intent to look to bond for payment,
 sufficiency of information,
 189:35
 Last delivery or performance, after,
 191:45-191:49
 Nature of labor and material
 provided, sufficiency of infor-
 mation, **189:31**
 Oral versus written notice, **188:14**
 Other claims included in same
 notice, sufficiency of informa-
 tion, **189:26**
 Payment, intent to look to bond for
 payment, sufficiency of infor-
 mation, **189:35**
 Posting, publication and posting of
 final estimates, after, **191:50**
 Prejudice, **193:56, 193:76**
 Publication and posting of final
 estimates, after, **191:50**
 Statutes, **191:36**
 Strict versus substantial compli-
 ance, **186:40**
 Subcontract, termination of,
 191:47
 Sworn statement, sufficiency of
 information, **189:30**

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Labor and materials—Cont'd
 Termination of subcontract, **191:47**
 Trigger
 Generally, **191:8, 191:35 et seq.**
 Acceptance, completion and
 acceptance of work, after,
 191:43
 Additional labor or material,
 effect of supplying, **191:46**
 Advertisement of completion,
 after, **191:44**
 After completion of work,
 191:39
 After debt is due, **191:38**
 After first delivery or perfor-
 mance, **191:37**
 Completion, advertisement of
 completion, after, **191:44**
 Completion and acceptance of
 work, after, **191:43**
 Completion of work, after,
 191:39
 Continuing contract, **191:48**
 Debt, after debt is due, **191:38**
 Delivery, after first delivery or
 performance, **191:37**
 Delivery, last delivery or perfor-
 mance, after, **191:45-**
 191:49
 Due, after debt is due, **191:38**
 Estimates, publication and post-
 ing of final estimates, after,
 191:50
 Extending time within which
 contract is to be performed,
 effect of, **191:49**
 Final acceptance of work, after,
 191:40-191:42
 Final estimates, publication and
 posting of final estimates,
 after, **191:50**
 Last delivery or performance,
 after, **191:45-191:49**
 Posting, publication and posting
 of final estimates, after,
 191:50
 Publication and posting of final
 estimates, after, **191:50**

INDEX

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Labor and materials—Cont'd

Trigger—Cont'd

Statutes, **191:36**

Subcontract, termination of subcontract, **191:47**

Termination of subcontract, **191:47**

Laborers and materialmen

Construction and interpretation

Generally, **163:33, 163:42 et seq.**

Costs, payment of labor and material costs, **163:49-163:52**

Furnish materials, **163:53, 163:54**

Inconsistent provisions, **163:51**

Indemnity only, **163:52, 163:54**

Intent of parties as controlling, **163:43, 163:44**

Payment of labor and material costs, **163:49-163:52**

Reference to statute, **163:47**

Statute, reference to statute, **163:47**

Subcontractors' bond, **163:48, 163:50**

Third party, effect of contractor's post-bond guaranty to, **163:46**

Undertaking to pay labor and material claims, **163:49**

Costs, payment of labor and material costs, **163:49-163:52**

Furnish materials, **163:53, 163:54**

Inconsistent provisions, **163:51**

Indemnity only construction, **163:52, 163:54**

Intent of parties as controlling, **163:43, 163:44**

Payment of labor and material costs, **163:49-163:52**

Priorities between obligee and laborers and materialmen, **163:14**

Reference to statute, **163:47**

Statute, reference to, **163:47**

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Laborers and materialmen—Cont'd

Subcontractors' bond, **163:48, 163:50**

Third party, effect of contractor's post-bond guaranty to, **163:46**

Undertaking to pay labor and material claims, **163:49**

Liability insurance, **163:93-163:95**

Liberal construction, **163:63, 163:64**

Lien, **163:31**

Limitation of actions, action for accounting against contractor's bond, **234:65**

Limitations

Construction and interpretation, **163:30**

Labor and material bond statutes, **163:75**

Penal sum as limit of liability, **163:9**

Loans

Generally, **163:86 et seq.**

Classification of payment by owner, **163:88**

Completion of surety, **163:90**

Subcontractor, loan to, **163:89**

Local public construction, statutes, **163:24**

Miller act, **163:25, 163:78**

Negligence, **163:82-163:85**

Notice and proof of loss, **186:17, 188:13, 188:14, 193:11**

Obligee, priorities between obligee and laborers and materialmen, **163:14**

Payment, combined payment and performance bond, **163:12-163:14**

Payment bond, **163:10, 163:11**

Payment of labor and material costs, **163:49-163:52**

Penal sum as limit of liability, **163:9**

Performance bond

Combined payment and performance bond, **163:12-163:14**

Construction and interpretation, **163:37**

CONTRACTORS' BONDS—Cont'd

Performance bond—Cont'd

Definitions, generally, **163:10**,
163:11

Plain words of statute, **163:64**

Priorities between obligee and labor-
ers and materialmen, **163:14**

Private construction, statutes, **163:23**

Public bodies or agencies benefited,
163:58

Public liability insurance, **163:94**

Public projects, **163:8**

Reference, incorporation by, **163:35**,
163:36

Reference to statute, **163:47**, **163:65**,
163:66

State and local public construction,
statutes, **163:24**

Statutes

Generally, **163:23-163:25**

Application of payments, surety's
rights to determine, **163:78**

Laborers and materialmen, **163:47**

Mandating bond, **163:92**

Statutory bonds, **163:38-163:41**

Strict construction of statutory bonds,
163:38

Subcontractors, **163:48**, **163:50**,
163:89

Sufficiency of bond pursuant to stat-
ute, **163:61**

Suretyship contract, bond as, **163:20**

Third party, effect of contractor's
post-bond guaranty to, **163:46**

Undertaking to pay labor and mate-
rial claims, **163:49**

Validity, **163:56**, **163:69**

Vested rights of laborers and
materialmen, **163:59**

Void, bond as, **163:68**

Void, provision as, **163:67**

**CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT
BONDS**

Generally, **165:1 et seq.**

See also **Subrogation** (this index)

Accelerating construction costs,
165:73

**CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT
BONDS—Cont'd**

Acceptance by contractor as control-
ling furnishing, **165:55**

Accounting methods, **165:63**

Action, mandated form of, **165:164**

Adjoining owners, safety measures
by, **165:122**

Animals, feed and care for animals,
165:156

Appliances, **165:128**

Architectural and similar services,
165:70

Assignee as claimant within cover-
age, **165:24**

Benefit funds, **165:83**

Benefit trustees as claimants within
coverage, **165:20**

Board and lodging, **165:89-165:91**

Bonuses, **165:73**

Breach of contract other than one for
payment, **165:175**

Burden of proof, **165:10**

Cable, **165:131**

Cause of action, accrual of, **165:162**

Cinders, **165:102**

Cleaning materials, **165:154**

Clothing, **165:93**

Coal and coke, **165:148**

Commissary supplies, **165:88**

Completing contractor as claimant
within coverage, **165:18**

Completion by surety, **165:62**

Condemnation, **165:100**

Condition of payment of subcontrac-
tors, payment of general
contractor as, **165:64**

Construction and interpretation,
165:9

Consumption

Generally, **165:43**, **165:44**

Incorporation or consumption of
materials, **165:46**

Joint use and consumption test,
165:48

Not required, **165:56**

Contribution to project, **165:51**

Convict labor, **165:68**

INDEX

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

- Cooking equipment and utensils, **165:86**
- Cooking services, **165:87**
- Creditors, composition of, **165:178**
- Cumulative, **165:166**
- Customized materials, **165:33**
- Default, obligee completing contract after, **165:15**
- Definition of subcontractor, **165:23**
- Delivery, **165:54, 165:61**
- Demurrage, **165:147**
- Depreciation, **165:101**
- Descriptions in terms of privity, **165:13**
- Destruction of surety's right of subrogation, **165:173, 165:174**
- Direct action against surety, right of
 - Generally, **165:158 et seq.**
 - Action, mandated form of, **165:164**
 - Breach of contract other than one for payment, **165:175**
 - Cause of action, accrual of, **165:162**
 - Creditors, composition of, **165:178**
 - Cumulative, **165:166**
 - Defenses, generally, **165:168 et seq.**
 - Destruction of surety's right of subrogation, **165:173, 165:174**
 - Excessive payment under contract or bond, **165:177**
 - Execution of principal contract or subcontract, illegality or irregularity in, **165:170**
 - Ignorance of claim, **165:179**
 - Intervention, **165:164**
 - Liability of surety independent of liability of obligee, **165:163**
 - Modification of contract, **165:171, 165:172**
 - No-action clause, **165:160**
 - Payment and excessive payment under contract or bond, **165:177**
 - Preconditions to suit, **165:162**

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

- Direct action against surety, right of—Cont'd
 - Priorities, **165:165**
 - Release of security, **165:174**
 - Statute, **165:161**
 - Statutory election of remedy, **165:167**
 - Subrogation, destruction of surety's right of subrogation, **165:173, 165:174**
 - Substitute contractor completing project after principal's breach, **165:176**
 - Time, extension of, **165:172**
 - Ultra vires transactions, **165:170**
 - Validity of bond or underlying contract, **165:169, 165:170**
 - Validity of claim, **165:178**
- Diversion of material, **165:58, 165:59**
- Doors, **165:105**
- Duration of liability, **165:3**
- Earth, **165:102**
- Election, **165:167**
- Electricity, **165:149**
- Employees as claimants within coverage, **165:19, 165:20**
- Equipment, tools, and machinery
 - Generally, **165:39**
 - Adjoining owners, safety measures by, **165:122**
 - Apparatus, generally, **165:118**
 - Appliances, **165:128**
 - Cable, **165:131**
 - Compensable, generally, **165:106 et seq.**
 - Forms, **165:119, 165:120**
 - Guardrails and safety devices, **165:121, 165:122**
 - Hardware, **165:113**
 - Installation, **165:69**
 - Ladders, **165:123**
 - Leased equipment, repairs, **165:137**
 - Machinery, generally, **165:129**
 - Metalworking supplies, **165:110**
 - Motor vehicles, **165:114-165:117**

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Equipment, tools, and machinery
—Cont'd
Paint and painting supplies,
165:111
Parts and supplies, motor vehicles,
165:115, 165:116
Pipes, **165:130**
Planks and decking, **165:124**
Rails and pilings, **165:125**
Rental fees, **165:138-165:141**
Repairs, **165:134-165:137**
Repairs, motor vehicles, **165:117**
Rope, **165:131**
Royalties, **165:138-165:141**
Safety devices, **165:121, 165:122**
Scaffolding, **165:126**
Servicing and repairs, motor
vehicles, **165:117**
Sheeting, **165:127**
Specially manufactured items,
165:132
Telephone, **165:133**
Tires, motor vehicles, **165:116**
Trackage and trestles, **165:125**
Tubes, motor vehicles, **165:116**
Wire, **165:131**
Evidence, **165:10-165:12, 165:49**
Excessive payment under contract or
bond, **165:177**
Exclusions or limitations
Labor and material provisions,
165:52
Suppliers of subcontractors or
materialmen, **165:29**
Execution of principal contract or
subcontract, illegality or
irregularity in, **165:170**
Explosives, **165:155**
Feed and care for animals, **165:156**
Financiers, **165:75**
Food and related supplies and ser-
vices, **165:84-165:88**
Fringe benefits, **165:77**
Fuels
Generally, **165:148 et seq.**
Coal and coke, **165:148**

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Fuels—Cont'd
Electricity, **165:149**
Gasoline, **165:150, 165:151**
Liquid fuel, **165:150, 165:151**
Oil, **165:149**
Steam, **165:153**
Gasoline, **165:150, 165:151**
Guardrails and safety devices,
165:121, 165:122
Hardware, **165:113**
Health insurance payments, **165:80**
Hotel equipment, **165:91**
House furnishings and hotel equip-
ment, **165:91**
Ignorance of claim, **165:179**
Incidental services, **165:144**
Income tax withholdings, **165:82**
Incorporation of materials, **165:42,**
165:46
Installation of equipment, **165:69**
Intermediary, items paid but diverted
by, **165:40**
Intervention, **165:164**
Inventory replacement, **165:98**
Joint use and consumption test,
165:48
Joint venturer, **165:17**
Labor, place of, **165:71**
Labor and material provisions
Acceptance by contractor as con-
trolling furnishing, **165:55**
Accounting methods, **165:63**
Completion by surety, **165:62**
Condition of payment of
subcontractors, payment of
general contractor as, **165:64**
Consumption
Generally, **165:43, 165:44**
Incorporation or consumption of
materials, **165:46**
Joint use and consumption test,
165:48
Not required, **165:56**
Contribution to project, **165:51**
Delivery, place of, **165:61**
Delivery to site, **165:54**

INDEX

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Labor and material provisions
—Cont'd
Diversion of material, **165:58, 165:59**
Equipment, **165:39**
Evidence necessary to establish claim, **165:49**
Exclusion as to survival of materials, **165:52**
Incorporation of materials, **165:42, 165:46**
Intermediary, items paid but diverted by, **165:40**
Joint use and consumption test, **165:48**
Necessity, **165:50**
Personnel, **165:39**
Prosecution of work and related terms, **165:57**
Rejection of materials, **165:60**
Statutory requirements, **165:36**
Subcontractors, payment of general contractor as condition of payment of, **165:64**
Survival of materials, exclusion as to, **165:52**
Unbilled or unperformed due to breach of contract, **165:41**
Use of labor or materials, **165:47-165:49**
Value, no use value remaining, **165:45**
Labor and related costs as compensable
Generally, **165:65 et seq.**
Accelerating construction costs, **165:73**
Architectural and similar services, **165:70**
Benefit funds, **165:83**
Board and lodging, **165:89-165:91**
Bonuses, **165:73**
Clothing, **165:93**
Commissary supplies, **165:88**
Convict labor, **165:68**
Cooking equipment and utensils, **165:86**

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Labor and related costs as compensable—Cont'd
Cooking services, **165:87**
Equipment, installation of equipment, **165:69**
Financiers, **165:75**
Food and related supplies and services, **165:84-165:88**
Fringe benefits, **165:77**
Health insurance payments, **165:80**
Hotel equipment, **165:91**
House furnishings and hotel equipment, **165:91**
Income tax withholdings, **165:82**
Installation of equipment, **165:69**
Medicine, **165:94**
Penalties related to wage payments, **165:67**
Pension, union pension and benefit funds, **165:83**
Personal supplies, **165:92-165:95**
Place of labor, **165:71**
Preliminary work in preparation for performance, **165:69, 165:70**
Professional services, **165:74**
Shelters and temporary housing, **165:90**
Skilled services, **165:74**
Supervisory services, **165:74**
Tax withholdings, **165:82**
Temporary housing, **165:90**
Tobacco, **165:95**
Unemployment insurance contributions, **165:81**
Unemployment tax withholdings, **165:82**
Union pension and benefit funds, **165:83**
Use, labor not used, **165:66**
Wages, amount of, **165:72, 165:73**
Workers' compensation, **165:78, 165:79**
Laborers claimants within coverage, **165:19, 165:20**
Ladders, **165:123**
Leased equipment, repairs, **165:137**

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Liability of surety independent of liability of obligee, **165:163**
 Limitations, **165:97**
 Liquid fuel, **165:150, 165:151**
 Lost or misplaced property, **165:157**
 Lubricants and greases, **165:152**
 Lumber, **165:103**
 Machinery or equipment, **165:39, 165:69**
 Materialmen as claimants within coverage, **165:21**
 Materials as compensable
 Generally, **165:96 et seq.**
 Cinders, **165:102**
 Condemnation, **165:100**
 Depreciation, **165:101**
 Doors, **165:105**
 Earth, **165:102**
 Inventory replacement, **165:98**
 Limitations, **165:97**
 Lumber, **165:103**
 Roofing, **165:104**
 Tax, use tax, **165:99**
 Use tax, **165:99**
 Windows and sash, **165:105**
 Mechanics' liens
 Generally, **165:4 et seq.**
 Construction and interpretation, **165:9**
 Perfected lien, **165:7, 165:8**
 Statute, construction, **165:7-165:9**
 Substitute for lien, bond as, **165:5**
 Medicine, **165:94**
 Metalworking supplies, **165:110**
 Modification of contract, **165:171, 165:172**
 Motor vehicles, **165:114-165:117**
 Multiple capacities of materialman's supplier, **165:32**
 Necessity, **165:50**
 No-action clause, **165:160**
 Notice or knowledge
 Generally, **165:179**
 Notice and Proof of Loss (this index)
 Oil, **165:149**

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Paint and painting supplies, **165:111**
 Payment and excessive payment under contract or bond, **165:177**
 Penalties related to wage payments, **165:67**
 Pension, **165:20, 165:83**
 Personal supplies, **165:92-165:95**
 Personnel, **165:39**
 Pipes, **165:130**
 Place of labor, **165:71**
 Planks and decking, **165:124**
 Preconditions to suit, **165:162**
 Preliminary work in preparation for performance, **165:69, 165:70**
 Principal contractor as claimant within coverage, **165:17**
 Priorities, **165:165**
 Prior judgment, **239:90, 239:91**
 Professional services, **165:74**
 Prosecution of work and related terms, **165:57**
 Prospective operation of bond, **165:2**
 Questions of law or fact, **165:11**
 Rails and pilings, **165:125**
 Records of contractor, **165:12**
 Rejection of materials, **165:60**
 Release of security, **165:174**
 Rental fees, **165:138-165:141**
 Repairs, **165:117, 165:134-165:137**
 Retrospective operation of bond, **165:2**
 Roofing, **165:104**
 Rope, **165:131**
 Royalties, **165:138-165:141**
 Safety devices, **165:121, 165:122**
 Scaffolding, **165:126**
 Servicing and repairs, motor vehicles, **165:117**
 Sheeting, **165:127**
 Shelters and temporary housing, **165:90**
 Skilled services, **165:74**
 Specially manufactured items, **165:132**
 Statutes
 Generally, **165:161**

INDEX

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Statutes—Cont'd

Election of remedy, **165:167**

Labor and material provisions,
165:36

Materialmen and suppliers of
subcontractors, **165:28**

Mechanics' liens, **165:7-165:9**

Steam, **165:153**

Subcontractors

As claimant within coverage,
165:22, 165:23

Payment of general contractor as
condition of payment of,
165:64

Subrogation, **165:173, 165:174**

Substitute contractor completing
project after principal's breach,
165:176

Substitute for lien, bond as, **165:5**

Sufficiency of evidence, **165:12**

Supervisory services, **165:74**

Suppliers as claimants within cover-
age, **165:21**

Suppliers of subcontractors or
materialmen

Generally, **165:25 et seq.**

Customized materials, **165:33**

Exclusions or limitations, **165:29**

Multiple capacities of
materialman's supplier,
165:32

Statutory provisions, **165:28**

Survival of materials, exclusion as to,
165:52

Tax, use, **165:99**

Telephone, **165:133**

Temporary housing, **165:90**

Time, **165:3, 165:172**

Tires, motor vehicles, **165:116**

Tobacco, **165:95**

Trackage and trestles, **165:125**

Transportation and freight

Generally, **165:142 et seq.**

Demurrage, **165:147**

Incidental services, **165:144**

Trustees as claimants within cover-
age, **165:20**

CONTRACTORS' PAYMENT

BONDS—Cont'd

Tubes, motor vehicles, **165:116**

Ultra vires transactions, **165:170**

Unbilled or unperformed due to
breach of contract, **165:41**

Unemployment insurance contribu-
tions, **165:81**

Unemployment tax withholdings,
165:82

Union pension and benefit funds,
165:83

Use of labor or materials, **165:47-
165:49, 165:66**

Use tax, **165:99**

Validity of bond or underlying
contract, **165:169, 165:170**

Validity of claim, **165:178**

Value, no use value remaining,
165:45

Wages, amount, **165:72, 165:73**

Water, **165:153**

Windows and sash, **165:105**

Wire, **165:131**

Workers' compensation, **165:78,
165:79**

CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE

BONDS

Generally, **164:1 et seq.**

See also **Subrogation** (this index)

Acceptance of work, **164:4**

Advance or premature payments

Generally, **164:35 et seq.**

Architect's certificate, **164:40**

Assignment to surety, **164:70**

Breach of provisions, payment in,
164:64-164:67

Calculation of, **164:61**

Compel application of, surety's
right to, **164:71**

Correction, **164:50**

Creditors, claims of, **164:69**

Default of contractor, payment
after, **164:45-164:47**

Defects, reservation as to, **164:41**

Discharge of claims of laborers
and materialmen, **164:53**

**CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE
BONDS—Cont'd**

Advance or premature payments
—Cont'd
Distribution, impairment of, **164:60**
Duration of retention, **164:62**
Engineer's estimate or certificate, **164:40**
Fraud, **164:37, 164:51**
Laborers and materialmen, **164:52, 164:53, 164:66**
Notice of claims, payment after, **164:47**
Objection of surety, payment over, **164:42**
Obligee, **164:55, 164:65, 164:68**
Overpayments
Generally, **164:48 et seq.**
Correction, **164:50**
Discharge of claims of laborers and materialmen, **164:53**
Fraud, induced by, **164:51**
Laborers and materialmen, **164:52, 164:53**
Obligee, liability of, **164:55**
Prejudicial, generally, **164:48**
Subcontractors, payments to, **164:54**
Surety, payments by, **164:56**
Preconditions or other conditions, **164:39-164:42**
Prejudice to surety, **164:36**
Prejudicial, generally, **164:48**
Progress payments, **164:43, 164:44**
Retained percentage
Generally, **164:57 et seq.**
Assignment to surety, **164:70**
Breach of provisions, payment in, **164:64-164:67**
Calculation of, **164:61**
Compel application of, surety's right to, **164:71**
Creditors, claims of, **164:69**
Distribution, impairment of, **164:60**
Duration of retention, **164:62**
File claim, failure to, **164:63**

**CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE
BONDS—Cont'd**

Advance or premature payments
—Cont'd
Retained percentage—Cont'd
Laborers and materialmen, claims of, **164:66**
Obligee, **164:65, 164:68**
Statutes, **164:59, 164:60**
Subrogation, right to, **164:72**
Waiver and estoppel, **164:67**
Statutes, **164:59, 164:60**
Subcontractors, payments to, **164:54**
Subrogation, right to, **164:72**
Surety, payments by, **164:56**
Time for completion of contract, payment after, **164:46**
Waiver and estoppel, **164:67**
Alteration of bond, **164:108**
Alternative means of performance, **164:6**
Alternative remedies of obligee, **164:111**
Architect's certificate, **164:40**
Assignment of principal contract
Generally, **164:73 et seq.**
Form of, **164:74**
Laborers and materialmen, priority between surety and, **164:79**
Nominal assignment on reorganization, **164:76**
Notice of assignment, **164:78**
Priority between surety and assignees, **164:77, 164:78**
Priority between surety and laborers and materialmen, **164:79**
Public filing of notice, **164:78**
Reorganization, nominal assignment on reorganization, **164:76**
Surety, assignable to, **164:75**
Third parties, assignable to, **164:75**
Assignment to surety, **164:70**
Breach of principal contract, performance upon
Generally, **164:5 et seq.**
Alternative means of performance, **164:6**

INDEX

CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE

BONDS—Cont'd

- Breach of principal contract, performance upon—Cont'd
- Completion by obligee, **164:12, 164:13**
- Completion by surety, generally, **164:14 et seq.**
- Cost of acquiring land, failure to pay, **164:22**
- Creditors, priority as to contractor's creditors, **164:17**
- Date fixing rights of party, **164:7**
- Equipment, right to use, **164:19**
- Evidence, **164:20**
- Fixing rights of party, **164:7**
- Indemnity, right to, **164:8, 164:9**
- Laborers and materialmen, relationship of surety to, **164:18**
- Land, failure to pay cost of acquiring, **164:22**
- Materialmen, non-payment of, **164:21**
- Money due under contract, right to, **164:16-164:18**
- Penalties, **164:13, 164:15**
- Priority as to contractor's creditors, **164:17**
- Questions of law or fact, **164:10, 164:20**
- Restrictions to right to indemnity, **164:9**
- Subcontractors, non-payment of, **164:21**
- Breach of provisions, payment in, **164:64-164:67**
- Burden of proof, **164:89**
- Calculation of, **164:61**
- Commencement of surety's liability, **164:3**
- Compel application of, surety's right to, **164:71**
- Completion by obligee, **164:12, 164:13**
- Consent of surety required, **164:84**
- Conspiracy of contractor and subcontractor, **164:25**
- Construction, modifications relating to, **164:90**

CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE

BONDS—Cont'd

- Correction, **164:50**
- Costs
- Acquiring land, failure to pay, **164:22**
- Excessive cost of obligee in completing contract, **164:110**
- Modifications relating to, **164:90**
- Principal's inability to handle increase in, **164:101**
- Creditors, **164:17, 164:69**
- Default, **164:45-164:47, 164:113, 164:114**
- Defects, reservation as to, **164:41**
- Defenses, **164:24**
- Discharge, **164:26, 164:53**
- Distribution, impairment of, **164:60**
- Enforceability of contract or bond, **164:107-164:109**
- Engineer's estimate or certificate, **164:40**
- Equipment, right to use, **164:19**
- Evidence, **164:20**
- Excessive cost of obligee in completing contract, **164:110**
- Excuse for breach, **164:31**
- Extra and additional work, **164:91**
- Finances, non-performance of principal due to poor finances, **164:101**
- Fixing rights of party, **164:7**
- Fraud, **164:37, 164:51**
- Ignorance of contract terms, **164:117**
- Indebtedness to contractor under other contracts, obligee's, **164:112**
- Indemnity, right to, **164:8, 164:9**
- Insolvency of principal, **164:102**
- Instructions failure to give, **164:104**
- Interference of contract by obligee, **164:103**
- Irregularities of bond, **164:107, 164:108**
- Knowledge, failure to keep surety informed, **164:115**
- Laborers and materialmen, **164:18, 164:21, 164:52, 164:53, 164:66, 164:79**

**CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE
BONDS—Cont'd**

Land, failure to pay cost of acquiring, **164:22**
 Miller act, **164:114**
 Minor deviations in payment schedule, **164:30**
 Modification of principal contract
 Generally, **164:80 et seq.**
 Burden of proof, **164:89**
 Consent of surety required, **164:84**
 Construction, modifications relating to, **164:90**
 Costs, modifications relating to, **164:90**
 Extra and additional work, **164:91**
 Multiple contracts, bond relating to, **164:86**
 Payment, **164:92**
 Performance, modifications relating to, **164:90**
 Prejudice, **164:82**
 Questions of law or fact, **164:88**
 Release of surety, **164:83-164:85, 164:97**
 Renewal of principal contract, **164:95**
 Substitution or change of parties, **164:93**
 Time of performance, **164:94, 164:95**
 Waiver and estoppel, **164:87**
 Money due under contract, right to, **164:16-164:18**
 Multiple contracts, bond relating to, **164:86**
 Nominal assignment on reorganization, **164:76**
 Non-cash payment, **164:32**
 Non-performance of principal, generally, **164:105**
 Notice, **164:47, 164:78, 164:113, 164:114**
 Objection of surety, payment over, **164:42**
 Obligee, **164:55, 164:65, 164:68**
 Other contracts, obligee's indebtedness to contractor under, **164:112**

**CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE
BONDS—Cont'd**

Payments of obligee
 Generally, **164:27 et seq.**
 Excuse for breach, **164:31**
 Form of payment, **164:32**
 Minor deviations in payment schedule, **164:30**
 Non-cash payment, **164:32**
 Public officer and surety, liability for improper payment, **164:33**
 Waiver and estoppel, **164:34**
 Penalties, **164:13, 164:15**
 Preconditions or other conditions, **164:39-164:42**
 Prejudice, **164:36, 164:48, 164:82**
 Priority, **164:17, 164:77-164:79**
 Prior judgment, **239:90, 239:91**
 Progress payments, **164:43, 164:44**
 Public filing of notice, **164:78**
 Public officer and surety, liability for improper payment, **164:33**
 Questions of law or fact, **164:10, 164:20, 164:88**
 Release of surety, **164:83-164:85, 164:97**
 Renewal of principal contract, **164:95**
 Reorganization, nominal assignment on, **164:76**
 Restatement third, **164:23**
 Restrictions, **164:9, 164:106**
 Retained percentage, subrogation, **225:332-225:333**
 Statutes, **164:59, 164:60**
 Subcontractors, **164:21, 164:54**
 Substantial performance rule, **164:2**
 Substitution or change of parties, **164:93**
 Supervise performance, failure to, **164:104**
 Termination of contract by obligee, **164:103**
 Termination of surety's liability, **164:3, 164:4**
 Third parties, assignable to, **164:75**
 Time, **164:7, 164:46, 164:62, 164:94, 164:95**
 Validity of contract or bond, **164:107-164:109**

INDEX

CONTRACTORS' PERFORMANCE

BONDS—Cont'd

- Verification of performance prior, **164:39**
- Waiver and estoppel
 - Advance or premature payments, **164:67**
 - Modification of principal contract, **164:87**
 - Payments of obligee, **164:34**
- Wrongdoing of principal, generally, **164:116**
- Zoning restrictions, not conforming to, **164:106**

CONTRACTS

- Generally, **1:12 et seq.**
- Adjustment of losses, **178:67**
- Administrative regulations, **19:12**
- Agency agreements, antitrust legislation, **4:18**
- All terms in or incorporated, **17:16**
- Amount of coverage, **17:8**
- Annuities, **1:22**
- Appearance, regulation of, **17:10**
- Applications** (this index)
- Arbitration awards, **213:39-213:44**
- Arbitration clause, **209:6**
- Arrangements as insurance, **1:19**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Assign policy, breach of contract to, **232:193**
- Avoidance of Contracts** (this index)
- Bad faith, **242:151**
- Binders and Binding Receipts** (this index)
- Bonds, **245:55**
- Breach, generally, **232:40**
- Building and Construction Contracts and Work** (this index)
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:30-244:32**
- Complete or completeness (see also **agents and brokers** (this index))
 - Modification of contract, **25:9**

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

- Complete or completeness (see also **agents and brokers** (this index))—Cont'd
 - Policy as complete contract, **17:17**
 - Time of completion, **17:3**
- Conformity of standard policies, **17:13, 17:14**
- Construction and Interpretation** (this index)
- Contribution, **218:19**
- Copyright of policy forms, **17:11**
- Costs of action, **^233:9, ^233:13-233:16**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:60, 232:61**
- Defenses, **202:42, 202:43, 245:129**
- Delivery of Policy** (this index)
- Demurrer, **244:90, 244:93**
- Discovery, **251:30**
- Discretionary elements, **17:2**
- Divorce or separation, effect of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to separation or divorce, **64:18 et seq.**
- Election of remedies, **232:36**
- Employee benefit and similar funds, **1:24**
- Equitable Relief** (this index)
- Erisa, **222:52**
- Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
- Extension of benefits, conflict with policy prohibition against, **224:54, 224:55**
- Foreign insurers, making contracts with residents, **3:10**
- Formation and requisites, generally, **17:1 et seq.**
- Fraud, **232:95**
- Frauds, Statute of** (this index)
- Good Faith** (this index)
- Governing Law** (this index)
- Group Insurance** (this index)
- Health insurance, **242:111**
- Incontestability Clause** (this index)
- Insolvency** (this index)
- Insurance agency agreements.
 - Agents and Brokers** (this index)

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Joinder of parties, **243:106-243:108, 243:108, 243:154**
 Jurisdiction, **228:29-228:31**
 Liability insurance, **201:32**
Limitation of Actions (this index)
 Medical insurance, **144:91, 144:92, 144:103**
 Miscellaneous other contracts and arrangements
 Insurance, **1:25**
Modification of Contract (this index)
 Mortgages, **242:60**
 Negligence in handling claim, **242:151**
Negotiation (this index)
Non-Waiver Agreement and Declaration (this index)
 Notice
 Generally, **186:10**
 Labor and material bonds, **192:126, 192:127**
 Payment bonds, **187:92-187:96**
 Stipulations limiting coverage, **186:41-186:43**
 Validity of contractual terms, **190:8-190:10**
 Objections, **244:97**
Parol Contracts (this index)
 Particular contract provisions, **1:40**
 Parties, generally, **17:4-17:8**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Prior judgment, **239:4**
 Privileged information, **250:63**
 Procure insurance
 Generally, **245:7**
 Evidence of breach, **253:237**
 Professional services contracts, **1:21**
 Proof of existence and contents of
 Existence, **255:3**
 Group certificates, **255:6**
 Lost policies, **255:7 et seq.**
 Master policies, **255:6**
 Missing policies, **255:7 et seq.**
 Oral contracts, **255:5**

CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Proof of existence and contents of
 —Cont'd
 Participation in group coverage plan, **255:4**
 Property insurance, **242:32**
 Prospective or retrospective operation of statutes, **19:7**
 Rating agreements, antitrust legislation, **4:16**
 Recoupment, **226:108**
Reformation (this index)
Reimbursement (this index)
Reinsurance (this index)
Renewal (this index)
Riders and Endorsements (this index)
 Risk as element essential to agreement, **17:7**
Sales (this index)
 Sanctions, **251:55**
 Service of process, **231:36**
Settlement and Compromise (this index)
Severability of Contract (this index)
 Statutes and other laws as part of contract, **19:1-19:13**
 Subject matter, **17:5**
Subrogation (this index)
 Third-party claims, **205:63**
 Third person, provide insurance for, **245:9**
 Time agreement completed, **17:3**
 Tying agreements, antitrust legislation, **4:13**
Venue (this index)
 War and civil disturbances, **239:143, 239:149**
 Warranties, **1:20**
 Witnesses, **252:90**

CONTRACTUAL LIMITATION PERIODS

Life, health, and disability insurance, **235:39, 235:40, 235:61, 235:62**

CONTRA PROFERENTEM

Group insurance, **7:11**

INDEX

CONTRARY AGREEMENT

Subrogation, **225:115**

CONTRIBUTION AND APPORTIONMENT

Generally, **217:221, 218:1 et seq.**

Accident and life insurance, **140:69, 141:28, 141:85, 141:89**

Accident insurance, **139:31, 139:49**

Aliquot share, interest on, **217:14**

Allocation of loss, **217:5**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:44**

Assuming defense without reservation of rights, effect of, **217:21**

Attorneys' fees, **217:13**

Bad faith claims, **218:43**

Bonds, **217:22**

Burden of proof, **218:40**

Coinurance clause, payment of larger share than, **218:24-218:26**

Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:34**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:51**

Contractual indemnification agreement, **218:19**

Costs of action

Aliquot share, interest on, **217:14**

Attorneys' fees, **217:13**

Defense, cost of, **217:12**

Interest on aliquot share, **217:14**

Interest on money, **217:13**

Pursuing contribution claim, cost of, **217:14**

Credit for settlement payments, **218:45, 218:46**

Declaratory judgments, **232:70**

Defense, **202:74, 217:12, 217:21, 218:21**

Definition of contribution, **217:4**

Excess insurance, **218:41**

Execution, **218:39**

Family member exclusion, **218:48**

Fidelity insurance, **218:14, 218:15**

Future increases in insurance costs, **217:15**

Husband and wife joint tortfeasors, **218:44**

CONTRIBUTION AND

APPORTIONMENT—Cont'd

Identical insureds, interests, and risks as other policy, **218:3 et seq.**

Indemnification distinguished, **217:5**

Indemnification for entire loss

Generally, **217:16 et seq.**

Assuming defense without reservation of rights, effect of, **217:21**

Insurance agreement, **217:20**

Limitations period, **217:23**

Other insurance clauses, effect of, **217:19**

Settlement, effect of, **217:18**

Statutes, **217:17**

Sureties on bonds, **217:22**

Indemnity, **218:19**

Insurance agreement, **217:20**

Insureds, identical, generally, **218:10**

Interest on aliquot share, **217:14**

Interest on money, **217:13**

Interests, identical, generally, **218:11**

Joint tortfeasors, **241:59**

Judgment or settlement precede contribution, policy requirement of, **218:30**

Limitation of actions, **234:76, 235:115, 236:108**

Limitations period, **217:23**

Mandatory payment exception, **218:25**

Marine insurance, **183:165, 221:6**

Mortgagors and mortgagees, **218:12**

Multiple insurance contexts, **217:3**

Notice of occurrence, **218:20**

Offer, **218:31**

Other insurance, **217:10, 217:19, 218:3 et seq.**

Performance bond, **218:14, 218:15**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Primary insurer, **218:8**

Primary obligation versus secondary obligation, **218:7**

Principles preventing contribution from joint tortfeasors

Generally, **218:33 et seq.**

Bad faith claims, **218:43**

CONTRIBUTION AND

APPORTIONMENT—Cont'd

- Principles preventing contribution from joint tortfeasors—Cont'd
- Burden of proof, **218:40**
- Credit for settlement payments, **218:45, 218:46**
- Excess insurance, **218:41**
- Husband and wife joint tortfeasors, **218:44**
- Release executed by one joint tortfeasor or insurer, **218:39**
- Statutes, **218:34, 218:35, 218:37, 218:38**
- Uniform contribution among joint tortfeasors act, **218:38**
- Uninsured motorist (um) carriers, **218:36**
- Workers' compensation claims, **218:42**
- Prior judgment, **239:84, 239:88**
- Prohibition against obtaining other insurance, **218:47**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Pro rata, **217:10, 218:24-218:26**
- Pursuing contribution claim, cost of, **217:14**
- Rate, generally, **217:9-217:11**
- Reasonable settlement offer, refusal of, **218:31**
- Release executed by one joint tortfeasor or insurer, **218:39**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, contribution to loss, **81:79, 81:92 et seq.**
- Reservation of rights, **217:21**
- Secondary insurer, **218:8**
- Secondary obligation, **218:7**
- Second policy, **218:18**
- Self-insurers as subject to contribution claims, **217:8**
- Settlement, **218:8, 218:27-218:32, 218:45, 218:46**
- Settlement, effect of, **217:18**
- Statutes, **217:6, 217:17, 218:34-218:38**
- Sureties on bonds, **217:22**
- Tender of defense, **218:21**

CONTRIBUTION AND

APPORTIONMENT—Cont'd

- Third-party claims, **206:37-206:39**
- Truck versus trailer coverage, **218:9**
- Uniform contribution among joint tortfeasors act, **218:38**
- Unilateral settlement as voluntary payment barring contribution, **218:29**
- Uninsured motorist coverage, **217:7, 218:16, 218:36**
- Validity, **218:18, 218:28**
- Voluntary nature of payment
- Generally, **218:23 et seq.**
- Coinsurance clause, payment of larger share than, **218:24-218:26**
- Judgment or settlement precede contribution, policy requirement of, **218:30**
- Mandatory payment exception, **218:25**
- Pro rata, payment of larger share than, **218:24-218:26**
- Reasonable settlement offer, refusal of, **218:31**
- Settlements as voluntary payments, **218:27-218:32**
- Unilateral settlement as voluntary payment barring contribution, **218:29**
- Validity, settlements as voluntary payments, **218:28**
- Waiver and estoppel, **218:32**
- Waiver and estoppel, **218:32**
- Willful violation of law, **218:22**
- Workers' compensation claims, **218:42**

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

- Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance, **207:65, 214:23**

CONTRIBUTORY VALUES

- Marine insurance, **221:81**

CONTUSIONS

- Accident insurance, **139:39, 139:40**

CONVALESCENCE BENEFITS AND FACILITIES

- Disability insurance, **146:5**

INDEX

CONVALESCENCE BENEFITS AND FACILITIES—Cont'd

Medical insurance, **145:23**

CONVENIENCE

See **Venue** (this index)

CONVENTIONAL SUBROGATION

See **Subrogation** (this index)

CONVERSION

Generally, **232:192**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Automobile property insurance,
157:41

Challenge, **242:186**

Fidelity insurance, **161:36**

Fraud, **232:104**

Group insurance, conversion-individual coverage, **8:73-8:77**

Income taxes, conversion of property insurance, **63:12**

Limitation of actions, **237:104**

Property insurance, **151:33, 154:74, 155:36**

Repair or replace, option to, **176:38**

CONVERSION INSURANCE

See **Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)

CONVEYANCES

See **Sales** (this index)

CONVICTION OF CRIME

Beneficiaries, necessity for conviction of death of insured, **62:9**

Prior judgment, **239:66**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, identity of insured, **86:51, 86:52**

CONVICT LABOR

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:68**

COOKING EQUIPMENT AND UTENSILS

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:86**

COOKING SERVICES

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:87**

COOPERATION

Generally, **199:1 et seq.**

Actual notice, **199:99-199:102, 199:134**

Additional facts, amended pleadings,
199:91

Additional insureds, **199:96-199:98**

Agent, **199:105, 199:106, 199:147**

Amended pleadings, **199:91**

Apparent authority, **199:104**

Assumption, **199:48-199:50**

Authorized agent, **199:103, 199:104, 199:147**

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Automobile liability insurance,
170:39

Bankruptcy, **199:94, 199:132**

Bidding, **199:36**

Breach of duty, generally, **199:12 et seq.**

Broker, **199:105**

Burden of proof, **199:18, 199:89, 254:100 et seq.**

Claims made policy period, within,
199:113

Codefendant-employee, papers related to, **199:90**

Codefendant in claimant's suit,
199:102

Collusion, **199:33**

Commencement of duty, **199:8**

Communicate, failure to, **199:26**

Compulsory automobile insurance, finding of breach, **199:142**

Condition breach and policy exclusions, **199:42**

Conditions precedent, **199:6, 199:87**

Condition subsequent, **199:6**

Confidential or privileged information, **199:28, 250:9, 250:59**

Conflict of interest, **199:17**

Consent, **199:49**

Construction and interpretation,
199:86, 199:111

Constructive notice, **199:120**

Continuing to act for insured before trial, **199:73**

Corrections, **199:46**

Criminal proceedings, **199:59**

COOPERATION—Cont'd

Cure title defect, failure to, **199:27**
 Declaratory judgments, **199:53, 232:69**
 Defects, **199:27**
 Defend, other insurer to, **199:131**
 Defenses, **199:74, 199:150, 202:15, 245:111**
 Delay
 Generally, **199:31, 199:119 et seq.**
 Actual notice of reasonable delay, effect of, **199:134**
 Bankruptcy stay, **199:132**
 Constructive notice, **199:120**
 Defend, other insurer to, **199:131**
 Forward papers, failure to, **199:125**
 Ignorance of coverage, **199:122**
 Ignorance of policy, **199:121**
 Ignorance of service of process, **199:123, 199:124**
 Loss of policy, **199:129**
 Mistake as to insurer, **199:130**
 Notice, generally, **199:119 et seq.**
 Oral notice of suit, **199:128**
 Other insurer to defend, **199:131**
 Prior notice, **199:126-199:128**
 Service effected under nonresident motorist statute, **199:124**
 Unreasonable delay, **199:135**
 Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:20**
 Denial of liability, **199:67-199:71**
 Denial of liability on other grounds, **199:148**
 Deposition, unavailability, **199:54**
 Diligence in seeking cooperation, **199:21, 199:22**
 Disclaimer, **199:69**
 Disclosure of information, **199:37-199:42**
 Disclosure of possible fraud on another, **199:63**
 Discovery, **251:18**
 Dissolution of insured, **199:62**
 Doubt as to coverage, expression of, **199:58**
 Duration of duty, **199:8**

COOPERATION—Cont'd

Duty to cooperate, generally, **199:1 et seq.**
 Effect of breach, **199:13**
 Election of coverage, **199:97**
 Employment, **199:45, 199:56, 199:90**
 Enforceability, **199:5**
 Estoppel and waiver
 Generally, **199:64 et seq., 199:145 et seq.**
 Authority of agent to create, **199:147**
 Continuing to act for insured before trial, **199:73**
 Defense, assuming or continuing notwithstanding knowledge of insured's breach, **199:74**
 Defense of actions, **199:150**
 Denial of liability, **199:67-199:71, 199:148**
 Express nonwaiver agreement, **199:71**
 Investigation or failure to inquire, **199:149**
 Knowledge of breach, **199:65, 199:66**
 Knowledge of insurer, **199:146**
 Nonwaiver agreement, **199:71**
 Other grounds, effect of disclaimer on, **199:68**
 Positive act, **199:146**
 Prejudice, **199:75, 199:76**
 Submission to, or waiver of, service of process, **199:34**
 Trial, discovering noncooperation during, **199:66**
 Evidence, prejudice, **199:77**
 Examination under oath, **196:27**
 Excess insurance, **199:41, 199:112**
 Excuses for noncompliance
 Generally, **199:56 et seq.**
 Disclosure of possible fraud on another, **199:63**
 Dissolution of insured, **199:62**
 Doubt as to coverage, expression of, **199:58**
 Employment jeopardized, **199:56**
 Funds, lack of, **199:57**
 Ignorance of claim or suit, **199:61**

INDEX

COOPERATION—Cont'd

Excuses for noncompliance—Cont'd

Ignorance of policy, **199:60**

Pending criminal proceedings,
199:59

Express nonwaiver agreement,
199:71

Failure to cooperate, generally,
199:26 et seq.

Failure to disclose information,
199:39

False statements, **199:43-199:46**

Finding of breach, **199:141-199:144**

Foreclosure, **199:36**

Foreign state, **199:124**

Forward papers, **199:38, 199:81 et
seq., 199:125**

Fraud, **199:63**

Funds, lack of, **199:57**

Ignorance of claim or suit, **199:61**

Ignorance of coverage, **199:122**

Ignorance of policy, **199:60, 199:121**

Ignorance of service of process,
199:123, 199:124

Information or assistance, unavail-
ability for, **199:52**

Innocent false statements, **199:43**

Instructions to jury, **246:90**

Insured, breach by, generally, **199:23-
199:25**

Insurer, breach by, generally, **199:20-
199:22**

Intentional false statement of facts,
199:44

Investigation, **199:15, 199:32,
199:149**

Judgment, **199:53, 199:93**

Knowledge of breach, **199:65,
199:66**

Knowledge of insurer, **199:146**

Loss of policy, **199:129**

Mailing, **199:108**

Mandatory (financial responsibility)
insurance laws, **199:11**

Material and substantial breach,
199:25

Misstatements, **199:45, 199:46**

Mistake as to insurer, **199:130**

Motions, **199:94**

COOPERATION—Cont'd

Nature and existence of duty to coop-
erate, **199:3-199:11**

Nonaction, **199:31**

Noncompliance, generally, **199:133
et seq.**

Nonwaiver agreement, **199:71**

No prejudice rule, **199:78**

Notice

Actual notice, **199:99-199:102,
199:134**

Additional insureds, **199:95,
199:95-199:98, 199:98**

Agent, **199:105, 199:106**

Apparent authority, **199:104**

Authorized agent, **199:103,
199:104**

Broker, **199:105**

Codefendant in claimant's suit,
199:102

Construction and interpretation,
199:111

Contents, **199:109**

Election of coverage, **199:97**

Excess insurance, **199:112**

Forwarding of suit papers versus
notice, **199:82**

Mailing, **199:108**

Omnibus insureds, **199:97**

Oral notice, **199:10**

Pleadings and events of which
notice must be given, **199:90-
199:94**

Postbankruptcy discharge motions,
199:94

Prejudice in determining
reasonableness, **199:117**

Questions of law or fact, **199:118**

Reasonableness, prejudice in
determining reasonableness,
199:117

Reasonable time, **199:115, 199:116**

Statutes, **199:93, 199:111**

Sufficiency of notice, **199:99,
199:100-199:102**

Third parties, **199:99-199:102**

Time requirements

Generally, **199:110 et seq.**

COOPERATION—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

Time requirements—Cont'd

Claims made policy period,
within, **199:113**

Construction and interpretation,
199:111

Excess insurance, **199:112**

Prejudice in determining
reasonableness, **199:117**

Questions of law or fact,
199:118

Reasonableness, prejudice in
determining reasonable-
ness, **199:117**

Reasonable time, **199:115,**
199:116

Statutes, **199:111**

Trial, **199:92**

Waiver and estoppel, **199:69**

Written notice, **199:10**

Obstruction, **199:23**

Omnibus insureds, **199:97**

Oral notice, **199:10, 199:128**

Other insurer to defend, **199:131**

Particular conduct required under
cooperation clauses, **199:14**

Pending criminal proceedings,
199:59

Physical or independent medical
examination, **196:77**

Pleadings and events of which notice
must be given, **199:90-199:94**

Polygraph tests, **253:300**

Positive act, **199:146**

Prejudice, **199:75-199:80, 199:136-**
199:140

Prejudice in determining reasonable-
ness, **199:117**

Presumptions and burden of proof,
199:18, 199:79, 199:89,
199:139, 254:100 et seq.

Prior notice, **199:126-199:128**

Privileged information, **250:9,**
250:59

Production of documents and records,
196:46

Questions of law or fact, **199:19,**
199:118

COOPERATION—Cont'd

Reasonable delay, **199:134**

Reasonableness, prejudice in
determining, **199:117**

Reasonable time, **199:115, 199:116**

Rebuttable presumption of prejudice,
199:79, 199:139

Reciprocal between insurer and
insured, duty as, **199:7**

Relationship to party, **199:33**

Service of process, **199:34, 199:53,**
199:123, 199:124

Settlement, **199:50**

Settlement without insurer's consent,
199:49

Signature, **199:28**

Statutes

Generally, **199:10**

Delay, **199:124**

Forwarding of suit papers, **199:83**

Notice, **199:93, 199:111**

Prejudice, **199:137, 199:138**

Stay, **199:132**

Stipulations, **199:6, 199:87**

Strict compliance, **199:16, 199:88**

Submission to, or waiver of, service
of process, **199:34**

Substantial breach, **199:25**

Substantial compliance, **199:16,**
199:88

Sufficiency of notice, **199:99-**
199:102

Theft of settlement funds, **199:50**

Third parties, **199:35, 199:99-**
199:102

Timely, **199:69**

Title, **199:27**

Title insurance, **199:36, 199:40**

Trial

Notice, **199:92**

Unavailability, **199:55**

Waiver and estoppel, **199:66,**
199:73

Trust, limitation to, **199:9**

Unavailability, **199:51-199:55**

Unfair trade practices, violation of,
199:29

Validity, **199:5, 199:84**

INDEX

COOPERATION—Cont'd

- Variance between statements, **199:47**
- Voluntary assumption of financial obligations, **199:48-199:50**
- Willful and avowed obstruction, **199:23**
- Willful breach, **199:24**
- Withdrawal, **199:46**
- Written notice, **199:10**

COORDINATION OF BENEFITS CLAUSE

- See also **Coinurance Contracts** (this index)
- Medical insurance, **220:51**

CO-OWNERS

- Adjustment of losses, **178:62**
- Intervention, **243:14**
- Marine insurance, **183:82, 183:193, 183:194**
- Property insurance, **242:48-242:50**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:51**

COOWNERSHIP AND JOINT TENANCY

- Generally, **40:12, 68:20 et seq.**
- Adjustment of losses, **178:62**
- Agents, coowners as, **44:10, 44:11**
- Automobile insurance, **117:14**
- Cancellation and rescission, **31:22**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:48**
- Death of joint owner, **68:26**
- Division of proceeds, contract between owners as to, **68:27**
- Entireties, Estates by** (this index)
- Estate taxes, **63:37**
- Insurable interest, **42:45**
- Joint Policies** (this index)
- Life insurance, **68:28**
- Marine insurance, **183:82, 183:193, 183:194**
- Parol partition, **91:70**
- Partition, **91:70**
- Premiums, contribution toward, **68:24**
- Property insurance, **151:87**
- Reformation, **27:31**

COOWNERSHIP AND JOINT TENANCY—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:67-91:70, 92:72**
- Sales, **92:76**
- Sole ownership, **68:21, 91:68**

COPIES

- See also **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Best Evidence Rule** (this index)
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:25**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:22**

COPLAINTIFF

- Liability insurance, **243:29**

COPYRIGHT

- Commercial liability insurance, **201:55**
- Contracts, policy forms, **17:11**

CORONERS

- Documentary Evidence** (this index)

CORPORATIONS

- Generally, **40:15**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:36**
- Automobile property insurance, **157:45**
- Beneficiaries, **59:8**
- Cancellation and rescission, change in corporate existence, **31:40**
- Capacity of insurer, **245:15**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Fire insurance, **149:51**
- Injunctions, **232:149**
- Insurance Company** (this index)
- Joinder of parties, **243:114, 243:115**
- Jurisdiction** (this index)
- Liability policies, **242:27, 242:28**
- Limitation of actions, **237:20**
- Notice, **189:106**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Process and service of process and papers, **231:82**

CORPORATIONS—Cont'd

Reformation, mistaken description, **27:53**
 Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:85**
Stock and Stockholders (this index)
 Termination of business, **92:72**
 Venue, **230:16, 230:106, 230:107**
 Workers' compensation, **173:43**

CORPUS OF TRUST

Generally, **67:33, 67:34**

CORRECTION

See **Mistakes** (this index)
 Fraud, **197:15**

CORRECTNESS

Incontestability clause, **240:47**
 Presumption of, **254:165**

CORROSION

Boiler and machinery insurance, **150:34**
 Property insurance, **153:80, 153:81, 155:63**

CORRUPTION

Arbitration awards, **213:65**

COSMETIC AND ELECTIVE SURGERY

See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

COSMETIC SERVICES

Commercial liability insurance, **201:79**

COST-PLUS PLANS

Premiums and assessments, property owner contracting under cost-plus plans, **74:24**

COSTS AND EXPENSES

Actual Cash Value (this index)
 Assignment, expenses recoverable, **37:84-37:87**
Automobile Liability Insurance (this index)
 Automobiles, cost of repairs, **177:23**
Automobiles (this index)
 Consequential damages, **178:17**

COSTS AND EXPENSES—Cont'd

Construction contract guaranties, **184:35**
 Contractors' bonds, **163:49-163:52**
Contractors' Payment Bonds (this index)
 Contractors' performance bonds, **164:22, 164:90, 164:101, 164:110**
Costs of Action (this index)
 Fidelity insurance, **161:88**
 Fraud, **232:91**
 Good-faith, investigations, **198:30**
 Income taxes, **63:4-63:6**
 Instructions to jury, **246:102**
 Iron safe clauses, inducing insured to incur cost or other prejudice, **97:42**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:52**
 Machinery and supplies, **177:48**
Marine Insurance (this index)
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Property insurance, **155:38**
 Repair or replace, option to, **176:48, 176:49**
 Representations, warranties, and conditions, **93:7-93:13**
Subrogation (this index)
Witnesses (this index)
 Workers' compensation, **69:29-69:32, 173:50, 174:34**

COSTS OF ACTION

Generally, **^233:1 et seq.**
 See also **Subrogation** (this index)
 Action, requirement that proceeding be, **^233:44**
 American rule, **^233:9, ^233:12**
 Annulment of policy, **^233:70**
 Appeal, costs of action on, **^233:89, ^233:90**
 Appraisals, **^233:72**
 Arbitration and arbitration awards, **213:52, ^233:71**
 Attorney, costs as benefiting litigant or, **^233:6**
Attorneys' Fees (this index)

INDEX

COSTS OF ACTION—Cont'd

Audits and appraisals, ^233:72
Beneficiary, actions by or judgments for, generally, ^233:30-233:33
Casualty insurance, ^233:29
Codefendant where judgment against other defendant, ^233:56
Coinsurance, 220:43
Construction and interpretation, ^233:20, ^233:21
Construction contract guaranties, 184:33, 184:34, 184:43-184:46
Contracts, ^233:9, ^233:13-233:16
Contribution and Apportionment (this index)
Declaratory judgments, ^233:22, ^233:23, ^233:73
Decrees, ^233:37, ^233:38
Defenses (this index)
Definitions, ^233:3
Delay in filing interpleader, ^233:66
Delivery, ^233:41, ^233:42
Depositions, costs, ^233:5
Direct action against insurer, ^233:45
Discretionary awards, ^233:23
Discretionary equitable factors, ^233:59
Dismissal, ^233:51, ^233:52
Enforcement of award, generally, ^233:80 et seq.
Equitable exception for breach of fiduciary duty, ^233:11
Exceptions, ^233:11, ^233:12
Exclusive vehicle, ^233:21
Expenses, ^233:3, ^233:14
Fault, ^233:67
Fee orders, ^233:10
Fees, ^233:3, ^233:9, ^233:49
Fee shifting, ^233:10
Fidelity insurance, 185:39, 185:40
Fiduciary duty, ^233:11
Final decision of court, ^233:61, ^233:62
First-party insurance claims, ^233:45
Former general agent, ^233:33
Forum state, requiring that policy be issued, delivered, or issued for delivery in, ^233:41, ^233:42

COSTS OF ACTION—Cont'd

General agent, ^233:33
Governing law, ^233:7
Government agencies' liability, ^233:6
Group policy, ^233:41, ^233:42
Health insurance, ^233:25
Indemnity insurance, ^233:26-233:29
Insolvency and reorganization proceedings, ^233:74
Insolvency (this index)
Insurance agents, ^233:33, ^233:36
Insurance-specific statutes, ^233:19-233:22
Insured, actions by or judgments for, generally, ^233:30-233:33
Insured, beneficiary, or both - actions by or judgments for, ^233:30-233:33
Insurer, actions or judgments against, generally, ^233:34-233:36
Insurers, actions between, ^233:31, ^233:69
Interpleader, ^233:65-233:68
Issuance of policy, ^233:41, ^233:42
Judgment amounts, ^233:64
Judgments
 Beneficiary, actions by or judgments for, generally, ^233:30-233:33
 Codefendant where judgment against other defendant, ^233:56
 Insured, actions by or judgments for, generally, ^233:30-233:33
 Insured, beneficiary, or both - actions by or judgments for, ^233:30-233:33
 Insurer, actions or judgments against, generally, ^233:34-233:36
Judicial review, ^233:88-233:89
Jurisdiction, dismissal for lack of, ^233:52
Jurisdictional minimum amount, less than, ^233:60
Labor and material bonds, ^233:75

COSTS OF ACTION—Cont'd

Lapse, **^233:37**
 Liability or indemnity insurance, **^233:26-233:29**
 Liens for fees, **^233:91-233:93**
 Life, health, and similar coverages, **^233:25**
 Limitations to awards, generally, **^233:59 et seq.**
 Locality, **^233:83**
 Loss incurred due to failure to pay claim, **^233:46**
 Loss of lien, **^233:93**
 Marine insurance, **183:172, 183:176, 221:67**
 Master group policy, **^233:41, ^233:42**
 Multiple claimants in interpleader, insurer's fault, **^233:67**
 Objections to order, **^233:87**
 Offers, **^233:61-233:64**
 Omnibus insureds, actions by or judgments for, **^233:30**
 Orders, **^233:10, ^233:87**
 Parties, **^233:43, ^233:49 et seq.**
 Payments, **^233:46, ^233:48, ^233:49, ^233:68**
 Pending action at time of enactment of statute, **^233:18**
 Persons liable for liens for fees, **^233:92**
 Portion of fees subject to award, **^233:81**
 Prevailing party, generally, **^233:50 et seq.**
 Prior judgment, **239:71**
 Proceeding be suit or action, requirement that, **^233:44**
 Receipt of documents, **^233:43**
 Recoupment, **226:119**
 Recoverable fees, segregation of, **^233:82**
 Recovery, generally, **^233:3 et seq.**
 Regulatory proceedings, **^233:76**
 Reimbursement, **^233:14**
 Relevant locality for comparison, **^233:83**
 Renewal rights, **^233:39**
 Reorganization, **^233:74**

COSTS OF ACTION—Cont'd

Rescind policy, **^233:40**
 Residence, **^233:42**
 Review, judicial, **^233:88-233:89**
 Sanctions defined, **^233:3**
 Self-insurance, **10:7, ^233:34**
 Settlement, **^233:54, ^233:55, ^233:61-233:62**
 State agency, action against, **^233:47**
 Statutes, **^233:9, ^233:16 et seq., ^233:62**
Subrogation (this index)
 Suit, requirement that proceeding be, **^233:44**
 Sureties, **^233:35**
 Suretyship actions, **^233:26**
 Tender, **^233:61-233:62**
 Terminology, **^233:3**
 Third party
 Beneficiaries, actions by, **^233:32**
 Claims, generally, **205:50-205:52, 205:61**
 Settlements, **^233:55**
 Time limits on when settlement or tender may be offered, **^233:63**
 Title insurance, **^233:27**
 Underwriter/agent, **^233:36**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **^233:28**
 Validity of authorization, **^233:17**
 Value of services, **^233:85**
 Voluntary dismissal, **^233:51**
 Witnesses, **^233:85**
 Workers' compensation, **^233:78**

COTTON AND COTTON PRODUCTS

Property loss, generally, **177:65**

COUNSEL

See **Attorneys** (this index)

COUNTERCLAIM AND SETOFF

Generally, **244:63-244:65**
 Agents and brokers, **57:71, 57:72**
 Arbitration awards, **213:54, 214:32**
 Burden of proof, **254:76**
 Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:10**
 Dismissal, **247:18**

INDEX

COUNTERCLAIM AND SETOFF

—Cont'd

Incontestability clause, **240:80**

Insolvency (this index)

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:54

Life, health, and disability insurance,
207:70

No-Fault Insurance (this index)

Notice, **188:19**

Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:90, 204:92**

Premiums and assessments, actions to recovery or contest assessments,
70:36

Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:26**

Subrogation, **225:112, 225:294**

Third-party claims, **205:46, 205:68, 205:84**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, arbitration, **214:32**

Venue, **230:46**

COUNTEROFFERS

Applications, **11:7, 11:8**

Premiums and assessments, irregular exercise of nonforfeiture option as counteroffer, **77:54**

Settlement and compromise, **203:22**

COUNTERSIGNATURE

Execution of policy, **14:5**

Governing law, **24:7**

COUNTY

See also **Venue** (this index)

Service of process, **231:84**

COUNTY COMMISSIONER

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:56**

COURSE OF DEALING

See **Custom and Usage** (this index)

COUSINS

Life insurance, insurable interests,
43:10

COVENANT NOT TO EXECUTE

Third-party claims, **205:95**

COVENANT NOT TO SUE

Subrogation, **224:105**

COVENANTS

Agents and brokers, **57:6**

Marine insurance, **183:69**

Subrogation, **222:92**

COVERAGE OF POLICY

Combining or Stacking of Coverages (this index)

Commencement of Coverage (this index)

Comprehensive Coverage (this index)

Duplicate Coverage (this index)

Failure to Obtain Insurance (this index)

Implied Coverage (this index)

Interim Coverage (this index)

Multiple Bond Coverage (this index)

Multiple Coverages (this index)

Multiple Relevant Coverages (this index)

No Coverage (this index)

Omnibus Coverage (this index)

Parol Evidence (this index)

Partial Coverage of Single Policy (this index)

Presumptions and Burden of Proof (this index)

Underinsured Motorist Coverage (this index)

Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage (this index)

CRACKING

Property insurance, **148:55**

CRAFTSMEN

Description of goods, wares, and merchandise, **20:41, 20:47**

CRANES

Automobile insurance, **121:38, 121:39**

Commercial liability insurance,
201:80

CRATERING

Boiler and machinery insurance,
150:33

CREDIT

Automobile liability insurance,
170:16
Construction contract guaranties,
184:20
Contribution, **218:45, 218:46**
Credit Insurance (this index)
Fidelity insurance, **161:81, 185:43-185:46**
Iron safe clauses, cash and credit sales, **97:55**
Life insurance, **179:11**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Subrogation, **225:335, 225:336**

CREDIT INSURANCE

Generally, **167:32 et seq., 185:110 et seq.**
See also **Group Insurance** (this index)
Construction and interpretation,
185:113
Coverage, **167:38 et seq.**
Deductions, **185:112-185:115**
Disclosure of debtors, **167:37**
Governmental regulation, **167:34 et seq.**
Initial loss clause, **185:113-185:115**
Life or health insurance, **1:43, 39:64**
Limitations, **185:111**
Preexisting conditions exclusion,
167:41
Premium rates, **167:35, 167:36**
Premiums, prepayment of, **12:5, 12:9**
Refund of premiums, **167:36**
Renewal bonds, initial loss clause,
185:114
Rider provisions, initial loss clause,
185:115
Types, **167:33**

CREDIT LIFE AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

Limitation of actions, **235:40, 235:62**

CREDITORS

Generally, **66:1 et seq.**
Adjustment of Losses (this index)
Assignment for Benefit of Creditors (this index)
Assignment (this index)
Attachment of Property (this index)
Beneficiaries (this index)
Cash surrender value, **66:9, 66:24**
Construction contract guaranties,
184:19
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:178**
Contractors' performance bonds,
164:17, 164:69
Exemption from Claims of Creditors (this index)
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
Financial requirements designed for protection of policyholders and creditors, generally, **2:27**
Fraud, **239:135**
Fraudulent conveyances, **66:4**
Fraudulent Conveyances or Transfers (this index)
Future Debts (this index)
Group insurance, **8:17**
Health insurance, **242:110**
Insolvency (this index)
Insurable interest, generally, **42:23-42:43**
Intent
 Generally, **66:10**
 Exemption from claims of creditors, intent-defraud, **66:40-66:42**
Joinder of parties
 Life insurance, **243:62-243:66**
 Premiums, **243:145**
Judgment Holder (this index)
Judgments (this index)
Labor and material bonds, **191:38**
Liability policies, **242:26**
Liens and Encumbrances (this index)
Life Insurance (this index)

INDEX

CREDITORS—Cont'd

- Limitations and restrictions
 - Amount of debt, limiting recovery to, **66:11**
 - Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:30, 66:31**

Loans (this index)

Loan transactions, **242:122**

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)

Notice, **187:45**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Proceeds, payment of, **61:2**

Property insurance, **242:56-242:58, 245:52, 245:53**

Receivership (this index)

Recoupment, **226:57**

Reformation, standing to seek, **28:3**

Sales transactions, **242:90, 242:93**

Secured Transactions (this index)

Subrogation, **223:20, 225:294**

Trusts and trustees, **67:34**

CREDITS

Group insurance, **8:24-8:29**

Subrogation, **225:112**

CREDIT SALE PURCHASER

Generally, **242:89-242:91**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Generally, **103:40, 103:41**

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)

Admissions, pleas and confessions constituting, **254:241**

Agents and brokers, **55:16 et seq., 56:25**

Assault and Battery (this index)

Conviction of Crime (this index)

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Fines and penalties, **103:41**

Fire insurance, **149:62**

Homicide by beneficiary, **61:34, 62:1 et seq.**

Jurisdiction, **228:49**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, illegal activity, **65:64**

CRIMES AND OFFENSES—Cont'd

Noncriminal statutes, violation of, **103:41**

Physicians, **131:16, 131:17**

Use and occupancy, use of property for unlawful purposes, **94:62-94:64**

Workers' compensation, **173:59**

CRIMINAL ACTS

Admissions, pleas and confessions constituting, **254:241**

Burden of proof, **254:49**

Character evidence, **255:90**

Commercial liability insurance, **201:59, 201:65**

Demonstrative evidence, judicial records as, **253:214**

Fraud, **197:5**

Incontestability clause, **240:51, 240:52**

Injunctions, **232:150**

Innocence, presumption of, **254:168**

Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:60**

Medical insurance, **207:60**

Negligent or intentional acts, **201:25**

CRIMINAL ASSAULT

Subrogation, **225:195**

CRIMINAL JUDGMENT

See also **Prior Judgment** (this index)

Negligent or intentional acts, **201:23**

CRIMINAL PROCEEDINGS

Admissions, pleas and confessions constituting, **254:241**

Cooperation, **199:59**

Injunctions, **232:156**

Limitation of actions, **237:92**

Notice and proof of loss, **192:117**

Waiver and estoppel, **194:79**

CROPS

See **Agriculture and Crops** (this index)

CROSS-CLAIMS

Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:90**

Third-party claims, **205:84**

CROSS-EXAMINATION

- Intentional reference to existence or absence of insurance, **246:41**
- Privileged information, **250:10**

**CUMULATIVE AND
ALTERNATIVE LIABILITY**

- See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

**CUMULATIVE METHODS OF
SERVICE OF PROCESS**

- Foreign insurers, **3:30**

CURB OR CURBSTONE

- Automobile property insurance, **156:60**

CURE

- Addition of parties, **244:124**
- Amendment-pleadings
 - Conform pleadings
 - Existing facts, conform pleading to, **244:110-244:113**
 - Delay, **244:129-244:131**
 - Limitations on right-amend
 - Delay, **244:129-244:131**
 - Parties, amendment as to, **244:121-244:124**
- Amendment to pleadings
 - Generally, **244:106 et seq.**
 - Addition of parties, **244:124**
 - Capacity of parties, **244:122**
 - Cause of action, amendment as to
 - Generally, **244:116 et seq.**
 - Change of theory, **244:118**
 - Clarification of existing pleadings, **244:119, 244:120**
 - New cause of action, addition of, **244:117**
 - Subsequent events, clarification of existing pleadings, **244:120**
 - Change of theory, **244:118**
 - Clarification of existing pleadings, **244:119, 244:120**
 - Conform pleadings
 - Generally, **244:110 et seq.**
 - Coverage, **244:111**
 - Date, **244:112**

CURE—Cont'd

- Amendment to pleadings—Cont'd
 - Conform pleadings—Cont'd
 - Evidence, conform to proof, **244:114, 244:115**
 - Form, defects of, **244:113**
 - Evidence, **244:114, 244:115, 244:128**
 - Inconsistency, **244:127**
 - Limitation of action, **244:130**
 - Limitations on right to amend
 - Generally, **244:125 et seq.**
 - Inconsistency, **244:127**
 - Limitation of action, **244:130**
 - Parol evidence rule, **244:128**
 - Prejudice, **244:125**
 - Relation back, **244:131**
 - New cause of action, addition of, **244:117**
 - Parol evidence rule, **244:128**
 - Prejudice, **244:125**
 - Relation back, **244:131**
 - Subsequent events, clarification of existing pleadings, **244:120**
 - Substitute parties, **244:123**
 - Time to make, **244:107, 244:108**
 - During trial, **244:108**
- Capacity of parties, **244:122**
- Change of theory, **244:118**
- Clarification of existing pleadings, **244:119, 244:120**
- Defects in pleadings, generally, **244:101 et seq.**
- Delay, **244:129-244:131**
- Disability insurance, continuous disability, **147:165**
- Evidence, **244:104, 244:114, 244:115, 244:128**
- Examination under oath, **196:29**
- Inconsistency, **244:127**
- Joinder of parties, **243:22**
- Judgment, **244:105**
- Jury trial, **246:19, 246:20, 246:50, 246:51**
- Limitation of actions, **236:174, 237:101, 244:130**
- New cause of action, addition of, **244:117**

INDEX

CURE—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss, **189:49**
- Parol evidence rule, **244:128**
- Parties, amendment as to, **244:121-244:124**
- Prejudice, **244:125**
- Production of documents and records, **196:48**
- Relation back, **244:131**
- Subsequent events, clarification of existing pleadings, **244:120**
- Substitute parties, **244:123**
- Time to make, **244:107, 244:108**
- Title defect, failure to, **199:27**
- Trial, amendment to pleadings during, **244:108**

CURE OF DISEASE

- See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

CURFEWS

- Business interruption insurance, **167:15**

CURRENT BOND

- Fidelity insurance, **160:84**

CUSTODIAN

- War and civil disturbances, **239:148**

CUSTODY

- Order transferring possession or custody of policy, **232:189**

CUSTOM AND USAGE

- Agency** (this index)
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Construction and interpretation, **22:49-22:58**
- Description or identification, expansion of designated place through usage, **20:15**
- Extrinsic evidence, custom and usage evidence as, **253:75**
- Fidelity insurance, **162:15**
- Insurers' business practices, judicial notice of, **254:259**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:7**
- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:4**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

CUSTOM AND USAGE—Cont'd

- Presumptive knowledge of customs, **254:176**
- Proof of, **255:108**
- Reformation, **27:89**
- Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Use and occupancy, **95:11**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:20**

CUSTOMARY CHARGES

- See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

CUSTOMERS

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **160:57**
- Workers' compensation, employee acting in role of customer, **135:53**

CUSTOMIZED ITEMS AND MATERIALS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:33**
- Property loss, generally, **177:67**

CYBER LIABILITY

- Defenses, cyber liability policy and duty to defend, **200:8**

CYBERSPACE

- Liabilities, **127:33**

CYCLONE

- Accident and life insurance, **143:112**
- Property insurance, **155:77**

DAMAGES

- Agents and brokers, **46:74, 54:6 et seq., 56:9, 56:10, 57:66, 57:67**
- Burden of proof, **254:42**
- Expert witnesses, **252:76**
- Extracontractual Damages** (this index)
- Group Insurance** (this index)
- Instructions to jury, **246:101, 246:102**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:58, 229:60**
- New trial, **248:24**
- Premiums, return of, **79:24**

DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Punitive Damages** (this index)
- Recoupment, **226:114**
- Subrogation
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:103**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:125**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:124**
 - Landlord-tenant relationship, **224:67**
 - Medical malpractice damages, **223:65**
- Third-Party Claims** (this index)

DANCER

- Disability provisions, **147:154**

DANGERS

- See **Hazards** (this index)

DATA PROCESSORS

- Risks covered under policies, **131:49**

DATE

- See **Time** (this index)

DAUBERT RULE

- Expert witnesses, **252:32**
- Polygraph tests, **253:294**

DEADHEAD EXCLUSION

- Automobile insurance, business, occupational, and commercial uses, **120:25**

DEAD MAN STATUTES

- See **Witnesses** (this index)

DEAFNESS

- Good health of insured, **88:70**

DEALERS

- See also **Public Official and Appointed Fiduciary Bonds** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:93**
- Omnibus clause, permissive use of automobile, **112:17**
- Witnesses, **252:56**

DEALER'S BOND

- Generally, **184:59, 184:60**

DEATH

- Accident and life insurance, **141:12, 143:49**
- Accident insurance
 - Generally, **139:30, 139:31, 139:38, 139:44, 139:47**
 - Cause of death, **245:32, 245:33**
 - Fact of death, **245:31**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:62**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Autopsy and Exhumation** (this index)
- Beneficiary or insured, death of, **60:43, 60:53-60:56**
- Burial Insurance or Associations** (this index)
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Cause of death
 - Burden of proof, **254:44**
 - Certificate as evidence of, **253:200 et seq.**
 - Coroners' records as evidence of, **253:194**
 - Presumptions as to, **254:152**
- Certificates
 - Generally, **253:198 et seq.**
 - Cause of death, **253:200 et seq.**
 - Contradicting, **253:206**
 - Evidentiary weight accorded, **253:205**
 - Foreign, **253:208**
 - Form of certificate, **253:203**
 - Statutory regulation, **253:199**
 - Third party death certificates, **253:207**
- Circumstances leading to death, coroners' records as evidence of, **253:196**
- Coownership and joint tenancy, **68:26**
- Coroners' records. **Documentary Evidence** (this index)
- Disability insurance, **182:24, 182:25, 191:85, 207:50**

INDEX

DEATH—Cont'd

- Disability provisions, **147:8, 147:159, 147:168, 147:170, 147:178**
- Divorce or separation, orders not final at death of insured, **64:20**
- Documentary Evidence** (this index)
- Estate taxes, transfers in contemplation of death, **63:32**
- Estate Taxes** (this index)
- Evidence, **249:14**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:76, 160:77**
- Foreign death certificates, **253:208**
- Fraudulent representations as to, **255:80**
- Good Health of Insured** (this index)
- Health insurance, **191:85, 207:50, 245:31-245:33**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:19**
- Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:18**
- Incontestability clause, **240:42-240:44**
- Instructions-jury, **246:80-246:82**
- Insured, generally, **40:8-40:11**
- Joinder of parties, **243:75**
- Killing of insured, criminal records as evidence of, **253:215**
- Liability policies, **242:25**
- Life Insurance** (this index)
- Limitation of actions, enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:41**
- Medical insurance, **207:50**
- No-fault insurance, **171:55**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Affirmative proof, **189:57**
 - Certificate of physician, **189:90**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, **189:53**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, generally, **189:79 et seq.**
 - By or for insured, notice given, **187:4**
 - Presumed from insured's unexpected absence, **189:78**

DEATH—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Property insurance, notice from other entities as satisfying insured's obligation, **187:34**
 - Sufficiency of information, **189:20, 189:21**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Proving cause of
 - Generally, **255:26**
 - Fraud, **255:80**
- Recoupment, **226:73**
- Reformation after death of insured, **27:68-27:72**
- Reinstatement and Revival** (this index)
- Release, **216:41 to 216:43**
- Sales, **92:85, 242:90, 242:91**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:46**
- Subrogation, **223:67, 225:184**
- Trigger, **191:7**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:6, 171:16**
- Venue, **230:55, 230:75**
- Witnesses** (this index)
- Workers' Compensation** (this index)
- Wrongful death, **242:199**

DEBTS

- See **Creditors** (this index)

DECAY

- Marine insurance, **183:141**
- Property insurance, **153:80, 153:81**

DECEDENTS' ESTATES

- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile liability coverage, **242:4, 242:5**
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Declaratory judgments, **242:176**
- Description of subject matter, **20:59**
- Estate Taxes** (this index)
- Executors and Administrators** (this index)

DECEDENTS' ESTATES—Cont'd

Insurable interests, **42:72-42:75, 43:27**
 Joinder of parties, **243:35, 243:67**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:26**
 Life insurance, **242:106, 243:67**
 Next of kin, generally, **243:67**
 Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:73**
 Property insurance, **187:111**
 Title insurance, **159:55**
Trusts and Trustees (this index)
Wills (this index)
 Wrongful or ineligible party, **242:192**

DECEIT

See **Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES

See **Unfair or Deceptive Trade Practices Acts** (this index)

DECK OF VESSELS

Description of goods on deck, **20:52**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Generally, **232:44 et seq.**
 See also **Justiciability** (this index)
 Appeal, **242:180**
 Association as attorney in fact, **242:178**
 Attorney general, **243:97**
 Attorney in fact, **242:178**
 Attorneys' fees, **207:87**
Automobile Insurance (this index)
 Availability of other remedies, **232:51**
 Bad faith, **232:65**
 Beneficiaries, **232:68, 243:86, 243:91**
 Burden of proof, **254:19**
 Coinsurers, **243:88**
Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)
 Commissioner of insurance, **243:96**
 Complaints, petitions, and declarations
 Generally, **244:36, 244:37**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

Complaints, petitions, and declarations—Cont'd
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)
Errors and Omissions Policies (this index)
 Garagekeepers policies. **Service Stations and Garages** (this index)
Homeowners' Insurance (this index)
Service Stations and Garages (this index)
 Concurrent insurers, **232:62**
 Constitutionality of insurance code provision, **243:96, 243:97**
 Construction of contract, **232:60**
 Construction of statute, **232:47**
 Contingent beneficiary, **243:86**
 Contracts, **232:60, 232:61**
 Contribution, **232:70**
 Cooperation, **199:53, 232:69**
 Costs of action, **^233:22, ^233:23, ^233:73**
 Declaratory judgment act, **232:47**
 Defend, duty to, **232:64**
 Defense, **202:3, 202:42, 202:66**
 Discretion, **232:50**
 Distributees, **243:90**
Errors and Omissions Policies (this index)
 Estate of injured party, **242:176**
 Estoppel and waiver, **238:75, 239:127**
 Exceptions, **232:67**
 Excess insurer, **243:89**
 Fact determination, need for, **232:52**
 Federal, **232:55**
 Garagekeepers policies. **Service Stations and Garages** (this index)
Homeowners' Insurance (this index)
 Indemnity, **232:70**
 Injunction, **232:58, 232:59**

INDEX

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

—Cont'd

Insurance association as attorney in fact, **242:178**
Insurer against insured, **242:177-242:179**
Insurer against other insurer, **242:180**
Interested parties, **243:84**
Joinder of parties
 Generally, **243:84 et seq.**
 Attorney general, **243:97**
 Beneficiary, **243:91**
 Claimant, **243:87**
 Coinsurers, **243:88**
 Commissioner of insurance, **243:96**
 Constitutionality of insurance code provision, **243:96, 243:97**
 Contingent beneficiary, **243:86**
 Coverage, generally, **243:84 et seq.**
 Distributees, **243:90**
 Excess insurer, **243:89**
 Injured claimants, **243:92**
 Injured party, **243:87, 243:93, 243:95**
 Insured, **243:85, 243:94**
 Insured, action by, **243:91, 243:92**
 Insurer, action by, generally, **243:84 et seq.**
 Insurer's share of liability, generally, **243:94, 243:95**
 Interested parties, **243:84**
 Liability, generally, **243:84 et seq.**
 Necessity, generally, **243:84 et seq.**
 Tortfeasor's insurer, **243:93**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:6, 229:8, 229:9, 229:16**
Jury trial, right to, **232:48**
Liability insurer, **232:63-232:66**
Liability policies, **242:20**
Limitation of actions, **236:94, 236:161, 237:91**
Negligence, **232:65**
No action clause, **232:53**
Offsets of one recovery against other coverage, **232:71**

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

—Cont'd

Parent organization of insurer, **242:179**
Parties, generally, **242:175-242:180**
Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:91, 204:92**
Pending action, **232:54**
Prior judgment, **239:68-239:71**
Professional Liability Insurance
 (this index)
Proper party to appeal judgment, **242:180**
Reformation of contract, **232:61**
Service Stations and Garages (this index)
State, **232:55**
State insurance commissioner as defendant, **232:56**
State proceedings, **228:6**
Statutes, **232:47**
Third-party action, underlying, **232:66**
Third-party claims, **205:10, 205:11**
Title, **232:72**

DECLARATORY RELIEF

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:72**
Limitation of actions, **234:72**

DECREEES

Costs of action, **^233:37, ^233:38**

DEDUCTIONS

Generally, **178:1 et seq.**
Adjustment of losses, **178:60**
Appreciation, **178:5-178:8**
Arbitration, **212:23**
Arbitration awards, **213:54**
Automobile Liability Insurance
 (this index)
Bank deposit guaranty, **184:4**
Cash value, valuation of, **178:5, 178:6**
Construction contract guaranties, **184:10, 184:20**
Credit insurance, **185:112-185:115**
Declaratory judgments, **232:71**

DEDUCTIONS—Cont'd

- Depreciation or diminution in value, **178:5-178:8**
- Diminution in value, **178:5-178:8**
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Estate taxes, **63:51**
- Fidelity insurance, **185:43-185:46**
- General Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Income taxes, premiums as taxable or deductible, **63:3 et seq.**
- Liability insurer, **226:133**
- Life insurance, **179:21-179:23**
- Marine insurance, **183:124, 183:125, 183:222, 221:56**
- Market value, valuation of, **178:5, 178:6**
- Medical insurance, **180:21**
- Multiple occurrences, **178:2**
- No-Fault Insurance** (this index)
- Overdue premiums, **178:3**
- Owed to insurer, amounts, **178:3**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Reimbursement** (this index)
- Repair, valuation of, **178:5, 178:6**
- Replacement, valuation of, **178:5, 178:6**
- Single occurrences, **178:2**
- State indemnification funds, **171:77**
- Statutory regulations, **178:8**
- Subrogation
 - Generally, **178:4**
 - Assignment, **222:69**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:324, 225:330**
 - Payment of claim, **223:107**
 - Real party in interest, insured as, **241:46**
 - Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance, **225:33**
- Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage** (this index)
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:32, 225:33**
- Value, depreciation or diminution in, **178:5-178:8**

DEEDS

- See also **Mortgages and Deeds of Trust** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, delivery to, **92:23**
- Defective deeds, **91:31, 91:43**
- Delivery
 - Agents and brokers, **92:23**
 - Documents of title, **92:19**
 - Escrow, **91:33, 92:21, 92:22**
 - Inspection, delivery for, **92:20**
- Demonstrative evidence, admissibility of deed as, **253:267**
- Escrow, delivery of deed, **91:33, 92:21, 92:22**
- Insurable interest, **42:62-42:68**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **92:18-92:23**
- Void deeds, **91:43**

DEEMER CLAUSE

- Group insurance, **7:35**

DE FACTO LIEN

- Subrogation, **225:135**

DEFALCATION

- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:42**

DEFAMATION

- Agents and brokers, **56:19, 56:20, 57:74, 57:75**

DEFAULT

- Adjustment of losses, **178:61**
- Agents and brokers, compensation, **57:35**
- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:30**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:50**
- Bailments, **68:42**
- Beneficiaries, default designation rules, **64:4**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:15**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:45-164:47, 164:113, 164:114**
- Dismissal, **247:13, 247:14**

INDEX

DEFAULT—Cont'd

- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Group insurance, default of loans, **8:52**
- Interest on money, compound interest after default on policy loan, **80:37**
- Miller act, **164:114**
- Mortgages and Deeds of Trust** (this index)
- Notice, **190:120**
- Performance bonds, **191:33**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:35**
- Sales, **68:8, 91:38, 92:16**
- Subrogation, **225:257, 225:326**
- Workers' compensation, **173:23**

DEFAULT JUDGMENTS

- Prior judgment, **239:23**
- Reopening case, **248:4-248:7**

DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES

- Agents and brokers, defects in proof of loss, **53:11**
- Arbitration awards, **213:35**
- Automobile property insurance, striking highway or defects therein, **156:52-156:56**
- Beneficiaries, defects in application for change of, **59:15, 60:46**
- Boiler and machinery insurance, **150:35**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:69**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:41**
- Cooperation, **199:27**
- Deeds, **91:31, 91:43**
- Divorce or separation, **64:12**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:81**
- Examination under oath, **196:15**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:51, 97:52, 97:57-97:64, 97:74-97:78**
- Joinder of Parties** (this index)
- Liens and encumbrances, acceptance of defective information, **93:55**

DEFECTS AND IRREGULARITIES—Cont'd

- Life insurance policies, **242:101**
- Limitation of actions, **235:110**
- Marine insurance, **183:54, 183:83**
- Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:6, 195:66**
- Premiums and assessments, irregular exercise of nonforfeiture option as counteroffer, **77:54**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:43**
- Sales, defective contracts, **92:15 et seq.**
- Service of process, **231:21**
- Title insurance, **159:9, 159:69, 185:86, 185:91, 201:83, 208:16**
- Venue, **230:104**

DEFENSES

- Generally, **200:1 et seq., 232:1 et seq., 239:1 et seq., 245:81 et seq.**
- Abandonment of claim, **239:150**
- Abandonment of policy, **245:85**
- Accident and life insurance, **140:53**
- Actual cash value, **175:49**
- Actual defense, **202:64-202:68**
- Affirmative defenses
 - Generally, **244:60-244:62, 245:91-245:93**
 - Burden of proving, **254:12**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Agreement, **202:43, 202:44, 245:129**
- Allegations, **200:26**
- Ambiguous pleadings, **200:25**
- Ambiguous policy provisions, **200:24**
- Another insureds, need for formal tender of defense, **200:32**
- Appeal bond, **200:47**
- Appeals, **200:46, 200:47**
- Arbitration, **202:16, 210:28, 212:26, 245:106, 245:107**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Assuming defense, after, **200:58**
- Attorney-client relationship, **250:13, 250:25**
- Attorneys, **202:68, 246:39**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Beneficiary, **245:84**
 Burden of proof, **200:16**
 Cancellation and rescission, **31:87-31:106, 245:86**
 Cause of disability, disability policies, **245:120**
 Change in occupation, disability policies, **245:121**
 Choice of policies, multiple primary insurers, **200:38**
 Claims both in and out of policy coverage as factor, **202:67**
 Coincidental excess insurance, **200:40**
Collateral Estoppel (this index)
Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)
 Commercial liability insurance, **201:81**
 Common law, **204:27**
 Complaint, duty based on, **200:20-200:23**
 Conditions of policy
 Generally, **245:101 et seq.**
 Arbitrate, failure to, **245:106, 245:107**
 Cause of disability, disability policies, **245:120**
 Change in occupation, disability policies, **245:121**
 Cooperate, failure to, **245:111**
 Disability policies, **245:120, 245:121**
 Evidence, **245:103-245:105**
 Examination, failure to submit to, **245:112**
 Forfeiture, life insurance policies, **245:119**
 Life insurance, **245:119**
 Limitation period, failure to sue within, **245:110**
 Noncompliance, **245:101**
 Notices, **245:103-245:105**
 Premature action, **245:108, 245:109**
 Statutes, **245:102**
 Conditions precedent, **202:13-202:16**
Conflict of Interests (this index)

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Consecutive policies, multiple primary insurers, **200:37**
 Consent, **202:49, 202:50, 202:54**
 Consideration, failure of, **245:82**
 Construction and interpretation, **200:13**
Contractors' Payment Bonds (this index)
 Contractors' performance bonds, **164:24**
 Contractual provisions, **200:5**
 Contribution and apportionment, **202:74, 217:12, 217:21, 218:21**
 Cooperation, **199:74, 199:131, 199:150, 202:15, 245:111**
 Costs of action
 Generally, **202:41**
 Appeal, costs of action on appeal by virtue of prevailing in defense of lower court's award of fees, **^233:90**
 Indemnity, plaintiff obtaining defense but not, **^233:53**
 Provision that insurer will defend insured against claims, **^233:15**
 Refuse to defend or pay justified claim, requirement that, **^233:48**
 Cyber liability policy and duty to defend, **200:8**
 Declaratory judgments, **202:3, 202:42, 202:66, 232:64**
 Delayed payment or nonpayment
 Changing defense theories, **207:34**
 Denial of coverage based on reasonable or justifiable defense, **207:4**
 Effect of, **200:35**
 Good faith belief that defense is sufficient, **207:33**
 Settlement, defense at trial contrary to settled precedent, **207:32**
 Delay in reserving rights, **202:63**
 Denial of coverage or refusal to defend by primary insurer, **200:44**

INDEX

DEFENSES—Cont'd

- Denial of liability, **202:12, 202:57**
- Direct Actions** (this index)
- Disability insurance, **245:99, 245:100, 245:120, 245:121**
- Disclaimer, **202:51, 202:66**
- Dismissal of covered claims or insureds, interim court orders, **200:49**
- Due care, duty to exercise, **202:18**
- Duty to defend, generally, **200:1 et seq., 202:1 et seq.**
- Employment, **202:11**
- Equitable remedies, **232:144, 232:145, 232:166**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **202:61 et seq.**
 - Actual defense, **202:64-202:68**
 - Contribution, claims for, **202:74**
 - Declaratory judgment action, filing as notice of disclaimer, **202:66**
 - Delay in reserving rights, **202:63**
 - Extent of policy coverage, **202:76**
 - Failure to plead constituting waiver, **244:61, 244:62**
 - Ignorance of available defense, **202:62**
 - Independent counsel, **202:68**
 - Knowledge of policy defense as requirement, **202:61-202:63**
 - Payment of judgment prior to indemnification, **202:75**
 - Prejudice-insured as requisite-estoppel, **202:69-202:72**
 - Preservation of right to dispute claim, **202:44**
 - Presumed prejudice, **202:69**
 - Proof of prejudice, **202:71**
 - Reservation of rights, **202:57-202:60**
 - Third persons, claims by or against, **202:7, 202:73**
 - Withdrawal, **194:16, 200:55**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **200:22**
 - Conditions of policy, **245:103-245:105**
 - Liability insurer, **226:129**

DEFENSES—Cont'd

- Evidence—Cont'd
 - Prejudice, proof of, **202:71**
- Examination, failure to submit to, **245:112**
- Exceptions, waiver, failure to plead constituting, **244:62**
- Excess insurance
 - Generally, **200:39 et seq.**
 - Denial of coverage or refusal to defend by primary insurer, **200:44**
 - Exhaustion of primary policy, **200:42**
 - Liability insurance, **226:127**
 - Limits of policy, in excess of, **200:43**
 - Termination of duty, primary insurer's payment of policy limits to excess insurer, **200:52**
 - Trigger of duty, **200:42-200:45**
 - True and coincidental excess insurers distinguished, **200:40**
- Exhaustion of primary policy, **200:42**
- Expert witnesses, **252:77**
- Extent of policy coverage, **202:76**
- Extrinsic evidence, **200:22**
- Failure to give notice, **200:34**
- Failure to tender defense, **200:33**
- False, fraudulent or groundless suits, **200:9-200:11**
- Final judgment, **200:50**
- Forfeiture, **245:87, 245:119**
- Formal tender of defense, need for, generally, **200:30 et seq.**
- Forwarding, **202:14**
- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)
- Frivolous defenses, distinguished, **200:10**
- Garagekeepers policies. **Service Stations and Garages** (this index)
- General liability insurance, **172:2, 172:49, 172:50**
- Good faith, **202:9, 202:18**
- Homeowners' Insurance** (this index)
- Ignorance of available defense, **202:62**

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Illegality of policy, **245:88**
 Immunity, **239:153, 239:154**
 Indemnification, **202:75**
 Independent counsel, **202:68**
 Insurable interest, **41:5, 41:6, 245:83**
 Insure, failure to, **239:152**
 Interim court orders, **200:49**
 Joinder of causes of action, **232:28**
 Joinder of parties, **243:107**
 Judgment, **200:50, 202:11, 202:75**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:105**
 Jury trial, **246:44**
Justiciability (this index)
 Justified refusal to defend, **202:5**
 Knowledge, **202:61-202:63**
 Known discoverable facts, **200:22**
Laches (this index)
Landlord and Tenant (this index)
 Leave of court, **200:59**
Liability Insurance (this index)
 Liberal construction, **200:13**
 Life insurance, **245:99, 245:100, 245:119**
Limitation of Actions (this index)
 Limitation period, failure to sue within, **245:110**
 Limits of policy, **200:43, 200:51, 200:52**
 Loan agreement, breach of, **80:15**
 Method of determining whether potential coverage exists, **200:18 et seq.**
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:24, 65:49**
 Multiple primary insurers, **200:36-200:38**
 Murder, insurance obtained by beneficiary who killed insured, **245:84**
 Mutual companies, defenses available in actions between member and, **39:42**
 No action clause, **202:10**
 Noncompliance, **245:101**
 Nonexistence of policy, **239:156**
 Nonwaiver agreement, **202:44, 245:129**

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss
 Generally, **195:21, 195:50**
 Conditions of policy, **245:103-245:105**
 Estoppel and waiver, **202:66**
 Action on policy, defense of, **194:76**
 Insured, defense of action against, **194:74**
 Knowledge of other defenses, **195:21**
 Withdrawal of defense by one insurer as affecting rights of other insurer, **194:16**
 Failure to give, **200:34**
 Preservation of right-dispute claim, **202:45-202:50**
 Refusal to defend, **202:14**
 Withdrawal from defense, **200:54**
 Novation, **245:94**
 Occupation, **245:121**
 Orders, **200:49**
 Other insureds, need for formal tender of defense, **200:31**
 Parties, **241:55**
 Payment
 Duty to pay distinguished, **200:3**
 Estoppel or waiver, **202:75**
 Refusal to defend, **202:11**
 Termination of duty, **200:52**
 Withdrawal from defense, **200:57**
 Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:59, 204:89, 204:93**
 Pleadings, **200:25, 244:11, 245:93**
 Potential coverage, generally, **200:12 et seq.**
 Prejudice, **200:56, 202:69-202:72**
 Premature action, **245:108, 245:109**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Preservation of right to dispute claim
 Generally, **202:39 et seq.**
 Consent, need to, **202:49, 202:50**
 Consent to any settlement, **202:54**
 Declaratory judgment action, **202:42**
 Disclaim coverage, **202:51**

INDEX

DEFENSES—Cont'd

- Preservation of right to dispute claim—Cont'd
 - Nonwaiver agreement, **202:44**
 - Notice, **202:45-202:50**
 - Reservation of rights, **202:43**
 - Reserving right to reimbursement of defense costs, **202:41**
 - Sufficiency of reservation of rights, **202:48**
 - Timeliness of notice, **202:47**
 - Unconditional defense, **202:55**
 - Validity, **202:40**
 - Waiver of reservation of rights or nonwaiver agreement, **202:44**
- Presumed prejudice, **202:69**
- Primary insurance, **200:36-200:38, 200:42, 200:44, 200:45, 200:52**
- Prior judgment, **239:74-239:76**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Property policies, **245:95-245:98**
- Question of fact or law, **200:17, 202:60**
- Reasonable expectation of insured, **200:14**
- Reasonableness of settlement and good faith in making it, **202:9**
- Receipt of benefits, ultra vires, **239:159**
- Recoupment** (this index)
- Reformation** (this index)
- Refusal-defend
 - Conditions precedent, **202:13-202:16**
- Refusal to defend
 - Generally, **202:4 et seq.**
 - After trial clause, **202:10**
 - Arbitration clause, **202:16**
 - Cooperation and assistance provision, **202:15**
 - Costs of action, **233:48**
 - Deny liability on ground of coverage, **202:12**
 - Enforce contract provision, loss of right to, generally, **202:7 et seq.**
 - Justified refusal to defend, **202:5**
 - No action clause, **202:10**

DEFENSES—Cont'd

- Refusal to defend—Cont'd
 - Notice of accident and forwarding of summons, **202:14**
 - Pay judgment obtained by employee, require insured to, **202:11**
 - Proof of loss, **202:13**
 - Reasonableness of settlement and good faith in making it, **202:9**
 - Settlement, prohibition of, **202:8, 202:9**
 - Unjustified refusal to defend, **202:6**
- Reimbursement, **202:41, 226:123-226:125**
- Release, **245:130**
- Repairs** (this index)
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **245:89, 245:90**
- Reservation of rights
 - Liability insurer, **226:126-226:128**
 - Question of fact, **202:60**
 - Reimbursement of defense costs, **202:41**
 - Sufficiency of reservation of rights, **202:48**
 - Sufficiency of reservation under one policy as under another policy, **202:43**
 - Title insurance, unconditional defense as waiver of right to deny liability, **202:58, 202:59**
 - Unconditional defense as waiver of right-deny liability, **202:57-202:60**
 - Waiver of reservation of rights or nonwaiver agreement, **202:44**
 - Without, generally, **202:56 et seq.**
- Res Judicata** (this index)
- Self-insurance, **10:7**
- Service Stations and Garages** (this index)
- Settlement, **200:51, 200:57, 202:8, 202:9, 202:54, 239:157, 245:131, 245:132**
- State officials, immunity, **239:154**

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Statutes, **200:5-200:7, 202:2, 245:92, 245:102**
 Sufficiency of reservation of rights, **202:48**
 Sufficiency of tender of defense, **200:33**
 Suicide, life insurance, **245:99**
 Summons, **202:14**
Tender (this index)
 Termination of duty
 Generally, **200:48 et seq.**
 Dismissal of covered claims or insureds, interim court orders, **200:49**
 Final judgment, **200:50**
 Interim court orders, **200:49**
 Primary insurer's payment of policy limits to excess insurer, **200:52**
 Tender of policy limits in settlement or judgment, **200:51**
Third-Party Claims (this index)
 Third persons, **202:73, 202:74, 239:155**
 Timeliness of notice, **200:54, 202:47**
 Time of determination, **200:15**
 Title insurance
 Generally, **200:11**
 Potential coverage, **200:19**
 Trigger, **200:29**
 Unconditional defense as waiver of right to deny liability, **202:58, 202:59**
 Trial, **202:10**
 Trigger of duty, **200:27-200:29, 200:42-200:45**
 True excess insurance, **200:40**
 Ultra vires, **239:158, 239:159**
 Unconditional defense, **202:55, 202:57-202:60**
 United states, immunity, **239:153**
 Unjustified refusal to defend, **202:6**
 Validity, **202:40**
 Valued policies or statutes, **175:108**
 Venue, **230:8**
 Verdict, after adverse verdict, **200:60**
War and Civil Disturbances (this index)

DEFENSES—Cont'd

Warranty, breach of, **245:89, 245:90**
 Withdrawal from defense
 Generally, **200:53 et seq.**
 Assuming defense, after, **200:58**
 Leave of court, **200:59**
 Prejudice, **200:56**
 Settlement or payment of claim, after, **200:57**
 Timely notice, **200:54**
 Verdict, after adverse verdict, **200:60**
 Waiver of right to deny liability, **200:55**

DEFINITENESS

See **Certainty and Definiteness** (this index)

DEFINITIONS

Generally, **204:3**
Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
Accident Insurance (this index)
 Actual cash value, **175:19, 175:31, 175:32, 220:16**
 Addiction, **88:14**
 Additional insureds, **40:30**
 Admissions, **249:9**
 Agents of insurer, **44:38**
 Ailment, **87:69**
 Application, **11:1, 18:7**
 Automobile property insurance, **156:46, 156:47**
 Bad faith defined, **204:3**
 Beneficiary, **58:1**
 Bodily injury, **201:8**
 Brokers versus agents, **45:1**
 Circumstantial evidence, **249:7**
Combining or Stacking of Coverages (this index)
Contractors' Bonds (this index)
 Contractors' payment bonds, **165:23**
 Contribution and apportionment, **217:4**
 Costs, **^233:3**
 Costs of action, **^233:3**
 Damages, **201:15, 201:16**
 Deformity, **87:73**

INDEX

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

Description of subject matter, **20:2**
Direct evidence, **249:7**
Disability insurance, **146:1**
Disease, **87:65**
Due care, **206:7**
Estoppel and waiver, **239:95**
Evidence, **249:6**
Excessive drinking, **88:15**
Expenses, **^233:3**
Fees, **^233:3**
Fidelity insurance, **160:1**
Fire insurance, **149:21, 149:24**
General Concepts (this index)
Good-faith, **198:5, 198:6**
Good health, **15:2, 33:59**
Gross income, **63:9**
Habit, **88:14**
Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:15**
Illness, **87:67**
Incidents of ownership, **63:36**
Indemnity concept, **1:7**
Infirmary, **87:72**
Instructions to jury, **246:70**
Insurable interest, **41:1**
Insurance, **1:6**
Insured, **40:1**
Interest, **92:7**
Intoxication, **88:16**
Inventory, **97:65**
Judicial notice, **249:9**
Judicial notice of meanings of words, **254:279**
Jurisdiction and venue, **227:13**
Measurement of degree of loss, **175:63**
Medical insurance, **144:1, 145:12**
Medical payments, **158:28, 158:29**
Misrepresentation, **81:6**
Occupation, **86:19**
Physical evidence, **249:8, 249:9**
Physical impairment, disability, and the like, **87:74**
Practice, **88:14**
Premium, **69:1**
Presumptions, **249:9**
Property damage, **201:9**

DEFINITIONS—Cont'd

Property Insurance (this index)
Reciprocal insurance exchanges and interinsurance, **39:48**
Reinstatement, **33:2**
Renewal of policy, **29:1**
Representation, **81:5**
Sanctions, **^233:3**
Serious disease, **87:66**
Serious illness, **87:68**
Sickness, **87:70**
Subrogation, **222:2, 222:5**
Suffering of a disease, illness, ailment, **87:71**
Suit, **201:12**
Tangible property, **201:10**
Testimony, **249:8, 249:9**
Title insurance, **159:66-159:69, 159:70**
Unoccupancy, **94:112**
Use of intoxicating liquors, **88:13**
Vacancy, **94:112**
Venue, **230:1**

DEFORMITIES

Medical insurance, **144:69**

DEGREE OF PROOF

See **Standard of Proof** (this index)

DELAY

Generally, **245:128**
See also **Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
Applications (this index)
Arbitration, **212:24**
Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:12, 210:77**
Assignment, **37:81**
Beneficiaries, delay in acting on request for change of, **60:63**
Cancellation and Rescission (this index)
Construction contract guaranties, **184:30, 184:42**
Cooperation, **199:31**
Costs of action, **^233:66**
Cure, **244:129-244:131**
Defense, **200:35, 202:63**

DELAY—Cont'd

Delayed Payment or Nonpayment
(this index)
Demurrer, **244:94**
Disability insurance, **182:14**
Disclaimer, **208:14**
Estoppel and waiver, **238:32, 238:33, 238:40, 238:48**
Incontestability clause, **240:39, 240:43**
Limitation of actions, **236:182, 237:61**
Marine insurance, **183:73, 183:73-183:75, 183:74, 183:75, 183:85**
Medical Insurance (this index)
New trial, **248:15, 248:16**
Notice or Knowledge (this index)
Payments. See **Delayed Payment or Nonpayment** (this index)
Prejudice or Bias (this index)
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Property insurance, **154:54**
Reformation, **27:64-27:72**
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
Rent loss insurance, **185:27**
Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **85:25, 99:65, 99:66**
Sanctions, **233:104**
Statutes and regulations, **204:116**
Third-party claims, **205:17, 206:27, 206:28, 208:15, 208:28**
Trial, **246:7**
Waiver and estoppel, **194:72**
Workers' compensation, **173:67**

DELAYED PAYMENT OR NONPAYMENT

Generally, **207:1 et seq., 207:8 et seq.**
Acceptance, **207:29**
Adequacy of award, **207:78**
Adequacy of demand, **207:11**
Appeals of judicial determinations, **207:17**
Attachment of claim, **207:19**
Attorneys' Fees (this index)

DELAYED PAYMENT OR NONPAYMENT—Cont'd

Automobile insurance, cancellation of compulsory insurance, **109:9**
Bank failure, **207:36**
Burden of proof, **254:32**
Canceled policy, **207:39**
Cause of loss, **207:43, 207:44**
Compromise, **207:28**
Computation of penalty, **207:76**
Construction and interpretation, **207:30**
Contesting or attacking arbitration awards, **207:18**
Cooperate, failure to, **207:20**
Court, claiming less in, **207:21**
Damages, generally, **207:72**
Defense, **207:32 to 207:34**
Demand for payment
Generally, **207:8 et seq.**
Adequacy of demand, **207:11**
Incorrect amount demanded, **207:66-207:71**
Pleading as demand, **207:13**
Proofs of loss as demand, **207:12**
Time for demand, **207:9**
Waiver and estoppel, **207:14**
What constitutes, **207:10**
Denial of liability for purpose of forcing compromise, **207:28**
Denial of payment
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Failure to give reason for, **207:26**
Frivolous or vague basis for denial, **207:27**
Homeowners' Insurance (this index)
Initial acceptance, **207:29**
Reasonable or justifiable defense, **207:4**
Enforcement, **207:37-207:42**
Erroneous construction of policy, **207:30**
Execution of policy, **207:37**
Existence, **207:37-207:42**
Force, **207:28**

INDEX

DELAYED PAYMENT OR NONPAYMENT—Cont'd

Formal contests and appeals, **207:15 et seq.**
Frivolous or vague basis for denial, **207:27**
Good faith belief that defense is sufficient, **207:33**
Inadequacy of award, **207:78**
Incorrect amount demanded, **207:66-207:71**
Intent, **207:35**
Interest as penalty, **207:77**
Interpleader, **207:16**
Invalid, nonexistent, or otherwise unenforceable policy, **207:37-207:42**
Investigate, failure to conduct reasonable investigations, **207:25**
Investigate claim, failure to, **207:24**
Judgment, **207:23, 207:70**
Lapsed policy, **207:38**
Liability, generally, **207:37 et seq.**
Life, Health, and Disability Insurance (this index)
Lump-sum payment as penalty, **207:75**
Medical Insurance (this index)
Misrepresentations, **207:40, 207:41**
Monetary penalty, **207:73-207:78**
No-fault insurance, **207:71**
Noncompliance with requirements as to notice and proofs, **207:42**
Notice, **207:41, 207:42**
Other insurance clause applied, **207:46**
Outside of coverage, loss falling, **207:43 et seq.**
Partial loss, incorrect amount demanded, **207:67**
Penalty, monetary, **207:73-207:78**
Percentage of recovery, monetary penalty, **207:74**
Pleading as demand, **207:13**
Procurement of loss, **207:43**
Proof of loss, **207:12, 207:41, 207:42**
Proof of nonpayment of premium, **255:11 et seq.**
Property not covered, **207:45**

DELAYED PAYMENT OR NONPAYMENT—Cont'd

Reasonableness of actions, generally, **207:19 et seq.**
Reasonableness of charges, no-fault insurance, **207:71**
Reasonable person standard, **207:3**
Reasonable time, **207:5-207:7**
Reduction by amending complaint, **207:22**
Repair, replacement or money, entitlement to, **207:68**
Setoff of liability judgment, **207:70**
Settlement, defense at trial contrary to settled precedent, **207:32**
Total loss, incorrect amount demanded, **207:67**
Trial, weakness or absence of defense at, **207:31, 207:32**
Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage (this index)
Unintentional delay or nonpayment, **207:35**
Validity, **207:37-207:42**
Value overstated, **207:69**
Waiver and estoppel, **207:14**

DELEGATION OF POWER OR AUTHORITY

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:10**
Premiums and assessments, **70:13**
State insurance boards, commissioners, and similar authorities, **2:9**

DELINQUENT PREMIUMS

See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

DELIRIUM OF FRENZY

Suicide, **136:53**

DELIVERY

Automobile property insurance, **157:34**
Cancellation and rescission, nondelivery of registered mail, **32:28**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:54, 165:61**
Costs of action, **^233:42**

DELIVERY—Cont'd

- Deeds** (this index)
- Delivery of Policy** (this index)
- Documents of title, **92:19**
- Examination under oath, **196:9**
- Goods sold but not delivered, description of, **20:36**
- Incontestability clause, **240:32**
- Insurable interest delivery of deed, **42:62, 42:63, 42:68**
- Labor and material bonds, **191:37, 191:45-191:49**
- Notice and Proof of Loss** (this index)
- Pleadings, generally, **245:10**
- Premiums and assessments, forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:33**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Rider, delivery of, injunction, **232:136**
- Service of process, **231:35**
- Specific performance, **232:161, 232:162**

DELIVERY OF POLICY

- Generally, **14:6 et seq.**
- Agents
 - Insured's agent, delivery to, **14:17**
 - Insurer's agent, **14:14, 14:18, 48:40, 48:41**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Binders and binding receipts, **13:16**
- Burden of proof, **254:24**
- Conditions
 - Generally, **14:8, 14:13**
 - Gift of policy, unconditional delivery, **38:15**
- Good Health of Insured** (this index)
- Constructive or actual delivery
 - Generally, **14:12**
 - Gift of policy, **38:16**
 - Good health of insured, **15:10**
- Costs of action, **^233:41, ^233:42**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Failure to deliver policy, **239:118**
 - Good health of insured, **15:12-15:14**

DELIVERY OF POLICY—Cont'd

- Estoppel and waiver—Cont'd
 - Requirement of delivery, **14:11**
- Failure to deliver, prejudice to insured, **14:7**
- Fraud or misrepresentation, voiding delivery for, **14:10**
- Gift of policy, **38:14-38:17**
- Good Health of Insured** (this index)
- Governing law, **24:8**
- Incontestability clause, **240:69**
- Instructions to jury, **246:92**
- Mail, delivery by, **14:15**
- Negligent failure to deliver, **14:7**
- Other persons, **14:20**
- Place or location
 - Business or residence of insured, leaving policy at, **14:16**
 - Governing law, **24:8**
- Premium prepayment, **12:13**
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Generally, **14:21, 254:24, 254:185**
 - Assignment, **36:35**
 - Good health of insured, **15:11**
- Questions of law and fact
 - Generally, **14:22**
 - Good health of insured, **15:11**
- Redelivery of policy
 - Assignment, **37:83**
 - Gift of policy, **38:17**
- Reformation, nondelivery or lack of possession of policy, **27:78**
- Relative of beneficiary, delivery to, **14:19**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, duty to update information until delivery of policy, **82:3, 82:4**
- Third Persons** (this index)

DEMAND OR REQUEST

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Appraisal, demand for
 - Homeowners' Insurance** (this index)
 - Inland Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Arbitration and appraisal. Appraisal, demand for, above

INDEX

DEMAND OR REQUEST—Cont'd

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:42, 211:44**

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Autopsy and Exhumation (this index)

Bank deposit guaranty, **166:16, 166:17**

Beneficiaries, change of, **60:44, 60:62**

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)

Commercial Property Insurance (this index)

Confidential or privileged information, **250:61**

Delayed Payment or Nonpayment (this index)

Estoppel and Waiver (this index)

Evidence, **186:24**

Fidelity insurance, **185:50**

Garagekeepers policies. **Service Stations and Garages** (this index)

Homeowners' Insurance (this index)

Indemnification

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Garagekeepers policies. **Service Stations and Garages** (this index)

Iron safe clauses, production of books and records upon demand, **97:22**

Life, health, and disability insurance, **191:86**

Life insurance, **179:16**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

Marine insurance, **183:137**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:20-195:24, 195:33**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Production of documents and records, **196:41**

Property insurance, **191:82, 191:83**

DEMAND OR REQUEST—Cont'd

Reformation, demand for relief, **28:7**

Reinstatement and revival, health or insurability of insured, **33:62, 33:110**

Service Stations and Garages (this index)

Settlement and compromise, **203:19**

Subrogation, **222:12**

Third-party claims, **206:24, 206:38**

Torts, **243:127**

Trigger, **191:75**

Umbrella Policies (this index)

Waiver and estoppel, **194:40-194:43, 194:46, 194:48**

DEMONSTRATIVE EVIDENCE

See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

DEMURRAGE

Generally, **244:79 et seq.**

Admissions on demurrer, **244:82**

Contract, elements of, **244:90**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:147**

Contractual limitation of actions, **244:93**

Delay or laches, **244:94**

Disposition of demurrer, **244:84**

Evidence, failure of proof, **244:91**

Inconsistency in pleading, **244:89**

Insurable interest, **244:85**

Interpreting pleadings on demurrer, **244:83**

Laches, **244:94**

Limitation of action, **244:92, 244:93**

Misjoinder of actions, **244:86**

Misjoinder of parties, **244:87**

Statutes, **244:92**

Statutory limitation of actions, **244:92**

DEMUTUALIZATION

Mutual companies, **39:43-39:45**

DENIAL OF PAYMENT

Delayed Payment or Nonpayment (this index)

DENIALS

Admissions (this index)

DENIALS—Cont'd

- Answers** (this index)
- Claim, denial of. See **Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
- Payment, denial of. See **Delayed Payment or Nonpayment** (this index)
- Trigger, denial as. See **Limitation of Actions** (this index)

DE NOVO ACTIONS

- Prior judgment, **239:6**

DENTAL CONDITIONS

- See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

DENTAL IMPLANTS

- Medical insurance, **181:63**

DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY

- Disability provisions, **147:117**
- Workers' compensation, **174:12**

DEPARTURE

- Generally, **244:71 et seq.**
- Avoidance, matter in, **244:74**
- Estoppel and waiver, **244:75**
- Greater detail, pleading in, **244:73**

DEPENDENTS

- See also **Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile liability coverage, **242:6**
- Burden of proving dependency, **254:128**
- Presumptions re, **254:196**
- Proof of, **255:96**
- Reimbursement, **226:32**
- Workers' compensation, **173:26**

DEPILATORY TREATMENTS

- Medical insurance, **181:34**

DEPOSITIONS

- Cooperation, **199:54**
- Costs, **^233:5**
- Demonstrative evidence, admissibility as, **253:258**
- Discovery, **251:6, 251:7**
- Protective orders, **251:44**
- Sanctions, **251:57**

DEPOSITORY BONDS

- See also **Subrogation** (this index)
- Parties, **242:146**

DEPOSITS

- Bank Deposit Guaranty** (this index)
- Bonds and Undertakings** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **162:17, 185:45**
- Guaranty. See **Bank Deposit Guaranty** (this index)
- Insolvency, statutory deposits, **6:17-6:26**
- Iron safe clauses, deposit slips, **97:56**
- Marine insurance, **221:86**
- Persons protected by insurer's statutory deposits, **6:18**
- Creditors, **6:20**
- Policyholders, **6:19**
- Premiums and assessments, redeposit of checks, **73:16**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:39-166:42**

DEPOSITS INTO COURT

- See **Payment into Court** (this index)

DEPRECIATION

- Actual cash value, **175:25, 175:46**
- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:18, 177:19**
- Buildings and similar structures, **177:29, 177:30**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:101**
- Deductions and offsets, **178:5-178:8**
- Inland Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Use and occupancy insurance, **185:24**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:96**
- Value of insured property, **93:5**

DEPUTY'S ACTS

- Peace officer's bond, **166:52**

DERIVATIVE ACTION

- Joinder of parties, **243:115**

DERRICKS

- Automobile insurance, **121:38, 121:39**

INDEX

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

Beneficiaries, **61:36**

DESCRIPTION OR IDENTIFICATION

Generally, **20:1 et seq., 219:14-219:16**

Accident and life insurance, **141:34**

Additions-buildings, **20:29-20:33**

Additions to buildings, **20:10**

Adjoining buildings, **20:10, 20:29-20:33**

Ambiguous language, resolving of, **20:33**

Art, **20:60**

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Automobile Property Insurance (this index)

Automobiles (this index)

Bank deposit guaranty, **166:8**

Beneficiaries, erroneous designation of identity, **59:10**

Boundaries, **20:66**

Buildings, **20:8-20:11, 20:13, 20:21-20:33, 90:10-90:12, 90:22**

Burden of proof, **254:30**

Cancellation and rescission, notice of identity of insured, **32:41**

Class, designation of building by, **20:9**

Commissions

Generally, **20:58**

Goods held on commission, description of goods held on, **20:39-20:43**

Connected buildings, **20:10, 20:29-20:33**

Consolidation or Merger (this index)

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:13**

Definition of description of subject matter, **20:2**

Estates, **20:59**

Estate taxes, **63:31 et seq.**

Estoppel and waiver

Generally, **20:7**

Motor vehicles, **20:20, 90:5**

Evidence

Generally, **40:6**

DESCRIPTION OR

IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd

Automobiles, **90:3, 90:4**

Exemption from claims of creditors, identity or status of beneficiary, **66:32-66:34**

Expansion of designated place through usage, **20:15**

Explosives, **20:61**

Farms and farm products, **20:25, 20:65, 20:67**

Fences, **20:62**

Fidelity insurance, **160:34, 160:35**

Fixtures, **20:45, 20:64**

Fraud, **90:2, 90:4**

Good health of insured, identification of persons consulted, **87:56, 87:57**

Goods, Wares, and Merchandise (this index)

Ignorance of Existence of Policy or Insurer Identity (this index)

Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:15**

Insolvency (this index)

Insureds, proof of identity of, **255:93**

Insurers, proof of identity of, **255:94**

Iron safe clauses, description of inventory, **97:78**

Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:28**

Liens and encumbrances, **93:28, 93:29**

Liquidation and Dissolution (this index)

Livestock, **20:67**

Location of description, **20:3, 20:5-20:15**

Machinery or Equipment (this index)

Measurement of degree of loss, **175:70-175:73**

Mistake in description, generally, **20:4, 20:6**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, misdescription of interest of mortgagor, **65:67**

DESCRIPTION OR

IDENTIFICATION—Cont'd

Natural forces, property carried from location by, **20:14**
 Notice, **189:8-189:10, 189:28, 189:29**
 Parking lot, **20:63**
 Parol evidence, **253:106 et seq.**
 Payroll, **20:70**
 Personal effects, **20:71**
 Post-contract building additions or alterations, description of, **20:31**
 Private structures, **20:32**
 Profits, **20:58**
 Proof of identity
 Generally, **255:93 et seq.**
 Insureds, **255:93**
 Insurers, **255:94**
 Property, **255:95**
 Property, proof of identity of, **255:95**
 Reformation, **27:47-27:58, 27:69**
 Replacement buildings, **20:11**
 Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **86:46, 90:1 et seq.**
Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like (this index)
 Sufficiency of description, **20:1**
 Title insurance, **159:19, 159:22**
 Use and occupancy, identity of occupant, **94:58-94:68**
 Waiver and estoppel, **20:7**
 Wearing apparel, **20:71**

DESIGN

Property insurance, **153:78, 154:41, 155:46**
 Subrogation, **224:10, 224:11**

DESTRUCTION OF SUBJECT MATTER

Agents and brokers, termination of, **44:66**
 Automobile property insurance, **156:50**
 Expired policies, **208:31**
 Marine insurance, **221:55**
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:26, 65:57-65:59**
 Property insurance, **155:100**

DETERIORATION

Marine insurance, **183:38**
 Property insurance, **153:80, 153:81, 155:63**

DEVIATION

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

DEVICES

See **Wills** (this index)

DIABETES

Accident and life insurance, **141:39, 141:58**
 Disability provisions, **147:98**
 Good health of insured, **88:34**

DIAGNOSIS AND DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURES

Accident and life insurance, **141:93**
 Disability provisions, **147:35, 147:36**
 Medical insurance, **144:90, 145:29, 181:39, 181:40**
 Workers' compensation, **174:13**

DICTA OF STATE COURT

Governing law, **24:48**

DIGESTIVE SYSTEM

Disability provisions, **147:75-147:77**
 Good health of insured, **88:43 et seq.**

DILIGENCE

See **Due Care or Diligence** (this index)

DIRECT ACTIONS

Actual payment, conditions precedent to action, **105:35**
 Arbitration clause, compliance with, **105:39**
 Assignment, **34:22**
 Automobile liability coverage, **242:1**
 Characterization immaterial, view that, **104:57**
 Conditions of policy, **245:73**
 Conditions precedent-action
 Insolvency of insured, **105:11-105:13**
 Judgment against or settlement with insured, **105:14-105:33**

INDEX

DIRECT ACTIONS—Cont'd

- Conditions precedent-action—Cont'd
 - Particular preconditions, generally, **105:11-105:39**
- Conditions precedent to action
 - Generally, **105:1 et seq.**
 - Actual payment, **105:35**
 - Arbitration clause, compliance with, **105:39**
 - Geographic limitations, **105:36**
 - Inability to serve insured, **105:37**
 - No-action clauses, generally, **105:1 et seq.**
 - Notice and opportunity to defend claim against insured, **105:38**
 - Particular preconditions, generally, **105:2**
 - Policy terms, general requirement of compliance with, **105:34**
 - Statutes of jurisdictions not imposing preconditions, **105:1**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **105:3**
- Conflict of laws as to statute of limitations, **104:50**
- Contractual and statutory provisions
 - Generally, **104:1 et seq.**
 - Conflict between policy and statute, **104:24-104:26**
 - Effect on right of insured, **104:12**
 - Express provision for direct action, **104:21**
 - Grant of right, generally, **104:7**
 - Harm covered
 - Generally, **104:27-104:30**
 - Additional insureds, **104:28**
 - Kinds of injuries covered, generally, **104:29**
 - Need for liability of insured to claimant, **104:27**
 - Property damage, **104:30**
 - Implication of direct action rights, **104:22, 104:23**
 - Liberal construction, right to, **104:10**
 - Limits as to amount of claim, **104:11**
 - Nature and effect of statutory provisions
 - Generally, **104:13-104:19**

DIRECT ACTIONS—Cont'd

- Contractual and statutory provisions—Cont'd
 - Nature and effect of statutory provisions—Cont'd
 - Exclusive remedy, statute not, **104:14**
 - Particular statutes, rules, and the like as creating or negating direct action right, **104:17-104:19**
 - Purpose and nature of statute, generally, **104:13**
 - Repeal, effect of, **104:16**
 - Retroactive application, **104:16**
 - Types of policies and actions to which statute applies, **104:15**
- Nature of claimant's right
 - Generally, **104:31-104:45**
 - Bankruptcy proceedings, claimant's status in, **104:32**
 - Compulsory insurance, **104:45**
 - Conditions precedent, effect of, **104:35**
 - Derivative, view that claimant's rights are, **104:37-104:41**
 - Distinction between derivative and independent nature of claimant's right, **104:31**
 - Financial responsibility laws, **104:45**
 - Independent, view that claimant's rights are, **104:42-104:45**
 - Nature of proceedings, effect of, **104:36**
 - Particular provisions as creating independent right, **104:44, 104:45**
 - Subrogee of claimant, status inapplicable to, **104:43**
 - Third-party beneficiary theory, **104:42**
 - Transferable, claimant's right as, **104:34**
 - Vested, claimant's right as, **104:33**
- Rights under, generally, **104:7-104:45**

DIRECT ACTIONS—Cont’d

- Contractual and statutory provisions—Cont’d
 - Rules in absence of
 - Generally, **104:1-104:6**
 - Attachment or garnishment, right to, **104:5**
 - Introduction, **104:1**
 - Payments, settlements, and refusal to settle, **104:6**
 - Right-direct action absent statute or contract provision, **104:2-104:4**
 - Right to enforce insurer’s obligations under policy, **104:6**
 - Strict construction against existence of contractual provision, **104:20**
- Validity
 - Contractual provision, **104:9**
 - Statutory provision, **104:8**
- Costs of action, **^233:45**
- Defenses
 - Generally, **106:1-106:69**
 - Breach of policy provisions after injury or loss, defenses based on
 - Generally, **106:16-106:29**
 - Compulsory policies, **106:27-106:29**
 - Voluntary policies
 - Generally, **106:16-106:29**
 - Claimant barred by breach, **106:16, 106:17**
 - Cooperation after loss, **106:22**
 - Cure of insured’s breach by claimant, **106:18**
 - Notice of claim and related duties, claimant barred, **106:19-106:21**
 - Prejudice, **106:24**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **106:25, 106:26**
 - Cancellation or expiration of policy
 - Generally, **106:64-106:65**
 - Prior to loss or injury, **106:64**

DIRECT ACTIONS—Cont’d

- Defenses—Cont’d
 - Cancellation or expiration of policy—Cont’d
 - Subsequent to loss or injury, **106:65**
 - Collusion, **106:30, 106:31**
 - Constitutionality of restricting insurer’s defenses, **106:2**
 - Contributory negligence of claimant, **106:68**
 - Coverage and risks assumed, defenses based on
 - Generally, **106:10-106:15**
 - Non-coverage is valid defense, rule that, **106:10**
 - Particular aspects of loss, application to, **106:11-106:15**
 - Derivative or independent nature of right-direct action in determining availability of defenses, **106:4-106:9**
 - Failure to obtain approval of policy form, **106:63**
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, or breach of warranty by insured, **106:32, 106:33**
 - Insolvency or bankruptcy of insured, **106:66**
 - Insured’s payment or non-payment of judgment, **106:67**
 - Reimbursement of sums paid, provision for, **106:3**
 - Res judicata
 - Generally, **106:47-106:52**
 - Conclusiveness as-claimant of proceedings between insurer and either insured or claimant, **106:53-106:56**
 - Conclusiveness as-insurer of proceedings between insured and claimant, **106:47-106:52**
 - Conclusiveness of proceedings between insurer and other claimants injured in same accident, **106:57, 106:58**
 - Statute of limitations, **106:59, 106:60**

INDEX

DIRECT ACTIONS—Cont'd

Defenses—Cont'd

Validity of underlying contract of insurance, **106:61, 106:62**

Waiver or estoppel, **106:41-106:46**

Equitable remedies

Injured third party, action by, **232:119**

Specific performance, **232:177**

Express contract provision as to what law governs, **104:48**

Geographic limitations, conditions precedent to action, **105:36**

Governing law, views as to, **104:51-104:56**

Immunity

Generally, **106:34-106:40**

Family immunity, **106:38, 106:39**

Governmental immunity, **106:34-106:36**

Worker's compensation law, **106:37**

Insolvency of insured, conditions precedent-action, **105:11-105:13**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:37**

Law governing right-direct action, generally, **104:46-104:57**

Law of place where accident occurred as controlling, **104:57**

Limitation of actions

Judgment creditor, **236:163**

Liability insurance, **234:63, 234:64**
Statute, **236:13**

Third party action against insurer, **236:104, 236:105**

No action and similar clauses, **105:4-105:10**

Notice, **186:15**

Parties-direct action

Generally, **107:12-107:39**

Defendants, **107:19-107:39**

Joinder of insured and insurer, **107:26-107:39**

Plaintiff-claimant, **107:13-107:18**

Parties to direct action

Artificial persons as claimants, **107:14**

DIRECT ACTIONS—Cont'd

Parties to direct action—Cont'd

Claimant, generally, **107:13, 245:19**

Creditors of claimant, **107:16**

Named insured injured by additional insured, **107:15**

Personal representatives, **107:18**

Subrogated insurer of claimant, **107:17**

Practice and procedure

Generally, **107:1-107:43**

Burden of proof, **107:41, 107:42**

Insolvency of insured, **107:42**

Jurisdiction, **107:2-107:4**

Nature, jurisdiction, and venue of direct action, **107:1-107:6**

Pleadings, **107:40**

Questions of law or fact, **107:43**

Statute of limitations, **107:9-107:11**

Tort or contract, direct action as, **107:7-107:11**

Venue, **107:6**

Procedural, view that right is, **104:51-104:53**

Public policy of the forum, effect of, **104:49**

Questions of law or fact, **107:43**

Right of direct action against insurer, generally, **104:1-107:43**

Subrogation, **222:100**

Substantive, view that right is, **104:54-104:56**

DIRECT AND POSITIVE PROOF

Generally, **189:67**

Definition, **249:7**

DIRECTED VERDICT

Generally, **247:27 et seq.**

Accident, **247:38**

Appeals, **248:49**

Conclusions, **247:35**

Conflicting conclusions, **247:35**

Conflicting evidence, **247:34**

Fraud, **247:42, 247:43**

Governing law, **247:29**

Incomplete evidence, **247:33**

DIRECTED VERDICT—Cont'd

Misrepresentations, **247:43**
 Motion, **247:27, 247:28**
 Overwhelming evidence, **247:31**
 Pay premiums, **247:40**
 Proceeds, right to, **247:41**
 Replacement during repair of insured property, **247:39**
 Scintilla of evidence, **247:32**
 Waiver of jury verdict, **247:28**
 Witness credibility, **247:36**

DIRECTIONS

See **Instructions or Directions** (this index)

DIRECTORS AND OFFICERS

See also **Officers and Directors of Insurance Companies** (this index)
 Bank deposit guaranty, **166:11**
 Corporations or other officers and directors, actions involving, **131:33**
 Exclusions, generally, **131:34 et seq.**
 Fidelity insurance, **160:39, 161:95, 161:96**
 Fire insurance, **149:51**
 General coverage terms, **131:31**
 Liability insurance
 Generally, **172:21**
 Property insurance policies, **245:74**
 Public officials' bonds, **184:56**
 Regulatory exclusion
 Generally, **131:38-131:41**
 Ambiguity, **131:38**
 Claims to which exclusion applies, **131:40**
 Theories of recovery notwithstanding exclusion, **131:41**
 Validity, **131:39**
 Representations, warranties and conditions, **100:34**
 Risks covered under policies, generally, **131:30-131:41**

DISABILITY AND DISABLED PERSONS

Accident and life insurance, **141:13, 141:15, 141:16**

DISABILITY AND DISABLED PERSONS—Cont'd

Accident insurance, **245:34**
 Americans With disabilities act, **4:4**
 Commercial liability insurance, **201:73**
Disability Insurance (this index)
Group Insurance (this index)
 Health insurance, **245:34**
 Incontestability clause, **240:40**
 Instructions to jury, **246:83, 246:84**
 Judicial notice of disability, **254:268**
Life, Health, and Disability Insurance (this index)
 Life insurance, **245:34**
 Limitation of actions, **236:156, 237:56**
Medical Insurance (this index)
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Presumption of continuance of disability, **254:158**
 Prior judgment, **239:39, 239:46, 239:47**
 Recoupment, **226:72, 226:98**
 Release, **216:37, 216:41**
 Subrogation, **223:155**
 Witnesses, **252:70-252:72**
 Workers' compensation, **173:71**

DISABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, **1:65, 146:1 et seq., 147:1 et seq., 182:1 et seq.**
 Abandonment of work attempt, **147:11**
 Accident, **146:13, 146:14, 146:73**
 Accountants, **147:113**
 Actual or functional loss of more than one limb, **147:54**
 Administrator, **242:119**
 Admission of not permanent, **147:175**
 Admissions, statements constituting
 Generally, **254:244**
 Scope of admission, **254:252**
 Affordable care act, **146:9**
 Age, **147:92, 147:171, 182:26**
 Agent, insurance, **147:130**
 Allergies, **147:96**

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Americans With disabilities act (ada),
146:8
Amount of recovery, generally,
182:16 et seq.
Ankle, at or above, **146:66**
Any occupation policy
All occupations, **147:42**
Insured's occupations, **147:43**
Apportionment of payments where
insured dies, **182:24, 182:25**
Appraiser, **147:114**
Arthritis and related conditions,
147:78, 147:79
Assignment
Generally, **34:23**
Absolute assignment, **37:9**
Bankruptcy of insured, **35:26**
Assistance, continuance of job with,
147:18
Asthma, **147:90**
Attempt to work, **147:45**
Attempt-work, **147:162-147:164**
Attendance, **146:32**
Attorney, **147:118**
Automatic benefit increases, **182:3**
Back injury, **147:80, 147:81**
Banker, **147:115**
Barber, **147:134**
Bed or bedroom, confinement to,
146:49-146:51
Beneficiaries, **58:31, 58:32**
Blood pressure, **147:73**
Bookkeeper, **147:135**
Both eyes, loss of sight in, **146:80**
Bowels, **147:75**
Brain/psychiatric conditions, **147:66-147:68**
Burden of proof, **147:29, 147:30, 147:79**
Burns, **147:93**
Business owner or executive,
147:124, 147:125
Butcher, **147:136**
Buyer, cattle, **147:126**
Calculation of income, **182:18**
Cancellation and rescission, **30:26**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Cancer and other tumors, **147:94, 147:95**
Caps on benefits, **182:26-182:28**
Care, medical, **146:32**
Carpenter, **147:137**
Cashier, **147:144**
Cataracts, **147:56**
Cattle buyer, **147:126**
Causation
Generally, **146:17, 146:21, 146:72**
Proof of, **255:25 et seq.**
Ceilings on benefits, **182:28**
Change in disability, **182:22**
Change in occupation prior to disability, **182:21**
Change of jobs after issuance of
policy, **147:108**
Character evidence, **255:92**
Chemical, multiple chemical sensitivity, **147:96**
Chemical inhalation, **147:57**
Chronic fatigue syndrome (cfs),
147:97
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, **147:90**
Civil engineer, **147:116**
Clerical worker, **147:145**
Color blindness, **146:78**
Commencement of right to benefits
Generally, **182:10 et seq.**
Accrual from date disability
incurred, **182:12, 182:13**
Accrual of benefits from date proof
of disability furnished, **182:10**
Delay, statute regulating delay,
182:14
Elimination periods, **182:10, 182:11**
Evidence, **182:10, 182:11**
Questions of law or fact, **182:15**
Statute regulating delay, **182:14**
Time, **182:10**
Common laborer lacking other
qualifications, presumption of,
147:48
Compelling reasons, absence from
house for, **146:48**
Concealment, **245:127**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Conclusive presumption of
permanence, **147:174, 147:175**

Conductor, railroad employees,
147:150

Confinement-to-house
Generally, **146:25, 146:36 et seq.**
Bed or bedroom, confinement to,
146:49-146:51
Compelling reasons, absence from
house for, **146:48**
Construction and interpretation,
146:40-146:43
Degree of disability, **146:37**
Emergency reasons, absence from
house for, **146:48**
Employment, absence from house
for, **146:47**
Evidence, **146:38, 146:49**
Exercise, absence from house for,
146:46
Fresh air, absence from house for,
146:46
Hospital confinement as equiva-
lent, **146:42**
Liberal construction, **146:40,**
146:41
Medical treatment, absence from
house for, **146:44**
Personal business, absence from
house for, **146:45**
Questions of fact, **146:39, 146:51**
Recreational reasons, absence from
house for, **146:45**
Social reasons, absence from house
for, **146:45**
Strict construction, **146:40**
Sufficiency of confinement, **146:50**
Validity and purpose, **146:36**

Conjunctivitis, **147:58**

Construction and interpretation
Generally, **146:4, 146:5**
Confinement-to-house, **146:40-**
146:43
General (non-occupational) dis-
ability clauses, **147:41**
Occupational disability clauses,
147:109

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Construction worker, railroad
employees, **147:152**

Continuance of job with assistance of
others, **147:18**

Continuing to work, **147:161**

Continuing to work but with lessened
efficiency, **147:17**

Continuous disability
Generally, **147:5, 147:160 et seq.**
Attempt-work, **147:162-147:164**
Continuing to work, **147:161**
Cure, **147:165**
Different occupation, **147:164**
Minor tasks, performance of,
147:163
Partial recovery, **147:165**
Questions of law or fact, **147:166**
Return-work, **147:162-147:164**
Trivial tasks, performance of,
147:163

Continuous or regular care, **146:33**

Contractor, **147:127**

Convalescence benefits, construction
and interpretation, **146:5**

Corrective measures, duty to submit
to, **146:54 to 146:56**

Cumulative and alternative liability
Generally, **182:4 et seq.**
Most favorable remedy, right to
choose, **182:8**
Scheduled loss versus disability
benefits, **182:7**

Cure of continuous disability,
147:165

Dancer, **147:154**

Death
Generally, **182:24, 182:25, 191:85,**
207:50
Apportionment of payments where
insured dies, **182:24, 182:25**

Continuation until, not required,
147:178
As disability, **147:8**
Effect of, **147:159**
Until, permanent disability,
147:168, 147:170

Deductions
Generally, **182:29 et seq.**

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Deductions—Cont'd

Maintenance and cure, **182:35**

Military, veterans and other
military service related ser-
vice benefits, **182:34**

Previously paid benefits, **182:30**

Profit sharing plans, **182:36**

Social security, **182:32**

Unpaid premiums, **182:29**

Veterans and other military service
related service benefits,
182:34

Workers' compensation, **182:33**

Defenses, **245:99, 245:100, 245:120,**
245:121

Definitions, **146:1**

Delay, statute regulating delay,
182:14

Dentist, **147:117**

Diabetes, **147:98**

Diagnosis, undiagnosed conditions,
147:35, 147:36

Digestive/urinary system conditions,
147:75-147:77

Dislocated joints, **147:82**

Dispatcher, railroad employees,
147:151

Double vision, **147:59**

Drug abuse or addiction, **147:99**

Duration caps, **147:159**

Earn comparable income, inability to,
147:26

Economic necessity, work for, **147:13**

Education. Schools and education,
below

Efficiency, continuing to work but
with lessened, **147:17**

Electrician, **147:138**

Elimination periods, **182:10, 182:11**

Emergency reasons, absence from
house for, **146:48**

Employer as party, **242:118**

Employment, absence from house
for, **146:47**

Epilepsy, **147:66**

Erisa

Generally, **146:7**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Erisa—Cont'd

General (non-occupational) dis-
ability clauses, **147:68,**
147:81

Parties, **242:114**

Physical activity or work after
injury, **147:30, 147:34,**
147:39

Evidence

Generally, **186:30, 186:38**

Commencement of right to
benefits, **182:10, 182:11**

Confinement-to-house, **146:38,**
146:49

Medical care and attendance
clause, **146:28, 146:30**

Permanent disability, **147:172**

Scheduled losses, **146:76**

Exclusions, **146:15, 146:16**

Exemption from claims of creditors,
66:25

Exercise, absence from house for,
146:46

Experience

Other occupations, experience in,
147:47, 147:48

Eye disease, **147:63**

Failure to claim interest, **182:40**

Farmer, **147:128**

Feet, loss of use provision, **146:69**

Forklift operator, **147:139**

Fractures, **146:81, 147:83**

Fraud, **245:127**

Frequency requirement, **146:34**

Fresh air, absence from house for,
146:46

Functional, actual or functional loss
of more than one limb, **147:54**

Gasoline station operator, **147:129**

General (non-occupational) disability
clauses

Generally, **147:40 et seq.**

Actual or functional loss of more
than one limb, **147:54**

Age, **147:92**

Allergies, **147:96**

Any occupation means all occupa-
tions, **147:42**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

General (non-occupational) disability clauses—Cont'd

- Any occupation means insured's occupations, **147:43**
- Arthritis and related conditions, **147:78, 147:79**
- Asthma, **147:90**
- Attempt to work, **147:45**
- Back injury, **147:80, 147:81**
- Blood pressure, **147:73**
- Bowels, **147:75**
- Brain/psychiatric conditions, **147:66-147:68**
- Burden of proof, arthritis and related conditions, **147:79**
- Burns, **147:93**
- Cancer and other tumors, **147:94, 147:95**
- Cardiovascular conditions
 - Generally, **147:69 et seq.**
 - Blood pressure, **147:73**
 - Heart attack, **147:69-147:72**
 - Performance of other occupation, **147:71**
 - Performance of some tasks of work, **147:70**
 - Questions of law and fact, **147:72**
 - Varicose veins, **147:74**
- Cataracts, **147:56**
- Chemical, multiple chemical sensitivity, **147:96**
- Chemical inhalation, **147:57**
- Chronic fatigue syndrome (cfs), **147:97**
- Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, **147:90**
- Common laborer lacking other qualifications, presumption of, **147:48**
- Conjunctivitis, **147:58**
- Construction and interpretation, **147:41**
- Diabetes, **147:98**
- Digestive/urinary system conditions, **147:75-147:77**
- Dislocated joints, **147:82**
- Double vision, **147:59**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

General (non-occupational) disability clauses—Cont'd

- Drug abuse or addiction, **147:99**
- Epilepsy, **147:66**
- Erisa, **147:68, 147:81**
- Experience in other occupations, **147:47, 147:48**
- Eye disease, **147:63**
- Fractures, **147:83**
- Functional, actual or functional loss of more than one limb, **147:54**
- Glandular disturbances, **147:104**
- Glaucoma, **147:60**
- Hearing, loss or impairment of, **147:64, 147:65**
- Heart attack, **147:69-147:72**
- Hernia, **147:84**
- Hodgkin's disease, **147:95**
- Joints, **147:82**
- Kidneys, **147:77**
- Knee injury, **147:89**
- Liver, **147:76**
- Member, loss of, **147:52-147:54**
- Mental illness, **147:67, 147:68**
- Multiple, actual or functional loss of more than one limb, **147:54**
- Multiple chemical sensitivity, **147:96**
- Multiple occupations, **147:44**
- Nearsightedness, **147:61**
- Neck injury, **147:80, 147:81**
- Neuro-musculo-skeletal system conditions
 - Generally, **147:78 et seq.**
 - Arthritis and related conditions, **147:78, 147:79**
 - Back injury, **147:80, 147:81**
 - Burden of proof, arthritis and related conditions, **147:79**
 - Dislocated joints, **147:82**
 - Erisa cases, back and neck injury, **147:81**
 - Fractures, **147:83**
 - Hernia, **147:84**
 - Knee injury, **147:89**

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

General (non-occupational) disability clauses—Cont'd
Neuro-musculo-skeletal system conditions—Cont'd
Neck injury, **147:80, 147:81**
Paralysis, **147:87**
Polio, **147:88**
Pre-existing conditions, arthritis and related conditions, **147:79**
Spinal muscular atrophy, **147:86**
Offer of work, **147:46**
Paralysis, **147:87**
Polio, **147:88**
Pre-existing conditions, arthritis and related conditions, **147:79**
Presumption of lacking other qualifications, **147:48**
Prior training or experience in other occupations, **147:47-147:50**
Psychiatric conditions, **147:66-147:68**
Pulmonary system conditions, **147:90, 147:91**
Qualifications, presumption of lacking other qualifications, **147:48**
Questions of law or fact, **147:72, 147:105**
Retinitis pigmentosa, **147:62**
Skills, obligation to acquire new skills, **147:51**
Smoke inhalation, **147:93**
Speech loss, **147:100**
Spinal muscular atrophy, **147:86**
Time, effect of passage of time on prior training in other occupations, **147:50**
Training in other occupations, **147:47-147:50**
Tuberculosis, **147:91**
Tumors, cancer and other tumors, **147:94, 147:95**
Ulcers, **147:102**
Urinary system conditions, **147:75-147:77**
Use, loss of, **147:53**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

General (non-occupational) disability clauses—Cont'd
Varicose veins, **147:74**
Vision, loss or impairment of
Generally, **147:55 et seq.**
Cataracts, **147:56**
Chemical inhalation, **147:57**
Conjunctivitis, **147:58**
Double vision, **147:59**
Eye disease, **147:63**
Glaucoma, **147:60**
Nearsightedness, **147:61**
Retinitis pigmentosa, **147:62**
Wounds, **147:105**
Glandular disturbances, **147:104**
Glaucoma, **147:60**
Group Insurance (this index)
Hands, loss of use provision, **146:68**
Hearing, loss or impairment of, **147:64, 147:65**
Heart attack, **147:69-147:72**
Hernia, **147:84**
Hip replacement, **147:85**
Hodgkin's disease, **147:95**
Hospital confinement as equivalent, **146:42**
Housecleaner, **147:146**
Housewife, **147:155**
Immediately, **146:19-146:21**
Income, **147:38, 182:18**
Incurable disability, **147:6**
Indefinite continuance, **147:66, 147:169**
Injunctions, **232:147**
Installment benefits, interest on, **182:38**
Insurance agent, **147:130**
Interest, **182:37-182:40**
Investments, management of, **147:22**
Irrecoverable loss of sight, **146:79**
Joinder of parties, **243:71-243:73**
Joints, **147:82**
Kidneys, **147:77**
Knee injury, **147:89**
Laborer, **147:147**
Legal disability distinguished, **146:10**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Length of disability, generally,
147:159 et seq.
 Liberal construction, **146:27, 146:28, 146:40, 146:41**
Life, Health, and Disability Insurance (this index)
Limitation of Actions (this index)
 Limitations, **146:74, 146:75, 182:26**
 Limits on increases, **182:28**
 Liver, **147:76**
 Lump sum versus periodic payments,
182:17
 Lung disease, **147:101**
 Maintenance and construction
 worker, railroad employees,
147:152
 Maintenance and cure, **182:35**
 Manager, **147:131**
 Material acts of occupation, inability
 to do, **147:110**
 Mechanic, **147:140**
 Medical care and attendance clause
 Generally, **146:25**
 Attendance, **146:32**
 Care, **146:32**
 Construction and interpretation
 Generally, **146:27, 146:28, 146:32-146:35**
 Attendance, **146:32**
 Care, **146:32**
 Continuous or regular care,
 146:33
 Frequency requirement, **146:34**
 Once a week requirement,
 146:34
 Physician, qualified physician or
 surgeon, **146:35**
 Qualified physician or surgeon,
 146:35
 Surgeon, qualified physician or
 surgeon, **146:35**
 Treatment, **146:32**
 Continuous or regular care, **146:33**
 Evidence, **146:28, 146:30**
 Frequency requirement, **146:34**
 Liberal construction, **146:27, 146:28**
 Once a week requirement, **146:34**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Medical care and attendance clause
 —Cont'd
 Physician, qualified physician or
 surgeon, **146:35**
 Pleadings, **146:30**
 Qualified physician or surgeon,
 146:35
 Strict or liberal construction,
 146:27
 Surgeon, qualified physician or
 surgeon, **146:35**
 Treatment, **146:32**
 Validity, **146:26**
 Waiver and estoppel, **146:31**
 Medical testimony, **147:33, 147:34**
 Medical treatment
 Confinement-to-house, **146:44**
 Duty to submit to, **146:52, 146:54**
 Prolongation of treatment, **146:56**
 Member, loss of, **147:52-147:54**
 Mental illness, **146:14, 147:67, 147:68**
 Merchant, **147:132**
 Military, veterans and other military
 service related service benefits,
182:34
 Miner, **147:141**
 Minor acts, **147:16**
 Minor tasks, performance of,
147:163
 Misrepresentations, **245:127**
 Mortgages, **242:66**
 Most favorable remedy, right to
 choose, **182:8**
 Multiple, actual or functional loss of
 more than one limb, **147:54**
 Multiple chemical sensitivity, **147:96**
 Multiple occupations, **147:44**
 Nearsightedness, **147:61**
 Neck injury, **147:80, 147:81**
 Non-vocational interests, pursuing,
147:22, 147:23
 Notice and proof of loss
 Affirmative proof of disability,
 189:58
 Age, before attaining specified age,
 190:117

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Cash value, prior surrender of policy for, **190:122**
 - Construction of contractual provisions, **186:30**
 - Continuing disability, periodic reports of, **190:115**
 - Default of payments, before, **190:120**
 - Due proof, **190:106**
 - Grace period, effect of, **190:121**
 - Lapse of policy, before, **190:120**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, **189:22, 189:23, 189:54, 189:91**
 - Minority, disability of, **192:69**
 - Payments, default of payments, before, **190:120**
 - Periodic reports of continuing disability, **190:115**
 - Permanent disability, effect of, **190:116**
 - Prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
 - Proof of disability, **189:58, 255:29 et seq.**
 - Reasonable time, **190:89**
 - Report, periodic reports of continuing disability, **190:115**
 - Strict versus substantial compliance, **186:38**
 - Sufficiency of form issues, **188:18**
 - Surrender, prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
- Timeliness
 - Generally, **190:113**
 - Age, before attaining specified age, **190:117**
 - Cash value, prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
 - Commencement of disability, **190:109**
 - Continuing disability, periodic reports of continuing disability, **190:115**
 - Default of payments, before, **190:120**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Timeliness—Cont'd
 - Existence of disability for specified time, **190:119**
 - Grace period, effect of, **190:121**
 - Lapse of policy, before, **190:120**
 - Life of insured, need for proof during, **190:114**
 - Payments, default of payments, before, **190:120**
 - Periodic reports of continuing disability, **190:115**
 - During period of disability, **190:118**
 - Permanent disability, effect of, **190:116**
 - Prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
 - Report, periodic reports of continuing disability, **190:115**
 - Surrender, prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
 - Value, prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
 - Value, prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
- Nurse, **147:119**
- Nurse's aide, **147:119**
- Occupation
 - Accountants, **147:113**
 - Agent, insurance agent, **147:130**
 - Appraiser, **147:114**
 - Attorney, **147:118**
 - Banker, **147:115**
 - Barber, **147:134**
 - Bookkeeper, **147:135**
 - Business owner or executive, **147:124, 147:125**
 - Butcher, **147:136**
 - Buyer, cattle buyer, **147:126**
 - Carpenter, **147:137**
 - Cashier, **147:144**
 - Cattle buyer, **147:126**
 - Change in occupation prior to disability, **182:21**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Occupation—Cont'd

Change of jobs after issuance of policy, **147:108**
 Civil engineer, **147:116**
 Clerical worker, **147:145**
 Conductor, railroad employees, **147:150**
 Construction and interpretation, **147:109**
 Construction worker, railroad employees, **147:152**
 Contractor, **147:127**
 Dancer, **147:154**
 Dentist, **147:117**
 Disability clauses, generally, **147:106 et seq.**
 Dispatcher, railroad employees, **147:151**
 Electrician, **147:138**
 Farmer, **147:128**
 Forklift operator, **147:139**
 Gasoline station operator, **147:129**
 General business persons, generally, **147:124 et seq.**
 Housecleaner, **147:146**
 Housewife, **147:155**
 Insurance agent, **147:130**
 Laborer, **147:147**
 Maintenance and construction worker, railroad employees, **147:152**
 Manager, **147:131**
 Material acts of occupation, inability to do, **147:110**
 Mechanic, **147:140**
 Merchant, **147:132**
 Miner, **147:141**
 Nurse, **147:119**
 Nurse's aide, **147:119**
 Painter, **147:142**
 Physician, **147:120**
 Professionals, generally, **147:113 et seq.**
 Prohibition against performing, distinguished, **146:10**
 Questions of fact, business owner or executive, **147:125**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Occupation—Cont'd

Railroad employees, generally, **147:149 et seq.**
 Retired person, **147:156**
 Salesperson, **147:133**
 Secretary, **147:143**
 Skilled and semiskilled tradespeople, generally, **147:134 et seq.**
 Student, **147:157**
 Substantial and material acts of occupation, inability to do, **147:110**
 Superintendent, **147:158**
 Supervisor, **147:158**
 Surgeon, **147:120**
 Switchman, railroad employees, **147:153**
 Teacher, **147:122**
 Textile worker, **147:148**
 Unskilled trades, generally, **147:144 et seq.**
 Veterinarian, **147:123**
 Offer of work, **147:46**
 At once, **146:19-146:21**
 Once a week requirement, **146:34**
 Pain, **147:36**
 Painter, **147:142**
 Paralysis, **147:87**
 Partial disability, **147:3, 147:7**
 Partial recovery, **147:165**
 Parties
 Generally, **242:114 et seq.**
 Employer, **242:118**
 Erisa, **242:114**
 Insured, **242:114**
 Payor of premiums, **242:116**
 Personal representative, **242:115**
 Plan or plan administrator, **242:119**
 Proper defendants, **242:117-242:119**
 Trust and trustees, **242:117**
 Payments, number of, **182:27**
 Payor of premiums, **242:116**
 Payroll, kept on as courtesy, **147:15**
 Periodic payments, lump sum versus periodic payments, **182:17**

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Permanent disability
 - Generally, **147:5, 147:167 et seq.**
 - Admission of not permanent, **147:175**
 - Age, before reaching, **147:171**
 - Conclusive presumption of permanence, **147:174, 147:175**
 - Cure or removal of disability
 - Generally, **147:176 et seq.**
 - Death, continuation until, not required, **147:178**
 - Possibility of recovery, **147:177**
 - Questions of fact, **147:180**
 - Show, right to, **147:179**
 - Death, continuation until, not required, **147:178**
 - Death, until, **147:168, 147:170**
 - Evidence, **147:172**
 - Indefinite continuance, **147:66, 147:169**
 - Presumption of permanence, **147:173-147:175**
 - Questions of fact, **147:180**
 - Rebuttable presumption of permanence, **147:173**
 - Show, right to, **147:179**
- Personal business, absence from house for, **146:45**
- Personal representative, **242:115**
- Physical activity or work after injury
 - Generally, **147:9 et seq.**
 - Abandonment of work attempt, **147:11**
 - Assistance, continuance of job with assistance of others, **147:18**
 - Burden of proof, **147:29, 147:30**
 - Continuance of job with assistance of others, **147:18**
 - Continuing to work but with lessened efficiency, **147:17**
 - Diagnosis, undiagnosed conditions, **147:35, 147:36**
 - Earn comparable income, inability to, **147:26**
 - Economic necessity, work for, **147:13**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Physical activity or work after injury
 - Cont'd
 - Efficiency, continuing to work but with lessened efficiency, **147:17**
 - Erisa, **147:30, 147:34, 147:39**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **147:29 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **147:29, 147:30**
 - Diagnosis, undiagnosed conditions, **147:35, 147:36**
 - Erisa, **147:30, 147:34, 147:39**
 - Income, pre-injury and post-injury, **147:38**
 - Medical testimony, **147:33, 147:34**
 - Pain, **147:36**
 - Questions of law or fact, **147:37-147:39**
 - Standard of proof, **147:29, 147:30**
 - Undiagnosed conditions, **147:35, 147:36**
- Income, pre-injury and post-injury, **147:38**
- Income from occupation
 - Generally, **147:24 et seq.**
 - Earn comparable income, inability to, **147:26**
 - Prevention by policy provisions, **147:27**
 - Receipt of wages from employer during period of disability, **147:28**
 - Substantial or comparable income, **147:25**
- Investments, management of, **147:22**
- Medical testimony, **147:33, 147:34**
- Minor acts, **147:16**
- Non-vocational interests, pursuing, **147:22, 147:23**
- Pain, **147:36**
- Payroll, kept on as courtesy, **147:15**
- Physician, against advice of, **147:20, 147:21**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Physical activity or work after injury
—Cont'd
Questions of law or fact, **147:37-147:39**
Receipt of wages from employer during period of disability, **147:28**
School attendance, **147:23**
Standard of proof, **147:29, 147:30**
Substantial or comparable income, **147:25**
Supervisory tasks, performance of, **147:19**
Temporary work and performing minor acts, **147:16**
Therapeutic purposes, work for, **147:12**
Third persons, continuance of job with assistance of others, **147:18**
Time, **147:10, 147:21**
Undiagnosed conditions, **147:35, 147:36**
Witnesses, **147:33, 147:34**
Physician, **146:35, 147:20, 147:21, 147:120**
Plan or plan administrator, **242:119**
Pleadings, **146:30**
Polio, **147:88**
Pre-existing conditions, **146:15, 147:79**
Premiums, **242:116**
Presumption of lacking other qualifications, **147:48**
Presumption of permanence, **147:173-147:175**
Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:43 et seq.**
Previously paid benefits, **182:30**
Prior training or experience in other occupations, **147:47-147:50**
Process of nature rule, **146:21**
Profit sharing plans, **182:36**
Prolongation of treatment, **146:56**
Proof of causation, **255:25 et seq.**
Proper defendants, **242:117-242:119**
Psychiatric conditions, **147:66-147:68**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:85-166:87**
Pulmonary system conditions, **147:90, 147:91**
Qualifications, presumption of lacking, **147:48**
Qualifications of accident or sickness, **146:13, 146:14**
Qualified physician or surgeon, **146:35**
Questions of law or fact
Commencement of right to benefits, **182:15**
Confinement-to-house, **146:39, 146:51**
Continuous disability, **147:166**
General (non-occupational) disability clauses, **147:72, 147:105**
Occupational disability clauses, **147:125**
Permanent disability, **147:180**
Physical activity or work after injury, **147:37-147:39**
Rebuttable presumption of permanence, **147:173**
Receipt of wages from employer during period of disability, **147:28**
Recoverable, when interest recoverable, **182:39**
Recreational reasons, absence from house for, **146:45**
Rehabilitation benefits, **182:23**
Restrictions, **146:61**
Retinitis pigmentosa, **147:62**
Retirement, **146:12, 147:156**
Return-work, **147:162-147:164**
Salesperson, **147:133**
Scheduled losses
Generally, **146:57 et seq., 182:19, 182:20**
Accident, **146:73**
Ankle, at or above, **146:66**
Both eyes, loss of sight in, **146:80**
Causation, **146:72**
Color blindness, **146:78**
Disability benefits versus, **182:7**
Evidence, **146:76**

INDEX

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Scheduled losses—Cont'd

Eyes or vision, loss of

Generally, **146:71 et seq.**

Accident, **146:73**

Both eyes, loss of sight in, **146:80**

Causation, **146:72**

Color blindness, **146:78**

Degree of sight loss, **146:77-146:80**

Evidence, **146:76**

Irrecoverable loss of sight, **146:79**

Time limitations, **146:74, 146:75**

Feet, loss of use provision, **146:69**

Fractures, **146:81**

Hands, loss of use provision, **146:68**

Irrecoverable loss of sight, **146:79**

Limitations, **146:74, 146:75**

Member, loss of

Generally, **146:58 et seq.**

Amputation provisions, generally, **146:60 et seq.**

Ankle, at or above, **146:66**

Feet, loss of use provision, **146:69**

Hands, loss of use provision, **146:68**

Several members, loss of use provision, **146:70**

Severance provisions, generally, **146:60 et seq.**

Spinal cord, severance of, **146:64**

Time restrictions on recovery for severance, **146:61**

Use, loss of provision, **146:66-146:70**

Wrist, at or above, **146:65**

Restrictions, **146:61**

Several members, loss of use provision, **146:70**

Spinal cord, severance of, **146:64**

Time limitations and restrictions, **146:61, 146:74, 146:75**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Scheduled losses—Cont'd

Use, loss of provision, **146:66-146:70**

Wrist, at or above, **146:65**

Schools and education

Generally, **147:122, 147:157**

Attendance, **147:23**

Secretary, **147:143**

Severability of contract, life insurance with disability or other additional features, **23:9**

Several members, loss of use provision, **146:70**

Show, right to, **147:179**

Sickness qualifications, **146:13, 146:14**

Skilled and semiskilled tradespeople, obligation to acquire new skills, **147:51**

Sleep apnea, **147:103**

Smoke inhalation, **147:93**

Social reasons, absence from house for, **146:45**

Social security, **146:11, 182:32**

Software engineer, **147:121**

Specific performance, **232:167**

Speech loss, **147:100**

Spinal cord, severance of, **146:64**

Spinal muscular atrophy, **147:86**

Standard of proof, **147:29, 147:30**

Statutes, **146:6-146:8, 182:14, 182:25**

Strict or liberal construction, **146:27, 146:40**

Student, **147:157**

Substantial and material acts of occupation, inability to do, **147:110**

Substantial or comparable income, **147:25**

Sufficiency of confinement, **146:50**

Superintendent, **147:158**

Supervisor, **147:158**

Supervisory tasks, performance of, **147:19**

Surgeon, **146:35, 147:120**

Surgery, **146:52, 146:53**

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Switchman, railroad employees,
147:153
 Teacher, **147:122**
 Temporal meaning of immediately or
 at once, **146:20**
 Temporary work and performing
 minor acts, **147:16**
 Textile worker, **147:148**
 Therapeutic purposes, work for,
147:12
 Third persons, continuance of job
 with assistance of, **147:18**
 Threshold requirements, generally,
146:13 et seq.
 Time
 Between accident and commence-
 ment of disability
 Generally, **146:18 et seq.**
 Causation, **146:21**
 Date of accident, **146:22**
 Fixed period after accident,
 146:23
 Immediately, **146:19-146:21**
 Limitations, generally, **146:18 et**
 seq.
 At once, **146:19-146:21**
 Process of nature rule, **146:21**
 Temporal meaning of
 immediately or at once,
 146:20
 Continued work, **147:10**
 Disability, time period of, **146:17**
 Evidence, accrual of benefits from
 date proof of disability
 furnished, **182:10**
 Interest, accrual of, **182:37-182:40**
 Limitations, **146:74, 146:75**
 Severance, time restrictions on
 recovery for, **146:61**
 Training in other occupations,
 effect of passage of time on
 prior training, **147:50**
 Working against advice of physi-
 cian for extended period of
 time, **147:21**
 Total disability, **147:2, 147:3, 147:5**
 Training
 Other occupations, training in,
 147:47-147:50

DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Treatment, **146:32**
 Trivial tasks, performance of,
147:163
 Trust and trustees, **242:117**
 Tuberculosis, **147:91**
 Tumors, **147:94, 147:95**
 Ulcers, **147:102**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist
 coverage, **171:42, 171:43**
 Unpaid premiums, **182:29**
 Urinary system conditions, **147:75-**
147:77
 Use, loss of, **146:66-146:70, 147:53**
 Validity, **146:26, 146:36**
 Varicose veins, **147:74**
 Veterans and other military service
 related service benefits, **182:34**
 Veterinarian, **147:123**
 Waiver and estoppel, **146:31**
 Wholly disabled, **147:4**
 Witnesses, **147:33, 147:34**
 Workers' compensation, **173:62,**
173:63, 174:4, 182:33
 Wounds, **147:105**
 Wrist, at or above, **146:65**

DISABILITY PLANS

Group insurance, **7:27**

DISABILITY PROVISIONS

Death, **147:8, 147:159, 147:168,**
147:170, 147:178

DISAPPEARANCE OF INSURED

Instructions to jury, **246:81**
Life Insurance (this index)
Premiums and Assessments (this
 index)

DISCHARGE

See **Release or Discharge** (this
 index)

DISCIPLINARY MATTERS

Jurisdiction, **228:47**

DISCLAIMER

See also **Good Faith** (this index)
 Automobile liability insurance,
170:49

INDEX

DISCLAIMER—Cont'd

- Defense, **202:51, 202:66**
- Delayed or inadequate notice of disclaimer, **208:14**
- Mortgages, **242:68**

DISCLOSURE

- See also **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Agents, **242:209**
- Coinurance, **220:10**
- Cooperation, **199:37-199:42, 199:63**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:29**
- Expert witnesses, **252:31**
- Fidelity insurance, **162:27**
- Fraud, **232:91, 232:92**
- Jury trial, **246:35**
- Privileged information, **250:64**
- Property insurance, **242:46, 242:47**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:2, 99:3**

DISCONTINUANCE OF PROCEEDINGS

- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **92:93**

DISCOUNT

- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:39**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:99**
- Reimbursement, **226:42**

DISCOVERABILITY

- See **Title Insurance** (this index)

DISCOVERY

- Generally, **251:1 et seq.**
- Admissions** (this index)
- Agreements and communications with reinsurer, **251:30**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:64**
- Attorneys for party, **251:36**
- Bad faith, **251:27, 251:32**
- Claims file, **251:26-251:28**
- Class actions, **251:22**
- Cooperate, duty to, **251:18**
- Depositions, **251:6, 251:7, 251:44**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

- Dismissal of party, improper order compelling discovery, **251:39**
- Electronically stored information, **251:12**
- Entry onto property for inspection, **251:15**
- ERISA** (this index)
- Examination of persons, **251:16**
- Exception or waiver in case of bad faith, claims file, **251:27**
- Federal rules of civil procedure, **251:4**
- Filing claims, **251:26-251:28**
- Financial information in hands of insured, **251:34**
- Guidelines, **251:25**
- Incontestability clause, **240:38**
- Inspection, **251:9-251:12, 251:15**
- Insured, in hands of, generally, **251:33-251:35**
- Interrogatories** (this index)
- Issues to be covered, **251:42**
- Limitation of Actions** (this index)
- Loss reserves, **251:29**
- Manuals, **251:25**
- Misconduct. See **Sanctions of Court** (this index)
- New trial, **248:29-248:31**
- Nonproduction of evidence, presumption as to, **254:202**
- Orders compelling discovery, **251:38, 251:39**
- Persons, examination of, **251:16**
- Prejudice to insurer, claims file, **251:28**
- Pretrial discovery, generally, **251:1 et seq.**
- Privileged information, **250:61**
- Privilege of claims file, **251:27**
- Production of Books, Documents, and Records** (this index)
- Protective orders
 - Generally, **251:40 et seq.**
 - Depositions, compliance with, **251:44**
 - Issues to be covered, **251:42**
 - Production of records, **251:45**
 - Time period covered, **251:41**

DISCOVERY—Cont'd

- Protective orders—Cont'd
 - Uses of information obtained, **251:43**
- Records, production of, **251:45**
- Reinsurance, **251:30**
- Relevance of claims file, **251:26**
- Reserves, loss reserves, **251:29**
- Responses, **251:19, 251:20**
- Review of governing authority, **251:3, 251:4**
- Sanctions of Court** (this index)
- Similar coverage claims of other insureds, **251:31**
- Supplement responses, duty to, **251:19, 251:20**
- Third parties, **251:37**
- Time period covered, **251:41**
- Trial, **246:7**
- Uses of information obtained, **251:43**
- Waiver, **251:27**
- Wrongdoing claims, information regarding, **251:32**

DISCRETION

- Agents and brokers, **46:29, 54:12, 54:13**
- Continuance, **247:3**
- Contracts, formation of, **17:2**
- Costs of action, **^233:23, ^233:59**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:50**
- Facility of payment clause, **61:21**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:15**
- Jury trial, **246:53**
- Physical or independent medical examination, **196:58**
- Premiums and assessments, use of discretionary funds to satisfy claims, **70:30**
- Reimbursement, **226:9**
- Reinstatement and revival, **33:10, 33:30**
- Sanctions, **^233:94, 251:48**
- Torts, **243:128**
- Venue, **230:85**
- Verdicts, **247:49**

DISCRIMINATION

- Generally, **4:3-4:7, 127:16-127:19**
- Affirmative coverage, applicability of other policy provisions, **127:19**
- Americans With disabilities act, **4:4**
- Disparate treatment versus disparate impact claims, **127:18**
- Dividends, **69:46, 80:56**
- Effect of Affordable Care Act on insurance, **4:5**
- Fair access to insurance requirements act, **4:7**
- Fair housing act, **4:6**
- General liability insurance, **172:24**
- Intentional acts or bodily injury, applicability of exclusions for, **127:17, 127:18**
- Justiciability, **227:45**
- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Public policy and reasonable expectations, **127:16**
- Selling to federal government, implications for, **4:2**
- Sex discrimination, **4:3**

DISEASE

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Burden of proving existence of specified disease, **254:51**
- Good Health of Insured** (this index)
- Instructions to jury, **246:85**
- Judicial notice of nature of, **254:269**
- Loss caused by, **255:28**
- Medical insurance, **144:43, 144:44**
- Proof of facts
 - Generally, **255:71 et seq.**
 - Admissions, **255:75**
 - Employment activity, relevance of, **255:77**
 - Expert testimony, **255:72**
 - Hearsay evidence, **255:73**
 - Insured's statements, **255:74**
 - Lay testimony, **255:72**
 - Temporal relativity, **255:76**

INDEX

DISFIGUREMENT

Workers' compensation, **173:56**

DISHONEST ACTS

Commercial liability insurance,
201:59, 201:65
Fidelity insurance, **161:19, 161:106**
Limitation of actions, **237:102**
Property insurance, **154:74**
Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:76**

DISHONORED CHECKS

Premiums and assessments, **73:16**

DISHONOR OF NOTE OR CHECK

Reinstatement and revival, payment
of overdue premiums, **33:53**

DISJUNCTIVE CONSTRUCTION

Fidelity insurance, **161:5**

DISJUNCTIVE INTERPRETATION

Representations, warranties, conditions,
and concealment, **81:62, 81:63**

DISLOCATED JOINTS

Disability provisions, **147:82**

DISLOCATIONS

Good health of insured, **88:61**

DISMISSAL

Generally, **247:6 et seq.**
See also **Subrogation** (this index)
Appropriateness of nonsuit, **247:19**
Compulsory nonsuit, **247:17-247:19**
Costs of action, **^233:51, ^233:52**
Counterclaims, **247:18**
Default, failure to seek judgment
after, **247:13, 247:14**
Discovery, **251:39**
Estoppel and waiver, **239:127**
Intervenor, prejudice to, **247:10**
Involuntary dismissal
Generally, **247:11 et seq.**
Default, failure to seek judgment
after, **247:13, 247:14**
Mandatory dismissal, **247:12**
Prosecute, failure to, **247:13-247:16**

DISMISSAL—Cont'd

Involuntary dismissal—Cont'd
Statutes, **247:12**
Waiver, **247:14**
Joinder of claims and counterclaims,
247:18
Joinder of parties, **243:22**
Judgment, **247:13, 247:14**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:115
Limitation of actions, **237:38**
Mandatory dismissal, **247:12**
Nonsuit, **247:17-247:19**
Partial dismissal, **247:8**
Pleadings, **244:78**
Prejudice, **247:9, 247:10**
Prior judgment, **239:26**
Prosecute, failure to, **247:13-247:16**
Reopening case, **248:8, 248:9**
Sanctions, **251:53**
Service of process, **231:4**
Statutes, **247:12**
Subrogation, dismissal of action
without prejudice, **224:166**
Time of, **247:7**
Voluntary dismissal
Generally, **247:6 et seq.**
Defendant, prejudice to, **247:9**
Intervenor, prejudice to, **247:10**
Partial dismissal, **247:8**
Prejudice, **247:9, 247:10**
Time of, **247:7**
Waiver, **247:14**

DISORDERLY HOUSES

Limits on insurable risks, **101:35**

DISPATCHER

Disability provisions, **147:151**

DISQUALIFICATION

See **Qualification or Disqualification** (this index)

DISSOLUTION

See **Liquidation and Dissolution**
(this index)

DISTINCTION FROM OTHER FORMS OF INSURANCE

Marine insurance, **137:1**

DISTRIBUTION

- Assignment, distribution of policy proceeds, **34:7, 37:78-37:92**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:27-170:30**
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:18**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:60**
- Declaratory judgments, **243:90**
- Fidelity insurance, **185:58**
- General liability insurance, **172:67-172:70, 172:75**
- Insolvency, distribution of assets, **6:13-6:26**
- Judgments, **247:57**
- Marine insurance, **183:110, 183:111**
- Premiums and assessments, distribution of reserve funds, **70:32**

DISTRICT

- Venue, **230:109, 230:110**

DITCH

- Automobile property insurance, **156:61**

DIVERSION OF MATERIAL

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:58, 165:59**

DIVERSITY OF CITIZENSHIP

- See **Federal Courts** (this index)

DIVERSITY OF REGULATIONS

- Generally, **4:1**

DIVESTITURE STATUTES

- Divorce or separation, **64:11**

DIVIDENDS

- Generally, **80:50 et seq.**
- Cancellation before dividend declared, **80:58**
- Classification of policies for dividend purposes, **80:54-80:56**
- Coupons, nonforfeiture provisions, **77:96**
- Discrimination, **69:46, 80:56**
- Estate taxes, **63:43**
- Estimates, liability of insurer for, **80:61**

DIVIDENDS—Cont'd

- Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:26**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:101, 161:116**
- Forfeiture
 - Generally, **76:3-77:12, 80:58**
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:94-77:97**
- Gift of policy, **38:27**
- Good faith, **80:52**
- Group insurance, **8:24-8:29**
- Life insurance, **80:55**
- Loans, **80:40, 80:47**
- Options as to disposition of dividends, **80:60**
- Ownership of accumulated dividends, **80:59**
- Premium payment, generally, **73:54**
- Representations, warranties and conditions, **80:61, 100:29**
- Subrogation, **225:268, 225:269**
- Time of payment, **80:57**

DIVISIBILITY OF CONTRACTS

- Iron safe clauses, **97:26, 97:28**
- Sales, divisibility of contracts with respect to alienation clause, **92:69**

DIVORCE OR SEPARATION

- Adopted children, **64:28**
- Annulment of marriage, **64:12**
- Assignment, **37:35**
- Automobile insurance, **112:50, 112:51, 114:18, 114:21**
- Beneficiaries
 - Change of beneficiary, **64:13, 64:14**
 - Remarriage, **64:16**
 - Terms of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to divorce or separation, **64:25, 64:26**
- Children, **64:27-64:29**
- Confirmation of rights under voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant-separation or divorce, **64:24-64:29**
- Construction of insurance provisions, **64:19**

INDEX

DIVORCE OR SEPARATION

—Cont'd

Continuation

Premium payments as evidence of intent, **64:14**

Terms mandating continuation of certain insurance policies, **64:25**

Death of insured, orders not final at, **64:20**

Divestiture statutes, **64:11**

Dollar amount of coverage, terms mandating, **64:26**

Emancipation of children, **64:28**

Estoppel to dispute validity of surrender of rights pursuant to voluntary agreement, **64:22**

Gift of policy, **38:21**

Group insurance, **8:69**

Insurable interest, **64:17**

Irregular or nonfinal divorce, **64:12**

Life insurance, effect on insurable interest, **43:2**

Premium payments as evidence of intent, **64:14**

Proceeds based on marital relationship, right to, generally, **64:9 et seq.**

Remarriage, **64:15, 64:16**

Sales, **92:75**

Support rights, effect of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to separation or divorce, **64:18**

Surrender of rights, **64:22**

Temporary orders, **64:20**

Termination of rights or obligations, **64:22, 64:28**

Terms of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to separation or divorce, **64:25, 64:26**

Vesting interest of beneficiary, **64:25**

Voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to separation or divorce, **64:18 et seq.**

Workers' compensation, death beneficiaries, **134:48**

DIZZY SPELLS

Accident and life insurance, **141:67**

DOCK

Marine insurance, **221:31, 221:32**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

Generally, **253:3 et seq.**

Accident reports, **253:151**

Account books, **253:158**

Adjusters' records, **253:173**

Affidavits, **253:174**

Age, establishing, **255:88**

Agent records, **253:171**

Alcohol levels, records of, **253:250**

Applications as evidence

Generally, **253:123 et seq.**

Medical reports, **253:125**

Appraisal files, **253:175**

Arbitration records, **253:219**

Audio and visual representations

Generally, **253:279 et seq.**

Best evidence rule, **253:9**

Computer-generated evidence, below

Film, **253:283**

Photographs, **253:282**

Sound recordings, **253:280**

Technology, role of, **253:3, 253:5**

Videotapes, **253:283**

X-rays, **253:284**

Authentication

Computer-generated evidence, **253:272**

Policies as evidence, **253:117**

Best Evidence Rule (this index)

Blood testing, **253:303**

Books, **253:257**

Business records

Generally, **253:157 et seq.**

Account books, **253:158**

Best evidence rule, **253:41**

Financial statements, **253:160**

Hearsay rule, **253:113**

Insured business, records of, **253:157**

Inventory records, **253:159**

Legal expense bills, **253:162**

Medical bills, **253:161**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

- Charts
 - Generally, **253:275**
 - Technology, role of, **253:3, 253:5**
- Claims files, **253:176**
- Coast guard reports, **253:156**
- Computer-generated evidence
 - Generally, **253:271 et seq.**
 - Audio and visual representations, above
 - Authentication, **253:272**
 - Best evidence rule, **253:17, 253:21**
 - Hearsay rule
 - Generally, **253:274**
 - Records, **253:115**
 - Similarity of conditions, **253:274**
 - Summaries, **253:21**
- Coroners' records
 - Generally, **253:190, 253:190 et seq.**
 - Cause of death, **253:194**
 - Circumstances leading to death, **253:196**
 - Fact of death, **253:192**
 - Statutory regulation, **253:191**
 - Verdict as part of proof of loss, **253:193, 253:195, 253:197**
- Criminal records, **253:214**
- Death, establishment of
 - Generally, **253:143, 253:143 et seq.**
 - Beneficiary's consent to statement, **253:146**
 - Cause of death, **253:149**
 - Conclusiveness, **253:148**
 - Coroners' records, above
 - Death certificate, **253:145**
 - Personal representative's proof, **253:144**
- Death certificates
 - Generally, **253:198 et seq.**
 - Cause of death, **253:200 et seq.**
 - Contradicting, **253:206**
 - Foreign records, **253:208**
 - Form of certificate, **253:203**
 - Statutory regulation, **253:199**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

- Death certificates—Cont'd
 - Third party death certificates, **253:207**
 - Weight accorded, **253:205**
- Deeds, **253:267**
- Demonstrations, experiments, and tests
 - Generally, **253:285 et seq.**
 - Polygraph Tests** (this index)
 - Substantial similarity, **253:286**
 - Technology, role of, **253:3, 253:5**
- Depositions, **253:258**
- Diagrams, **253:275**
- Disclaimer of title, **253:259**
- Electrical testing, **253:305**
- Estate records, **253:216**
- Faa records, **253:184**
- Financial statements, **253:160**
- Fire reports, **253:151**
- Foreign judgments and decrees, **253:217**
- Government reports, **253:155**
- Health agency records, **253:185**
- Hearsay rule, **253:113 et seq.**
- Hypothetical tax returns, **253:260**
- Incident reports, **253:151**
- Insureds' reports, **253:153**
- Insurers' records
 - Generally, **253:152, 253:163 et seq.**
 - Adjusters' records, **253:173**
 - Agent records, **253:171**
 - Appraisal files, **253:175**
 - Audit reports, **253:164**
 - Bylaws, **253:165**
 - Cancellations, **253:163**
 - Claimants' documents, **253:182**
 - Claims files, **253:176**
 - Classification manuals, **253:170**
 - Constitutions, **253:165**
 - Estimates, **253:167**
 - Financial statements, **253:168**
 - Instructions, **253:169**
 - Mailings, **253:163**
 - Marine insurance protests, **253:178**
 - Notes and memoranda, **253:179**

INDEX

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Insurers' records—Cont'd

Premium records, **253:180**

Promotional materials, **253:167**

Rate manuals, **253:170**

Repair reports, **253:175**

Rules, **253:169**

Schedules, insurance, **253:172**

Third party affidavits, **253:174**

Uninsured motorist selection
forms, **253:181**

Inventory records, **253:159**

Journals, **253:257**

Judicial records

Generally, **253:209 et seq.**

Arbitration records, **253:219**

Criminal records, **253:214**

Disability determinations, **253:213**

Estate records, **253:216**

Foreign judgments and decrees,
253:217

Identity of parties and issues,
253:210 et seq.

Juvenile records, **253:218**

Probate records, **253:216**

Juvenile records, **253:218**

Legal expense bills, **253:162**

Letters

Generally, **253:220 et seq.**

Addressee, admissibility against,
253:227

Agents' letters

Admissibility against insured,
253:230

Admissibility against insurer,
253:229

Best evidence rule, **253:42**

Breach of contract to purchase
insurance, **253:237**

Change of beneficiary, proof of,
253:234

Coverage, proof of, **253:232**

Duty to defend, proof of, **253:233**

Existence of policy, proof of,
253:231

Foundational requirements,
253:222

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Letters—Cont'd

Insurance regulators', **253:225**

Misrepresentation, proof of,
253:235

Notice to insurer, establishment of,
253:236

Parol evidence rule, applicability
in interpretation of, **253:59**

Post-loss letters, **253:224**

Prejudicial effect, **253:221**

Relevance, **253:221**

Sender, admissibility against,
253:226

Third party, admissibility against,
253:228

Writings referred to, admissibility
of, **253:223**

Life expectancy tables, **253:261**

Magazines, **253:257**

Maps

Generally, **253:275**

Best Evidence Rule (this index)

Technology, role of, **253:3, 253:5**

Marine insurance protests, **253:178**

Mechanical testing, **253:305**

Medical bills, **253:161**

Medical records

Generally, **253:238 et seq.,**
253:242 et seq.

Alcohol levels, records of, **253:250**

Authentication requirements,
253:253

Availability of preparer, **253:254**

Hospital records, **253:242 et seq.**

Identification requirements,
253:252

Opinions, **253:246**

Physicians' records, **253:238**

Privileged information, **253:245**

Prognoses, **253:246**

Psychiatrists' and psychologists'
records, **253:240**

Remoteness, **253:241, 253:247**

Requirements for admission,
253:251

Shop book exception, **253:244**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

- Medical records—Cont'd
 - Speculations, **253:246**
 - Unofficial records, **253:256**
 - Weight accorded records, **253:255**
- Medical reports, **253:125**
- Memoranda, **253:262**
- Microfilm, **253:118**
- Models
 - Generally, **253:275**
 - Technology, role of, **253:3, 253:5**
- Neuropsychological testing, **253:304**
- Notes and memoranda of insurers, **253:179**
- Parol Evidence** (this index)
- Photographs, **253:282**
- Physicians' records, **253:238**
- Policies as evidence
 - Generally, **253:116 et seq.**
 - Applications, **253:123 et seq.**
 - Authentication, **253:117**
 - Binders, **253:120**
 - Group insurance certificates, **253:120**
 - Microfilm form, **253:118**
 - Mutual benefit certificates, **253:121**
 - Surrendered policies, **253:122**
- Polygraph Tests** (this index)
- Premium records, **253:180**
- Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)
- Probate records, **253:216**
- Proofs of loss as evidence
 - Generally, **253:126 et seq.**
 - Admissibility requirements, **253:130**
 - Amount of loss, **253:132**
 - Conclusiveness of, **253:141**
 - Fact of loss, **253:132**
 - Good faith of denial, **253:133**
 - Harmless error, **253:142**
 - Inconsistent statements, admissibility as, **253:135**
 - Insured, admissibility against, **253:134**
 - Insurer-prepared proofs, **253:128**

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

- Proofs of loss as evidence—Cont'd
 - Misrepresentations, admissibility as, **253:136**
 - Negating coverage, admissibility as, **253:137**
 - Past claims as evidence of fraud, **253:138**
 - Payment disputes, **253:139**
 - Physicians' statements, **253:129**
 - Prior inconsistent statements, admissibility as, **253:135**
 - Rejected proofs, **253:127**
 - Subrogation actions, use in, **253:140**
 - Unfiled proofs, **253:127**
- Psychiatrists' and psychologists' records, **253:240**
- Psychological testing, **253:304**
- Public records
 - Generally, **253:183 et seq.**
 - Faa records, **253:184**
 - Health agencies, **253:185**
 - Hearsay rule, **253:114**
 - State insurance departments, **253:187**
 - Veterans' agencies, **253:188**
 - Welfare agencies, **253:186**
 - Workmen's compensation records, **253:189**
- Releases, **253:263**
- Repair reports, **253:175**
- Schedules, insurance, **253:172**
- Settlement, **253:264**
- Shop book exception, **253:244**
- State insurance department records, **253:187**
- Suicide note, **253:265**
- Surrendered policies, evidentiary use, **253:122**
- Tax returns, **253:260**
- Technology, role of, **253:3, 253:5**
- Telegrams, best evidence rule, **253:43**
- Third party affidavits, **253:174**
- Title search, **253:266**
- Transfer of title, **253:267**

INDEX

DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

—Cont'd

Uninsured motorist selection forms,
253:181

Union attendance card, **253:268**

Vehicle insurance id card, **253:269**

Veterans' agency records, **253:188**

Videotapes, **253:283**

Welfare agency records, **253:186**

Workmen's compensation records,
253:189

X-rays

Generally, **253:284**

Best evidence rule, **253:45**

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

Delivery, **92:19**

Property insurance, **154:52**

DOING BUSINESS

See **Foreign or Alien Insurers** (this index)

DOLLAR AMOUNTS

Divorce or separation, terms mandating dollar amount of coverage,
64:26

Reformation, **27:37**

DOLLIES

Automobile insurance, loading and unloading provisions, **121:43**

DOMICILE

See **Residence or Domicile** (this index)

DONORS

See **Gift of Policy** (this index)

DOORS

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:105**

Property insurance, **151:58**

DOUBLE DEDUCTION OF DEBT

Premiums and assessments, nonforfeiture provisions, **77:115**

DOUBLE INDEMNITY

Facility of payment clause, **61:16**

Incontestability clause, **240:48**

Release, **216:43**

DOUBLE INSURANCE

See **Other Insurance** (this index)

DOUBLE PAYMENT

Subrogation, **224:130**

DOUBLE RECOVERY

Combining or stacking of coverages,
169:12

No-fault insurance, **171:68**

Property insurance, **175:6**

DOUBLE VISION

Disability provisions, **147:59**

DOWN'S SYNDROME

Medical insurance, **181:48**

DRAFTS

Premiums and assessments, payment of, **73:7 et seq.**

Settlement and compromise of claim,
215:25

DRAINS AND DRAINING

Property insurance, **155:66**

Title insurance, **159:51**

DRAM SHOPS

Risks covered under policies, **132:56**

Subrogation, **223:68**

DREAD DISEASE INSURANCE

Medical insurance, **144:76-144:79**

DREDGING

Building and construction contracts and work, **132:30**

DRIVEN WATERS

Property insurance, **153:56**

DRIVING

See **Automobiles** (this index)

DRIVING RECORD

Agents and brokers, knowledge of occupation of insured, **49:34**

DROPPING WORDS OR CLAUSES

Construction of contract, limits on,
21:17

DROUGHT

Property insurance, **153:73**

DROWNING

See **Accident and Life Insurance**
(this index)

DRUGGISTS

Risks covered under policies, **131:51**

DRUGS OR NARCOTICS

See also **Accident and Life Insurance**
(this index)

Accident and life insurance, **141:50, 143:79**

Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:111**

Disability provisions, **147:99**

Good health of insured, addiction, **88:20-88:22, 136:55**

Medical insurance, **144:61, 144:62, 145:22, 181:50**

Workers' compensation, **174:14**

DRUG TREATMENT FACILITIES

Medical insurance, **145:22**

DUAL EMPLOYMENT

Fidelity insurance, **160:31**

DUAL OBLIGEE BONDS

Defined, **163:15**

DUAL REPRESENTATION OR AGENTS

See **Agents and Brokers** (this index)

DUE CARE OR DILIGENCE

Agents and brokers, **54:2**

Cooperation, **199:21, 199:22**

Defense, **202:18**

Definition, **206:7**

Iron safe clauses, **97:31, 97:32**

Liability insurance, **191:11**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, good faith and due care required of insuring mortgagee, **65:7**

New trial, **248:30**

Notice, **192:2**

Use and occupancy, **95:50**

DUE PROCESS

See also **Notice and Proof of Loss**
(this index)

DUE PROCESS—Cont'd

Exercise of regulatory power

Determining rates, **2:12**

Licensing, **2:11**

Governing law, **24:39**

Joinder of parties, **243:17**

State insurance boards, commissioners, and similar authorities, **2:10**

DUES AND ASSESSMENTS

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:78**

Premiums and assessments, **70:1 et seq.**

DUNE BUGGIES

Automobile insurance, **116:12**

DUPLICATE COVERAGE

No-fault recovery, duplication by workers' compensation benefits, **171:69**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:22, 171:38**

DUPLICATE RECORDS

See **Best Evidence Rule** (this index)

DUPLICATES

Pleadings, duplicity, **244:7**

Recoupment, duplicate checks, **226:62**

Subrogation, duplicative payments, **222:81-222:83**

DURATION

See **Time** (this index)

DURESS OR COERCION

Agents and brokers, **56:22**

Assignment, **36:100**

Beneficiaries, change of, **60:75**

Release, **216:58**

Sherman act, **4:11**

Subrogation, **223:28**

DWELLING HOUSES

See also **Disability Insurance** (this index)

Accident and life insurance, **143:58**

Description of subject matter, **20:23**

Fire insurance, **149:9**

INDEX

DWELLING HOUSES—Cont'd

- Medical insurance, **181:35, 181:59**
- Property insurance, **148:17, 148:18, 148:22, 148:53-148:56**
- Use and occupancy of premises, **94:65 et seq., 94:124, 94:137-94:139**
- Workers' compensation, **174:27**

DYEING

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:91**

DYNAMITE

- Use and occupancy, **95:18**

EARNING CAPACITY

- Workers' compensation, **173:6, 173:7**

EARNINGS OR EARNING POWER

- Business interruption insurance, **185:2**
- Disability provisions, **147:26**
- General liability insurance, **172:25**
- Marine insurance, **183:128**
- Workers' compensation, **173:28-173:31**

EARTH

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:102**

EARTHQUAKE OR EARTH MOVEMENT

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Property insurance, **153:64 et seq.**

EASEMENTS

- Insurable interest, **42:49**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:72**
- Title insurance, **159:32, 159:33**

ECONOMIC INTEREST

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:33**
- Settlement and compromise, immediate economic interest in form of deductibles, **203:9**

ECONOMIC LOSS

- No-fault coverage, **171:46, 214:46**
- Subrogation, **225:108**

ECONOMIC NECESSITY

- Disability provisions, **147:13**

EDUCATION

- See **Schools and Education** (this index)

EDUCATIONAL TREATMENTS

- Medical insurance, **181:4**

EFFECTIVE DATE

- See also **Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Modification of contract, **25:6**
- Notice, delivery of, **188:32, 188:36**
- Proof of loss, delivery of, **188:39**
- Reformation, effective date of policy, **27:62**
- Reinstatement and revival, **33:5, 33:35**

ELECTION OR CHOICE

- Actual cash value, **175:38**
- Adjustment of losses, **178:63**
- Agents and brokers, termination at election of either party, **44:59-44:6157**
- Assignment, right-exercise options, **37:12-37:13**
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Burial insurance, **185:98**
- Challenges, **242:185, 242:186**
- Concurrent remedies, **232:38**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:167**
- Contract provisions, **232:36**
- Cooperation, **199:97**
- Dividends, options as to disposition of dividends, **80:60**
- Estate Taxes** (this index)
- Fraud, **197:8**
- Group Insurance** (this index)
- Ignorance of other remedies, **232:37**
- Improper action, **232:39**
- Ineffective action, **232:39**
- Iron safe clauses, election to avoid, **97:27, 97:28**
- Limitation of actions, **236:124, 237:88**
- Loans, effect on policy options, **80:17**

ELECTION OR CHOICE—Cont'd

- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Parties, generally, **241:53 et seq.**
- Premiums and assessments, **77:1 et seq.**
- Proceeds, payment of, **61:5-61:7**
- Property policies, **245:98**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:49**
- Remedies, generally, **232:35 et seq.**
- Renewal, option of insurer, **29:10**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:9-176:11**
- Res judicata, election of remedies, **27:82**
- Sales** (this index)
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Surgery, elective. See **Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Torts, **243:129**
- Wills** (this index)

ELECTRICITY

- Accident and life insurance, **143:120**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:26, 156:27, 157:76**
- Business interruption insurance, **167:16**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:149**
- Disability provisions, **147:138**
- Fire insurance, **149:11, 149:30**
- Property insurance, **153:22**
- Tests, electrical, **253:305**

ELECTRONICALLY STORED INFORMATION

- Discovery, **251:12**

ELEVATORS

- See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **142:141**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:68**
- Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:55**
- Medical insurance, **181:59**

ELIGIBILITY

- Age of insured, **86:8-86:15, 240:74**

ELIGIBILITY—Cont'd

- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Group insurance, **8:39-8:54**
- Incontestability clause, **240:74**
- Medical insurance, **144:35**
- Wrongful Party** (this index)

EMANCIPATION OF CHILDREN

- Automobile insurance, **114:20, 114:37**
- Divorce or separation, **64:28**

EMBANKMENT

- Automobile property insurance, **156:58**

EMBARGO

- Marine insurance, **183:47**

EMBEZZLEMENT

- See also **Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **157:41**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:42**
- Marine insurance, perils at sea provisions, **137:39**
- Property insurance, **151:33, 245:41**
- Subrogation, **225:296**

EMBOLISM

- Accident and life insurance, **141:56**

EMERGENCY ROOM TREATMENT

- Medical insurance, **181:67**

EMERGENCY VEHICLES

- Accident and life insurance, **142:83**

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Property insurance, **41:14**

EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

- See also **Group Insurance** (this index)
- General liability insurance, **172:31**
- Group insurance, **7:34, 7:44, 7:64**
- Third-party claims, **205:13, 205:51, 205:102**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:7**

INDEX

EMOTIONS

Jury trial, appeal to emotions, **246:26**

EMPHYSEMA

Good health of insured, **88:74**

EMPLOYEE RETIREMENT INCOME SECURITY ACT

ERISA (this index)

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

Generally, **40:16**

Absence or presence

Watchmen or guards, requirement
of presence of other employ-
ees, **96:16**

Accident and life insurance, **142:26,**
142:79, 142:90

Agents and brokers, negligent opera-
tion of automobiles, **56:17,**
56:18

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, **211:36**

Assaults by co-workers, **136:6**

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Automobile Property Insurance
(this index)

Business interruption insurance,
185:9

Combining or stacking of coverages,
169:81

**Commercial General Liability Poli-
cies** (this index)

Commercial liability insurance,
201:66

Contractors' bonds, **163:84**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:19,**
165:20

Contracts for employee benefits, **1:24**

Cooperation, **199:45, 199:90**

Defense, **202:11**

Disability insurance, **146:47, 242:118**

Employers' Liability Insurance
(this index)

ERISA (this index)

Estate taxes, **63:50**

Expert witnesses, **252:73**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this
index)

EMPLOYER AND EMPLOYEE

—Cont'd

Fire insurance, **149:51**

General liability insurance, **172:7,**
172:37

Group Insurance (this index)

Homeowners' Insurance (this
index)

Impleader, **243:9**

Income Taxes (this index)

Intervention, **243:13**

Liability insurance, **1:36, 201:36**

Life insurance, **43:12-43:19, 179:14,**
243:69

Limitation of actions, **237:102**

Marine insurance, **221:49, 221:50,**
221:52

Medical insurance, **144:35**

No-fault insurance, **171:55**

Notice and proof of loss, **187:15,**
187:41, 187:78, 189:94

Occupation (this index)

Physicians (this index)

Premiums and Assessments (this
index)

Proof of employment status, **255:97**
et seq.

**Removal or Discharge From
Employment or Office** (this
index)

Risks covered under policies, **132:57**

Strike and labor activity insurance,
167:66-167:68

Subrogation (this index)

Third-party claims, **206:18**

**Unemployment and Unemploy-
ment Insurance** (this index)

Waiver and estoppel, **194:79**

Watchmen or guards, requirement of
presence of other employees,
96:16

Witnesses, **252:85**

Workers' Compensation (this
index)

EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, **1:36**

See also **Subrogation** (this index)

**EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Change in organizational structure of employer, **69:28**
Contractors' bonds, **163:95**
Costs and risks included, **69:29-69:32**
Evasion of rates, **69:24**
Inspection of records, **69:27**
Interstate transactions, **69:30**
Liability insurance, **242:29**
Limitation of actions, **235:35**
Merit rating, **69:23**
Premiums, **69:21 et seq.**
Rate structure, **69:21 et seq.**
Workers' compensation, **173:2**

EMPLOYMENT COMMISSIONS

Cooperation, **199:56**
Notice, **187:74**
Threshold requirements, **201:14**

EMPLOYMENT RELATIONSHIP

Automobile insurance, **111:42**

ENCLOSURE OF PROPERTY

Property insurance, **153:52**

ENCROACHMENTS

Title insurance, **159:43, 159:44, 185:84**

ENCUMBRANCES

See **Liens and Encumbrances** (this index)

ENDORSEMENTS

See **Riders and Endorsements** (this index)
Automobile insurance, **111:12**

ENDOWMENT INSURANCE

See also **Life Insurance** (this index)
Beneficiaries, **59:30**
Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:19, 66:20, 66:45**
Income taxes, **63:20-63:23**
Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:81**

ENEMY ACTION

Accident and life insurance, **142:135**

ENEMY ACTION—Cont'd

War and civil disturbances, **239:144**

ENGINEER

Contractors' performance bonds, **164:40**
Subrogation, **223:106**

ENGINES

Marine insurance, damage to vessel and engines caused by rescue, **221:41**

ENGLISH

Fraud and deceit, insured's inability to understand english, **85:62, 85:63**
Marine insurance, **221:50**

ENGLISH RULE

Marine insurance, **183:31, 183:52, 183:210**

ENJOYMENT OF PROPERTY

Estate taxes, alteration of time and manner of enjoyment of property, **63:38**

ENROLLMENT

Group insurance, **8:11**

ENTERTAINMENT

Risks covered under policies, **132:58**

ENTIRE CONTRACT STATUTES

Cancellation and rescission, **31:104**

ENTIRETIES, ESTATES BY

Generally, **68:29, 68:30**
Insurable interest, **42:44**
Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:64**
Severance of estate, **68:30**

ENTRY ONTO PROPERTY

Discovery, inspection of property, **251:15**

ENVIRONMENT

General liability insurance, **172:27, 191:15, 191:21, 191:27**
Jurisdiction, **228:37, 228:68**
Liability insurance, **201:41-201:44**

INDEX

ENVIRONMENT—Cont'd

- Medical insurance, environmental therapy, **181:44**
- Notice and proof of loss, **191:15, 191:21, 191:27**
- Property insurance, **148:49**
- Threshold requirements, **201:13, 201:16**
- Title insurance, hazards on land, **159:52**

EPILEPSY

- Disability provisions, **147:66**
- Good health of insured, **88:63**

EQUIPMENT

- See **Machinery or Equipment** (this index)

EQUITABLE ALLOCATION

- Subrogation, **225:132**

EQUITABLE CONTRIBUTION

- Subrogation, **222:98**

EQUITABLE DISTRIBUTION

- See **Subrogation** (this index)

EQUITABLE DOCTRINE OF LACHES

- Generally, **234:5**

EQUITABLE EXCEPTION

- Costs of action, **^233:11**

EQUITABLE FUND

- Subrogation, **223:112, 223:113**

EQUITABLE INDEMNITY

- Subrogation, **222:99**

EQUITABLE LIEN

- Reimbursement, **226:23**

EQUITABLE PRINCIPLE

- Subrogation, **223:145-223:148**

EQUITABLE REIMBURSEMENT

- Generally, **226:17-226:19**

EQUITABLE RELIEF

- Generally, **232:110 et seq.**
- Accounting
 - Generally, **232:179 et seq.**
 - Contract provisions, **232:180**

EQUITABLE RELIEF—Cont'd

Accounting—Cont'd

- Excess assessments, recovery of, **232:181**
- Fidelity bonds, **232:182**
- Surety bonds, **232:182**
- Trusts, **232:183**
- Administrative action, **232:155**
- Agency contracts, **232:174**
- Agents, **232:154, 232:158, 232:160**
- Allocation of risk, **232:122**
- Altering benefits to injured recipient, **232:140**
- Appraisal provisions, **232:169**
- Arbitration awards, **213:46**
- Assessments, **232:175, 232:181**
- Assignments, **232:176**
- Attorney, choice of, **232:144**
- Availability of adequate legal remedy, **232:126**
- Beneficiary, claim of, **232:121**
- Benefit of another, contract to obtain and/or maintain insurance for, **232:163, 232:164**
- Benefit societies, **232:152, 232:153**
- Bonds and undertakings, **232:182, 232:183**
- Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy, **232:137, 232:138**
- Certificate, mutual benefit certificate, **232:123**
- Choice of attorney, **232:144**
- Clean hands doctrine, **232:125**
- Consent of insurer or insured, **232:143**
- Contracts
 - Accounting, **232:180**
 - Rights, **232:117**
- Corporate management, **232:149**
- Criminal act, **232:150**
- Criminal prosecution, **232:156**
- Custody, order transferring, **232:189**
- Defend, duty to, **232:166**
- Defense costs, **232:145**
- Defense of insured against third-party claims, **232:144, 232:145**
- Delivery of policy, **232:161, 232:162**
- Delivery of rider, **232:136**

EQUITABLE RELIEF—Cont'd

Direct action, **232:119, 232:177**
 Disability benefits, **232:147, 232:167**
 Excess assessments, recovery of, **232:181**
 Exclusions, **232:132, 232:133**
 Experimental treatments, **232:132, 232:133**
 Expulsion and rejection of local unit or individual, **232:153**
 Fidelity bonds, **232:182**
 Fraud, **232:120**
 Future disability benefits, payment of, **232:147**
 Handling claims, **232:141, 232:142**
 Health benefits, **232:167**
 Health insurance, **232:131-232:134, 232:163**
 Incontestability clause, **240:44**
 Injunctions
 Generally, **232:124 et seq.**
 Actions on policy, **232:128, 232:129**
 Administrative action, **232:155**
 Agents, acts of, **232:154**
 Altering benefits to injured recipient, **232:140**
 Attorney, choice of counsel, **232:144**
 Availability of adequate legal remedy, **232:126**
 Benefit societies, **232:152, 232:153**
 Brokers, acts of, **232:154**
 Cancellation or nonrenewal of policy, **232:137**
 Clean hands doctrine, **232:125**
 Consent of insurer or insured, **232:143**
 Corporate management, **232:149**
 Criminal act, **232:150**
 Criminal prosecution, **232:156**
 Defense costs incurred by insured, payment of, **232:145**
 Defense of insured against third-party claims, **232:144, 232:145**
 Delivery of rider, **232:136**

EQUITABLE RELIEF—Cont'd

Injunctions—Cont'd
 Expulsion and rejection of local unit or individual, **232:153**
 Future disability benefits, payment of, **232:147**
 Handling claims, **232:141, 232:142**
 Health insurer, payments by, **232:131-232:134**
 Interpleader, **232:130**
 Issuance, generally, **232:135 et seq.**
 Maintenance of policy, generally, **232:135 et seq.**
 Medical insurance, **232:138**
 Medical reports, use by insurer in litigation, **232:148**
 Paying claims, method of, **232:142**
 Payments, **232:131-232:134, 232:145, 232:147**
 Process claims, failure to, **232:141**
 Promise to insure another, **232:139**
 Property, disposition after loss, **232:146**
 Psychological reports, use by insurer in litigation, **232:148**
 Reinstatement of policy, **232:135**
 Taxes, **232:157**
 Treatments excluded as investigative or experimental, **232:132, 232:133**
 Unauthorized conduct of business, **232:151**
 Unfair competition and competitive practices between insurer, agents, and the like, **232:158**
 Valuing claims, method of, **232:142**
 Inspection of insured's records, **232:172**
 Insurance brokers, acts of, **232:154**
 Insured and injured third parties, **232:187**
 Interpleader, **232:130**
 Investigative treatments, **232:132, 232:133**
 Issuance of policy, specific performance, **232:161, 232:162**

INDEX

EQUITABLE RELIEF—Cont'd

- Judgment, **232:190**
- Jurisdiction over entire controversy, **232:115**
- Jury trial, **232:112**
- Law, actions in, versus actions in equity, **232:110**
- Legal remedy, lack of, **232:111**
- Life insurance, **232:163**
- Loan provisions, **232:170**
- Medical insurance, **232:138, 232:163**
- Medical reports, use by insurer in litigation, **232:148**
- Mortgagor and mortgagee, **232:185**
- Multiple insurers, risk allocation, **232:122**
- Multiplicity of actions, **232:113**
- Mutual benefit certificate, **232:123**
- Order
 - Determining whether judgment in prior legal action was on ground which falls within policy coverage, **232:190**
 - Transferring possession or custody of policy, **232:189**
- Overpayment, recovery of, **232:118**
- Payments
 - Injunctions, **232:131-232:134, 232:142, 232:145, 232:147**
 - Specific performance, **232:167**
- Possession, **232:189**
- Premium matters, **232:171, 232:172**
- Preservation of insurer's funds, **232:184**
- Prior actions, **232:190**
- Proceeds, **232:185-232:188**
- Process claims, failure to, **232:141**
- Promise to insure another, **232:139**
- Property, disposition after loss, **232:146**
- Propriety determination, **232:111-232:115**
- Psychological reports, use by insurer in litigation, **232:148**
- Receipts, issuance of, **232:171**
- Records, inspection of, **232:172**
- Reinstatement, **232:135, 232:165**
- Rejection, **232:153**
- Renewal, **232:137, 232:138, 232:165**

EQUITABLE RELIEF—Cont'd

- Reports, **232:148**
- Rider, delivery of, **232:136**
- Settlement of claim, **232:173**
- Specific performance
 - Generally, **232:159 et seq.**
 - Agency contracts, **232:174**
 - Agent's submission of requisite information to obtain policy, **232:160**
- Agreements, generally, **232:160 et seq.**
- Appraisal provisions, **232:169**
- Assessments, **232:175**
- Assignments, **232:176**
- Benefit of another, contract to obtain and/or maintain insurance for, **232:163, 232:164**
- Defend, duty to, **232:166**
- Delivery of policy, **232:161, 232:162**
- Direct action, **232:177**
- Health insurance, **232:163**
- Inspection of insured's records, **232:172**
- Issuance of policy, **232:161, 232:162**
- Life insurance, **232:163**
- Loan provisions, **232:170**
- Management and conduct of insurer, **232:178**
- Medical insurance, **232:163**
- Payment of disability or other health benefits, **232:167**
- Premium matters, **232:171, 232:172**
- Receipts, issuance of, **232:171**
- Reinstatement, **232:165**
- Renewal, **232:165**
- Settlement of claim, **232:173**
- Surety agreement, obligations under, **232:168**

Statutes, **232:114**

Surety agreement, obligations under, **232:168**

Surety bonds, **232:182**

Taxes, **232:157**

Third parties, **232:119, 232:187, 232:188**

EQUITABLE RELIEF—Cont'd

- Third-party claims, **232:144, 232:145**
- Third persons, **232:163, 232:164**
- Transfer, order transferring possession or custody of policy, **232:189**
- Treatments excluded as investigative or experimental, **232:132, 232:133**
- Trusts, **232:183**
- Unauthorized conduct of business, **232:151**
- Unfair competition, **232:158**
- Valuing claims, method of, **232:142**
- Vendor and vendee, **232:186**

EQUITABLE RIGHTS

- Subrogation, **225:258, 225:259**

EQUITABLE SUBROGATION

- See **Subrogation** (this index)

EQUITY

- Assignment, **37:27-37:42**
- Beneficiaries, change of, **60:27, 60:28**
- Cancellation and rescission, **31:88, 31:90, 31:93**
- Costs of action, **^233:59**
- Facility of payment clause, equitable entitlement-proceeds, **61:23-61:25**
- Facility of payment clause, equitable entitlement to proceeds, **61:31**
- General liability insurance, **172:24**
- Insurable interest, **41:6**
- Interpleader, **232:75**
- Limitation of actions, **237:47**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:82 et seq., 242:61**
- Reformation** (this index)
- Subrogation, **223:134**
- Title and Ownership** (this index)

ERISA

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance, **139:16**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:22**

ERISA—Cont'd

- Burden of proving applicability, **254:16**
- Common law, ERISA and other federal preemption issues, **204:10**
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Discovery
 - Generally, **251:21**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **186:9**
- Group insurance
 - Criticisms of, **7:14**
 - Insurance, **7:13**
 - Pension cases as precedent, **7:9**
 - Purposes and policies, **7:8**
 - Regulatory framework after, **7:5**
 - Structure and terminology, **7:9**
- Health insurance, **242:184**
- Limitation of actions, **235:24, 235:64, 235:65**
- Medical insurance, **144:12, 144:101, 180:3, 181:6**
- Notice, **186:9**
- Parol evidence rule, application to benefit disputes, **253:53**
- Prejudice, **193:27**
- Recoupment** (this index)
- Reimbursement, **226:9, 226:35, 226:44, 226:47**
- Subrogation
 - Generally, **222:49-222:52**
 - Contractual provisions, need for, **222:50**
 - Defenses, **224:186**
 - General measure of recovery, amounts paid for claim as, **223:92**
 - Made whole rule, **223:139-223:142**
 - Preemption, generally, **222:49**
 - Review, standard of, **222:51**
 - Separate agreement from participant, plan's right to require, **222:52**
 - Uninsured or underinsured motorist benefits, **223:75**
- Venue, **230:102**
- Witnesses, **252:81**

INDEX

ERROR

- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:30**
- Errors and Omissions Policies** (this index)
- Fraud, **197:13**
- Judicial Review** (this index)
- Mistakes** (this index)
- Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:75**

ERRORS AND OMISSIONS POLICIES

- Commercial liability insurance, **201:58**
- General liability insurance, **172:73**

ERYSIPELAS

- Good health of insured, **88:98**

ESCALATORS

- Accident and life insurance, **142:141**

ESCAPE

- See also **Other Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **142:57**
- Property insurance, **155:7**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:17**

ESCROW

- Deeds, escrow delivery of, **91:33, 92:21, 92:22**

ESTATES OF DECEDENTS

- See **Decedents' Estates** (this index)

ESTATE TAXES

- Generally, **63:28 et seq.**
- Amount includable in estate, computation of, **63:48-63:50**
- Annuities, **63:31, 63:34**
- Assignment, **63:39**
- Beneficiaries
 - Generally, **63:30**
 - Change of beneficiary, **63:40**
 - Third persons, liability of, **63:52**
- Borrowing on policy, **63:40**
- Cancellation of policy, **63:46**
- Change of beneficiary, **63:30**

ESTATE TAXES—Cont'd

- Changes
 - Beneficiary, change of, **63:30**
 - Enjoyment of property, alteration of time and manner of, **63:38**
- Constitutional law, **63:28**
- Deductions, **63:51**
- Description of property, **63:31 et seq.**
- Dividends, **63:43**
- Election or option
 - Payment, mode of, **63:38**
 - Settlement options, **63:38**
- Employer and employee, **63:50**
- Enjoyment of property, alteration of time and manner of, **63:38**
- Executors and administrators, **63:29**
- Gross estate, inclusion of insurance proceeds in, **63:28 et seq.**
- Husband and wife
 - Amount includable in estate, computation of, **63:49**
 - Marital deductions, **63:51**
- Joint exercise of incidents of ownership and another, effect of policy requiring, **63:37**
- Life estates, remainders, and reversions, **63:33, 63:44**
- Marital deductions, **63:51**
- Ownership, incidents of, **63:36 et seq.**
- Partnership, **63:50**
- Pledging policy, **63:40**
- Settlement options, **63:38**
- Surrender of policy, **63:46**
- Third persons, liability of, **63:52, 63:53**
- Time and manner of enjoyment of property, alteration of, **63:38**
- Transfers
 - Death
 - Annuity rule, transfers taking effect on, **63:34**
 - Contemplation of death, transfers in, **63:32**
 - Life estates, transfers in which insured retains, **63:33**
- Trusts, interests in, **63:42**

ESTIMATES

- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:14**
- Dividends, liability of insurer, **80:61**
- Fraud, **197:27**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:25**
- Labor and material bonds, **191:50**
- Limitation of actions, **236:141**
- Marine insurance, **183:144, 183:155, 183:156**
- Witnesses, **252:63**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER

- Generally, **238:1 et seq., 239:93 et seq.**
- Acceptance and retention
 - Benefits, **239:128**
 - Life insurance premiums, **238:87**
 - Premiums, **238:87, 239:121, 239:122**
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Additional proof of loss, request for, **238:42-238:44**
- Adjoining buildings, **96:32**
- Adjusters, dispatch of, notice, **194:69**
- Adjustment notice, negotiations for settlement or adjustment of claim, **194:70**
- Adjustment of loss and promise to pay, **238:55, 238:56**
- Admission of liability, notice, **194:51-194:52**
- Agency** (this index)
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Amounts concededly due, **238:61**
- Answers, **244:59**
- Application for reinstatement of policy, **239:130**
- Applications** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **213:35, 213:36**
- Arbitration and Appraisal** (this index)
- Arbitrators, Appraisers, and Proceedings Before Them** (this index)
- Assertion of claim, **238:74**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Assignment, failure to inform insured that claim is nonassignable, **238:27**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Assisting claimant, **238:89**
- Attorney-client relationship, **250:13**
- Authority and authorization
 - Agent, authority of, **238:5**
 - Notice and proof of loss, **195:34, 195:42**
 - Subordinate lodge, notice, **194:12**
 - Waiver by authorized agent, generally, **194:9, 194:10**
- Automobile insurance, **111:13**
- Automobile property insurance, **157:74, 157:86**
- Autopsy and Exhumation** (this index)
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Beneficiary, acts or conduct by, generally, **239:128-239:130**
- Binder, oral binder, **238:73**
- Blanket policies, **177:81**
- Boiler and machinery insurance, **150:40**
- Bond surety's retention of contractor on project after project completion date, **238:90**
- Burden of proof, notice, **194:18**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Coinsurance, **220:14, 238:58, 238:59**
- Compensation, **238:28**
- Completion date, **238:90**
- Concealment, **238:20, 238:21, 238:29**
- Concession of liability, **238:55**
- Conditional promise to pay, notice, **194:62**
- Conditions of policy, **245:68**
- Confidential information, **239:126**
- Confidential or privileged information, **238:84, 239:126, 250:11**
- Conformity clause included in contract, **238:86**
- Consideration, **238:13, 239:114**
- Construction and Interpretation** (this index)

INDEX

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Construction contract guaranties, **184:40**
- Continuing insurance in effect after denial, **238:62, 238:63**
- Contractor, bond surety's retention of contractor on project after project completion date, **238:90**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:34, 164:67, 164:87**
- Contracts
 - Bond surety's retention of contractor on project after project completion date, **238:90**
 - Conformity clause included in contract, **238:86**
 - Improper jurisdiction, agreement to, **238:82**
 - Limitations, **238:3**
 - Nonwaiver agreements, **238:9, 239:100**
 - Proceed pending outcome of another proceeding, agreement to, **238:76**
 - Stranger to contract creating estoppel or waiver, **239:104**
- Contribution, voluntary nature of payment, **218:32**
- Cooperation** (this index)
- Copy of policy, failure to provide, **238:22**
- Court, payment into, **194:60**
- Criminal proceedings against employee covered by fidelity bond, notice, **194:79**
- Custom and usage, effect of, **194:20**
- Damaged goods, taking possession of damaged goods, **194:80**
- Declaration or non-waiver agreement. See **Non-Waiver Agreement and Declaration** (this index)
- Declaratory judgments, **238:75, 239:127**
- Defective service of process, **238:81**
- Defenses** (this index)
- Definition, **239:95**
- Degree of proof, **194:19, 238:18**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Delay
 - Investigation and evaluation of claim, **238:32, 238:33, 238:40**
 - Negotiation of settlement, **194:72, 238:48**
 - Payment or nonpayment, demand for payment, **207:14**
- Deliver policy, failure to, **239:118**
- Delivery of Policy** (this index)
- Demand or submission of claim for appraisal, arbitration or award, notice regarding, **194:46, 194:48**
- Denial of claim
 - Generally, **238:60 et seq.**
 - After expiration of period, **238:69-238:74**
 - Amounts concededly due, **238:61**
 - Continuing insurance in effect after denial, **238:62, 238:63**
 - Exhaustion of potential grounds, **238:70**
 - Before expiration of period, **238:66-238:68**
 - Lapse of policy, **238:72**
 - Within limitation period, **238:67, 238:68**
- Oral binder, **238:73**
- Party's assertion of claim against insured, **238:74**
- Payment of claim, failure to deny, **238:53**
- Reconsideration of denial, **238:65**
- Remainder of time, **238:68**
- Sufficiency of denial, **238:64**
- Timing of denial, generally, **238:66 et seq.**
- Denial of liability. notice and proof of loss, below, **195:54**
- Departure, **244:75**
- Description or Identification** (this index)
- Directed verdicts, **247:28**
- Directions of insurer, notice, **194:28**
- Disability insurance, **146:31**
- Disclosure, **238:29**
- Discovery, **251:27**
- Dismissal, involuntary, **247:14**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

Dismissal of declaratory judgment action to determine coverage, **239:127**

Divorce or separation, estoppel to dispute validity of surrender of rights pursuant to voluntary agreement, **64:22**

Employee, criminal proceedings against employee covered by fidelity bond, **194:79**

Evasiveness of insurer, notice, **194:27**

Evidence, **238:17-238:19**

Examination of insured property, **196:53**

Examination under oath, **194:42, 238:44**

Execution and execution sales, **66:54**

Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:49**

Exhaustion of potential grounds, **238:70**

Exhumation. See **Autopsy and Exhumation** (this index)

Existing right, **239:106**

Expense, insurer's conduct inducing insured to spend, notice, **194:25, 194:26**

Expiration of limitation period, **238:34, 238:36**

Express waiver versus implied waiver, notice, **194:22**

Extension of time, **238:35, 238:41**

Facility of payment clause, **61:25, 61:26**

False statements as to existence, validity, or status of policy or clauses therein, **238:25**

Fault of party, **239:102**

Fidelity bond, notice as to criminal proceedings against employee covered by fidelity bond, **194:79**

Fidelity insurance, **160:37, 162:30**

Filing, **238:41, 238:48**

Finality, **238:8, 239:98**

Fire insurance, **149:64**

Flood insurance, **194:5**

Forms, **238:7, 238:39, 238:40**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

Fraud

Concealment, **238:20, 238:21**

Defense, generally, **239:138**

Notice, **194:27**

Party, generally, **239:102**

Fraudulent proofs, notice, payments, **194:55**

General principles

Generally, **194:1-194:8**

Conclusiveness of waiver, **194:8**

Policy obligation, waiver or estoppel to precede, **194:7**

Policy requirements, insurer's right to waive

Generally, **194:3-194:5**

Flood insurance, **194:5**

Specified manner, effect of policy provision for waiver in, **194:4**

Statutory regulation, **194:2**

Statutory requirements, insurer's right to waive, **194:6**

Subsequent compliance, **194:8**

Gift of policy, **38:8**

Good-faith, disclaiming coverage, **198:51-198:55, 198:56**

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Governing law, waiver of intent of parties, **24:21-24:23**

Government insurers, **239:105**

Group Insurance (this index)

Handling claim

Generally, **238:30 et seq.**

Concession of liability, **238:55**

Immunity, **238:84**

Implied, express waiver versus implied waiver, notice, **194:22**

Implied waiver, acts constituting, **194:23, 194:24**

Indemnity and indemnity insurance, **89:23**

Indication to proceed pending outcome of another proceeding, **238:76**

Inspection, **238:44**

Instructions of insurer, notice, **194:28**

Instructions to jury, **246:98**

Insurable interest, **41:7**

INDEX

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Insured, acts or conduct by, generally, **239:128-239:130**
- Insurer, acts or conduct by, generally, **239:116 et seq.**
- Insurer, waiver by, generally, **194:9**
- Intent, **238:12, 238:21, 239:108, 239:109**
- Interest on money, **80:38, 178:41**
- Interview, **238:43**
- Investigation and evaluation of claim
 - Generally, **238:31 et seq.**
 - Additional proof of loss, request for, **238:42-238:44**
 - Delay, **238:32, 238:33, 238:40**
 - Dispatch of adjusters, notice, **194:69**
 - Examination under oath, **238:44**
 - Expiration of limitation period, **238:34, 238:36**
 - Extension of time, **238:35, 238:41**
 - Form, actions requiring, **238:39, 238:40**
 - Inspection, **238:44**
 - Interview, **238:43**
 - Production of documents, **238:44**
 - Proof of loss
 - Generally, **238:38 et seq.**
 - Additional proof of loss, request for, **238:42-238:44**
 - Delay in providing form, **238:40**
 - Examination under oath, **238:44**
 - Extending time for filing, **238:41**
 - Form, actions requiring, **238:39, 238:40**
 - Inspection, **238:44**
 - Interview, **238:43**
 - Production of documents, **238:44**
 - Terms of policy, **238:37**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:33 et seq.**
- Issuance of policy, **239:119**
- Joinder of parties
 - Misjoinder, **243:25**
 - Nonjoinder, **243:20**
- Jurisdiction
 - Generally, **238:82**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - Federal proceedings, **229:83, 229:84**
 - State proceedings
 - Mutual benefit societies, **228:51**
 - Objection, **228:12, 228:13, 228:16**
- Jury trial, **246:21**
- Knowledge
 - Existence of right, **239:107**
 - Facts pertinent to claim, insurer's, **194:29**
 - Investigation, **194:37**
 - Notice, knowledge of breach by insurer, **194:13**
- Labor, insurer's conduct inducing insured to spend, **194:25, 194:26**
- Lapse of policy, **238:72**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:48 et seq.**
- Life insurance, **179:4, 238:87**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **236:176 et seq., 238:1 et seq.**
 - Cancel policy, insurer's suit to, **236:180**
 - Defendant's activities, trigger as, **236:156**
 - Denial of liability, **236:177, 236:178**
 - Forms, insurer's refusal to provide proper forms, **236:181**
 - Handling claim, insurer's delay in, **236:182**
 - Improper settlement demand, **236:179**
 - Proof of loss or death, **236:64**
- Limitations, contractual, **238:3**
- Loans** (this index)
- Lodge, subordinate lodge, authority of, **194:12**
- Marine insurance, **183:19, 183:80, 183:91, 183:107, 183:179-183:181**
- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:84**
- Medical insurance, **181:12**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Misrepresentation of coverage,
238:24
- Missing property, assistance in locating, **194:78**
- Misuse of confidential information,
239:126
- Modification of contract, **25:7, 51:58**
- Mortgages, **194:59, 238:26, 238:58**
- Mortgages and Deeds of Trust** (this index)
- Mutual companies, **39:36**
- Negotiation of settlement
 - Generally, **238:45 et seq.**
 - Delay in filing action, **238:48**
 - Notice, **238:47**
 - Question of fact, **238:50**
 - Statute, **238:47**
- New trial, **248:27**
- No-fault coverage, waiver of claim in excess of maximum, **214:40**
- Nondisclosure or concealment of other information, **238:29**
- Non-Waiver Agreement and Declaration** (this index)
- Nonwaiver agreements, **238:9, 239:100**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **194:1-194:84**
 - Acceptance, **195:12, 195:14-195:16, 195:78**
 - Acknowledgment, **195:1, 195:12, 195:80**
 - Additional proof, **195:20-195:24, 195:67**
 - Adjusters, dispatch of, **194:69**
 - Adjustment, negotiations for settlement or adjustment of claim, **194:70**
 - Admission of breach, **195:40**
 - Admission of liability, **194:51-194:52**
 - Agents, generally, **195:82, 195:83**
 - Agreement to binding appraisal, **194:49**
 - Approval of notice, **195:10**
 - Approval of proof, **195:19**
 - Arbitration, appraisal, or award
 - Generally, **194:45 et seq.**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Arbitration, appraisal, or award—Cont'd
 - Agreement, non-waiver agreement or declaration, **194:50**
 - Agreement to binding appraisal, **194:49**
 - Declaration, non-waiver agreement or declaration, **194:50**
 - Demand or submission of claim for appraisal and/or arbitration, **194:46, 194:48**
 - Non-waiver agreement or declaration, **194:50**
 - Refusal to arbitrate, **194:47**
 - Statutes, **194:45**
 - Submission of claim for appraisal, **194:48**
 - Submission of claim to arbitration, **194:46**
 - Authority of subordinate lodge, **194:12**
 - Authorized agent
 - Denial of liability, **195:42**
 - Waiver by, generally, **194:9, 194:10**
 - Autopsy, investigation or promise to investigate, **194:43**
 - Blank forms, furnishing
 - Generally, **195:25 et seq.**
 - Admission of breach, **195:40**
 - Conditional refusal, **195:40**
 - Delay in furnishing, **195:28**
 - Denial of liability, **195:38**
 - Failure to furnish, generally, **195:31-195:36**
 - Knowledge of breach, insurer's, **195:26**
 - Non-waiver declaration or agreement, **195:29, 195:30**
 - Policy no longer in force, **195:37**
 - Previous waivers, non-waiver declaration or agreement, **195:30**
 - Prior breach, **195:39**
 - Refusal to furnish, generally, **195:31-195:36**

INDEX

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Blank forms, furnishing—Cont'd
 - Request for forms, **195:33**
 - Sending forms, **195:26**
 - Statutes, **195:32**
 - Unauthorized person, refusal by, **195:34**
 - Waivers, previous, **195:30**
 - Wrong forms, **195:27**
 - Burden of proof, **194:18**
 - Cancellation or attempt to cancel policy, **195:56**
 - Certificate, **195:14**
 - Change in agent, failure to inform insured of, **195:83**
 - Change of claim after denial, **195:76**
 - Conditional denial, **195:66**
 - Conditional promise to pay, **194:62**
 - Conditional refusal, **195:40**
 - Court, payment into, **194:60**
 - Criminal proceedings against employee covered by fidelity bond, **194:79**
 - Custom and usage, effect of, **194:20**
 - Damaged goods, taking possession of damaged goods, **194:80**
 - Defects, **195:6, 195:66**
 - Defenses** (this index)
 - Deficiencies, insurer's failure to inform insured of, **195:4, 195:5**
 - Degree of proof, **194:19**
 - Delay, **194:72, 195:28**
 - Demand for proof, generally, **194:40-194:43, 195:20-195:24**
 - Denial of liability sufficient to create waiver
 - Assertion of waiver, **195:54**
 - Cancellation or attempt to cancel policy, **195:56**
 - Defend, refusal to, **195:50**
 - Express or unequivocal, requirement that denial be, **195:47**
 - Failure to specify grounds, **195:51**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Denial of liability sufficient to create waiver—Cont'd
 - Opinion statement as to policy coverage, **195:55**
 - Pay claim, refusal to, **195:53**
 - Questions of law or fact, **195:48**
 - Reservation of rights, **195:52**
 - Statement as to policy coverage, **195:55**
 - Sufficiency of notice and proofs, generally, **195:46-195:57**
 - Suit to determine coverage, **195:49**
 - Directions of insurer, **194:28**
 - Dues, **195:78**
 - Employee, criminal proceedings against employee covered by fidelity bond, **194:79**
 - Endorsement, issuance of, **195:81**
 - Erroneous information, **195:75**
 - Evasiveness of insurer, **194:27**
 - Examination under oath, demand for proof, investigation or promise to investigate, **194:42**
 - Expense, insurer's conduct inducing insured to spend, **194:25, 194:26**
 - Express waiver versus implied waiver, **194:22**
 - Fidelity bond, criminal proceedings against employee covered by fidelity bond, **194:79**
 - Fraud of insurer, **194:27**
 - Fraudulent proofs, payments, **194:55**
 - Implied, express waiver versus implied waiver, **194:22**
 - Instructions of insurer, **194:28**
 - Insurer, waiver by, generally, **194:9**
 - Investigation or promise to investigate
 - Generally, **194:31 et seq.**
 - Agent, statements by, **194:35, 194:36**
 - Autopsy, demand for proof, **194:43**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Investigation or promise to investigate—Cont'd
 - Declaration, non-waiver agreement or declaration, **194:38, 194:39**
 - Declaration, non-waiver declaration, physical examination, demand for proof, **194:41**
 - Demand for proof, **194:40-194:43**
 - Dispatch of adjusters, **194:69**
 - Examination under oath, demand for proof, **194:42**
 - Investigation, generally, **194:34**
 - Knowledge of investigation, **194:37**
 - Oath, examination under oath, demand for proof, **194:42**
 - Physical examination, demand for proof, **194:41**
 - Production of documents and records, demand for proof, **194:40**
 - Promise to investigate, generally, **194:33**
 - Proof, demand for proof, **194:40-194:43**
 - Records, production of documents and records, demand for proof, **194:40**
 - Specific statements by agent, **194:36**
 - Statutes, **194:32**
 - Knowledge
 - Breach by insurer, **194:13**
 - Facts pertinent to claim, insurer's, **194:29**
 - Investigation, **194:37**
 - Other defenses, **195:21**
 - Labor, insurer's conduct inducing insured to spend, **194:25, 194:26**
 - Limitation period, failure to specifically notify of, **238:23**
 - Lodge, subordinate lodge, authority of, **194:12**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Missing property, assistance in locating, **194:78**
 - Mortgagee, payment to third person, **194:59**
 - Negotiation of settlement, **238:47**
 - Non-Waiver Agreement and Declaration** (this index)
 - Oath, examination under oath, demand for proof, **194:42**
 - Offer to pay or settle, **194:63-194:64**
 - Offer to replace or repair damaged property, **194:66**
 - Opinion statement as to policy coverage, **195:55**
 - Other claims, waiver of notice of proof of one claim as affecting, **194:15**
 - Partial liability, admission of liability, **194:52**
 - Part payment, **194:56**
 - Payments
 - Generally, **194:54 et seq.**
 - Court, payment into, **194:60**
 - Fraudulent proofs, **194:55**
 - Mortgagee, payment to third person, **194:59**
 - Part payment, **194:56**
 - Periodic payments, **194:57**
 - Refusal to pay claim, **195:53**
 - Third person, payment to, **194:58, 194:59**
 - Periodic payments, **194:57**
 - Physical examination, demand for proof, **194:41**
 - Pleading and proof, **194:17-194:21**
 - Possession, taking possession of damaged goods, **194:80**
 - Prejudice to insured, denial of liability, **195:43**
 - Production of documents and records, demand for proof, **194:40**
 - Promise to pay, **194:61, 194:62**
 - Questions of law or fact, **194:21, 195:48**

INDEX

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Records, production of documents and records, **194:40**
 - Refusal to arbitrate, **194:47**
 - Rejection of offer to pay or settle, **194:65**
 - Repair, offer to replace or repair damaged property, **194:66**
 - Replace, offer to replace or repair damaged property, **194:66**
 - Reservation of rights, **195:52**
 - Retention of policy, **194:30**
 - Retraction, subsequent retraction of admission, admission of liability, **194:53**
- Settlement
 - Generally, **194:63-194:64, 194:67, 194:68**
 - Delay in negotiations for settlement, **194:72**
 - Negotiations for settlement or adjustment of claim, **194:70**
- Statement as to policy coverage, **195:55**
- Statutes
 - Arbitration, appraisal, or award, **194:45**
 - Investigation or promise to investigate, **194:32**
 - Right to waive requirements of, **194:6**
- Submission of claim for appraisal and/or arbitration, **194:46, 194:48**
- Subordinate lodge, authority of, **194:12**
- Subsequence compliance, **194:8**
- Subsequent retraction of admission, admission of liability, **194:53**
- Sufficiency of notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **195:1 et seq., 195:11 et seq.**
 - Acceptance of acknowledgment of receipt of notice, **195:12**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Sufficiency of notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Acceptance or refusal of premiums or dues, **195:78**
 - Acknowledgement as waiver of objections, **195:1**
 - Acknowledgment of lost policy, **195:80**
 - Additional proof required to establish claim, **195:67**
 - Agent, failure to inform insured of change in, **195:83**
 - Agent, mistake in policy, **195:82**
 - Agreement, non-waiver agreement, **195:9**
 - Approval of notice, **195:10**
 - Approval of proof, **195:19**
 - Authorized agent, denial of liability, **195:42**
 - Change in agent, failure to inform insured of, **195:83**
 - Change of claim after denial, **195:76**
 - Conditional denial, **195:66**
 - Defective, rejection of proof as, **195:66**
 - Defects as waiver, **195:6**
 - Demand for, or failure-demand, proof or additional proof, **195:20-195:24**
 - Denial of liability, generally, **195:41 et seq.**
 - Dues, **195:78**
 - Endorsement, issuance of, **195:81**
 - Erroneous information, **195:75**
 - Estoppel, insurer's failure to inform insured of deficiencies as, **195:4, 195:5**
 - Fraudulent proof, **195:77**
 - Insolvency of insurer, **195:84**
 - Loss of coverage-which denial applies, **195:62-195:67**
 - Mistake in policy, **195:82**
 - Multiple benefits for same harm, **195:64**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 Sufficiency of notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 Non-waiver agreement, **195:9, 195:16, 195:44, 195:60, 195:79**
 Objections, **195:1, 195:7, 195:58**
 Oral notice, **195:8, 195:13**
 Partial denial, loss of coverage to which denial applies, **195:63**
 Prejudice to insured, denial of liability, **195:43**
 Premiums, **195:78**
 Prior acceptance of certificate by particular physician, **195:14**
 Receipt and retention of overdue proofs without objections, **195:17, 195:18**
 Receipt or acceptance of inadequate proof without objection, **195:15, 195:16**
 Reservation of rights, denial of liability with, **195:45**
 Silence not waiver, **195:2, 195:3**
 Statutes, insurer's failure to inform insured of deficiencies as estoppel, **195:5**
 Subordinate lodge refusal to send notice or proofs, **195:11**
 Triggering liability, **195:61**
 Withdrawal of denial, **195:74**
 Third person, payment to, **194:58, 194:59**
 30 days, **195:68**
 Time
 Insurer's conduct inducing insured to spend, **194:25, 194:26**
 Negotiations, relationship with time for compliance, **194:71**
 Time requirements for determination of claim, sufficiency of notice and proof, below in this group

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 Time requirements for determination of claim, sufficiency of notice and proof
 Generally, **195:68 et seq.**
 Expiration, denial after, **195:72**
 Expiration, denial before, **195:71**
 As soon as reasonably possible, **195:69**
 30 days, **195:68**
 Unauthorized agent, waiver by, **194:11**
 Withdrawal of defense by one insurer as affecting rights of other insurer, **194:16**
 Oath, examination under oath, **194:42, 238:44**
 Objections, **244:100**
 Occupation of insured, **86:37**
 Offer to pay, **194:63-194:64, 238:57**
 Offer to replace or repair damaged property, **194:66**
 Oral binder, **238:73**
 Other claims, waiver of notice of proof of one claim as affecting, **194:15**
 Other proceedings, **238:76**
 Other time limits in policy, **238:83**
 Parol evidence rule, **253:92**
 Partial liability, admission of liability, **194:52**
 Partial payments, **238:57, 239:125**
 Parties, fault of, generally, **239:102**
 Part payment, **194:56**
 Payment of claim
 Generally, **238:52 et seq.**
 Adjustment of loss and promise to pay, **238:55, 238:56**
 Coinsured, payment to one, **238:58, 238:59**
 Deny, failure to, **238:53**
 Mortgage, failure to inform mortgagee that payment was made to mortgagor, **238:26**
 Mortgagee or mortgagor, payment to, **238:58**

INDEX

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

Payment of claim—Cont'd
Offer to pay all or portion of claim, **238:57**
Policy, payments under, **239:123-239:125**
Promise to pay
Generally, **238:53**
Adjustment of loss and promise to pay, **238:55, 238:56**
Question of fact, **238:56**
Return previously paid premiums, **239:122**
Same cause of action, payment after limitation period of other claims arising from, **238:88**
Substantial loss, **238:59**
Periodic payments, **194:57**
Physical examination, demand for proof, **194:41**
Plead, failure to plead constituting waiver, **244:61, 244:62**
Pleading and proof, notice, **194:17-194:21**
Possession, taking possession of damaged goods, **194:80**
Post-loss powers, limitation of actions, **53:37, 53:38**
Potential benefits under policy, failure to provide information as to, **238:24**
Preclusion distinguished, **239:97**
Prejudice, **239:112-239:114**
Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:148**
Prior judgment, **239:17, 239:97**
Privileged information, **250:6, 250:11**
Privileges and immunities, **238:84, 250:11**
Production of documents, **194:40, 194:47, 238:44**
Promise to pay, **194:61, 194:62, 238:53, 238:55, 238:56**
Proof, waiver of notice as affecting, **194:14**
Proof of loss. Investigation and evaluation of claim, above
Property insurance, **148:75, 151:5, 155:4**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

Questions of law or fact, **194:21, 238:19, 238:50, 238:56, 239:99**
Raise limitation defense, failure to, **238:78-238:80**
Rates and Rating (this index)
Real party in interest, **241:8**
Reasonableness of reliance, **238:16, 239:111**
Recognition of policy, **239:120**
Reconsideration of denial, **238:65**
Recoupment, **226:104, 226:116**
Reformation of policy, **238:77**
Reformation (this index)
Refusal to arbitrate, notice, **194:47**
Refusal to proceed pending outcome of another proceeding, **238:76**
Regulatory authorities, **239:117**
Reinstatement and revival, **33:94-33:111**
Reinstatement of policy, application for, **239:130**
Rejection of offer to pay or settle, notice, **194:65**
Reliance, **238:14-238:16, 239:110, 239:111**
Renewal (this index)
Rent insurance, **167:28**
Reopening case, **248:9**
Repairs, **96:27, 176:7, 176:8, 176:27, 176:44, 194:66**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
Representations to regulatory authorities, **239:117**
Rescission of policy, **238:85**
Reservation of rights, **238:9, 239:100**
Retention
Bond surety's retention of contractor on project after project completion date, **238:90**
Life insurance premiums, **238:87**
Notice, **194:30**
Policy, generally, **239:129**
Premiums, generally, **239:121, 239:122**
Retraction, subsequent retraction of admission of liability, **194:53**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Return previously paid premiums, **239:122**
- Revival, **238:8**
- Sales, **92:39 et seq.**
- Secured transactions, **92:40, 92:47**
- Security bonds, **232:11**
- Separate policies, payments under policy, **239:124**
- Service of process, **231:20, 231:21, 238:81**
- Settlement and compromise
 - Generally, **203:34, 203:35**
 - Consideration for compromise, **215:36**
- Standard form of policy, statute prescribing, **239:101**
- Standard policies, provisions of, **17:15**
- State insurance boards, commissioners, and similar authorities, estoppel based on past practices, **2:13**
- Statutes
 - Generally, **194:6, 194:32, 194:45, 239:101**
 - Limitations, **238:4**
 - Negotiation of settlement, **238:47**
 - Rights, generally, **19:9**
- Statutory regulation, **194:2**
- Stranger to contract creating estoppel or waiver, **239:104**
- Submission of claim for appraisal, **194:48**
- Submission of claim to arbitration, **194:46**
- Subordinate lodge, authority of, **194:12**
- Subrogation
 - Generally, **224:169-224:171**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:43**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:138**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:54**
 - Subsequence compliance, **194:8**

ESTOPPEL AND WAIVER—Cont'd

- Subsequent retraction of admission of liability, **194:53**
- Substantial loss, **238:59**
- Sufficiency of denial, **238:64**
- Surety, **238:90**
- Terms of policy, **238:37**
- Third parties, insurer's waiver or estoppel as binding on insured, **238:6**
- Third-party claimant, prejudice, **239:113**
- Third person, payment to, **194:58, 194:59**
- Title and ownership, **91:94, 91:95, 91:99, 91:100**
- Unauthorized agent, waiver by, **194:11**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:27, 214:12**
- Uninsured tortfeasor, **238:78**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)
- Validity, **238:25**
- Venue, **230:5, 230:104**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:6**
- Withdrawal of defense by one insurer as affecting rights of other insurer, **194:16**
- Witnesses, **252:8**

ETHICS

- Third-party claims, **205:31**

EVASION OF RATES

- Workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance, **69:24**

EVASIVENESS

- Waiver and estoppel, **194:27**

EVICTION

- Liability insurance, **201:44**
- Title insurance, **159:60**

EVIDENCE

- Generally, **196:1 et seq., 249:1 et seq.**
- Access to evidence and burden of proof, **254:5**
- Accidental, death as, **249:14**
- Accidental means, death by, **249:14**

INDEX

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
Accident Insurance (this index)
Actual cash value, **175:33-175:35, 175:50, 175:51**
Adjuster's authority, **48:68**
Admissibility of evidence, **247:23, 249:4, 249:5**
Admissions (this index)
Age, establishing, **255:87**
Agency (this index)
Agents and Brokers (this index)
Ambiguity, extrinsic evidence, **21:15**
Answers, **244:57**
Appeal and Review (this index)
Applications, attachment of application to policy, **18:12, 18:15, 18:16**
Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:64-211:67**
Arson of insured property, **249:13**
Assignment, conditional or qualified, **37:57-37:59**
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Automobile property insurance, fire insurance, **157:69**
Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:3**
Autopsy and Exhumation (this index)
Beneficiaries, common disaster, **61:45, 61:48, 61:49**
Best Evidence Rule (this index)
Binders and binding receipts, **13:7, 186:20**
Boiler and machinery insurance, **150:39**
Buildings and similar structures, **177:25, 177:26**
Burden of proof. *See* **Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)
Business interruption insurance, **185:17-185:20**
Cancellation and Rescission (this index)
Causation (this index)
Character Evidence (this index)

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Circumstantial evidence
Generally, **249:10 et seq.**
Arson of insured property, **249:13**
Death as accidental or by accidental means, **249:14**
Defined, **249:7**
Fire insurance, **149:57**
Policy limitations on value or use of, **249:11**
Coinsurance, **220:13**
Common-law bonds, **186:56**
Competency, proof of facts, **255:103**
Computers (this index)
Condition of person, proof of, **255:96 et seq.**
Condition precedent, **186:34, 186:41-186:43**
Conditions of policy, **245:69, 245:70**
Conflicting policy provisions, **186:49, 186:50**
Construction and interpretation
Contractor bonds, **186:53**
Statutory regulation, generally, **186:46, 186:47**
Construction of contractual provisions
Generally, **186:27 et seq., 196:4**
Condition precedent, **186:34, 186:41-186:43**
Contract stipulations limiting coverage, **186:41-186:43**
Disability insurance, **186:30, 186:38**
Fidelity insurance, applied to, **186:28**
Government policies, **186:39**
Hail damage policies, **186:39**
Health insurance, **186:30**
Labor and material bonds, **186:40**
Liability insurance, **186:29**
Life insurance, **186:30**
Marine insurance, **186:31**
Phrases creating condition precedent, **186:43**
Property insurance, **186:32**
Provisions creating condition precedent, **186:43**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Construction of contractual provisions—Cont'd
 - Reasonable, liberal construction to achieve purpose requirement, **186:27**
 - Strict versus substantial compliance
 - Generally, **186:33 et seq.**
 - Condition precedent, notice and proof as, **186:34**
 - Disability policies, **186:38**
 - Government policies, **186:39**
 - Hail damage policies, **186:39**
 - Labor and material bonds, **186:40**
 - Measure of substantial compliance, **186:36**
 - Time requirements, application to substantial compliance rule to, **186:35**
 - Time requirements, application to substantial compliance rule to, **186:35**
 - Words creating condition precedent, **186:43**
- Contractor bonds, **186:17**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:10-165:12, 165:49**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:20**
- Contractual requirements, **186:10**
- Cooperation, **199:77**
- Copies. See **Best Evidence Rule** (this index)
- Crops, **177:52**
- Cure
 - Generally, **244:104**
 - Conform pleadings, **244:114, 244:115**
 - Parol evidence rule, **244:128**
- Death, documentary evidence to establish. **Documentary Evidence** (this index)
- Death as accidental or by accidental means, **249:14**
- Defenses, **200:22, 226:129, 245:103-245:105**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Definition
 - Generally, **249:6**
 - Admissions, **249:9**
 - Circumstantial evidence, **249:7**
 - Direct evidence, **249:7**
 - Judicial notice, **249:9**
 - Physical evidence, **249:8, 249:9**
 - Presumptions, **249:9**
 - Testimony, **249:8, 249:9**
- Demand for proof required by insurer, **186:24**
- Demurrer, **244:91**
- Dependency, proof of, **255:96**
- Description or Identification** (this index)
- Direct actions, **186:15**
- Directed verdicts
 - Conflicting evidence, **247:34**
 - Incomplete evidence, **247:33**
 - Overwhelming evidence, **247:31**
 - Scintilla of evidence, **247:32**
- Direct evidence defined, **249:7**
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Divorce or separation, premium payments as evidence of intent, **64:14**
- Documentary Evidence** (this index)
- Employment status, proof of, **255:97 et seq.**
- ERISA** (this index)
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:17-238:19**
- Evidence versus notice, **186:8**
- Examination** (this index)
- Examination Under Oath** (this index)
- Exemption From Claims of Creditors** (this index)
- Exhumation. See **Autopsy and Exhumation** (this index)
- Federal rules of evidence, **249:3**
- Fidelity insurance, **185:35, 185:36, 186:16, 186:28**
- Financial condition, proof of, **255:100**
- Fire Insurance** (this index)
- Fraud, **197:34**
- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

INDEX

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

General merchandise, **177:41**
Gift of policy, **38:5-38:7**
Good Health of Insured (this index)
Government policies, **186:39**
Habit
 Burden of proof, **254:103**
 Judicial notice, **254:259, 254:277**
Hail damage policies, **186:39**
Health insurance, **186:30**
Hearsay Exclusion and Exceptions
 (this index)
Household furniture, **177:38, 177:39**
Incontestability clause, **240:81**
Indemnity and indemnity insurance,
 89:18, 89:19
Instructions to jury, **246:66, 246:95,**
 246:103
Insurable interest, **41:10**
Interest on money, **178:38-178:41**
Iron safe clauses distinguished,
 186:21
Judgment notwithstanding the verdict
 (jnov), **248:11**
Judicial Notice (this index)
Judicial Review (this index)
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
 229:43
Jury trial, **246:24, 246:29**
Labor and material bonds, **186:40**
Letters. **Documentary Evidence**
 (this index)
Liability insurance, **186:13, 186:29**
Liberal construction, **186:27**
Liens and encumbrances, **93:24,**
 186:55
Life insurance, **186:30**
Limitation of Actions (this index)
Limitations, **249:11**
Machinery and supplies, **177:45**
Marine Insurance (this index)
Measure of Damages (this index)
Medical Examination (this index)
Medical insurance, **144:78, 144:79,**
 144:97, 144:98
Modification, **25:27, 186:11**
Mortgages and deeds of trust, proof
 of loss, **65:60**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Newly-discovered evidence, **248:29-**
 248:31
New trial
 Evidence, sufficiency of, **248:19**
 Improper ruling on evidence,
 248:25
 Newly-discovered evidence,
 248:29-248:31
 Verdict contrary to weight of evi-
 dence, **248:22, 248:23**
No-fault insurance, **171:62**
Nonproduction of evidence,
 presumption as to, **254:202**
Notice, **249:9**
Notice and Proof of Loss (this
 index)
Oath. See **Examination Under Oath**
 (this index)
Objections (this index)
Official acts, burden of proving,
 254:142
Parol contracts, **13:22, 186:20**
Parol Evidence (this index)
Pattern evidence, **255:83**
Personal effects, **177:38, 177:39**
Phrases creating condition precedent,
 186:43
Physical evidence
 Definitions, **249:8, 249:9**
 Documentary Evidence (this
 index)
Physical examination. **Medical**
 Examination (this index)
Pleadings, **244:16**
Polygraph Tests (this index)
Post-loss duties, generally, **186:1 et**
 seq.
Prejudice, **193:49, 193:64 et seq.**
Premiums and Assessments (this
 index)
Presumptions and Burden of Proof
 (this index)
Presumptions defined, **249:9**
Privileged information, **250:65**
Production of Books, Documents,
 and Records (this index)
Prompt notice of claim requirement,
 distinguished, **186:13**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Property Insurance (this index)
 Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:77, 166:78**
 Questions of law or fact, **186:18, 186:26**
Questions of Law or Fact (this index)
 Reasonable, liberal construction to achieve purpose requirement, **186:27**
 Recoupment
 Fraud, payment based on
 Generally, **226:85, 226:86**
 Misrepresentation as to loss, evidence of
 Generally, **226:94 et seq.**
 Amount of loss, **226:95, 226:96**
 Business interruption insurance, **226:96**
 Cause of loss, **226:97**
 Disability, initiation of, **226:98**
 Mistake of insurer, **226:59**
Reformation (this index)
 Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:25**
 Reinstatement and revival, health or insurability of insured, **33:61, 33:63, 33:69-33:72, 33:110**
 Release, **216:53**
 Relevance of evidence, **249:5**
 Renewal, **29:44-29:46**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
 Retroactivity, **186:53**
 Secondary evidence. See **Best Evidence Rule** (this index)
 Service of process
 Evidence, proof of service, **231:95-231:97**
 Facts and circumstances to be proved, **231:97**
 Foreign insurers, sufficiency of evidence, **231:32**
 Settlement and compromise, **203:31**

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

Spoliation of evidence, **208:12, 208:30**
Standard of Proof (this index)
 Statements in proof, **186:25**
 Status of person, proof of, **255:96 et seq.**
 Statutory regulation
 Generally, **186:44 et seq., 196:5**
 Common-law bonds, **186:56**
 Conflicting policy provisions, **186:49, 186:50**
 Construction, generally, **186:53**
 Construction of statutory provisions directly addressing issue, **186:46, 186:47**
 Contractor bonds
 Generally, **186:52 et seq.**
 Common-law bonds, **186:56**
 Conflict between statute and bond, **186:57**
 Construction, generally, **186:53**
 Lien laws, relationship of bond statute to, **186:55**
 Retroactivity, **186:53**
 Terms, specific terms in compliance with statute, **186:58**
 Lien laws, relationship of bond statute to, **186:55**
 Retroactivity, **186:53**
 Terms, specific terms in compliance with statute, **186:50, 186:58**
 Subrogation
 Assignment, **222:65**
 Burden of proof, **223:96**
 Contractual subrogation, **222:40**
 Impairment of rights, **224:75, 224:108**
 Legal subrogation, **222:30**
 Made whole rule and similar limitations, **225:38**
 Obligation, subrogation pursuant to, **223:33**
 Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance, **225:15, 225:38**
 Summaries of lengthy and complex records, best evidence rule, **253:20**

INDEX

EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Summary judgment, **247:23**
- Terms, specific terms in compliance with statute, **186:50, 186:58**
- Testimony defined, **249:8, 249:9**
- Third-Party Claims** (this index)
- Time requirements, **186:35**
- Title and Ownership** (this index)
- Trigger of Events** (this index)
- Uniform rules of evidence, **249:3**
- Use, **249:11**
- Vacancy of Property** (this index)
- Validity, **186:12, 186:23, 196:2**
- Value, **249:11**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:99, 175:105**
- Venue, **230:6, 230:9**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:1**
- Witnesses** (this index)
- Words creating condition precedent, **186:43**

EXAMINATION

- Generally, **196:49-196:54**
- Acceptance or rejection of policy, **16:5**
- Admissions** (this index)
- Breach, **196:54**
- Defenses, **245:112**
- Demand for inspection, **196:50**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:44**
- Excuse for noncompliance, **196:53**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **162:12, 162:13**
- Incontestability clause, **240:66**
- Inspection, generally, **196:52**
- Inspection** (this index)
- Investigations** (this index)
- Iron Safe Clauses** (this index)
- Jury trials, **246:13**
- Location of loss, **196:51**
- Medical Examination** (this index)
- Noncompliance, **196:53**
- Place of inspection, **196:51**
- Polygraph Tests** (this index)
- Reasonableness, **204:125**
- Reasonably prompt, **196:50**

EXAMINATION—Cont'd

- Silence as admission, **254:234**
- Waiver and estoppel, **196:53**
- Warrantless search, **196:52**

EXAMINATION UNDER OATH

- Generally, **196:6 et seq., 196:8, 196:9**
- Admissions** (this index)
- Attorney, **196:10, 196:17**
- Breach, generally, **196:25**
- Condition, breach precluding recovery, **196:28**
- Condition, breach precluding suit on policy, **196:30**
- Condition precedent, **196:22**
- Cooperation clause, breach of, **196:27**
- Cure, **196:29**
- Defective notice of intent to examine, **196:15**
- Delivery of notice of intent to examine, **196:9**
- Discovery, **251:16**
- Estoppel and waiver, **194:42**
- Excuses for refusal
 - Generally, **196:14 et seq.**
 - Attorney, denial of right to have present, **196:17**
 - Defective notice of intent to examine, **196:15**
 - Incarceration, **196:19**
 - Non-waiver agreement, refusal to enter, **196:18**
 - Objection to time or place, **196:16**
 - Privilege against self-incrimination, **196:20**
 - Repudiation of liability, **196:21**
 - Waiver, **196:21**
- False swearing, proof of
 - Generally, **255:79 et seq.**
 - Intent, **255:82**
 - Knowledge, **255:82**
 - Pattern, **255:83**
 - Scheme, **255:83**
 - Valuation claims, **255:81**
- Incarceration, **196:19**
- Intent, **196:8, 196:9, 196:15**
- Jury trial, **246:13**

**EXAMINATION UNDER OATH
—Cont'd**

Material issue, **196:11, 196:12**
 Noncompliance, generally, **196:23**
 Non-waiver agreement, refusal to enter, **196:18**
 Notice and proof of loss, **196:8, 196:9, 196:15**
 Objection to time or place, **196:16**
 Organization, **196:7**
 Other insureds, effect of breach on, **196:26**
 Polygraph, **196:12**
 Privilege against self-incrimination, **196:20**
 Repudiation of liability, **196:21**
 Self-incrimination, **196:20**
 Silence as admission, **254:234**
 Subsequent willingness to comply, **196:32, 196:33**
 Substantial compliance, **196:31**
 Transcript for examination, **196:13**
 Willful noncompliance, **196:24**
 Willingness, **196:32, 196:33**

EXCAVATION

Property insurance, **153:72**

EXCEPTIONS

See **Exemptions, Exceptions, and Exclusions** (this index)

EXCESS CLAIMS

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:46**
 Release, **216:33**
 Subrogation, **223:56**

EXCESS INSURANCE

Generally, **103:13**
 See also **Other Insurance** (this index)
 Automobile liability insurance, **170:34, 170:46**
 Burden of proof, **254:38**
 Coinsurance, **220:32, 220:38, 220:41, 220:42**
 Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:8**
 Common law, **204:33**

EXCESS INSURANCE—Cont'd

Construction of specific policy trigger language, **191:68**
 Contribution, **218:13, 218:41**
 Cooperation, **199:41, 199:112**
 Declaratory judgments, **243:89**
 Deductible, occurrences within applicable deductible as trigger, **191:69**
 Defense, **200:52**
 Defense costs, **226:127**
 Effect of policy provisions on obligations of excess insurer when underlying insurer becomes insolvent, **6:38**
 Effect of policy provisions on obligations of excess insurer when underlying insurer becomes insolvent underlying limits as collectible, recoverable, or the like, **6:39**
 Effect of statutory provisions,
 On obligations of excess insurer when underlying insurer becomes insolvent, **6:37**
 General factors weighing against drop down
 Excess insurer's coverage upon insolvency of lower level insurer, **6:36**
 General liability insurance, **172:39**
 Good-faith, **198:20, 198:44**
 Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:64, 192:65**
 Insolvency, **6:35-6:39**
 Justiciability, declaratory judgments, **227:41**
 Limitation of actions, **236:147**
 Medical insurance, **220:51**
 Notice
 Authorized agent, **187:98**
 Burden of proof, **190:12**
 Excuses, **192:128**
 Noncompliance, **193:15**
 Reasonable notice, **190:34**
 Satisfaction of notice, **187:51-187:53**
 Sufficiency of information, **189:37**
 Timeliness, **190:85-190:86**

INDEX

EXCESS INSURANCE—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd

To whom, **187:98, 187:99**

Occurrences within applicable deductible as trigger, **191:69**

Other activities and entities, **208:18**

Prejudice, **193:35, 193:45, 193:62**

Prior judgment, **239:81**

Reformation, **27:42**

Right to look to excess insurer upon insolvency of lower level insurer, generally, **6:35**

Subrogation

Generally, **222:18, 222:19**

Amounts recoverable, **223:99**

Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:90**

Existing cause of action, **223:73**

Marine insurance, **225:235, 225:237**

Obligation, subrogation pursuant to, **223:32**

Third-party claims, **205:56-205:61**

Trigger concept, **191:67-191:69**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:26**

EXCESSIVE AWARD

Generally, **213:51**

EXCESSIVE LOANS

Fidelity insurance, **161:79**

EXCESSIVE REPAIR COSTS

Marine insurance, **221:53**

EXCESSIVE RETALIATION

Accident and life insurance, **140:51**

EXCESS JUDGMENT

Automobile liability insurance, **170:43-170:46**

General liability insurance, **172:47, 172:48**

No-fault coverage, **214:40**

Third-party claims, **205:72, 205:92, 206:4, 206:51, 206:52**

EXCESS LIABILITY

Release, **216:45**

Third-party claims, **206:35**

EXCESS LIABILITY BOND

Fidelity insurance, **185:71**

EXCESS LIABILITY INSURANCE

Ignorance of existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:37**

Prejudice, **193:72**

Reasonable belief in nonliability, **192:94**

EXCESS PREMIUMS

See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

EXCESS SECURITY

Subrogation, **225:268, 225:269**

EXCHANGE OF PARTIES

Governing law, **24:24**

EXCHANGE OF POLICIES

Premiums and assessments, waiver of nonforfeiture provisions, **77:35**

EXCHANGE OF PROPERTY

See **Sales** (this index)

EXCLUSIONS

See **Exemptions, Exceptions, and Exclusions** (this index)

EXCLUSIVE JURISDICTION

Generally, **227:16**

EXCLUSIVE REMEDIES

Liability, **204:8, 204:9**

Subrogation, **225:72**

EXCLUSIVE VEHICLE

Costs of action, **233:21**

EXCLUSIVITY

Agents and Brokers (this index)

EXCLUSIVITY OF AGENCY

Agents and Brokers (this index)

EXCUSE OR JUSTIFICATION

Accident and life insurance, **140:59**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Autopsy and Exhumation (this index)

Beneficiaries (this index)

Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:28**

EXCUSE OR JUSTIFICATION

—Cont'd

- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:31**
- Cooperation** (this index)
- Defense, **202:5**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:4**
- Estate taxes, incidents of ownership justifying inclusion, **63:36 et seq.**
- Examination of insured property, **196:53**
- Examination Under Oath** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **160:35**
- Marine insurance, **183:75, 183:85, 183:106, 183:191**
- Notice and Proof of Loss** (this index)
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Production of Books, Documents, and Records** (this index)
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:34**
- Reformation, **27:1-27:28**
- Renewal, excusing notice, **29:8**
- Sales, failure to obtain indorsement as excusing insurer's inaction, **92:46**
- Service of process, **231:92, 231:93**
- Statutes and regulations, **204:119**

EXECUTION AND EXECUTION SALES

- Generally, **66:50-66:54**
- Attachment of Property** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:170**
- Exemption From Claims of Creditors** (this index)
- Homestead property, **66:53**
- Insurable interest, **42:67**
- Judicial Sales** (this index)
- Personal property, **66:52**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:46, 91:47, 92:81-92:85**
- Waiver and estoppel, **66:54**

EXECUTION OF POLICY

- Generally, **14:1-14:5, 14:1 et seq.**
- Agents and brokers, **51:11 et seq.**
- Countersignature, **14:5**
- Date, **14:2**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:37**
- Incontestability clause, **240:52, 240:79**
- Presumption of, **254:185**
- Signature, **14:3, 14:4**

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

- Generally, **40:23**
- See also **Assignment** (this index)
- Agency, **44:12**
- Autopsy and exhumation, **196:86**
- Beneficiaries, **59:21**
- Disability insurance, **242:119**
- Estate taxes, **63:29**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:76**
- Incontestability clause, **240:43**
- Insurable interest, **42:74**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:26**
- Notice and proof of loss, **187:25, 187:104**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:72**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:61**

EXEMPLARY DAMAGES

- See also **Group Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:17, 170:18**

EXEMPTION FROM CLAIMS OF CREDITORS

- Generally, **66:13 et seq.**
- Advancements, **66:23**
- Annuities, **66:21**
- Beneficiaries
 - Generally, **66:31**
 - Identity or status of beneficiary, **66:32-66:34**
- Burden of proof, **66:17**
- Cash surrender value, **66:24**

INDEX

EXEMPTION FROM CLAIMS OF CREDITORS—Cont'd

Change of beneficiary, **66:34**
Disability payments, **66:25**
Dividends, **66:26**
Endowment insurance, **66:19, 66:20, 66:45**
Evidence
 Burden of proof, **66:17**
 Fraud, **66:41**
Fraud, **66:40-66:42**
Governing law, **66:16**
Identity or status of beneficiary, **66:32-66:34**
Insolvency, **66:37-66:39, 66:44, 66:45**
Installment payments, **66:27**
Intent-defraud, **66:40-66:42**
Life insurance, **66:18**
Limitations and restrictions, **66:30, 66:31**
Loans on policy, **66:26**
Ownership of policy, rights incident to, **66:47**
Pledge of policy, **66:43**
Predeceased beneficiaries, **66:33**
Premiums, **66:33 et seq.**
Proceeds left with insurer, **66:28**
Purchase of property with proceeds of insurance, **66:29**
Retroactive application, **66:15**
Validity of statutes, **66:14, 66:15**
Waiver, **66:49**

EXEMPTIONS, EXCEPTIONS, AND EXCLUSIONS

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
Accident Insurance (this index)
Appeals, **248:37, 248:49, 248:53**
Attorney-client relationship, **250:17**
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Automobile liability insurance, **170:33, 170:34**
Automobile Property Insurance (this index)
Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:6**

EXEMPTIONS, EXCEPTIONS, AND EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd

Bankers' blanket bond, **167:53 et seq.**
Beneficiaries, exclusion of beneficiary causing death of insured, **62:1-62:3, 62:15-62:20**
Burden of proving
 Generally, **254:12**
 Exemptions to exclusions, **254:13**
 Geographic limitations, **254:40**
Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:65, 169:73**
Construction and interpretation, **22:30-22:37**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:29, 165:52**
Costs of action, **^233:11, ^233:12**
Declaratory judgments, **232:67**
Defenses, **244:62**
Disability Insurance (this index)
Discovery, **251:27**
Equitable remedies, **232:132, 232:133**
Exemption from Claims of Creditors (this index)
Explosions (this index)
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
Fire Insurance (this index)
General liability insurance, **172:42, 172:44**
Geographic limitations, burden of proving, **254:40**
Hearsay Exclusion and Exceptions (this index)
Income taxes, **63:20, 63:24, 63:25**
Incontestability Clause (this index)
Judicial review, exceptions to requirement, **2:17**
Jurisdiction, **228:48-228:50, 228:53**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:71**
Jury trial, **246:34-246:36**
Liability insurance, **201:40, 201:42**
Life, health, and disability insurance, delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:59**
Limitation of actions, **236:164**

**EXEMPTIONS, EXCEPTIONS,
AND EXCLUSIONS—Cont'd**

Marine insurance, **183:30, 183:70**

Measurement of degree of loss,
175:67

Medical Insurance (this index)

Medical payments, **158:6, 158:24**

Negligent or intentional acts, thresh-
old requirements, **201:18**

Premiums and Assessments (this
index)

Property Insurance (this index)

Public official and appointed fidu-
ciary bonds, **166:76, 166:84**

Recoupment, **226:57**

Reimbursement, **226:43**

State indemnification funds, **171:75**

Subrogation

Amounts recoverable, **223:114,
223:115**

Antisubrogation rule prohibiting
subrogation recovery from
own insured, **224:10, 224:11**

Automobile no-fault and personal
injury protection insurance,
225:131

Statutory rights, **224:119**

Threshold requirements, **201:26**

Title Insurance (this index)

**Uninsured and Underinsured
Motorist Coverage** (this index)

Use and Occupancy (this index)

Valued policies or statutes, **175:95**

EXERCISE

Disability insurance, **146:46**

EXERTION, STRAIN, AND STRESS

See **Accident and Life Insurance**
(this index)

EXHAUSTION OF ASSETS

Subrogation, **224:127**

**EXHAUSTION OF POTENTIAL
GROUNDS**

Estoppel and waiver, **238:70**

**EXHAUSTION OF PRIMARY
POLICY LIMITS**

Recoupment, **226:67**

EXHAUSTION OF REMEDIES

Administrative remedies, **232:15**

Defense, **200:42**

Insolvency, guarantee associations,
6:29

Judicial review, **2:16**

Jurisdiction, **228:46, 228:47, 228:48-
228:50**

**EXHAUSTION OF
TORTFEASOR'S POLICY**

Limitation of actions, **236:113**

EXHUMATION

See **Autopsy and Exhumation** (this
index)

EXONERATION

Subrogation, **225:257**

EXPANSION

Description or identification, expan-
sion of designated place through
usage, **20:15**

Property insurance, **153:69**

**EX PARTE CONTACTS AND
INVESTIGATIONS**

Arbitration awards, **213:59**

EX PARTE PROCEEDINGS

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, **211:63**

EXPECTANCIES

Beneficiaries, **58:14**

EXPENSES

See **Costs and Expenses** (this index)

EXPERIENCE

Disability Insurance (this index)

Disability provisions, **147:47, 147:48**

Jury trial, **246:57**

EXPERIMENTAL EVIDENCE

See **Documentary Evidence** (this
index)

EXPERIMENTAL TREATMENTS

Equitable remedies, **232:132,
232:133**

Medical insurance, **181:4**

INDEX

EXPERT TESTIMONY

Generally, **208:8, 252:21 et seq.**
Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:56, 211:66**
Attorneys, **252:74**
Bad faith, **252:25, 252:73-252:76**
Causation of loss, **255:17**
Certainty, **252:24**
Common law, **204:42**
Damages, **252:76**
Daubert, **252:32**
Defend, duty to, **252:77**
Disability as cause of loss, **255:30**
Disclosure of factual basis for opinion, **252:31**
Disease, proof of, **255:72**
Employees of insurance industry, **252:73**
Facts, **252:31, 252:35**
Frye, **252:32**
Handling claims, **252:25, 252:73-252:76**
Health, proof of, **255:72**
Hearsay, **252:38, 252:39**
Hypothetical questions, **252:34-252:37**
Illness, proof of, **255:72**
Illustrative hypotheticals, **252:36**
Incompetence, **252:23**
Intermediate view of ultimate issue in case, **252:42**
Issue in case, opinion as to, **252:40-252:42**
Learning, reliance on, **252:30**
Loss, causation of, **255:17**
Objections, **252:37**
Property value, damage, cost of repair, **252:57**
Qualifications, **252:27, 252:28**
Relevance, **252:22**
Scientific theory, **252:32, 252:33**
Settle, duty to, **252:78**
Third-party claims, **205:89, 206:11**
Weight of opinion
Generally, **252:43 et seq.**
Basis as affecting, **252:44**

EXPERT TESTIMONY—Cont'd

Weight of opinion—Cont'd
Conflicting expert opinions, **252:47**
Contradicted opinion, **252:46, 252:47**
Uncontradicted opinion, **252:45**

EXPIRATION

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)
Destruction of expired policies, **208:31**
Estoppel and waiver, **238:34, 238:36**
Fidelity insurance, **185:51**
Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:71, 195:72**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Recoupment, **226:103**

EXPLANATION OF BENEFITS

Group insurance, **8:11**

EXPLOSIONS

Accident and life insurance, **142:64, 142:84**
Automobile insurance, **119:65, 119:66**
Automobile property insurance, **156:35**
Boiler and machinery insurance, **150:27, 150:28**
Burden of proof, **150:22**
Concussion, **150:16**
Construction and interpretation, **150:7, 150:13**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:155**
Description of subject matter, **20:61**
Equipment, explosions in, **150:20**
Exclusions and limitations
Generally, **150:12 et seq.**
Concussion, **150:16**
Construction and interpretation, **150:13**
Equipment, explosions in, **150:20**
Fire damage from fire on other property, **150:17**
Other property, fire or explosion on, **150:17, 150:19**

EXPLOSIONS—Cont'd

- Exclusions and limitations—Cont'd
 - Unless fire ensues, **150:18, 150:19**
- Extended fire insurance, **150:3**
- Fire damage from fire on other property, **150:17**
- Fire insurance, generally, **149:19, 150:3-150:5**
- Losses, generally, **150:11**
- Marine insurance risks, **137:35**
- Other property, fire or explosion on, **150:17, 150:19**
- Property insurance, **150:1 et seq., 155:53, 155:54, 155:69**
- Questions of law or fact, **150:21**
- Standard or ordinary fire insurance, **150:4, 150:5**
- Unless fire ensues, **150:18, 150:19**
- Use and occupancy, **95:17-95:20**

EXPRESS WARRANTIES

- See **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)

EXPULSION

- Injunctions, **232:153**
- Jurisdiction, **228:47, 228:49**

EXTENDED ECONOMIC LOSS

- Subrogation, **225:108**

EXTENDED INSURANCE

- See also **Subrogation** (this index)
- Fire insurance, explosions, **150:3**
- Mutual companies, **39:32**
- Premiums and assessments, nonforfeiture provisions, **77:36 et seq.**
- Statutes excluding or extending coverage, **175:67**

EXTENSION OF TIME

- See **Time** (this index)

EXTENSIONS-BUILDINGS

- Description of subject matter, **20:29-20:33**

EXTERMINATION

- Property insurance, **155:87**

EXTERNAL CAUSE

- Accident and life insurance, **142:43**

EXTERNAL CAUSE—Cont'd

- Property insurance, **148:59, 154:60, 154:92**

EXTERNAL MEANS

- Accident insurance, **139:18**

EXTERNAL SIGNS

- See **Accident Insurance** (this index)

EXTRACONTRACTUAL DAMAGES

- Generally, **204:4**
- Bad faith and extrac contractual damages, **204:4, 204:21, 204:37, 207:72**

EXTRAHAZARDOUS OCCUPATIONS

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **86:26-86:28**

EXTRAHAZARDOUS USES

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **94:42**

EXTRAORDINARY EXPENSES

- Marine insurance, **183:130**

EXTRATERRITORIAL JURISDICTION AND LIMITATIONS

- See **Territorial Jurisdiction and Limitations** (this index)

EXTRINSIC EVIDENCE

- See also **Parol Evidence** (this index)
- Ambiguity, **21:15, 253:93 et seq.**
- Collateral agreements as, **253:73**
- Custom and usage evidence as extrinsic, **253:75**
- Defense, **200:22**
- Intentions, evidence of
 - Ambiguous contracts, **253:93 et seq.**
 - Unambiguous contracts, **253:54 et seq.**
- Unambiguous contracts, **253:54 et seq.**

EYE DEFECTS AND DISORDERS

- See also **Disability Insurance** (this index)

INDEX

EYE DEFECTS AND DISORDERS

—Cont'd

- Disability provisions, **147:63**
- Good health of insured, **88:69, 136:41**
- Workers' compensation, **173:20**

EYEWITNESS CLAUSES

- See **Accident Insurance** (this index)

FACILITY OF PAYMENT CLAUSE

- Generally, **61:1 et seq.**
- Assignment, **37:5**
- Beneficiaries, **61:17**
- Compelling of payment, **61:17-61:19**
- Discretion of insurer, **61:21**
- Double indemnity, **61:16**
- Equitable entitlement-proceeds, **61:23-61:25**
- Equitable entitlement to proceeds, **61:31**
- Life insurance policies, **242:104**
- Partial payment, **61:28**
- Premiums, payment of, **61:24**
- Third parties, **61:18**
- Waiver and estoppel, **61:25, 61:26**

FACTORIES

- See **Manufacturers and Manufacturing** (this index)

FAILURES

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)

FAILURE TO OBTAIN INSURANCE

- Burden of proof, **254:135**
- Limitation of actions, **236:85**
- Policy, failure to deliver, **239:118**
- Subrogation of action, **223:72**
- Um coverage, effect of failure to offer, **122:46**

FAIR ACCESS TO INSURANCE REQUIREMENTS ACT

- Generally, **4:7**

FAIR CASH MARKET VALUE

- Construction contract guaranties, **184:25**

FAIR EMPLOYMENT LAWS

- Group insurance, **7:33**

FAIR HOUSING ACT

- Generally, **4:6**

FAIR MARKET VALUE

- Defined, **175:31, 175:32**

FAIR PLANS

- Generally, **1:27**

FAITHFUL PERFORMANCE OF DUTIES

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:36-166:38**

FALLS AND FALLING

- Accident and life insurance, **141:17, 141:18, 142:144, 143:119**
- Automobile property insurance, comprehensive coverage, **156:37**
- Property insurance, **148:25**

FALSE ARREST

- Liability insurance, **201:47**

FALSE MISREPRESENTATIONS

- See **Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

FAMILY OR RELATIVES

- Generally, **40:8-40:11**
- Agency, relatives as agent, **44:8**
- Age of insured, representation as to, **86:3**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **157:39**
- Beneficiaries** (this index)
- Children** (this index)
- Delivery of policy to relative of beneficiary, **14:19**
- Family insurance, **1:44**
- Gift of policy, **38:20-38:23**
- Good health of insured, family health history, **87:4, 88:84**
- Homeowners' Insurance** (this index)
- Husband and Wife** (this index)
- Insurable Interest** (this index)
- Life insurance, **41:21, 43:1-43:11**

FAMILY OR RELATIVES—Cont'd

- Medical payments, **158:16, 158:26, 158:33**
- Notice, **187:37, 189:72**
- Proceeds based on family relationship, right to, generally, **64:1 et seq.**
- Property insurance, **148:8, 154:66**
- Reasonable belief in nonliability, **192:91**
- Subrogation, **224:69**
- Witnesses, **252:13, 252:64**
- Workers' compensation, **174:23**

FAMILY PURPOSE DOCTRINE

- Automobile insurance, **111:4**

FARE-PAYING PASSENGER

- Accident and life insurance, **142:122**

FARES

- See **Automobile Insurance** (this index)

FARMERS' EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

- Property insurance, **154:96**

FARMOWNERS' LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Generally, **128:32-128:37**
- Employees, exclusion of
 - Generally, **128:36, 128:37**
 - Workers' compensation, in terms of persons eligible for, **128:37**
- Employees, inclusion of
 - Generally, **128:35-128:37**
 - Schedule of employees, failure to list person in, **128:36**
- Premises covered, **128:34**

FARMS AND FARMING

- See **Agriculture and Crops** (this index)

FAULTY WORKMANSHIP

- See **Commercial General Liability Policies** (this index)

FAX TRANSMISSIONS

- Best Evidence Rule** (this index)

FEAR

- Marine insurance, **183:44**
- Notice, **192:103-192:107**

FEASIBLE PARTIES

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:31**

FEDERAL ANTI-INJUNCTION ACT

- Jurisdiction, **229:96**

FEDERAL ARBITRATION ACT

- Generally, **209:13, 209:27**
- Objections, **213:31**

FEDERAL COMMON LAW

- Subrogation, **223:140**

FEDERAL COURTS

- Alignment of parties, jurisdiction, **229:32-229:33**
- Governing law, **24:44-24:52**
- Incontestability clause, **240:95**
- Jurisdiction
 - Generally, **227:4, 229:1 et seq.**
 - Abstention
 - Generally, **229:99 et seq., 229:110**
 - First action brought in federal courts, **229:101**
 - First action brought in state court, **229:102, 229:103**
 - Forum non conveniens, relationship to, **229:114**
 - Identity of issues and parties, **229:103**
 - Insolvency, **229:106, 229:107**
 - Interpleader actions, **229:108, 229:109**
 - Interpleader actions in state court, **229:109**
 - Liquidation, **229:106, 229:107**
 - Merits, determination on, **229:104**
 - Pending action, federal claim as defense to, **229:105**
 - Propriety of refusal of jurisdiction
 - Generally, **229:104 et seq.**

INDEX

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

- Jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - Abstention—Cont'd
 - Propriety of refusal of jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - Federal court, interpleader actions in, **229:108**
 - Interpleader actions, **229:108, 229:109**
 - Merits, determination on, **229:104**
 - Pending action, federal claim as defense to, **229:105**
 - State accounting, **229:110**
 - State court, interpleader actions in, **229:109**
 - State receivership, liquidation and insolvency, **229:106, 229:107**
 - United states as plaintiff, **229:111**
 - Receivership, **229:106, 229:107**
 - State accounting, **229:110**
 - State receivership, liquidation and insolvency, **229:106, 229:107**
 - United states as plaintiff, **229:111**
 - Accounting, **229:110**
 - Administrators of estate, **229:26**
 - Admiralty jurisdiction and marine insurance
 - Generally, **229:11 et seq.**
 - Admiralty jurisdiction found, **229:12**
 - Admiralty jurisdiction unclear, **229:14**
 - Declaratory judgments, **229:16**
 - Discretion to refuse to assume jurisdiction, **229:15**
 - No admiralty jurisdiction found, **229:13**
 - Adverse interests of diverse parties, generally, **229:29 et seq.**
 - Agencies, state, **229:28**
 - Aggregation of claims, **229:48-229:50**
 - Alignment of parties, **229:32-229:33**

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

- Jurisdiction—Cont'd
 - All parties, **229:30, 229:31**
 - Alternate pleading, **229:94**
 - Amount in controversy, **229:65**
 - Amounts already paid or tendered, **229:51**
 - Anti-injunction act, **229:95-229:98, 229:96**
 - Arbitration costs, **229:52**
 - Assigned or subrogated interests, **229:35**
 - Associations, unincorporated, **229:24**
 - Attorneys' fees, **229:53**
 - Avoidance, **229:49**
 - Bad-faith penalties, **229:58**
 - Bankruptcy jurisdiction, **229:66, 229:67**
 - Cause of action, **229:77, 229:89, 229:92-229:94**
 - Collusive parties, **229:80**
 - Common economic interest, **229:33**
 - Concurrent or exclusive jurisdiction, **227:16**
 - Contingent beneficiary, insurer's claim against, **229:50**
 - Corporations, **229:23**
 - Costs, **229:52**
 - Counterclaim amounts, **229:54**
 - Damages, **229:58, 229:60**
 - Declaratory judgments, **229:6, 229:8, 229:9, 229:16**
 - Defenses, **229:105**
 - Direct actions concerning liability insurance, **229:37**
 - Discretion to refuse to assume jurisdiction, **229:15**
 - Dismissal, forum non conveniens, **229:115**
 - District court jurisdiction, generally, **229:2**
 - Diversity of citizenship
 - Generally, **229:18 et seq.**
 - Adverse interest, generally, **229:29 et seq.**
 - Aggregation of claims, **229:48-229:50**

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

Diversity of citizenship—Cont'd

Alignment of parties, generally,
229:35 et seq.

All parties, **229:30, 229:31**

Amounts already paid or
tendered, **229:51**

Arbitration costs, **229:52**

Assigned or subrogated
interests, **229:35**

Attorneys' fees, **229:53**

Bad-faith penalties, **229:58**

Citizenship, generally, **229:22 et
seq.**

Common economic interest,
229:33

Contingent beneficiary, insurer's
claim against, **229:50**

Corporations, **229:23**

Counterclaim amounts, **229:54**

Direct actions concerning
liability insurance, **229:37**

Evidence of value, **229:43**

Excess of policy limit, claim in,
229:46

Feasible parties, **229:31**

Future payments or premiums,
229:55

Garnishments, **229:36**

Indispensable parties, **229:31**

Individuals, **229:25**

Injunctive relief, **229:47**

Interest on money, **229:56**

Interpleader, **229:39**

Invalid claim, **229:57**

Joined claims to avoid multiplic-
ity of suits, **229:49**

Jurisdictional amount

Generally, **229:41 et seq.**

Aggregation of claims,
229:48-229:50

Amounts already paid or
tendered, **229:51**

Arbitration costs, **229:52**

Attorneys' fees, **229:53**

Bad-faith penalties, **229:58**

Computation, generally,
229:51 et seq.

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

Diversity of citizenship—Cont'd

Jurisdictional amount—Cont'd
Contingent beneficiary,
insurer's claim against,
229:50

Counterclaim amounts,
229:54

Determination, basis for, gen-
erally, **229:43 et seq.**

Evidence of value, **229:43**

Excess of policy limit, claim
in, **229:46**

Future payments or
premiums, **229:55**

Injunctive relief, **229:47**

Interest, **229:56**

Invalid claim, **229:57**

Joined claims to avoid multi-
plicity of suits, **229:49**

Lost coverage, claims for,
229:47

Opportunities lost, claims for,
229:47

Other statutes, **229:42**

Pleadings, amount claim in,
229:43

Punitive damages, **229:58**

Reservation of policy, **229:59**

Rights lost, claims for, **229:47**

Special damages, **229:60**

Ultimate recovery irrelevant,
229:44

Value of insurance policy,
229:45

Liability insurance, direct
actions concerning, **229:37**

Lost coverage, claims for,
229:47

Opportunities lost, claims for,
229:47

Partnerships, **229:24**

Pleadings, amount claim in,
229:43

Punitive damages, **229:58**

Real party in interest rule, rela-
tion to, **229:34**

INDEX

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

- Diversity of citizenship—Cont'd
 - Representatives and administrators of estate, **229:26**
 - Reservation of policy, **229:59**
 - Special damages, **229:60**
 - State agencies, **229:28**
 - State guaranty funds, **229:28**
 - States, **229:28**
 - Statutes, **229:19, 229:42**
 - Subrogated interests, **229:35**
 - Supremacy over state statutes, **229:20**
 - Time for determining, **229:21**
 - Trusts and trustees, **229:27**
 - Ultimate recovery irrelevant, **229:44**
- Unincorporated associations and like entities, **229:24**
- Uninsured motorist insurance claims, **229:38**
- United states, **229:28**
- Value of insurance policy, **229:45**
- Diversity requirement for interpleader, **229:64**
- Economic interest, **229:33**
- Estates, **229:26**
- Evidence of value, **229:43**
- Exception for claims by or against parties joined to action, **229:71**
- Excess of policy limit, claim in, **229:46**
- Feasible parties, **229:31**
- Federal preemption of state insurance laws, **229:9**
- Federal question jurisdiction
 - Generally, **229:7 et seq.**
 - Declaratory judgments on federal matters, **229:8, 229:9**
 - Federal preemption of state insurance laws, **229:9**
 - Interpleader proceeding, **229:10**
 - Preemption of state insurance laws, **229:9**

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

- First action brought in federal courts, **229:101**
- First action brought in state court, **229:102, 229:103**
- Foreign sovereign immunities act jurisdiction, **229:68, 229:69**
- Forum, generally, **227:15**
- Forum non conveniens, **229:113-229:111**
- Future payments or premiums, **229:55**
- Garnishments, **229:36**
- Guaranty funds, **229:28**
- Identity of issues and parties, **229:103**
- Immunities, **229:68, 229:69**
- Indispensable parties, **229:31**
- Injunctions, **229:95-229:98**
- Injunctive relief, **229:47**
- Insolvency, **229:106, 229:107**
- Interest on money, **229:56**
- Interpleader, **229:10, 229:39, 229:61-229:64, 229:108, 229:109**
- Invalid claim, **229:57**
- Joinder of parties, **229:71, 229:79**
- Joined claims to avoid multiplicity of suits, **229:49**
- Liability insurance, direct actions concerning, **229:37**
- Limitations, **229:46, 229:78**
- Liquidation, **229:106, 229:107**
- Lost coverage, claims for, **229:47**
- Merit, lack of, **229:89**
- Merits, determination on, **229:104**
- Multiplicity of suits, **229:49**
- Nominal and collusive parties, **229:80**
- Opportunities lost, claims for, **229:47**
- Partial renunciation to prevent removal, **229:91**
- Parties
 - Abstention, **229:103, 229:111**
 - Removal of action to federal courts, **229:79, 229:80, 229:87**

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd
 Parties—Cont'd
 Supplemental (ancillary and pendent) jurisdiction, **229:71**
 Partnerships, **229:24**
 Payments, **229:51, 229:55**
 Penalties, **229:58**
 Pending action, federal claim as defense to, **229:105**
 Personal jurisdiction, **229:3**
 Pleadings, **229:43, 229:94**
 Preemption of state insurance laws, **229:9**
 Premiums, **229:55**
 Propriety, injunction, **229:97, 229:98**
 Punitive damages, **229:58**
 Real party in interest rule, relation to, **229:34**
 Receivership, **229:106, 229:107**
 Remand to state court, **229:85**
 Removal of action-federal courts
 Satisfaction of federal jurisdictional requirements, **229:88-229:91**
 Separable causes of action, **229:92-229:94**
 Removal of action to federal courts
 Generally, **229:75 et seq.**
 Alternate pleading, **229:94**
 Cause of action, **229:77, 229:89**
 Collusive parties, **229:80**
 Determination of right to remove, jurisdiction for, **229:76**
 Joinder of parties, **229:79**
 Limitation on removal of cases arising from workers' compensation laws, **229:78**
 Merit, lack of, **229:89**
 Nominal and collusive parties, **229:80**
 Partial renunciation to prevent removal, **229:91**
 Parties, **229:79, 229:80, 229:87**
 Related claims, **229:82**
 Remand to state court, **229:85**

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd
 Removal of action to federal courts—Cont'd
 Separable controversy, **229:93**
 Time for determination, **229:90**
 Time for removal, **229:86**
 Tribal courts, **229:75**
 Waiver and estoppel, **229:83, 229:84**
 Renunciation, **229:91**
 Representatives and administrators of estate, **229:26**
 Reservation of policy, **229:59**
 Resolution of main claim, **229:73**
 Satisfaction of federal jurisdictional requirements, **229:88-229:91**
 Separable causes of action, **229:92-229:94**
 Separable controversy, **229:93**
 Special damages, **229:60**
 State accounting, **229:110**
 State agencies, **229:28**
 State court, **229:85, 229:102, 229:103, 229:109**
 State guaranty funds, **229:28**
 State proceedings, injunctions against, **229:96**
 State receivership, liquidation and insolvency, **229:106, 229:107**
 States, diversity of citizenship, **229:28**
 State statutes, **229:20**
 Statutes
 Anti-injunction act, **229:95-229:98**
 Bankruptcy jurisdiction, **229:67**
 Diversity of citizenship, **229:19, 229:20, 229:42**
 Foreign sovereign immunities act jurisdiction, **229:68, 229:69**
 Interpleader, **229:61**
 Subject matter jurisdiction, **229:4, 229:5**
 Subrogated interests, **229:35**

INDEX

FEDERAL COURTS—Cont'd

Jurisdiction—Cont'd

- Supplemental (ancillary and pendent) jurisdiction
 - Generally, **229:70 et seq.**
 - Declining, grounds for, **229:72**
 - Exception for claims by or against parties joined to action, **229:71**
 - Resolution of main claim, **229:73**
 - Statutes, generally, **229:70**
- Supremacy over state statutes, **229:20**
- Tribal courts, **229:75**
- Trusts and trustees, **229:27**
- Ultimate recovery irrelevant, **229:44**
- Unincorporated associations and like entities, **229:24**
- Uninsured motorist insurance claims, **229:38**
- United states, **229:28, 229:111**
- Validity, **229:57**
- Value of insurance policy, **229:45**
- Waiver and estoppel, **229:83, 229:84**
- Workers' compensation, **229:78**
- Limitation of actions, **237:26**
- Process and Service of Process and Papers** (this index)
- United states as party, **229:28, 229:111**

FEDERAL EMPLOYEES HEALTH BENEFITS ACT

- No-fault insurance, **171:74**
- Subrogation, **223:143**

FEDERAL FLOOD INSURANCE PROGRAM

- See **Property Insurance** (this index)

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

- Abstention** (this index)
- Antitrust Legislation** (this index)
- Appeals, **248:44**
- Consumer protection, **4:19**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:25, 163:78**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:55**

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT—Cont'd

- Defenses, **239:153**
- Federal Courts** (this index)
- Group Insurance** (this index)
- Incontestability clause, **240:13**
- Interpleader, **232:74**
- Jurisdiction. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Justiciability, **227:22, 227:25**
- Limitation of actions, **234:11**
- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:106**
- Premiums and assessments, federal statutes protecting private insurance of persons in armed forces, **77:26**
- Prior judgment, **239:26**
- Property insurance, **154:23**
- Regulation of insurance, **2:4-2:6**
- Sanctions of Court** (this index)
- Subrogation, **222:74, 223:51-223:53**
- Venue** (this index)

FEDERAL MILLER ACT

- Construction contract guaranties, **184:9, 184:14**

FEDERAL QUESTIONS

- See also **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Governing law, **24:51**

FEDERAL RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE

- Discovery, **251:4**
- Sanctions, **^233:96, ^233:102**
- Service of process, **231:88**

FEDERAL RULES OF EVIDENCE

- See **Evidence** (this index)

FEDERAL TAXES

- See **Taxation** (this index)

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION ACT

- Generally, **2:6**

FEES

- Penalties, Fees, and Similar Consequences** (this index)

FEET

Disability insurance, **146:69**

FELONY

See also **Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)
Accident and life insurance, **140:61**

FEMALE DISEASES AND DISORDERS

Good health of insured, **88:79**

FENCES

Description of subject matter, **20:62**

FERTILITY AND FERTILIZATION

Medical insurance, **144:52, 144:53, 181:38**
In vitro fertilization, **181:38**

FICTITIOUS EMPLOYEES

Fidelity insurance, **161:91**

FICTITIOUS NAME

Real party in action, **241:28**

FIDELITY

Venue, state proceedings, **230:38**

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE

Generally, **1:16, 160:1 et seq., 185:34 et seq.**
Abstraction, wrongful, **161:20, 161:33-161:35**
Account for funds or property, failure to, **161:66-161:68**
Accountings, **185:41**
Actual cash value, **185:57**
Additional bond or other security, procuring of, **162:42**
Admissions of defalcating employee, **254:225**
Advances-employees, **161:86-161:88**
After hours of employment, conduct, **161:16**
Agents, purchasing, **161:72**
Allocation of loss where several bonds cover loss, **185:46**
Alter ego rule, **160:40**
Amount of bond, generally, **185:54**

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Amounts recoverable, generally, **185:37 et seq.**
Annual premiums, **185:65, 185:66**
Application for bond by employee, **162:29**
Appointment, manner of, **160:32**
Appointment of receiver, **160:96**
Attorneys, **160:48**
Attorneys' fees, **185:39, 185:40**
Audits and accountings, **185:41**
Authorization or ratification by insured, **162:14-162:17**
Banks and banking
Cashiers, officers, and employees, **161:69**
Checks and other commercial paper, **161:96**
Depository guaranty bond, amount paid under, **185:45**
False records and reports, **161:103**
Loans or borrowing funds, **161:74-161:76**
Loss of funds through, **161:107-161:109**
Bargain, benefit of, **185:38**
Benefit to employee or other person
Criminal conduct, **161:49**
As element, **161:4**
Fraud and dishonesty, **161:28**
Willful or wrongful misapplication, **161:39**
Wrongful abstraction, **161:35**
Blanket bonds, **160:4**
Bond obligee, **242:127-242:130**
Bonds, **160:1**
Borrowed or temporary employees, **160:30**
Breach, factors determining
Generally, **100:9-100:15**
Authority of insured's officer or employee to make binding statements, **100:9**
Constructive knowledge of insured, **100:14**
Good faith, **100:10, 100:11**
Intent, **100:10**

INDEX

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Breach, factors determining—Cont'd

Knowledge of insured

Generally, **100:12-100:15**

Constructive knowledge, **100:14**

Discover and report, duty to,
100:15

Imputation of knowledge of dis-
honest employee, **100:13**

Role of knowledge, generally,
100:12

Statement based upon examination
as showing good faith, **100:11**

Breach of insured's duty, what con-
stitutes

Generally, **100:22-100:26**

Absence of inquiry, **100:26**

Independent examination, **100:24**

Insufficient information, accep-
tance of, **100:26**

Misrepresentations, breach as to,
100:22

Nonreliance of insurer, **100:24**

Periodic examinations and audits,
100:23

Waiver and estoppel, **100:25**,
100:26

Warranty statements, breach as to,
100:23

Burden of proof

Generally, **185:35, 254:61 et seq.**

Criminal conduct, **161:54**

Embezzlement, **254:62**

Fraud and dishonesty, **161:32**

Limitation of liability, **185:62**

Loss valuation, **254:77**

Misappropriation, **254:62**

Time, loss as within period of
coverage, **160:69, 160:78**

Bylaws, violation by insured of its
own, **162:40**

Carryover losses, **160:80**

Cashiers, **161:69, 161:70**

Cause of loss

Generally, **255:37 et seq.**

Accounts, **255:39**

Auditors statement and testimony,
255:41

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Cause of loss—Cont'd

Books, **255:39**

Employees' statements, **255:40**

Institutions relevant, **255:38**

Records, **255:39**

Statements by employee, **255:40**

Testimony by employee, **255:40**

Time periods relevant, **255:38**

Change of duties or status of
employee

Generally, **160:50 et seq.**

Consent of insurer required,
160:52

Continuing coverage, **160:51**

Resignation, **160:55**

Stock control by corporate
employee, acquisition of,
160:53

Terminating coverage, **160:52**

Termination of employment,
160:54, 160:55

Character of statements as
representations, warranty or
condition, **100:2-100:4**

Checks and other commercial paper

Generally, **161:92 et seq.**

Bank employees and officers,
161:96

Discounting commercial paper,
161:99

Employee, instrument of, **161:95**,
161:96

Exclusion, uncollected funds
exclusion, **161:93**

Kiting checks, **161:98**

Officer, instrument of, **161:95**,
161:96

Third persons, instruments of,
161:97-161:99

Uncollected funds exclusion,
161:93

Worthless checks or instruments,
161:98

Circumstances of transaction, **160:21**

Collateral, property held as, **161:118**

Collection of funds for employer,
161:68

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Commingle of funds, **161:117**
 Commissions, compensation and,
 161:89-161:91
 Compel principal to discharge debt,
 160:10, 160:11
 Compensation, manner of receiving,
 160:42
 Compensation and commissions,
 161:89-161:91
 Concealment
 Application for bond by employee,
 162:29
 Constructive knowledge, **162:24**
 Continuation of service, **162:20**
 Disclose, opportunity to, **162:27**
 Exclusion of employee by virtue of
 prior, known acts, **162:22**
 False records and reports, **161:102,**
 161:103
 Inquiry by insurer, **162:27**
 Intent of employer, **162:26**
 Knowledge
 Generally, **162:23 et seq.**
 Application for bond by
 employee, **162:29**
 Constructive knowledge, **162:24**
 Disclose, opportunity to, **162:27**
 Exclusion of employee by virtue
 of prior, known acts,
 162:22
 Inquiry by insurer, **162:27**
 Intent of employer, **162:26**
 Waiver and estoppel of surety,
 162:30
 Prior acts of misconduct, generally,
 162:18 et seq.
 Release, concealment as, generally,
 162:18
 Termination as to future acts,
 162:21
 Time, loss as within period of
 coverage, **160:85-160:88**
 Waiver and estoppel of surety,
 162:30
 Conduct covered, generally, **161:1 et**
 seq.
 Consent, **160:52, 162:5**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Consignment, **160:43**
 Construction and interpretation
 Generally, **160:14 et seq., 160:95,**
 160:96, 161:17 et seq.,
 191:52
 Abstraction, wrongful, **161:33-**
 161:35
 Benefit to employee or other
 person, willful or wrongful
 misapplication, **161:39**
 Benefit to employee or other
 person, wrongful abstraction,
 161:35
 Circumstances of transaction,
 160:21
 Conversion, wrongful, **161:36**
 Discovery of default or loss, time
 of, **160:95, 160:96**
 Disjunctive construction, **161:5**
 Employment contract, **160:22**
 Intent of parties, generally, **160:15**
 et seq.
 Liberal construction, **160:19,**
 160:20
 Misapplication, willful or wrong-
 ful, **161:37-161:39**
 Misappropriation, willful or
 wrongful, **161:40**
 Relation to risk, **160:23**
 Statements, construction of, **100:5**
 Statute, effect of, **160:20**
 Suretyship of insurance, classifica-
 tion as, **160:14**
 Trigger concept, **191:52**
 Unambiguous language, **160:16**
 Whole, contract construed as,
 160:17
 Willfulness, wrongful abstraction,
 161:34
 Willful or wrongful misapplica-
 tion, **161:37-161:39**
 Willful or wrongful misappropria-
 tion, **161:40**
 Wrongful abstraction, **161:33-**
 161:35
 Wrongful conversion, **161:36**
 Constructive knowledge, **162:24**

INDEX

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Context of issues discussed, **100:1**
Continuation of service, **162:20**
Continuing coverage, **160:51**
Contract, generally, **160:7-160:9**
Contribution, **218:14, 218:15**
Controlling, intent of parties as,
160:27
Conversion, wrongful, **161:36**
Corporate officers
 Generally, **160:38 et seq.**
 Alter ego rule, **160:40**
 Compensation, manner of receiving,
 160:42
 Directors, officers who are also,
 160:39
 Stockholders, officers who are
 also, **160:40, 160:41**
 Trustees, officers who are also,
 160:39
Course of dealing, effect of, **162:15**
Court costs, **185:39, 185:40**
Credit extension by employee,
161:81
Credits, **185:43-185:46**
Criminal conduct
 Generally, **161:41 et seq.**
 Amounting to crime, **161:46**
 Benefit to person covered, **161:49**
 Burden of proof, **161:54**
 Construction and interpretation,
 generally, **161:41 et seq.**
Embezzlement
 Generally, **161:43 et seq.**
 Benefit to person covered,
 161:49
 Intent, **161:48**
Fraud and dishonesty, **161:29,**
161:30
Including crimes, **161:45**
Intent, **161:48, 161:51**
Larceny, **161:43-161:46, 161:50,**
161:51
Liberal construction, **161:44**
Limitation to premises of insured,
161:42
Premises of insured, limitation to,
161:42

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Criminal conduct—Cont'd
 Questions of law or fact, **161:53**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **161:55**
Culpable negligence, **161:23**
Cumulative recovery permitted,
185:66
Currency conversion rate applicable,
185:42
Current bond, loss discovered under,
160:84
Customer of employer, losses
 covered, **160:57**
Death, **160:76, 160:77**
Debts
 Advances-employees, **161:86-**
 161:88
 Expense moneys deposited in
 personal account, **161:88**
 Failure to pay, generally, **161:83 et**
 seq.
 Goods sold to employee, **161:85**
 Personal debts of employee paid
 with employer's funds,
 161:84
 Ultra vires acts, **161:62**
Declarations, effect of other, **160:25,**
160:26
Deductions or credits, **185:43-185:46**
Defalcation, **160:81, 185:49, 185:60**
Default
 Amounts collected from employee
 or third person, **185:44**
 Concealment of, **160:85-160:88**
 Identification of employee, **160:34,**
 160:35
 Negotiable instrument, loss as pre-
 requisite to recovery, **160:62**
 Restitution of funds taken, **162:37**
 Subordinate of bonded officer or
 employee, acts or, **161:56**
Defenses-breach, **100:22-100:26**
Definitions, **160:1**
Demand for payment, **185:50**
Denial of claim, date of, **185:53**
Depository, **162:17**
Deposits, **185:45**
Designation, manner of, **160:32**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Directors, officers who are also, **160:39**
- Disbursement in violation of rule, **161:65**
- Discharge debt, compel principal to, **160:10, 160:11**
- Disclose, opportunity to, **162:27**
- Discounting commercial paper, **161:99**
- Discovery
 - Improper conduct as trigger, **191:90**
 - Knowledge of loss, **191:55**
 - Knowledge of misconduct, **191:56**
 - Loss or payment of judgment as trigger, **191:91**
- Discovery of default or loss, time of
 - Generally, **160:89 et seq.**
 - Appointment of receiver, **160:96**
 - Construction and interpretation, **160:95, 160:96**
 - Enforceability, **160:92-160:94**
 - Limitation of actions, **160:94**
 - Limitation on time for discovery, **160:90, 160:91**
 - Misrepresentation statutes, **160:93**
 - Receiver, appointment of, **160:96**
 - Statutes, warranty and misrepresentation, **160:93**
 - Sufficiency of particular facts, **160:98**
 - Termination of employment, **160:91**
 - Uncertainty of details, **160:99**
 - Validity and enforceability, **160:92-160:94**
 - Warranty statutes, **160:93**
- Dishonesty, **161:19, 161:106**
- Disjunctive construction, **161:5**
- Distribution of proceeds where claims exceed amount of bond, **185:58**
- Dividend, wrongful declaration of, **161:101, 161:116**
- Dual employment, effect of, **160:31**
- Embezzlement
 - Dishonest acts, **161:106**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Embezzlement—Cont'd
 - Fraud and dishonesty, **161:30**
 - Negligence, **161:22**
 - Prerequisite to recovery, loss as, **160:63**
 - Replacement of property
 - embezzled, cost of, **185:57**
- Enforceability, **160:92-160:94**
- Equitable remedies, **232:182**
- Errors of judgment, **161:60**
- Estoppel and waiver, **160:37, 162:30**
- Evidence, **185:35, 185:36**
- Examinations and audits by insured, requirement of
 - Generally, **100:16-100:21**
 - Adequacy of particular examinations, **100:19**
 - During life of policy, **100:17**
 - Manner and extent of examination, **100:18, 100:19**
 - At or before examination, **100:16**
 - Time of examination, **100:20**
 - Who may make examination, **100:21**
- Examine accounts, failure to as negligence of insured, **162:12**
- Examiner, negligence of, **162:13**
- Exceptions or limitations
 - Generally, **161:9 et seq.**
 - After hours of employment, conduct, **161:16**
 - In property, **161:11**
 - By virtue of office or position, funds received, **161:14**
- Excessive loans, **161:79**
- Excess liability bond, **185:71**
- Exclusions
 - Loans or borrowing funds, **161:82**
 - Particular persons, **160:36**
 - Potential income not realized, **185:55**
 - Prior, known acts, **162:22**
 - Uncollected funds exclusion, **161:93**
- Excusing identification of defaulting employee, **160:35**

INDEX

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Executor, death of bonded executor,
160:76
Expense moneys deposited in
personal account, **161:88**
Expiration of investigation period,
185:51
False records and reports
Generally, **161:100 et seq.**
Bank officer or employee, conceal-
ing prior misconduct, **161:103**
Concealing prior misconduct,
161:102, 161:103
Dividend, wrongful declaration of
dividend, **161:101**
Investigation, **161:104**
Wrongful declaration of dividend,
161:101
Fictitious employees, payment to,
161:91
Fidelity bonds, definitions, **160:1**
Financial condition, proof of,
255:101
Fixed term of office, **160:70**
Forgery, **161:105, 161:106**
Fraud and dishonesty
Benefit to employee or other
person, **161:28**
Burden of proof, **161:32**
Construction and interpretation,
generally, **161:24 et seq.**
Criminal conduct, relation to,
161:29, 161:30
Embezzlement, distinction from,
161:30
Intent, **161:27**
Larceny, distinction from, **161:30**
Mysterious disappearance, **161:31**
Questions of law or fact, **161:32**
Wages paid to employee under
fraudulent circumstances,
185:56
Willfulness, **161:27**
Good faith acts, **161:60**
Goods sold to employee, **161:85**
Group or unit conduct, **185:63**

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Guaranty, bank depository guaranty
bond, amount paid under,
185:45
Identification of defaulting employee,
160:34, 160:35
Ignorance of existence of policy or
insurer identity, **192:33**
Ignorance of existence or character of
loss, occurrence or accident,
192:17
Ignorance of substance of policy pro-
visions, **192:57**
Income, exclusion of potential
income not realized, **185:55**
Incorporation, **162:41**
Indemnity, generally, **160:12**
Indemnity contract, **160:7**
Independent contractors, distinction
as to, **160:28**
Infancy of bonded employee, **162:4**
Inquiry, duty of, **191:54**
Inquiry by insurer, **162:27**
Insolvent obligee, **242:128**
Instructions, violation of, **161:63-
161:65**
Intent
Concealment of prior acts of
misconduct, **162:26**
Criminal conduct, **161:48, 161:51**
As element, **161:2, 161:3**
Fraud and dishonesty, **161:27**
Mutual intent, modification of
contract, **160:24**
Willful or wrongful misapplica-
tion, **161:38**
Wrongful abstraction, **161:34**
Interest
Generally, **185:47 et seq.**
Defalcation, date of, **185:49**
Demand, notice of breach or
demand for payment, **185:50**
Denial of claim, date of, **185:53**
Expiration of investigation period,
185:51
Investigation period, expiration of,
185:51
Judgment, date of, **185:52**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Interest—Cont'd
 - Notice of breach or demand for payment, **185:50**
 - Rate of interest, **185:48**
 - Time from which interest runs, **185:49-185:53**
- Investigation, **161:104, 185:51**
- Joinder of parties, **243:74, 243:75**
- Joint adventurers, **160:44**
- Judgment, **161:60, 185:52**
- Judgment, discovery of loss or payment of judgment as trigger, **191:91**
- Judgment creditor of insured, **160:58**
- Kiting checks, **161:98**
- Knowledge
 - Time, loss as within period of coverage, **160:75**
 - Trigger, **191:55, 191:56**
- Larceny
 - Criminal conduct, **161:43-161:46, 161:50, 161:51**
 - Fraud and dishonesty, **161:30**
 - Negligence, **161:22**
- Legality of employment, **160:6**
- Liberal construction, **160:19, 160:20, 161:44**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **160:94**
 - Commencement of period, **236:57-236:59, 236:73, 236:142**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:48, 235:66**
 - Defendant's actions, trigger as, **236:142**
 - Discovery of loss, **236:57-236:59**
 - Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:47**
 - Proof of loss or death, **236:73**
- Limitation of liability
 - Generally, **185:54 et seq.**
 - Actual cash value, **185:57**
 - Amount of bond, generally, **185:54**
 - Annual premiums, defalcation extending over period of years, **185:65, 185:66**
 - Burden of proof, **185:62**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Limitation of liability—Cont'd
 - Cumulative recovery permitted, **185:66**
 - Defalcation by employee, determining number of, **185:60**
 - Distribution of proceeds where claims exceed amount of bond, **185:58**
 - Embezzlement, replacement of property embezzled, cost of, **185:57**
 - Excess liability bond, **185:71**
 - Exclusion of potential income not realized, **185:55**
 - Fraud, wages paid to employee under fraudulent circumstances, **185:56**
 - Group or unit conduct, **185:63**
 - Income, exclusion of potential income not realized, **185:55**
 - Maximum liability per employee, **185:61, 185:62**
 - Multiple sureties, **185:70, 185:71**
 - Potential income, exclusion of potential income not realized, **185:55**
 - Proceeds, distribution of where claims exceed amount of bond, **185:58**
 - Relation to actions of employee, generally, **185:59 et seq.**
 - Renewal or successive bonds
 - Generally, **185:65 et seq.**
 - Annual premiums, defalcation extending over period of years, **185:65, 185:66**
 - Cumulative recovery permitted, **185:66**
 - Express provisions for renewal, **185:67, 185:68**
 - Successive bonds, express provisions for renewal, **185:68**
 - Years, defalcation extending over period of years, **185:65, 185:66**
 - Replacement of property embezzled, cost of, **185:57**

INDEX

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Limitation of liability—Cont'd
Rider, provision in, **185:64**
Traceable to bonded employee,
loss be, **185:59**
Unit conduct, **185:63**
Wages paid to employee under
fraudulent circumstances,
185:56
Years, defalcation extending over
period of years, **185:65**,
185:66
Limitation on time for discovery,
160:90, **160:91**
Limitation to premises of insured,
161:42
Loans or borrowing funds
Generally, **161:73 et seq.**
Bank officers and employees,
161:74-161:76
Credit extension by employee,
161:81
Excessive loans, **161:79**
Exclusions, **161:82**
Overdraft of bank account, permit-
ting, **161:80**
Ratification or approval of, **162:17**
Statute, in violation of, **161:75**
Third persons, **161:76**, **161:78**-
161:81
Trustee, **161:77**
Location of employee, **160:33**
Losing property of employer,
161:110
Manifest intent of employee as ele-
ment, **161:3**
Maximum liability per employee,
185:61, **185:62**
Misapplication, **161:21**, **161:37**-
161:39
Misappropriation, **161:21**, **161:40**
Misconduct
Discovery or knowledge of
misconduct, **191:56**
Relationship to loss, **191:53**
Misrepresentation statutes, **160:93**
Mistakes, **161:60**

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Modification of contract, **160:24**-
160:26
Multiple bond coverage, **185:46**
Multiple related insureds, **160:46**
Multiple sureties, **185:70**, **185:71**
Mutual intent, modification of
contract, **160:24**
Mysterious disappearance, **161:31**
Neglect of duty, **161:22**
Negligence
Generally, **161:18 et seq.**
Abstraction, wrongful, **161:20**
Construction and interpretation,
generally, **161:18 et seq.**
Culpable negligence, **161:23**
Dishonesty, **161:19**
Embezzlement, **161:22**
Of insured, **162:11-162:13**
Larceny, **161:22**
Misapplication, **161:21**
Misappropriation, **161:21**
Neglect of duty, **161:22**
Wrongful abstraction, **161:20**
Wrongful misappropriation or mis-
application, **161:21**
Negotiable instrument, default
involving, **160:62**
Notice and proof of loss
Generally, **187:119**, **189:94**-
189:97, **192:117**
Conditions precedent or contract
stipulations, **190:25**
Construction of contractual provi-
sions, **186:28**
Criminal proceedings associated
with fidelity loss, **192:117**
At earliest practicable moment,
190:72
Excess insurance, burden of proof
as to, **190:13**
Excuses, generally, **192:125**
Fear of legal action and other
repercussions, **192:107**
Immediate, **190:74**
Noncompliance, **193:12**, **193:13**
Oral versus written notice, **188:16**
Proof of loss, **189:94-189:97**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
Reasonableness, **190:41**
Reasonable time, within, **190:75**
Within reasonable time, **190:75**
As soon as possible, **190:71**
As soon as practicable, **190:72**
Within specified period, **190:76**
Specifying time after notice of
loss, **190:110**
Sufficiency of information, **189:38**
Terminal date of bond, after,
190:77
Timeliness
Generally, **190:19, 190:71 et**
seq.
After terminal date of bond,
190:77
At earliest practicable moment,
190:72
Immediate, **190:74**
Reasonable time, within, **190:75**
Within reasonable time, **190:75**
As soon as possible, **190:71**
As soon as practicable, **190:72**
Within specified period, **190:76**
Within specified time, **190:73**
Terminal date of bond, after,
190:77
Notice of breach or demand for pay-
ment, **185:50**
Officer, instrument of, **161:95,**
161:96
Orders, disposition of property by
bonded person pursuant to,
162:43
Overdraft of bank account, permit-
ting, **161:80**
Participation in acts of others, **162:44**
Participation in misconduct, **161:6,**
161:7
Parties, generally, **242:127 et seq.**
Partners, exclusion of acts of, **160:36**
Payee, **242:133**
Permanent employment required,
160:30
Personal debts of employee paid with
employer's funds, **161:84**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Political subdivision obligee,
242:129, 242:130
Potential income, **185:55**
Pre-contract matters, **160:26**
On premises coverage, **161:8**
Premises of insured, limitation to,
161:42
Prerequisites as to liability, **160:100,**
160:101
Prerequisite to recovery, loss as
Generally, **160:60 et seq.**
Default involving negotiable
instrument, **160:62**
Embezzlement, **160:63**
Negotiable instrument, default
involving, **160:62**
Property subject to loss, **160:65**
Questions of law or fact, **160:66**
Reimbursement, **160:64**
Restitution, payment of, **160:63**
Presumptions
Generally, **160:78**
Missing funds, **254:153**
Prior actions
Obtaining security, **162:34**
Recovery in, **162:33**
Release of security, **162:35**
Unsuccessful prior actions, **162:32**
Prior acts, **160:83, 160:84**
Prior defaults, restitution of funds
taken, **162:37**
Private party fidelity insurance,
242:132
Proceeds, distribution of where
claims exceed amount of bond,
185:58
Profits lost, **185:38**
Promoters, **160:47**
Proof of facts, **255:37 et seq.**
In property, **161:11**
Prosecution of bonded person,
160:101
Public official bonds, **242:131**
Questions of law or fact
Generally, **100:8, 185:36**
Criminal conduct, **161:53**

INDEX

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Questions of law or fact—Cont'd
 Fraud and dishonesty, **161:32**
 Prerequisite to recovery, loss as,
 160:66
 Time, loss as within period of
 coverage, **160:69**
Rate of interest, **185:48**
Ratification by insured, **162:14-162:17**
Reappointment of bonded person,
 160:71
Receiver, appointment of, **160:96**
Recovered fund, right to, **160:13**
Reimbursement, **160:64, 160:100**
Release
 Prior actions, **162:35**
 Settlement of claim, **162:5-162:8**
Renewal policies, **100:7, 160:79-160:81**
Replacement of property embezzled,
 cost of, **185:57**
Reports, third persons, **162:45**
Representations, warranties, and
 conditions as-fidelity risks, gen-
 erally, **100:1-100:26**
Resignation, **160:55**
Restitution, **160:63, 162:36-162:38**
Rider, provision in, **185:64**
Safe, removing property from,
 161:120
Safeguards, omission of as
 negligence of insured, **162:12**
Sale or purchase
 Employer or principal, purchase of
 property for, **161:111**
 Purchasers, **160:47**
 Purchasing agents, ultra vires acts,
 161:72
 Salespersons, **160:45, 161:71**
 Stolen goods, **161:115**
 Ultra vires acts, **161:71, 161:72**
Salvage, right to, **160:11**
Second defaults, **160:85**
Securities trading, **161:112-161:114**
Settlement of claim, **162:5-162:8**
Statutes, **160:20, 160:93, 161:75, 161:108**

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

Stock and stockholders, **160:40, 160:41, 160:53**
Stolen goods, sale of, **161:115**
Subordinate, **161:56**
Subsequent defaults, **160:85**
Subsidiary corporation, employees
 of, **160:46**
Successive policies, **160:79-160:81**
Successor unit, **242:130**
Sufficiency of evidence, **161:55**
Sufficiency of particular facts, **160:98**
Superior, acts done under direction
 of, **161:57**
Supervise, failure to as negligence of
 insured, **162:12, 162:13**
Surety, distinction from, **160:9**
Suretyship of insurance, classification
 as, **160:14**
Suspicion, **191:54**
Temporary employees, **160:30**
Terminating coverage, **160:52**
Termination as to future acts, **162:21**
Termination of employment, **160:54, 160:55, 160:91**
Thief, providing information to,
 161:121
Third-party beneficiaries, **160:58**
Third persons
 Acts of, **162:43-162:45**
 Checks and other commercial
 paper, **161:97-161:99**
 Defaulting employee or third
 person, amounts collected
 from, **185:44**
 Loans or borrowing funds, **161:76, 161:78-161:81**
 Loss through creation of liability
 of employer to, **161:58**
Time
 Burden of proof, **160:69, 160:78**
 Carryover losses, **160:80**
 Concealment of defaults, **160:85-160:88**
 Current bond, loss discovered
 under, **160:84**
 Death of bonded executor, **160:76**
 Death of insured, **160:77**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Time—Cont'd

Defalcation as determinative, time of, **160:81**

Defaults, concealment of, **160:85-160:88**

Duration of risk, generally, **160:67**

Executor, death of bonded executor, **160:76**

Fixed term of office, **160:70**

Interest, **185:49-185:53**

Knowledge of prior acts, **160:75**

Loss as within period of coverage, generally, **160:67 et seq.**

Presumptions, **160:78**

Prior acts, **160:83, 160:84**

Prospective coverage, generally, **160:72**

Questions of law or fact, **160:69**

Reappointment of bonded person, **160:71**

Renewal policies, **160:79-160:81**

Retrospective coverage, generally, **160:72**

Second defaults, **160:85**

Statements, time to which statements relate, **100:6**

Subsequent defaults, **160:85**

Successive policies, **160:79-160:81**

Termination of risk, generally, **160:67**

Validity of limitations, generally, **160:68**

Trigger

Generally, **191:51 et seq., 191:90, 191:91**

Claim as trigger, **191:57**

Construction and interpretation, **191:52**

Defendant's actions, trigger as, **236:142**

Discovery or knowledge of loss, **191:55**

Discovery or knowledge of misconduct, **191:56**

Employee misconduct, relationship to loss, **191:53**

**FIDELITY BONDS AND
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

Trigger—Cont'd

Inquiry, duty of, **191:54**

Knowledge of loss, **191:55**

Knowledge of misconduct, **191:56**

Misconduct, discovery or knowledge of misconduct, **191:56**

Suit as trigger, **191:58**

Suspicion, **191:54**

Trusts

Beneficiary, **160:59**

Corporate officers who are also trustees, **160:39**

Grantor, **160:59**

Loans or borrowing funds, **161:77**

Ultra vires acts

Generally, **161:61 et seq., 162:39**

Account for funds or property, failure to, **161:66-161:68**

Agents, purchasing agents, **161:72**

Bank cashiers, officers, and employees, **161:69**

Cashiers, **161:69, 161:70**

Collection of funds for employer, **161:68**

Debt, payment of corporate debt, **161:62**

Disbursement in violation of rule, **161:65**

Instructions, violation of, **161:63-161:65**

Purchasing agents, **161:72**

Salespersons, **161:71**

Withholding under claim of right, **161:67**

Unambiguous language, **160:16**

Uncertainty of details, **160:99**

Uncollected funds exclusion, **161:93**

Unit conduct, **185:63**

Unsuccessful prior actions, **162:32**

Validity

Generally, **160:5, 160:6**

Discovery of default or loss, time of, **160:92-160:94**

Value at place of wrong, **185:42**

Vehicle, unauthorized use of employer's, **161:119**

INDEX

FIDELITY BONDS AND INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Vicarious liability of employer, **161:58**
- By virtue of office or position, funds received, **161:14**
- Wages paid to employee under fraudulent circumstances, **185:56**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:79**
- Warranty statutes, **160:93**
- Willfulness
 - Fraud and dishonesty, **161:27**
 - Misapplication, willful or wrongful, **161:37-161:39**
 - Misappropriation, willful or wrongful, **161:40**
 - Wrongful abstraction, **161:34**
- Withholding under claim of right, **161:67**
- Worthless checks or instruments, **161:98**
- Writings and declarations, effect of other, **160:25, 160:26**
- Wrongful abstraction, **161:20, 161:33-161:35**
- Wrongful conversion, **161:36**
- Wrongful declaration of dividend, **161:101, 161:116**
- Wrongful misappropriation or misapplication, **161:21**
- Years, defalcation extending over period of, **185:65, 185:66**

FIDUCIARIES

- Agency** (this index)
- Bank deposit guaranty, **166:10**
- Costs of action, **^233:11**
- Executors and Administrators** (this index)
- Good-faith, **198:14**
- Limitation of actions, **234:39**
- Notice, **187:38, 187:117**
- Premiums and assessments, **74:22**
- Reimbursement, **226:9**
- Release, **216:56**
- Subrogation, waiver, **224:154**
- Trusts and Trustees** (this index)

FIDUCIARY BONDS

- See **Public Official and Appointed Fiduciary Bonds** (this index)

FIELD AGENTS

- Generally, **48:60**

FIGHTING

- Accident and life insurance, **140:33, 140:34**

FILES AND FILING

- See **Records and Recording** (this index)

FINALITY

- Costs of action, final decision of court, **^233:61, ^233:62**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:8, 239:98**
- Jurisdiction, finality of action by association tribunal, **228:52-228:54**
- Limitation of actions
 - Acceptance, **236:136, 236:137**
 - Estimates, **236:141**
 - Final rejection, **236:93**
 - Settlement, **236:132-236:135**
 - Prior judgment, **239:28, 239:29**

FINAL JUDGMENT

- Appeals, **248:39, 248:40**
- Limitation of actions, **236:154, 237:35, 237:36**
- Recoupment, **226:101**

FINAL SETTLEMENT DOCUMENT

- Cancellation and rescission, notice, **32:15**

FINANCE COMPANIES

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **157:81**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:75**
- Joinder of parties, **243:48**
- Premiums finance companies, **79:17**

FINANCIAL CONDITION

- Jury trial, reference to financial condition, **246:27**

FINANCIAL INSTITUTION

BLANKET BONDS

- Generally, **160:4, 167:43 et seq.**
- Burden of proof, **254:64**
- Exclusions, **167:53 et seq.**
- Forgeries, **167:50**
- Ignorance of existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:33**
- Joinder of parties, **243:78**
- Loans, exclusions, **167:54, 167:55**
- Material alterations, **167:50**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - At earliest practicable moment, **190:72**
 - Immediate, **190:74**
 - Oral versus written notice, **188:16**
 - Reasonable time, within, **190:75**
 - Within reasonable time, **190:75**
 - As soon as possible, **190:71**
 - As soon as practicable, **190:72**
 - Sufficiency of information, **189:38**
 - Terminal date of bond, after, **190:76**
- Timeliness
 - Generally, **190:71**
 - At earliest practicable moment, **190:72**
 - Immediate, **190:74**
 - Reasonable time, within, **190:75**
 - Within reasonable time, **190:75**
 - As soon as possible, **190:71**
 - As soon as practicable, **190:72**
 - Within specified period, **190:76**
 - Within specified time, **190:73**
 - Terminal date of bond, after, **190:76**
- Risks within coverage, **167:46 et seq.**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Value given on securities, documents, or other written documents, **167:50**

FINANCIAL MATTERS

- Agents and brokers, pecuniary interest of, **49:21**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:101**
- Creditors** (this index)

FINANCIAL MATTERS—Cont'd

- Discovery, **251:34**
- Insolvency** (this index)
- Marine insurance, **183:159-183:161**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **86:1, 86:41 et seq.**
- Title insurance, **159:62**

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY ACT

- See also **Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:4**
- No-fault insurance, **125:3**
- Other insurance clauses, **219:32**
- Third-party claims, **206:49**

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY BOND

- Other insurance clauses, **219:19**
- Subrogation, **223:69**

FINDINGS

- See also **Appeal and Review** (this index)
- Judgment notwithstanding the verdict (jnov), **248:12**
- Prior judgment, **239:73-239:78**
- Verdicts
 - Implied findings, **247:47**
 - Limitations on use of special findings, **247:52**
 - Special findings, **247:50, 247:51**

FINE ART

- Property loss, generally, **177:62**

FINES

- General liability insurance, **172:42**

FIRE

- See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:32, 156:33, 156:76**
- Explosions, **150:17, 155:54**
- Limitation of actions, **236:22-236:24**
- Marine insurance, **221:20-221:24**
- Notice, **189:71**

INDEX

FIRE—Cont'd

Property insurance, **153:70, 155:8, 155:52, 155:54, 191:81**
Subrogation, **223:71**
Witnesses, **252:66**

FIREFIGHTERS

Accident and life insurance, **143:5**
Fire insurance, **149:39, 149:40**

FIREFIGHTING APPARATUS

Use and occupancy, **95:47-95:53**

FIRE INSURANCE

Generally, **149:1 et seq.**
Accidentally thrown into fire, property, **149:26**

Arson

Generally, **149:45 et seq.**
Burden of proof, **149:56**
Circumstantial evidence, **149:57**
Corporate insured, **149:51**
Criminal charges and conviction, **149:62**
Employee of corporate insured, **149:51**

Evidence

Generally, **149:55 et seq.**
Burden of proof, **149:56**
Circumstantial evidence, **149:57**
Criminal charges and conviction, **149:62**
Intent, **149:59**
Motive and intent, **149:59**
Pleadings, **149:55**
Previous fires, **149:60**
Questions of law or fact, **149:63**
Rebuttal, **149:61**
Standard of proof, **149:56**
Sufficiency of evidence, **149:58-149:61**
Waiver and estoppel, **149:64**

Innocent insured, rights of
Generally, **149:48 et seq.**
Corporate insured, **149:51**
Employee of corporate insured, **149:51**
Interested parties, **149:53**
Officer of corporate insured, **149:51**

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Arson—Cont'd

Innocent insured, rights of
—Cont'd
Partnership, **149:52**
Shareholder of corporate insured, **149:51**
Spouse, **149:49, 149:50**
Statutory standard terms, **149:48**
Third persons, unrelated, **149:54**

Insanity of insured, **149:47**

Intent, **149:59**

Interested parties, **149:53**

Motive and intent, **149:59**

Officer of corporate insured, **149:51**

Partnership, **149:52**

Pleadings, **149:55**

Previous fires, **149:60**

Public policy, **149:45**

Questions of law or fact, **149:63**

Rebuttal, **149:61**

Shareholder of corporate insured, **149:51**

Spouse, **149:49, 149:50**

Standard of proof, **149:56**

Statutory standard terms, **149:48**

Sufficiency of evidence, **149:58-149:61**

Third persons, unrelated, **149:54**

Waiver and estoppel, **149:64**

Assignment (this index)

Automobile Property Insurance (this index)

Bailment of property, **154:33-154:35**

Burden of proof, **149:56**

Business property, homeowner's exclusion for, **149:9**

Cause of fall, **149:17, 149:18**

Change of hazard clause, **149:68**

Character of fire, generally, **149:21 et seq.**

Chimney fires, **149:31**

Cigarette fires, **149:32**

Circumstantial evidence, **149:57**

Collapse of building or party wall, **149:38**

Combustion, **149:23, 149:28, 149:33**

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Construction and interpretation, **149:4**
- Corporate insured, **149:51**
- Criminal charges and conviction, **149:62**
- Definitions, **149:21, 149:24**
- Electricity, **149:11, 149:30**
- Employee of corporate insured, **149:51**
- Entire building, **149:15**
- Exclusions and limitations
 - Generally, **149:6 et seq.**
 - Business property, homeowner's exclusion for, **149:9**
 - Electrical current, **149:11**
 - Exceptions, **149:13**
 - Homeowner's exclusion for business property, **149:9**
 - Theft, loss from, **149:12**
 - Unless fire ensues, **149:11**
- Explosion clause, **149:19**
- Explosions** (this index)
- Failure to protect property, **149:70**
- Falling of building clause
 - Generally, **149:14 et seq.**
 - Cause of fall, **149:17, 149:18**
 - Entire building, **149:15**
 - Explosion clause, **149:19**
 - Part of building, **149:16**
 - Questions of law or fact, **149:20**
 - Time relation to cause of fall, **149:18**
 - Validity, **149:14**
- Fire-fighting efforts, **149:39, 149:40**
- Fraud, **149:66, 149:67, 149:71**
- Friendly versus hostile fire
 - Generally, **149:24 et seq.**
 - Accidentally thrown into fire, property, **149:26**
 - Chimney fires, **149:31**
 - Cigarette fires, **149:32**
 - Combustion, **149:28, 149:33**
 - Definitions, **149:24**
 - Electricity and electrical fires, **149:30**
 - Heating fires or devices, **149:27-149:29**

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Friendly versus hostile fire—Cont'd
 - Lighting fires or devices, **149:27-149:29**
 - Mechanical malfunction, **149:29**
 - Overheating without combustion, **149:28**
 - Smoke, **149:25**
 - Soot, **149:25**
 - Spontaneous combustion, **149:33**
- Gross negligence, **149:67**
- Heating fires or devices, **149:27-149:29**
- Homeowner's exclusion for business property, **149:9**
- Inferences of fraudulent intent, **149:71**
- Insanity of insured, **149:47**
- Intent, **149:59, 149:71**
- Interested parties, **149:53**
- Intervening causes, **149:35**
- Lighting fires or devices, **149:27-149:29**
- Lightning, **149:22**
- Limitation of actions, **235:14-235:17, 236:11**
- Limitations and restrictions, **149:70**
- Location, removal of goods to, **149:42**
- Mechanical malfunction, **149:29**
- Motive and intent, **149:59**
- Neglect to protect imperiled goods, **149:69**
- Negligence, **149:65-149:68**
- Neighboring or party wall, collapse of, **149:38**
- Officer of corporate insured, **149:51**
- Overheating without combustion, **149:23, 149:28**
- Partnership, **149:52**
- Part of building, **149:16**
- Party wall, collapse of, **149:38**
- Pleadings, **149:55**
- Previous fires, **149:60**
- Prior judgment, **239:49, 239:50**
- Property insurance, **154:33-154:35**
- Protect property, failure to, **149:69-149:72**

INDEX

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Proximate cause of loss
 - Generally, **149:34 et seq.**
 - Collapse of building, **149:38**
 - Collapse of neighboring or party wall, **149:38**
 - Fire-fighting efforts, **149:39, 149:40**
 - Intervening causes, **149:35**
 - Location, removal of goods to, **149:42**
 - Neighboring or party wall, collapse of, **149:38**
 - Party wall, collapse of, **149:38**
 - Removal of goods, **149:41, 149:42**
 - Smoke, **149:36, 149:37**
 - Soot, **149:36, 149:37**
 - Spread prevention, fire-fighting efforts, **149:40**
 - Steam, **149:36, 149:37**
 - Theft of property, **149:43**
 - Train of events test, **149:35**
 - Vapors, **149:36, 149:37**
- Public policy, **149:45**
- Questions of law or fact, **149:5, 149:20, 149:63, 149:72**
- Rebuttal, **149:61**
- Removal of goods, **149:41, 149:42**
- Shareholder of corporate insured, **149:51**
- Smoke, **149:25, 149:36, 149:37**
- Soot, **149:25, 149:36, 149:37**
- Spontaneous combustion, **149:33**
- Spouse, **149:49, 149:50**
- Spread prevention, fire-fighting efforts, **149:40**
- Standard of proof, **149:56**
- Statutory standard terms, **149:48**
- Steam, **149:36, 149:37**
- Sufficiency of evidence, **149:58-149:61**
- Theft, **149:12, 149:43**
- Third persons, unrelated, **149:54**
- Time relation to cause of fall, **149:18**
- Train of events test, **149:35**
- Unless fire ensues, **149:11**
- Validity, **149:14**
- Vapors, **149:36, 149:37**

FIRE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Waiver and estoppel, **149:64**

FIRE MARSHAL

- Witnesses, **252:58**

FIREWORKS

- Use and occupancy, **95:19**

FIRST AND LAST DAY

- Premiums and assessments, inclusion or exclusion in computing time of payment, **72:14**

FIRST EXCESS INSURER

- Notice, **187:53**

FIRST PARTY CLAIMS

- Attorney-client relationship, **250:27, 250:28**
- Claims handling process, **198:3**
- Common law, **204:12, 204:16, 204:22, 204:28**
- Costs of action, **^233:45**

FISHING

- Accident insurance, **139:58**

FITNESS FOR OCCUPANCY

- Vacancy of property, **94:112**

FITS, SEIZURES, EPILEPSY, AND THE LIKE

- Good health of insured, **88:63**

FIXED LOAN VALUE

- Mutual companies, **39:33**

FIXING OF PRICES

- Sherman act, **4:12**

FIXTURES

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Description of subject matter, **20:45, 20:64**
- Property loss, generally, **177:66, 177:67**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:112**

FLEET POLICIES

- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:50-169:53**

FLIGHT ATTENDANT

Accident and life insurance, **142:128**

FLOATER POLICIES

Property insurance, **148:27, 154:64-154:67**

FLOOD INSURANCE

Limitation of actions, **234:34, 236:86**
Venue, **230:103**

FLOODS

Generally, **177:85**
See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
Automobile property insurance, **156:75**

FOOD

Accident and life insurance, **141:43, 141:52, 143:72-143:74**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:84-165:88**
Exclusion of diseases, **141:52**

FORCE

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
Accident insurance, **139:19**
Automobile property insurance, **157:48**
Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:28**
Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:55**

FORECLOSURE

Adjustment of losses, **178:57**
Advertisement, **92:98**
Agents and brokers, **52:9**
Alienation of title, **65:59**
Construction of foreclosure clauses, **65:10, 65:15 et seq.**
Cooperation, **199:36**
Insurable interest, **42:30**
Purchasers and foreclosure sale, **65:73**
Repossession, **92:104**
Sales, generally, **92:87 et seq.**
Subrogation, **224:181, 224:182**

FORECLOSURE—Cont'd

Successive mortgagees and other third parties, rights as between, **65:70-65:73**
Surrender of property, **92:101**
Third persons, acquisition of title by, **92:103**
Title insurance, **159:75, 159:89, 159:94**
Use and occupancy, **94:21**

FOREIGN ADJUSTMENT

Marine insurance, **221:85**

FOREIGN ARBITRATION AWARDS

Convention on recognition of, **209:22**

FOREIGN CURRENCY

Life insurance, **179:3**

FOREIGN OR ALIEN INSURERS

Abandoned property laws, **3:4**
Access-and conduct of business in state, generally, **3:20-3:25**
Adjustment and payment of losses, **3:17**
Agent for service of process, **3:26-3:34**
Agents and brokers
Generally, **3:7, 3:12, 47:25-47:28**
Process and service of process and papers, **231:33, 231:34**
Renewal of insurance from company not authorized-do business in state, **46:54-46:57**
Agents and brokers, process and service of process and papers, **231:33, 231:34**
Antiremoval statutes, **3:34**
Appointment of agent by foreign insurer as applicable to foreign causes of action, **3:33**
Authority to do business, capacity of insurer, **245:14**
Bond or security deposits with state, **3:24**
Business county, **230:81, 230:82**
Ceasing to do business, **231:30**
Certain agents of foreign insurer, **3:28**

INDEX

FOREIGN OR ALIEN INSURERS

—Cont'd

- Coinsurance contracts, **3:11**
- Consent-jurisdiction, **3:26-3:34**
- Constitutional limitations, **3:3**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Agents and brokers, regulations specific to, **47:27**
 - Retaliatory and reciprocal statutes, **3:37**
- Contracts
 - Coinsurance contracts, **3:11**
 - Local property, control of foreign contracts insuring, **3:25**
 - Residents, making of contracts with, **3:10**
 - Validity and enforceability, **3:40**
- Cumulative methods of service of process, **3:30**
- Doing business, generally, **3:6 et seq.**
- Duration of appointment of agent for service of process, **3:31**
- Enforceability of contracts, **3:40**
- Exclusive methods of service of process, **3:30**
- Insolvency, distribution of local assets, **6:5, 6:16**
- Isolated acts, **3:8**
- Jurisdiction, **3:26-3:34, 228:18, 228:19**
- Licenses and permits
 - Generally, **3:21**
 - Renewal of licenses, **3:23**
 - Revocation or suspension of license, **3:23**
- Litigation, generally, **3:18**
- Loans and mortgages, **3:16**
- Mail and mailing, **3:13**
- McCarran-Ferguson Act** (this index)
- Medical examination, **3:14**
- Mortgages, **3:16**
- Noncompliance with regulations, effect of, generally, **3:39-3:41**
- Payment of losses, **3:17**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:83, 204:86**
- Preliminary acts relating to organization of insurer, **3:9**

FOREIGN OR ALIEN INSURERS

—Cont'd

- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
 - Process and Service of Process and Papers** (this index)
 - Qualifications to do business, **228:28, 231:29, 231:31**
 - Reciprocal statutes, **3:35-3:38**
 - Regulations relating to foreign insurers, generally, **3:1 et seq.**
 - Reinsurance, **3:11**
 - Renewal
 - Insurance renewal from company not authorized-do business in state, **46:54-46:57**
 - License renewal, **3:23**
 - Residence county, **230:71**
 - Resident agents, **47:26**
 - Retaliatory and reciprocal statutes, **3:35-3:38**
 - Revocation or suspension of license, **3:23**
 - Scope and extent of regulation of foreign insurers, **3:2**
 - Security bonds
 - Generally, **232:6 et seq.**
 - Satisfaction of requirements, **232:10**
 - Validity, **232:7**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **232:11**
 - Service of process, agent for, **3:26-3:34**
 - State official designated as agent for service of process, **3:27**
 - Subsequent compliance with statutes, effect of, **3:41**
 - Uniform unauthorized insurers act, **3:29**
 - Validity and enforceability of contracts, **3:40**
 - Venue, **230:33, 230:74, 230:77-230:79**
 - Withdrawal from state, activities after, **3:19**
- ### FOREIGN SOVEREIGN IMMUNITIES ACT
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:68, 229:69**

**FOREIGN SOVEREIGN
IMMUNITIES ACT—Cont’d**
Service of process, **231:14**

FOREIGN STATE OR COUNTRY
Death certificates from, **253:208**
Foreign or Alien Insurers (this index)
Governing Law (this index)
Judicial records of, **253:217**
Jurisdiction (this index)
Pleadings, generally, **245:1**
Property coverages, **243:43**
Service of process, **231:16, 231:17, 231:86**
Venue, **230:16**

FORESEEABILITY
Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
Accident Insurance (this index)

FORFEITURES
Agents and Brokers (this index)
Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:30**
Attachment of Property (this index)
Construction and interpretation, **22:30-22:37**
Defenses, **245:87, 245:119**
Limitation of actions, **234:42**
Loans (this index)
Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:93**
Nonforfeiture Provisions (this index)
Notice, **187:8, 187:11, 193:20**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)

FORGERY
See also **Banks and Banking** (this index)
Bankers’ blanket bond, **167:50**
Fidelity insurance, **161:105, 161:106**
Policy, forgery of, **255:85**
Proof of
Generally, **255:79 et seq.**
Signature, representations re, **255:84**
Property insurance, **151:34**

FORGERY—Cont’d
Sales, forged title, **91:52**
Title insurance, **159:53, 159:88**

FORKLIFTS
Automobile insurance, **116:15, 125:33**
Disability provisions, **147:139**

FORMS OF POLICIES
Agents and Brokers (this index)

FORTHWITH
Notice, **190:69, 190:103, 190:104**

FORTUITOUS LOSSES
Property insurance, **148:57**

FORUM NON CONVENIENS
See **Jurisdiction** (this index)

FORUM SHOPPING
Generally, **227:10**

FORWARDING OF PROCESS
State officer to insurer, **231:47, 231:48**

FORWARD PAPERS
Cooperation, **199:38, 199:81 et seq., 199:125**
Defense, **202:14**
Marine insurance, **221:61**

FOR WHOM IT MAY CONCERN
Property insurance, **242:49, 242:50**
Title and ownership, **91:26**

FOSTER CARE
Homeowners’ insurance, **128:22**
Life insurance, insurable interest requirements, **43:4, 43:6**

FRACTIONAL INTERESTS
Homesteads, **91:81**

FRACTURES
Disability insurance, **146:81, 147:83**

FRANCHISE INSURANCE
Generally, **1:29**

**FRATERNAL BENEFIT
SOCIETIES**
Limitation of actions, **235:51**

INDEX

FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES—Cont'd

Premiums and assessments, **72:7,
72:38-72:41**

FRATERNAL ORDER

Subrogation, **225:276**

FRATERNAL ORGANIZATION

Life insurance, **242:100**

FRAUD AND DECEIT

Generally, **82:21 et seq., 197:1 et
seq., 232:86 et seq., 239:131 et
seq.**

Acceptance of premiums for nonexis-
tent policy, **232:90**

Actual loss, **197:31, 197:32**

Agents

Generally, **232:109**

Beneficiary, actions by insured or
beneficiary against insurer or
agent, generally, **232:90 et
seq.**

Effect of, **197:40**

Spouse as agent of insured, life
policies, **242:170**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Age of insured, **86:7 to 86:9**

Amount of coverage, misrepresenta-
tion as to, **208:22**

Answers, **244:49**

Applications, **18:15, 232:107**

Arbitration awards, **213:65**

Arson, property policies, **245:126**

Assignee, health policies, **242:173**

Assignment (this index)

Attorney-client relationship, **250:17**

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Automobile property insurance,
157:20-157:23

Availability of requested coverage,
232:103

Available information, statements
contrary to, **232:88**

Belief, good faith, **197:27**

Beneficiaries

Actions by insured or beneficiary
against insurer or agent, gen-
erally, **232:90 et seq.**

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

Beneficiaries—Cont'd

Change of, **60:72-60:74**

Future, statements as to, **232:99**

Benefits, statements as to future
benefits, **232:98**

Binders and binding receipts, avoid-
ance of contract for false
misrepresentations, **13:5**

Breach of duties, liability for, **204:7**

Burden of proof. Presumptions and
burden of proof, below

Cancellability of policy, **232:97**

Cancellation and Rescission (this
index)

Causes of action, generally, **232:90 et
seq.**

Co-insured, effect on, **197:38**

Collusion, **232:108, 239:134**

**Commercial General Liability Poli-
cies** (this index)

Commercial liability insurance,
201:59, 201:65

Common law, **204:26**

Complaints, petitions, and declara-
tions, **244:40**

Concealment. See **Representations,
Warranties, Conditions, and
Concealment** (this index)

Conclusiveness, **197:15**

Construction and interpretation,
197:3

Contract action, **232:95**

Contractors' performance bonds,
164:37, 164:51

Contribution to loss, **81:93**

Conversion rights of group policy,
232:104

Cooperation, **199:43-199:46, 199:63**

Correct, right to, **197:15**

Cost, availability of similar insurance
at less cost, **232:91**

Creditors, **239:135**

Criminal offense, **197:5**

Defenses

Generally, **200:9-200:11, 239:131
et seq., 245:122 et seq.**

Collusion between insured and
third party, **239:134**

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

Defenses—Cont'd

Estoppel and waiver, **239:138**

Intervention of rights of creditors,
239:135

Questions of law or fact, **239:137**

Statutes as precluding assertion,
239:136

Third parties, assertion of defense
against, **239:133-239:135**

Definition of misrepresentation, **81:6**

Degree of proof, **197:6**

Degree of proof required, **254:117**

Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:40, 207:41

Description or identification, **90:2,**
90:4

Directed verdicts, **247:42, 247:43**

Disability insurance policies,
245:127

Disclosure, **232:91, 232:92**

Distinctions between warranties and
conditions precedent, **81:26**

English, insured's inability to
understand, **85:62, 85:63**

Entities other than insurer, liability
of, **208:3**

Equitable remedies, **232:120**

Errors or mistakes, **197:14**

Estimate, good faith, **197:27**

Estoppel and waiver

Generally, **238:24, 239:102**

Concealment, **238:20, 238:21**

Defenses, **239:138**

Existence, validity, or status of
policy or clauses therein, false
statements as to, **238:25**

Evidence

Generally, **82:29-82:33**

Age of insured, **86:7**

Burden of proof, **82:29, 82:31**

Burden of proof. Presumptions and
burden of proof, below

Materiality, **82:10, 82:11, 82:20,**
82:26

Overvaluation, **197:34**

Presumptions and burden of proof,
below

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd

Questions of law or fact, **81:89-**
81:91, 82:33

Exemption from claims of creditors,
66:40-66:42

Existence of coverage, **208:19-**
208:24, 238:25

False statements, generally, **197:9**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this
index)

Fire insurance, **149:66, 149:67,**
149:71

Fraudulent Conveyances or
Transfers (this index)

Future, statements as to

Generally, **232:96 et seq.**

Beneficiary, status of, **232:99**

Benefits, **232:98**

Cancellability of policy, **232:97**

Issuance of policy, **232:100**

Loans, **232:98**

Payments, **232:98**

Rates, **232:96**

Good faith, **81:86, 197:27**

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Gross overvaluation as evidence of
fraud, **197:34**

Group insurance eligibility, **8:41**

Health insurance, **242:172-242:174,**
245:127

Homeowners' Insurance (this
index)

Implied intent, **197:12**

Improper issuance, **232:93-232:95**

Income, salary, and financial condi-
tion of insured, **86:41 et seq.**

Incontestability clause

Age of insured, misrepresentations
as to, **240:73-240:75**

Health, misrepresentations as to,
240:68-240:70

Relationship between named
insured and additional
insured, misrepresentations as
to, **240:76**

Incontestability Clause (this index)

Indemnity and indemnity insurance,
89:18-89:20, 89:22

INDEX

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

- Independent investigators, misrepresentation made to insured, **208:11**
- Innocent misrepresentations, **82:34-82:39**
- Instructions to jury, **246:94, 246:95**
- Insured risk, fraud as to, property policies, **245:125**
- Insurer, actions by, **232:106-232:109**
- Insurer's misrepresentations in sale of insurance, **254:133**
- Intent
 - Generally, **197:12-197:17**
 - Conclusiveness, **197:15**
 - Correct, right to, **197:15**
 - Particular circumstances, **197:16, 197:17**
 - Questions of law or fact, **197:13**
 - Unintentional errors or mistakes, **197:14**
- Intervention of rights of creditors, **239:135**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:12, 97:13, 97:52, 97:71**
- Issuance of policy, **232:93-232:95, 232:100**
- Knowledge, **232:88**
- Lapse of policy, **232:101**
- Letter as evidence of misrepresentation, **253:235**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:26**
- Life insurance, **242:169-242:171, 245:127**
- Limitation of actions, **234:59, 236:50, 236:162, 237:100**
- Literacy of insured, **85:62, 85:63, 85:67**
- Loans, **232:98**
- Loss being within coverage of policy, misrepresentation as to, **208:21**
- Loss payee, effect on, **197:39**
- Manipulation to secure surrender or lapse of policy, **232:101**
- Marine insurance, **183:39**
- Materiality, **82:10, 82:11, 82:20, 82:26, 197:18-197:20**
- Materiality of misrepresentations, presumption as to, **254:173**

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

- Matters of law, statements on, **232:89**
- Meaning of policy clause, **232:92**
- Medical examination, **81:56, 81:57**
- Misrepresentations, generally, **197:10**
- Misrepresentations in sale of insurance, **254:133**
- Mistake or inadvertence, **197:27-197:29**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:27, 65:65**
- Multiple coverages, effect on, **197:41**
- Nonexistent items, inclusion of, **197:28, 197:33**
- Notice or knowledge
 - Generally, **82:11, 82:22, 82:28, 189:7**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **85:8, 85:11, 195:77**
 - Proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:77**
- Oath, statements under, **197:19**
- Obtaining policy, property policies, **245:124**
- Occupation of insured, **86:40**
- Occurrence, nature, cause, or extent of loss or claim, misrepresentation as to, **208:23**
- Opinion, **197:27**
- Options, **197:8**
- Other insurance, inclusion of items insured elsewhere, **197:35**
- Overvaluation
 - Generally, **197:25 et seq.**
 - Actual loss exceeds policy limits, **197:32**
 - Belief, good faith, **197:27**
 - Estimate, good faith, **197:27**
 - Good faith opinion, **197:27**
 - Gross overvaluation as evidence of fraud, **197:34**
 - Intentional overvaluation, generally, **197:30 et seq.**
 - Mistake or inadvertence, **197:27-197:29**
 - Nonexistent items, inclusion of, **197:28, 197:33**
 - Other insurance, inclusion of items insured elsewhere, **197:35**

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

- Overvaluation—Cont'd
 - Questions of law or fact, **197:26, 197:27**
 - Stated value not exceeding actual loss, **197:31**
 - Undamaged items, inclusion of, **197:28, 197:33**
- Parol evidence rule, application of to fraud evidence, **253:87**
- Particular applications, **197:24**
- Parties, generally, **242:169-242:174**
- Past claims as evidence of fraud, **253:138**
- Payments
 - Generally, **197:39, 232:107**
 - Future, statements as to, **232:98**
 - Payor of premiums, health policies, **242:172**
- Payor of premiums, health policies, **242:172**
- Personal representative, **242:171, 242:207**
- Physician-patient privilege, **250:32**
- Physicians, **131:10**
- Policy limits, **197:32**
- Polygraph Tests** (this index)
- Post-loss fraud, **81:3**
- Preclusion, **239:136**
- Prejudice, **197:21, 197:22**
- Premiums, **232:90, 232:106, 242:172**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Generally, **81:85-81:88, 82:29, 82:31, 197:6, 254:115 et seq., 254:170**
 - Arson by insured, **254:118 et seq.**
 - Degree of proof required, **254:117**
 - False swearing, **254:115**
 - Insured's participation in loss, **254:118 et seq.**
 - Insurer's misrepresentations in sale of insurance, **254:133**
 - Materiality of misrepresentations, **254:173**
 - Misrepresentations in sale of insurance, **254:133**
 - Presumptions as to, **254:170**

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Cont'd
 - Standard of proof required, **254:117**
- Prior judgment, **239:67, 239:78**
- Proof of
 - Generally, **255:79 et seq.**
 - Death claims, **255:80**
 - Health claims, **255:80**
 - Intent, **255:82**
 - Knowledge, **255:82**
 - Pattern, **255:83**
 - Scheme, **255:83**
 - Valuation claims, **255:81**
- Property insurance
 - Generally, **148:65, 151:16, 151:29, 151:34**
 - Arson, **245:126**
 - Creditors, **242:58**
 - Obtaining policy, **245:124**
 - Risk, insured, **245:125**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:76**
- Questions of law or fact, **81:89-81:91, 82:33, 197:7, 197:13, 197:23, 239:137**
- Rates, statements as to future, **232:96**
- Recoupment** (this index)
- Reformation, **27:11, 27:16, 27:23, 27:84**
- Reinstatement, improper, **232:93-232:95**
- Reinstatement and Revival** (this index)
- Release or Discharge** (this index)
- Reliance, **82:10, 82:11, 82:20, 197:21, 197:22**
- Renewal, **29:30-29:32**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **197:10, 232:102**
- Sale of personal property, **91:50**
- Sanctions, **233:103**
- Settlement, **215:13, 215:62-215:64, 232:108**
- Severability of contract, **23:7**
- Spouse
 - Health insurance, **242:174**

INDEX

FRAUD AND DECEIT—Cont'd

- Spouse—Cont'd
 - Life insurance, **242:169, 242:170**
 - Standard of proof required, **254:117**
 - Stated value not exceeding actual loss, **197:31**
 - Statements known to be false, **232:88**
 - Statutes, **81:51, 197:4, 239:136**
 - Subrogation, **223:115, 224:10, 224:11, 225:106**
 - Subsequent action, bar against, **197:42**
 - Substitution of policy, improper, **232:93-232:95**
 - Sufficiency of pleading, **245:123**
 - Surrender, **232:101**
 - Third parties, **206:44, 208:33, 232:108, 239:133-239:135, 242:207**
- Third-Party Claims** (this index)
- Title and ownership, **91:4, 91:5, 91:11-91:15**
- Title insurance, **159:54, 159:84, 159:88**
- Undamaged items, inclusion of, **197:28, 197:33**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:30**
- Unintentional errors or mistakes, **197:14**
- Vacancy of property, **94:104, 94:106**
- Validity, **197:2**
- Value, **93:7-93:11**
- Venue, **230:25, 230:58**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:27, 194:55**
- Workers' compensation, **232:105**

FRAUDS, STATUTE OF

- Generally, **13:17, 13:18**
- Agents and brokers, **44:40**
- Assignment, **36:10**
- Renewal, **29:28, 29:29**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, offer of, **215:13**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES OR TRANSFERS

- Generally, **66:4**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:42, 92:24-92:27**

FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES OR TRANSFERS—Cont'd

- Title insurance, **159:75**

FREEZING

- Accident and life insurance, **143:110**
- Property insurance, **155:66**

FREIGHT

- Automobile insurance, **119:51-119:54**
- Contractors' Payment Bonds** (this index)
- Insurable interest, **42:13**
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Property insurance, **154:88**
- Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like** (this index)
- Supercargos, agency, **44:24**
- Use and occupancy, freight compartment alarms, **95:41**
- Witnesses, **252:91**

FREIGHT INSURANCE

- See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

FREIGHT PRO RATA ITINERIS

- Marine insurance, **221:96**

FRESH AIR

- Disability insurance, **146:46**

FRIENDLY FIRE

- See **Fire Insurance** (this index)

FRIENDS

- Life insurance, insurable interest, **43:26**

FRIGHT, SHOCK AND LIKE STIMULI

- Good health of insured, **136:50**

FRINGE BENEFITS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:77**
- Workers' compensation, **173:49**

FRIVOLOUS OR VAGUE

- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:27**

FROST HEAVE

- Property insurance, **153:76**

FRYE RULE

Expert witnesses, **252:32**

FUEL AND FUEL STORAGE

Marine insurance, **221:37, 221:38**

Use and occupancy, **94:27, 95:21-95:28**

FUELS

See **Contractors' Payment Bonds** (this index)

**FULL FAITH AND CREDIT
CLAUSE**

Governing law, **24:38**

FULL-TIME EMPLOYMENT

Group insurance, **8:50**

FUMES

See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

Property insurance, **155:87**

**FUNERAL INSURANCE OR
ASSOCIATIONS**

See also **Burial Insurance or Associations** (this index)

Medical payments, **158:6, 185:105**
Venue, **230:42**

FUNGI

Property insurance, **153:86**

FUR FLOATER POLICIES

Property insurance, **154:64-154:67**

FURNITURE

See **Household Goods and Furniture** (this index)

FUTILITY

Notice, **192:113**

FUTURE CHANGES

Contribution and apportionment, **217:15**

Modification of contract, restrictions, **25:4**

Notice, **193:13**

FUTURE DEBTS

Assignment, **37:54**

FUTURE DEBTS—Cont'd

Breach as to future payments, **232:42, 232:43**

Judgments, **247:54**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:55**

Liens and encumbrances, **93:43**

Prior judgment, **239:46, 239:47**

Subrogation, **223:155**

FUTURE GOODS AND RIGHTS

See also **Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

Injunctions, **232:147**

Insurable interest, **41:15**

Limitation of actions, **234:62**

Subrogation, **225:203, 225:204, 225:209, 225:214**

GALLBLADDER DISORDERS

Good health of insured, **88:49, 88:50**

GARAGES

Service Stations and Garages (this index)

GARMENTS

See **Clothing** (this index)

GARNISHMENT

Attachment, **232:197**

Interpleader, **232:85**

Joinder of parties, **243:109**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:36**

**GASOLINE, OIL, AND OTHER
FUELS**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:150, 165:151**

Property insurance, **155:85**

GASOLINE STATION OPERATOR

Disability provisions, **147:129**

GAS OR FUME INHALATION

See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

GASTROPLASTY

Medical insurance, **181:27**

INDEX

GENDER

Medical insurance, **144:25, 144:46**

GENERAL AGENT OF INSURER

See **Agents and Brokers** (this index)

GENERAL AVERAGE

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

GENERAL BUSINESS PERSONS

See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

GENERAL COMMERCIAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

Jurisdiction, **228:38**

GENERAL CONCEPTS

Generally, **103:1-103:41**

Assault and battery, **103:26**

Basis and nature of insurer's liability

Generally, **103:11-103:22**

Excess policies, **103:13**

Insolvency or bankruptcy of
insured, effect of, **103:18**

Legal inability of insured and
related concepts

Generally, **103:14-103:18**

Claim or suit requirement,
103:15, 103:16

Immunity from suit, effect of
insured's, **103:17**

Insolvency or bankruptcy of
insured, effect of, **103:18**

Multiple policies, coverage under,
103:13

Primary versus secondary liability
of insured, **103:12**

Types of liability covered

Generally, **103:19-103:22**

Contract versus tort, **103:19**

Negligence, generally, **103:19**

Types of torts covered

Negligence, **103:20**

Strict liability, **103:21**

Vicarious liability, **103:22**

Construction of provisions regarding
risk

Generally, **103:7-103:10**

Agreement between insureds,
103:9

GENERAL CONCEPTS—Cont'd

Construction of provisions regarding
risk—Cont'd

Comprehensive, designating policy
as, **103:8**

Two or more types of insurance in
one policy, **103:10**

Criminal acts

Generally, **103:40, 103:41**

Fines and penalties, **103:41**

Noncriminal statutes, violation of,
103:41

Deliberate or wrongful conduct of
insured

Generally, **103:23-103:41**

Negligence, relationship to, **103:24**

Excess policies, **103:13**

Fines and penalties, **103:41**

Indemnity and liability insurance
distinguished, **103:4-103:6**

Insolvency or bankruptcy of insured,
effect of, **103:18**

Intentional act exclusion

Generally, **103:25-103:36**

Act, result, or both, intent as,
103:28

Assault and battery, **103:26**

Capacity to form intent, **103:29**

Expected or intended clause,
103:25

Intent of one insured as excluding
other insured, **103:30, 103:31**

Necessity, **103:32**

Negligent hiring, supervision, and
similar claims as independent
direct negligence, **103:31**

Objective versus subjective stan-
dard for determining intent,
103:27

Proof of incapacity to form intent,
103:36

Proof of intent

Generally, **103:33-103:36**

Criminal conviction as proof of
intent, **103:35**

Incapacity to form intent, proof
of, **103:36**

Nature of act as proof of intent,
103:34

GENERAL CONCEPTS—Cont'd

- Intentional act exclusion—Cont'd
 - Self-defense and similar motives, **103:32**
- Willful, wanton, dishonest, and similar acts
 - Generally, **103:37-103:39**
 - Acts of one insured as excluding other insured, **103:39**
 - Sources of exclusion, **103:38**

GENERAL CONSUMER PROTECTION ACTS

- Statutes and regulations, **204:53-204:55**

GENERAL CONTRACT ACTIONS

- Limitation of actions, **234:30**

GENERAL JURISDICTION

- Generally, **227:7**

GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Generally, **172:1 et seq.**
- Agreement to await outcome of test case, **172:58**
- Appeal, **172:60**
- Apportioned claims, **172:66**
- Aviation liability policy, recovery from, **172:71**
- Bodily injury, requirement of, **172:31**
- Burden of proof, **254:52**
- Causation, **172:12**
- Civil rights infringements, **172:24**
- Claim against insured as trigger of notice obligation, **191:19-191:23**
- Collection, manner of, **172:65**
- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:110, 169:111**
- Computation of loss
 - Generally, **172:22 et seq.**
- Civil rights infringements, **172:24**
- Defend, relationship to duty to, **172:2**
- Earnings, loss of, **172:25**
- Environmental cleanup, costs of, **172:27**
- Equitable claims, **172:24**
- Conditions of policy, **245:71, 245:72**

GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Consequential damages
 - Generally, **172:28 et seq.**
- Bodily injury, requirement of, **172:31**
- Consortium, loss of, **172:30**
- Emotional distress, **172:31**
- Mental distress, **172:31**
- Parent, **172:29**
- Spouse, **172:29**
- Use of property, loss of, **172:32**
- Construction-related accidents, suit as trigger of notice of occurrence or claim, **191:26**
- Construction-related claims, claim against insured as trigger of notice obligation, **191:22**
- Contractor's liability insurance, recovery from, **172:72**
- Deductible provision
 - Generally, **172:62 et seq.**
 - Apportioned claims, **172:66**
 - Collection, manner of, **172:65**
 - Multiple insurers, **172:66**
 - Payment, manner of, **172:65**
 - Per claim requirement, **172:62, 172:63**
- Distribution when proceeds inadequate, **172:67-172:70**
- Distributor's property damage liability insurance, **172:75**
- Environmental contamination or pollution, **191:15, 191:21, 191:27**
- Errors and omissions policies, **172:73**
- Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:12, 192:16**
- Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:52, 192:53, 192:63**
- Inadequate proceeds, distribution when, **172:67-172:70**
- Interest and costs
 - Generally, **172:45 et seq.**
- Agreement to await outcome of test case, **172:58**
- Appeal, **172:60**
- Construction and interpretation, **172:45**

INDEX

GENERAL LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Interest and costs—Cont'd

Date of judgment against insured,
172:54

Defense, cost of, **172:49, 172:50**

Denial of liability, date of, **172:56**

Excess of judgment over policy
limit, **172:47, 172:48**

Injunction, cost of compliance
with, **172:51**

Judgment, **172:47, 172:48, 172:54**

Limitations, **172:46-172:48,**
172:57

Loan, receipt of, **172:59**

Multiple defendants not insured,
172:61

Payment into court, **172:57**

Payment of judgment by insured,
172:53

Pre-judgment interest, generally,
172:55

Rate of interest, **172:52**

Receipt of loan without interest by
insured to pay in settlement,
172:59

Settlement, receipt of loan without
interest by insured to pay in
settlement, **172:59**

Tender of policy limits, **172:57**

Test case, agreement to await
outcome of, **172:58**

Time for which interest runs,
172:53-172:56

Interest on money, **172:34**

Joinder of plaintiffs, **172:11**

Joint liability of insured with others,
172:5

Judgment

Interest and costs, **172:47, 172:48,**
172:54

Priority of, **172:67**

Limitation of actions

Contractual limitation periods,
235:55

Triggers

Date of judgment against
insured, **236:17**

GENERAL LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

Limitation of actions—Cont'd

Triggers—Cont'd

Defendant's activities, **236:106,**
236:111, 236:112

Limitations

Computation of loss, **172:22,**
172:46-172:48

Insured's liability, generally,
172:22

Interest and costs, **172:46-172:48,**
172:57

Per accident or per occurrence,
172:12 et seq.

Limits of insurer's liability

Generally, **172:3 et seq.**

Causation, **172:12**

Directors, **172:21**

Employees, **172:21**

Employment relationship, **172:7**

Injury, requirement of, **172:10**

Joinder of plaintiffs, **172:11**

Joint liability of insured with oth-
ers, **172:5**

Limits per accident or per occur-
rence, generally, **172:12 et**
seq.

Maximum liability per person,
172:8-172:11

Medical care, **172:18**

Minors, negligent care and
supervision of minors, **172:16**

Multiple claimants, generally,
172:4

Multiple insurers, settlement by
insured with tortfeasor or one
of multiple insurers, **172:6**

Multiple sales or units of same
product, **172:19**

Nature, forces of, **172:20**

Negligent care and supervision of
minors, **172:16**

Officers, **172:21**

Parent, claims of injured person
and, **172:9**

Professional services, **172:17,**
172:18

GENERAL LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Limits of insurer's liability—Cont'd
 - Sales, multiple sales or units of same product, **172:19**
 - Separate interests harmed, number of, **172:13**
 - Settlement by insured with tortfeasor or one of multiple insurers, **172:6**
 - Spouse, claims of injured person and, **172:9**
 - Supervision, negligent care and supervision of minors, **172:16**
 - Third persons, joint liability of insured with others, **172:5**
 - Tortfeasor, settlement by insured with tortfeasor or one of multiple insurers, **172:6**
 - Victims, number of, **172:13**
- Liquor liability insurance, **172:74**
- Loan, receipt of, **172:59**
- Malpractice liability insurance, recovery from, **172:78**
- Manufacturing occurrences, **191:17**
- Maximum liability per person, **172:8-172:11**
- Medical, professional liability, **191:13**
- Medical care, **172:18**
- Mental distress, **172:31**
- Mental or physical incapacity, **192:72**
- Minors, negligent care and supervision of, **172:16**
- Multiple claimants
 - Distribution when proceeds inadequate, **172:67-172:70**
 - Inadequate proceeds, distribution when, **172:67-172:70**
- Multiple defendants not insured, **172:61**
- Multiple insurers, **172:6, 172:66**
- Multiple sales or units of same product, **172:19**
- Nature, forces of, **172:20**
- Negligent care and supervision of minors, **172:16**
- Non-owned property, property damage, **172:26**

GENERAL LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss
 - Another, notice of one occurrence or claim as notice of, **189:16**
- Conditions precedent or contract stipulations, **190:26**
- Employer as agent, notice to whom, **187:78**
- Excuses, generally, **192:97, 192:105**
- Failure of one party to give notice as affecting rights of other parties, **187:68**
- Fear of legal action and other repercussions, **192:105**
- Insurance agent or broker, **187:77, 187:79**
- Loss to be covered under another policy, **192:97**
- Mistake or inadvertence, **192:101**
- Oral versus written notice, **188:11**
- Other parties, notice on behalf of one party as satisfying requirement for, **187:63**
- Other policies, notice under one policy or provision as notice under other policy or provision, **187:56**
- Pleadings, sufficiency of information provided by, **189:15**
- Satisfying insured's obligation, **187:18, 187:19**
- Sufficiency of information, **189:13-189:16**
- Third parties, noncompliance of injured third parties, **193:18**
- To whom, **187:77-187:79**
- Officers, **172:21**
- Parent, **172:9, 172:29**
- Payment into court, **172:57**
- Payments, **172:53, 172:65**
- Penalties, **172:42**
- Per claim requirement, **172:62, 172:63**
- Physician's liability insurance, recovery from, **172:78**
- Pre-judgment interest, generally, **172:55**

INDEX

GENERAL LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Priority of judgment, **172:67**
- Products liability, **172:76, 191:16-191:18**
- Professional liability insurance, **172:77, 172:78, 191:12-191:14, 191:20, 191:25**
- Professional services, **172:17, 172:18**
- Property damage, **172:26, 172:27**
- Property damage liability insurance, **172:75**
- Pro rata distribution, **172:68**
- Public policy rule, **172:41**
- Punitive damages
 - Generally, **172:33 et seq.**
 - Derivative nature of liability, **172:36, 172:37**
 - Employment relationship, **172:37**
 - Excess insurance, **172:39**
 - Exclusions, **172:42, 172:44**
 - Fines and penalties, **172:42**
 - Governing law, **172:40**
 - Interest on money, **172:34**
 - Penalties, **172:42**
 - Public policy rule, **172:41**
 - Sanctions of court, **172:41**
- Rate of interest, **172:52**
- Reasonable belief in nonliability, **192:86, 192:89, 192:93**
- Receipt of loan, **172:59**
- Sales, multiple, **172:19**
- Sanctions of court, **172:41**
- Separate interests harmed, number of, **172:13**
- Settlement, **172:6, 172:59, 172:69**
- Spouse, **172:9, 172:29**
- Statutory immunity or limitation of insured's liability, **172:22**
- Suit as trigger of notice of occurrence or claim, **191:24-191:28**
- Supervision of minors, **172:16**
- Tender of policy limits, **172:57**
- Test case, agreement to await outcome of, **172:58**
- Third persons, joint liability of insured with, **172:5**
- Time for which interest runs, **172:53-172:56**

GENERAL LIABILITY

INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Tortfeasor, **172:6, 172:70**
- Trigger
 - Generally, **191:12 et seq.**
 - Claim against insured as trigger of notice obligation, **191:19-191:23**
 - Construction-related accidents, suit as trigger of notice of occurrence or claim, **191:26**
 - Construction-related claims, claim against insured as trigger of notice obligation, **191:22**
 - Environmental contamination or pollution, **191:15, 191:21, 191:27**
 - Manufacturing occurrences, **191:17**
 - Medical, professional liability, **191:13**
 - Products liability, **191:16-191:18**
 - Professional liability coverage, **191:12-191:14, 191:20, 191:25**
 - Suit as trigger of notice of occurrence or claim, **191:24-191:28**
- Use of property, loss of, **172:32**
- Value of policy, **172:73**
- Victims, number of, **172:13**

GENERAL MANAGER

- Agents and brokers, **48:58**

GENERAL MERCHANDISE

- Generally, **177:39**
- Broad evidence test, **177:41**
- Evidence, **177:41**
- Market value test, **177:39**
- Property loss, generally, **177:39-177:42**
- Replacement test, **177:40**
- Salvage value as factor, **177:42**
- Value, **177:39, 177:42**

GENERAL PUBLIC

- Contractors' bonds, **163:82, 163:83**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:55**

GENERAL RELEASE

Subrogation, **224:107, 224:108**

GENERAL RULE

Marine insurance, **183:68**

**GENERAL STATUTE OF
LIMITATION**

Limitation of actions, **235:95**

GENERIC DESCRIPTION

Automobiles, **20:18**

GEOGRAPHIC AREA

Automobile insurance, **119:78-
119:83**

Property insurance, **154:9**

GEOGRAPHIC LIMITATIONS

Agents and brokers, **39:29**

Medical insurance, **180:20**

Mutual companies, **39:29**

GIFT OF POLICY

Generally, **38:1 et seq.**

Acceptance of gift, **38:12**

Agent or trustee, **38:24**

Assignment, **38:18, 38:19**

Beneficiaries

Generally, **38:2**

Change of beneficiary, **38:4**

Burden of proof, **38:5**

Causa mortis versus inter vivos gift,
38:3

Change of beneficiary, **38:4, 38:28**

Constructive delivery, **38:16**

Delivery of policy, **38:14-38:17**

Dividends, **38:27**

Divorce or separation, **38:21**

Estoppel and waiver, **38:8**

Evidence, **38:5-38:7**

Husband and wife, **38:20, 38:21**

Insurable interest, **42:76**

Intention to part with title, **38:10**
Inter vivos versus causa mortis gift,
38:3

Notice to insurer, **38:13**

Parent and child, **38:22**

Questions of law or fact, **38:7**

Redelivery of policy, **38:17**

Relatives, **38:20-38:23**

GIFT OF POLICY—Cont'd

Trustee, **38:24**

Unconditional delivery, **38:15**

Voluntary character of gifts, **38:11**

Waiver, **38:8**

Witnesses, **252:12**

GLANDULAR DISORDERS

Good health of insured, **88:34 et seq.**

GLANDULAR DISTURBANCES

Disability provisions, **147:104**

GLASS

See also **Property Insurance** (this
index)

Automobile property insurance,
156:37

Buildings and similar structures,
177:31

GLAUCOMA

Disability provisions, **147:60**

GLIDER

Accident and life insurance, **142:112**

GOITERS

Good health of insured, **88:39**

GOLF CARTS

Automobile insurance, **116:16**

GOOD FAITH

Generally, **198:4 et seq., 198:5,
198:6**

Adequacy of coverage, **198:22**

Agents, **198:17**

Arbitration, **212:28**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission
agreements, **210:78**

Assignments despite lack of insurable
interest in life of insured, **36:86-
36:92**

Automobile liability insurance,
170:29, 170:36, 170:54

Bad faith, generally, **198:5, 198:6**

Bases for insurer's duty and corre-
sponding liability for breach,
198:8-198:15

Burden of proof, **198:38, 198:42**

Characteristics of "good faith"
relationships, **198:12**

INDEX

GOOD FAITH—Cont'd

- Claims handling process, generally, **198:4 et seq.**
- Common law, **204:12, 204:24**
- Communications as disclaimers, **198:35**
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:33**
- Consideration
 - Interests of insured which are entitled to, **198:25**
 - Interests of insurer which are entitled to, **198:26**
- Contracts
 - Generally, **198:9, 242:151**
 - Limitation period, actions not on the contract, breach of good faith
 - Generally, **235:99 et seq.**
 - Defend, breach of duty to, **235:101**
 - Investigate, breach of duty to, **235:103**
 - Settle, breach of duty to, **235:102**
 - Unfair or deceptive business practices claims, **235:100**
 - Wrongful conduct in selling or canceling policy, **235:104**
- Types of contracts most strongly affected by good faith, **198:13, 198:14**
- Contribution, **218:43**
- Costs of investigation, **198:30**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:65**
- Defenses, **202:9, 202:18**
- Defined, **198:5, 198:6, 204:3**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:33**
- Disclaiming coverage
 - Generally, **198:31 et seq.**
 - Adequately disclaimed coverage, generally, **198:50 et seq.**
 - Applicability of statutory regulation, **198:41**
 - Breach of obligation, **198:37**
 - Burden of proof, **198:38, 198:42**
 - Communications as disclaimers, **198:35**

GOOD FAITH—Cont'd

- Disclaiming coverage—Cont'd
 - Contents of disclaimer, **198:48, 198:49**
 - Estoppel to deny coverage, **198:57**
 - Excess insurance, trigger of notice as to disclaimer, **198:44**
 - Further compliance, disclaimer as waiver of insured's, **198:51**
 - Inadequate disclaimer, **198:56-198:58**
 - Knowledge of grounds to disclaim as trigger of insurer's obligation to notify insured, **198:45**
 - Later ground as different from earlier stated ground, **198:53**
 - Loss excluded from policy coverage terms, **198:57**
 - Nonwaiver agreement, **198:32**
 - Notice, **198:34, 198:36, 198:45**
 - Other grounds, disclaimer as to waiving, **198:54**
 - Prejudice, **198:55, 198:58**
 - Specified grounds as waiver or estoppel as to other grounds, **198:52-198:55**
 - Statutes, **198:33, 198:40, 198:41, 198:46**
 - Sufficiency of contents of disclaimer, **198:49**
 - Timeliness of disclaimer, **198:47**
- Timing
 - Generally, **198:39 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **198:42**
 - Excess insurance, trigger of notice as to disclaimer, **198:44**
 - Knowledge of grounds to disclaim as trigger of insurer's obligation to notify insured, **198:45**
 - Statutes, **198:40, 198:46**
 - Timeliness of disclaimer, **198:47**
 - Trigger, **198:43-198:47**
- Trigger, **198:43-198:47**
- Untimely disclaimer, **198:56-198:58**
- Waiver and estoppel, **198:51-198:55, 198:56**

GOOD FAITH—Cont'd

Disclaiming coverage—Cont'd
 Who must be notified, **198:36**
 Discovery, **251:27, 251:32**
 Dividends, **80:52**
 Documentary evidence of insurers' good faith, **253:133**
 Enhanced duty, **198:12-198:15**
 Excess insurance, **198:20, 198:44**
 Expert witnesses, **252:25, 252:73-252:76**
 Extent of duty, generally, **198:16 et seq.**
 Extracontractual damages, **204:4, 204:21, 204:37**
 Fidelity insurance, **161:60**
 Fiduciary concept distinguished, **198:14**
 Fraud, **197:27**
 Fulfillment, breach of duty to investigate, **198:28**
 Good health of insured, **87:25**
 Inadequate disclaimer, **198:56-198:58**
 Independent tort, **198:10**
 Instructions to jury, **246:91**
 Insurer and insured, special nature of relationship between, **198:7**
 Interpleader, **232:82**
 Investigate, duty to, **198:27-198:30**
 Jurisdiction, **228:56, 229:58**
 Jury trial, **246:54**
 Knowledge of grounds to disclaim as trigger of insurer's obligation to notify insured, **198:45**
 Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:20**
 Limitation of actions
 Generally, **234:50**
 Action against insurer for bad faith, trigger points
 Generally, **236:95**
 Defendant's activities
 Generally, **236:84, 236:101-236:103**
 Benefits, action for, **236:151-236:154**
 Bad faith, generally, **234:50**

GOOD FAITH—Cont'd

Limitation of actions—Cont'd
 Tolling of limitation period, **237:83**
 Triggers or trigger points, defendant's activities, **236:84, 236:95, 236:101-236:103, 236:151-236:154**
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, good faith and due care required of insuring mortgagee, **65:7**
 Nonwaiver agreement, **198:32**
 Notice, **198:34, 198:36, 198:45**
 Parties, who must be notified, **198:36**
 Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:59**
 Prejudice, **198:55, 198:58**
 Premium computation, **198:21, 198:22**
 Primary and excess insurers, **198:20**
 Prior judgment, **239:59**
 Property insurance, bad faith of official, **152:25**
 Public policy, **198:10**
 Purchase of insurance, **198:21, 198:22**
 Reasonableness, **204:121**
 Reciprocal duty between insured and insurer, **198:16**
 Reinstatement and revival, health or insurability of insured, **33:90-33:93**
 Relevance of determination, **198:8**
 Remedies beyond contract, reasons for allowing, **198:15**
 Risks covered, informing insured of, **198:22**
 Self-insurer's duty, **198:19**
 Settlement and compromise, **203:14, 203:24, 203:46**
 Statutes, **198:11, 198:33, 198:40, 198:46, 204:47, 204:117**
 Subrogation, **223:27, 223:73, 224:101, 224:154**
 Sufficiency of contents of disclaimer, **198:49**
 Third parties, **198:18, 198:19**
 Third-party claims, **205:4, 205:63, 206:5, 206:30**

INDEX

GOOD FAITH—Cont'd

- Timeliness of disclaimer, **198:47**
- Torts, **198:10**
- Trigger
 - Disclaiming coverage, **198:43-198:47**
 - Investigate, **198:29**
- Type of conduct addressed by bad faith, **198:6**
- Types of contracts most strongly affected by good faith, **198:13, 198:14**
- Untimely disclaimer, **198:56-198:58**
- Venue, **230:24**
- Waiver and estoppel, **198:51-198:55, 198:56**
- Weight given to insurer's and insured's interests, **198:24**

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

- Abortion, **88:82**
- Addiction, **88:5 et seq.**
- Agents and brokers
 - Estoppel and waiver, **87:27, 87:28, 87:34**
 - Knowledge, **49:14, 49:32, 87:27, 87:28**
- Aggravation of original compensable injury, **136:63-136:66**
- Aids, **88:93, 136:56**
- Alcohol use, **88:5 et seq.**
- Anemia, **88:25**
- Appendicitis, **88:48**
- Applications
 - Absolute or relative to health at time of application, good health of insured as, **15:9**
 - Delivery of policy during
 - Conflict with policy, **15:3**
 - Previous conditions, **87:15**
 - Seriousness of disorder, **87:52**
- Arteriosclerosis, **88:26**
- Arthritis, **88:59**
- Assaults
 - Generally, **136:5-136:7**
 - Co-workers, by, **136:6**
 - Sexual assaults, **136:7**
- Asthma, **88:71**
- Avoidance of policy, **87:56, 87:57**

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED —Cont'd

- Back disorders, **88:60**
- Back injuries, **136:28**
- Beneficiaries, **86:26**
- Biliousness, **88:50**
- Blood disorders, **88:24-88:37**
- Blood pressure, **88:27, 88:28**
- Bone disorders, **88:60**
- Brain diseases and injuries, **88:62**
- Bronchitis, **88:72**
- Burden of proof
 - Generally, **254:25**
 - Delivery of policy during good health of insured, **15:11**
 - Presumptions, **254:186**
 - Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **87:5**
- Bursitis, **88:59**
- Cancellation and rescission, breach of condition as to health, **31:73**
- Cancer, **88:87-88:91, 136:57**
- Cardiovascular Disorders** (this index)
- Causal connection between illness and death, **15:7**
- Chest pains, **88:29**
- Classification of diseases for purposes of compensability
 - Generally, **136:14-136:26**
 - Course of employment requirement, arising out of and in, **136:15**
 - Injury or accident requirement, **136:14**
 - Non-occupational diseases, **136:23-136:25**
 - Occupational and industrial diseases, **136:16-136:22**
- Colds, **88:73**
- Colitis, **88:44**
- Communicable diseases, **88:92-88:97**
- Constipation, **88:45**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **87:39**
 - Alcohol use, **88:11, 88:12**
- Constructive or actual delivery, **15:10**
- Consultation, **87:45, 87:54, 87:55, 87:56-87:60**

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

—Cont'd

Contagious diseases, **88:92-88:97**
 Deafness, **88:70**
 Death
 Alcohol use, **87:9, 88:19**
 Causal connection between illness and death, **15:7**
 Relative's death, **87:4**
 Definitions, **87:61 et seq.**
 Delivery of policy during good health of insured
 Generally, **15:1 et seq.**
 Application, condition in, **15:3**
 Burden of proof, **15:11**
 Causal connection between illness and death, **15:7**
 Conditions, generally, **15:7-15:11**
 Conditions precedent, **15:4**
 Constructive or actual delivery, **15:10**
 Definition of good health, **15:2**
 Knowledge, **15:8, 15:13**
 Question of law or fact, **15:11**
 Time of application, good health as absolute or relative to health at, **15:9**
 Validity of condition, **15:1**
 Waiver and estoppel, **15:12-15:14**
 Warranty or representation, condition as, **15:5**
 Diabetes, **88:34**
 Digestive system, **88:43 et seq.**
 Dislocations, **88:61**
 Drugs or narcotics, **88:20-88:22**
 Eating or drinking spoiled or contaminated food of water, **136:8**
 Emphysema, **88:74**
 Epilepsy, **88:63**
 Erysipelas, **88:98**
 Estoppel and waiver
 Generally, **87:27-87:34**
 Alcohol use, **88:10**
 Delivery of policy during good health of insured, **15:12-15:14**
 Evidence
 Generally, **87:6-87:11, 88:2**

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

—Cont'd

Evidence—Cont'd
 Alcohol use, **88:5**
 Medical care or treatment, **87:37, 87:38**
 Previous conditions, **87:14**
 Trivial conditions, **88:3**
 Eye and vision disorders, **88:69, 136:41**
 Falls, **136:9**
 Family health history, **87:4, 88:84**
 Female diseases and disorders, **88:79**
 Fits, seizures, epilepsy, and the like, **88:63**
 Fraud
 Generally, **87:22, 87:23, 87:35, 87:46 et seq.**
 Absence from employment, **88:4**
 Fright, shock and like stimuli, **136:50**
 Gallbladder disorders, **88:49, 88:50**
 Generalized and systematic injuries, **136:45-136:58**
 Glandular disorders, **88:34 et seq.**
 Goiters, **88:39**
 Good faith, **87:25**
 Grippe, **88:94**
 Habits of insured, generally, **88:5 et seq.**
 Harassment, **136:49**
 Hearing defects and disorders, **88:70, 136:40**
 Heart disease. See **Cardiovascular Disorders** (this index)
 Hemophilia, **88:25**
 Hemorrhages, **88:35**
 Hemorrhoids, **88:34**
 Hernias, **88:51**
 Hernias and like disorders, **136:29**
 Hiv virus, **88:93**
 Hodgkin's disease, **88:90**
 Hospitalization, **87:48, 87:58-87:60**
 Identification of persons consulted, **87:56, 87:57**
 Incontestability clause
 Generally, **87:3**
 Delivery of policy, good health on, **240:69**

INDEX

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

—Cont'd

Incontestability clause—Cont'd
Misrepresentations as-health,
240:68-240:70
Indigestion, 88:46
Infectious disease, 88:92-88:97
Influenza, 88:94
Instructions to jury, 246:92
Intent
Generally, 87:16 et seq., 87:46 et
seq.
Alcohol use, 88:8
Cancer or tumors, 88:88
Internal organs and systems, 136:31-
136:44
Intestinal disorders, 88:43-88:47
Investigations, 87:10, 87:33, 87:44,
88:31
Kidney and urinary tract system,
88:54-88:58
Latent diseases or conditions, 87:17,
87:20, 88:32
Leukemia, 88:91
Limitation of Actions (this index)
Liver disorders, 88:52
Lung disorders. See **Respiratory
Disorders** (this index)
Malaria, 88:95
Medical agents, knowledge of, 87:28
Medical care or treatment, 87:35 et
seq.
Medical Examination (this index)
Medical information, gathering of,
87:29
Medicine, and state of medical
knowledge, observations on role
of, 136:2
Medicines, 87:22
Menstruation, 88:79
Miscarriage, 88:82
Multiple chemical sensitivity, 136:58
Multiple sclerosis, 88:65
Musculoskeletal system, 88:59-
88:61, 136:27-136:30
Narcotics, 88:20-88:22
Neurologic and sensory systems,
88:62 et seq.

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

—Cont'd

Notice or knowledge
Agents and brokers, knowledge of,
49:14, 49:32, 87:27, 87:28
Delivery of policy during good
health of insured, 15:8, 15:13
Fraud, 87:46
Opinion or belief, 87:63
Nutritional disorders, 88:34 et seq.
Obesity, 88:99
Opinion or belief
Heart diseases, 88:32
Honest belief, 87:19-87:21, 88:88
Knowledge of condition, 87:63
Overexertion, 136:10
Paralysis and weakness, 88:66
Patent and proprietary medicines,
87:22
Pellagra, 88:40
Phlebitis, 88:36
Physicians
Nondisclosure, 87:49
Privileged information, 87:38
Pleurisy, 88:75
Pneumonia, 88:76
Preexisting infirmity, disease, or
disorders, 136:60, 136:61
Pregnancy, 88:80-88:82
Premiums, prepayment of, 12:2
Prescription drugs, 88:22
Presumptions. Burden of proof,
above
Previous conditions, 87:12-87:15
Proprietary medicines, 87:22
Prostatitis, 88:41
Psychological conditions, 88:83-
88:86
Questions of law or fact
Generally, 87:11, 87:24-87:26
Alcohol use, 88:17-88:19
Cancer or tumors, 88:89
Delivery of policy during good
health of insured, 15:11
Kidney and urinary tract system,
88:58
Psychological conditions, 88:86

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

—Cont'd

Questions of law or fact—Cont'd
 Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **87:11, 87:24-87:26**
 Quinsy, **88:42**
 Radiation, **136:11**
 Rectal bleeding, **88:34**
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
 Relationship to other conditions in contract, **15:6**
 Relative's death, **87:4**
 Reliance, **87:44**
 Repetitive motion injuries, **136:30**
 Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment
 Generally, **15:5, 87:1 et seq., 88:1 et seq.**
 Cancellation and rescission, breach of condition as to health, **31:73**
 Life insurance, **245:79**
 Reinstatement and revival, warranty of health or insurability of insured, **33:79, 33:80**
 Reproductive system, **88:79-88:82, 88:96**
Respiratory Disorders (this index)
 Respiratory system, **88:71-88:78**
 Rheumatism, **88:59**
 Ruptures and like disorders, **136:29**
 Scleroderma, **88:98**
 Seizures, epilepsy, fits and the like, **88:63**
 Senility, **88:67**
 Sensory systems, **88:62 et seq.**
 Seriousness of disorder, **87:51, 87:52, 87:66, 87:68**
 Sexual and reproductive system, **88:79-88:82, 88:96**
 Skin conditions or disorders, **88:98, 136:43**
 Sleeping sickness, **88:97**
 Smoking, **88:23**
 Spitting blood, **88:35**
 Sprains, **88:61**

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

—Cont'd

Stomach disorders, **88:43-88:47, 136:44**
 Stress, **136:34, 136:48**
 Strictures, **88:53**
 Strokes, **136:42**
 Subsequent injuries or diseases, **136:63-136:66**
 Substitution of another person for insured in medical examination, **87:23**
Suicide (this index)
 Sunstroke and the like, **88:68**
 Surgical operations, **87:60**
 Synonymous terms, **87:61**
 Temporary conditions, **87:62, 88:28**
 Time
 Alcohol use, **87:8**
 Application, good health as absolute or relative to health at time of, **15:9**
 Tobacco use, **88:23**
 Tonsils, **88:42**
 Traumatic injuries, **88:61**
 Trivial conditions, **88:3**
 Tuberculosis, **88:77**
 Tumors, **88:87-88:91**
 Ulcers, **88:47**
 Urinary tract system, **88:54-88:58**
 Vaccination or inoculation, **136:12**
 Vaccinations, **88:92**
 Validity of condition of delivery of policy during good health of insured, **15:1**
 Varicose veins, **88:37**
 Vascular disorders, **88:26**
 Venereal diseases, **88:96**
 Vision defects and disorders, **88:69**
 Waiver and estoppel, delivery of policy during good health of insured, **15:12-15:14**
 Weakness, **88:66**
 Weather conditions, **136:13**
 Weight, **88:99**
 Witnesses, **252:70-252:72**
 Wounds and similar conditions, **88:100**

INDEX

GOOD HEALTH OF INSURED

—Cont'd

X-rays, **87:55**

GOODS, WARES, AND MERCHANDISE

After acquired property, description
of, **20:37**

Delivery, description of goods sold
but not delivered, **20:36**

Description of subject matter, gener-
ally, **20:34-20:47**

Endorsement, description of goods to
be added by, **20:38**

Fidelity insurance, **161:85**

Household Goods and Furniture (this index)

Insurable interest

Future goods and rights, **41:15**

Sale of goods to arrive, **42:71**

Transportation and storage of
goods, **42:13-42:22**

Marine insurance, **183:68, 183:206,**
221:57-221:61, 221:91

Premiums, payment in goods, **73:4**

Reformation, location of covered
activity, property or
merchandise, **27:44, 27:45**

Shifting and successive goods,
description of, **20:37**

Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like (this index)

Stock in Trade or Merchandise (this index)

Trust, on commission, in storage, or
by bailee, description of goods
held in, **20:39-20:43**

GOOD STANDING

Premiums and assessments, forfeiture
for nonpayment, **76:11-76:16**

Presumption of continuation of,
254:162

GOVERNING LAW

Generally, **24:1 et seq.**

Absence of state decision, **24:50**

Acceptance or rejection

Application, where accepted, **24:6**

Beneficiary or insured, where
policy accepted by, **24:10**

GOVERNING LAW—Cont'd

Agent, where contract negotiated by,
24:11

Agents and brokers, **24:11**

Applications

Acceptance, **24:6**

Negligent delay in acting on
application, **24:32**

Assignment (this index)

Authority of insurer to do business,
24:33

Automobile insurance, **109:63,**
109:64, 114:47, 115:100

Beneficiaries

Generally, **58:5-58:7**

Acceptance of policy, **24:10**

Residence, **24:16**

Cancellation or surrender of policy,
24:31

Combining or stacking of coverages,
169:94

Conflict of laws

Appeals, **248:56, 248:59, 248:61,**
248:62

Directed verdicts, **247:34, 247:35**

Limitation of actions, **236:6**

Venue, **230:18**

Constitutional limitations upon
forum, **24:37-24:43**

Contractors' bonds, **163:7, 163:8,**
186:59

Contracts, generally, **19:3**

Cooperation, **199:124**

Costs of action, **233:7**

Countersignature, **24:7**

Delay in acting on application, **24:32**

Delivery of contract, **24:8**

Dicta of state court, **24:48**

Direct actions, **104:50-104:56**

Directed verdict, **247:29**

Due process, **24:39**

Estoppel and waiver, **24:21-24:23**

Exchange of parties, **24:24**

Exemption from claims of creditors,
66:16

Federal courts, **24:44-24:52**

Federal questions, **24:51**

Full faith and credit clause, **24:38**

GOVERNING LAW—Cont'd

General liability insurance, **172:40**
 Governmental interest analysis, **24:20**
 Intent of parties
 Generally, **24:19**
 Stipulation and waiver, **24:21-24:23**
 Interest on money, **178:29**
 Joinder of parties, **243:18**
 Liability insurance, **24:42**
 Life insurance, **24:27**
 Limitation of actions, **24:33**
 Limitations and restrictions, **24:37-24:43**
 Loans, **80:6**
 Marine insurance, **24:26**
 Negligent delay in acting on application, **24:32**
 Negotiation, **24:11**
 No action clause in liability policy, **24:42**
 Parties
 Real party in interest, **24:35**
 Substitution or exchange of parties, **24:24**
 Performance, place of, **24:13**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Presumptions
 Generally, **24:36**
 Validity, presumption against, **24:2**
 Public policy of forum, **24:40**
 Questions of law or fact, **24:51**
 Real party in interest, **24:35**
 Reciprocal insurance contracts, **24:25**
 Reinstatement of policy, **24:30**
 Renewal of policy, **24:29**
 Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:4**
 Residence, **24:16, 24:17**
 Statutory regulation, **186:51**
 Stipulation and waiver of intent of parties, **24:21-24:23**
 Subrogation, **222:10, 225:314**
 Substantive rights, **24:28-24:33**
 Substitution or exchange of parties, **24:24**

GOVERNING LAW—Cont'd

Surrender of policy, **24:31**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **122:25, 122:26**
 Validity, **24:2**
 Waiver of intent of parties, **24:21-24:23**
Workers' Compensation (this index)

GOVERNMENT AND

GOVERNMENTAL BODIES

Accident and life insurance, **142:124**
 Agents and brokers, liability of, **55:15**
 Cancellation and rescission, **31:18-31:20**
 Costs of action, **^233:6**
Federal Government (this index)
 Governing law, governmental interest analysis, **24:20**
Government Insurance (this index)
 Insolvency, governmental claims, **6:10**
 Insurance for. See **Government Insurance** (this index)
 Limitation of actions, **235:19**
 Livestock, **177:57**
 Measurement of degree of loss, **175:89**
Municipal Corporations and Other Political Subdivisions (this index)
 Notice, **187:84, 187:87, 187:96, 188:9**
 Performance and payment bonds, **242:136**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Privileged information, **250:42**
 Property insurance, **155:21-155:24**
Public Officers and Employees (this index)
Public Property (this index)
Subrogation (this index)
Title Insurance (this index)

GOVERNMENT INSURANCE

Generally, **10:11 et seq.**
 Estoppel and waiver, **239:105**

INDEX

GOVERNMENT INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Former insurance programs, **10:20**
- Hail insurance fund, **10:14**
- Life insurance
 - Fund, **10:15**
 - National service life insurance, **10:18**
 - Servicemember's group life insurance, **10:19**
- Limitation of actions, **234:34**
- Local insurance funds, **10:12-10:16**
- Military service insurance programs, **10:17-10:20**
- Municipal insurance fund, **10:16**
- National service life insurance, **10:18**
- Notice, **186:39**
- Recoupment, **226:54**
- Servicemember's group life insurance, **10:19**
- State and local insurance funds, **10:12-10:16**
- Subrogation, **223:66**
- War risk insurance, **1:66, 10:17-10:20**
- Workers' compensation fund, **10:12**

GRACE PERIOD

- See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

GRAIN

- Notice and proof of loss, **189:73**
- Property insurance, **148:42**

GRAMMATICAL CONSTRUCTION

- Generally, **22:5**

GRANDCHILDREN

- Beneficiaries, **59:28**

GRATUITOUS INSURANCE AGENTS

- Generally, **46:42**

GRIPPE

- Good health of insured, **88:94**

GROSS INCOME

- Business interruption insurance, **185:2**

GROSS INCOME—Cont'd

- Income taxes, inclusion of insurance proceeds in gross income, **63:9 et seq.**

GROSS NEGLIGENCE

- Fire insurance, **149:67**

GROUP INSURANCE

- Ability to work, requirements related to, **8:53**
- Active employment, generally, **8:48**
- Additional loans, **8:52**
- Adhesion contracts, **8:6**
- Administering plan, **7:45**
- Administrative authority, **7:15**
- Administrative remedies, **7:59**
- Age as affecting eligibility, **8:45**
- Agency of specific parties, **8:13-8:18**
- Applicability to benefit plans, **7:16**
- Applications, attachment to policy, **8:5**
- Arbitration agreements, **7:61**
- Assignment, **8:35-8:38**
- Attachment of application to policy, **8:5**
- Attorney's fees, **7:66**
- Bad faith, **7:44**
- Banking, **7:36**
- Beneficiaries, **8:30-8:38**
- Beneficiaries, generally
 - Designations, **8:31**
 - Designations, restrictions on right to name employer, **8:32**
- Burden of proving eligibility, **254:16**
- Cancellation of group policies, **8:59**
- Causes of action, **7:62**
- Central Entity
 - Generally, **8:8-8:10**
 - Relationship between interested parties, **8:8**
 - Rights and duties, **8:9**
 - Rights and duties, selection of insurance, **8:10**
- Certificates as evidence, **253:120**
- Change of beneficiary, **8:33**
- Church plans, **7:30**
- Cobra
 - Coverage, **7:55**

GROUP INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Cobra—Cont'd
 - Coverage, Election, **7:56**
 - Rights, **7:54**
- Collateral, **8:38**
- Commencement of coverage, **8:3**
- Common law, **7:10 to 7:12**
- Compliance with contract law principles, **8:1**
- Consent to substitution, modification, and termination of policy, **8:56, 8:60**
- Consequential damages, **7:64**
- Construction of individual policies, **8:6**
- Contract laws, **7:42**
- Contracts
 - Adhesion contracts, **8:6**
 - Formation of contracts, **8:1-8:3**
- Contra proferentem, **7:11**
- Contribution, **7:12**
- Costs, **7:66**
- Coverage, **7:17**
- Credit insurance, **7:2**
- Creditors
 - Agency of specific parties, **8:17**
 - Groups based on creditor relationship, **8:51-8:54**
- Credits, **8:24-8:29**
- Declaratory relief, **7:63**
- Default of loans, **8:52**
- Defendant, **7:69**
- Definition, **7:1 et seq**
- Denial, rights upon benefit, **7:48**
- Disability, waiver of premiums during, **8:26**
- Disability plans
 - Generally, **7:27**
 - Termination of employment, **8:72**
- Discharge from employment, termination of policy upon, **8:62-8:72**
- Dividends, **8:24-8:29**
- Divorce, **8:69**
- Election or choice
 - Conversion to individual coverage, **8:73**
 - Participation, **8:2**

GROUP INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Eligibility requirements
 - Generally, **8:39-8:54**
 - Burden of proof, **254:91**
 - Members, **8:39**
- Eligible beneficiaries, **7:54**
- Qualifying, **7:53**
- Emotional distress, **7:34, 7:44, 7:64**
- Employee agents, **8:13**
- Employee eligibility requirement, **8:47**
- Employee organization, **7:25**
- Employer, **7:22, 7:24**
 - Officers and stockholders as employer, **7:23**
- Employer group or association, **7:24**
- Enforcement, **7:47**
- Enrollment, **8:11**
- Equitable estoppel, **7:12**
- Equitable remedies, **7:63**
- ERISA** (this index)
- Established or maintained requirement, **7:19**
- Established or maintained requirement, plan, **7:20**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Eligibility requirements, **8:42**
 - Premiums, **8:26, 8:28**
 - Termination of employment, **8:71**
- Excuses for nonpayment of premiums, **8:28**
- Exhaustion as prerequisite to suit, **7:59**
- Explanation of benefits, **8:11**
- Fair employment laws, **7:33**
- Federal regulation apart from erisa, **7:6**
- Fiduciary, **7:50**
 - Arbitrators and attorneys, **7:51**
- Foreign plans, **7:29**
- Full-time employment, **8:50**
- Government plans, **7:26**
- Grace period, **8:25**
- Group insurance versus employer risk protection programs, **7:4**
- Group insurance versus individual insurance, scope of text coverage, **7:3**

INDEX

GROUP INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Income taxes, **63:7, 63:8**
- Incontestability clause, eligibility subject to, **8:40**
- Indemnity, **7:12**
- Individual policies, principles governing, **8:4-8:7**
- Insurability, **8:44**
- Insurable interest, need for, **8:4**
- Interim coverage, **8:3**
- Judicial review, **7:60**
- Jurisdiction, **7:67**
- Jury trial, **7:70**
- Labor disputes, **8:67**
- Lapse for nonpayment of premiums, **8:27**
- Law governing group insurance contracts, **8:7**
- Laws specifically focusing on insurers, insurance benefits, or the like, **7:41**
- Length of employment, **8:49**
- Liens, **8:38**
- Life insurance, **243:69**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **7:71**
 - Conversion to individual coverage, Time, **8:76**
 - Group health insurance, **235:42, 235:63, 235:64**
 - Notice or knowledge of limitation period, lack of, **235:83**
- Limitations and restrictions
 - Assignments, **8:36**
 - Assignments, Assignment or transfer of group insurance, **8:37**
 - Employer, restrictions on right to name, **8:32**
- Loans, **8:52**
- Master policy, termination of, **8:59-8:61**
- Maximum limits of coverage, **8:54**
- Misrepresentations as to eligibility, **8:41**
- Mistakes and misrepresentations as to eligibility, **8:41**
- Mortgages, **242:66**

GROUP INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Multiple employer welfare arrangements (meWa), **7:21, 7:37**
- Nature of employment termination required to terminate coverage, **8:64**
- Nonpayment of premiums, **8:27, 8:28**
- Notice or knowledge
 - Premiums, lapse for nonpayment, **8:27**
 - Substitution, modification, and termination of policy, **8:56, 8:61, 8:74, 8:75**
 - Effect of breach, liability, **8:75**
 - Terms of coverage, knowledge of, **8:19-8:23**
- Officers and stockholders as employer, **7:23**
- Opinion letters, **7:15**
- Other specific rights and duties regarding insurance type benefits, **7:49**
- Participant Rights
 - Overview, **7:52**
- Parties, agency of specific parties, **8:13-8:18**
- Pension, difference between pension and welfare benefits, **7:14**
- Period of coverage, **7:58**
- Physical injury, **7:43**
- Plaintiff, **7:68**
- Plan administrator's rights and duties, **8:12**
- Plan descriptions, **7:46, 7:47**
- Preemption framework, **7:31**
- Prejudgment interest, **7:66**
- Premiums, **7:57, 8:24-8:29**
- Prohibition against treating self-funded plans as insurers, **7:35**
- Proof of participation, **255:4**
- Punitive damages, **7:44, 7:65**
- Qualified domestic relations orders (qdros), **7:38**
- Questions of law or fact as to eligibility, **8:43**
- Reenrollment
 - Beneficiary, designation of, **8:34**
 - Contract, formation of, **8:2**
- Refinancing, **8:52**

GROUP INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Rehiring, effect of, **8:70**
- Renewal premiums, **8:24**
- Replacement of policies, **8:34, 8:58**
- Requirement of individual insured's consent to amend group policy, **8:57**
- Rights and obligations, generally, **8:1 et seq.**
- Right to notice, **8:63**
- Savings clause, **7:36, 7:40**
- Scope of judicial review, **7:60**
- Securities, **7:36**
- Servicemember's group life insurance, **10:19**
- Size of group, **8:46**
- Specific events as terminations of employment, **8:65**
 - Layoffs, leaves, and similar absences, **8:66**
- State laws, **7:33, 7:39**
 - Benefit plans, **7:32**
- State regulation, **7:7**
- Stock and stockholders, dividends, **8:24-8:29**
- Substitution, modification, and termination of policy
 - Generally, **8:55-8:77**
 - Consent, **8:56, 8:60**
 - Conversion-individual coverage, **8:73-8:77**
 - Discharge from employment, termination of policy upon, **8:62-8:72**
 - Master policy, termination of, **8:59-8:61**
 - Notice, **8:56, 8:61, 8:63, 8:74, 8:75**
 - Replacement of insurers or policies, **8:58**
 - Time of termination of employment, **8:68**
- Summary plan descriptions, **7:46, 7:47**
- Terminating events, **7:58**
- Termination of employment, **8:62**
- Terms of coverage, **8:19-8:23, 8:77**
- Time
 - Grace period, **8:25**

GROUP INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Time—Cont'd
 - Termination of employment, **8:68**
- Tort laws, **7:43**
- Transfer of insurance, **8:35-8:38**
- Unfunded excess benefit plans, **7:30**
- Welfare benefits, difference between pension and welfare benefits, **7:14**
- Withdrawal, **8:2**
- Workers' compensation, **7:27**
- Written agreement, **7:18**

GUARANTY

- See **Performance Bonds, Guaranties, Suretyship, and Like Arrangements** (this index)

GUARANTY ASSOCIATION

- Commercial liability insurance, **201:81**

GUARDIANS

- Beneficiaries, **59:25, 60:13, 60:14**
- Challenge, **242:185**
- Limitation of actions, **236:121**
- Notice, **187:39**
- Proceeds, payment of, **61:10**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:44, 166:63**

GUARDRAILS AND SAFETY DEVICES

- Automobile property insurance, **156:60**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:121, 165:122**

GUARDS

- See **Watchmen or Guards** (this index)

GUESTS

- See also **Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **142:123, 142:124**
- Medical payments, **158:18, 158:19**

GUILTY PLEA

- Admissions, pleas and confessions constituting, **254:241**

INDEX

HABITABILITY

Property insurance, **148:56**

HABITS OF INSURED

See also **Good Health of Insured**
(this index)

Agents and brokers, **49:33**

Behavior patterns, judicial notice of,
254:277

Burden of proof, **254:103**

Identity of insured, representation as
to, **86:51**

Judicial notice

Behavior patterns, **254:277**

Insurers' business practices,
254:259

Presumption of continuation of,
254:163

HABITUAL APPRAISERS OR ARBITRATORS

Bias or prejudice, **211:35**

HAIL INSURANCE

See also **Property Insurance** (this
index)

Automobile property insurance,
156:73

Notice, **186:39**

Representations, warranties and
conditions, **100:32**

HAIL INSURANCE FUND

Government insurance, **10:14**

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **Disability and Disabled
Persons** (this index)

HANDLING PROCESS

See **Claims Handling Process** (this
index)

HANDS, LOSS OF USE PROVISION

Disability insurance, **146:68**

HANG GLIDER

Accident and life insurance, **142:112**

HARASSMENT

Good health of insured, **136:49**

HARMLESS ERROR

Existence or absence of insurance,
reference to, **246:45**

Instructions to jury, **246:76**

New trial, **248:14**

HAULING VEHICLE

Automobile insurance, **111:36**

HAZARDS

Accident insurance, **139:50-139:52**

Agents and brokers, knowledge of,
49:40

Judicial notice of nature of, **254:270**

Presumptions as to, **254:200**

Property policies, **245:115**

**Representations, Warranties,
Conditions, and Concealment**
(this index)

Risks (this index)

HEALTH

Documentary evidence, health
agency records, **253:185**

Fraudulent representations as to,
255:80

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Health Insurance (this index)

Judicial notice of nature of hazard to,
254:270

Proof of

Generally, **255:71 et seq.**

Admissions, **255:75**

Employment activity, relevance of,
255:77

Expert testimony, **255:72**

Fraud, **255:80**

Hearsay evidence, **255:73**

Insured's statements, **255:74**

Lay testimony, **255:72**

Temporal relativity, **255:76**

Property insurance, **155:2**

HEALTH AND ACCIDENT INSURANCE

Limitation of actions, **234:36**

Medical insurance, relationship to,
144:1

Presumptions and burden of proof,
254:43 et seq.

HEALTH AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

Common law, **204:13**
Mental or physical incapacity, **192:77**
Notice, **190:90**
Prejudice, **193:75**
Presumptions and burden of proof,
254:43 et seq.

HEALTH CARE

Demonstrative evidence, admissibil-
ity of records as, **253:238 et seq.**
Reimbursement, **226:42**
Statutes, **242:195, 242:196**

HEALTH CARE PROVIDER

Health insurance, **242:112, 242:113**
Subrogation, **223:62**

HEALTH CARE WORKER

Physician-patient privilege, **250:34**

HEALTH CONDITIONS

Good Health of Insured (this index)
Incontestability Clause (this index)

HEALTH INSURANCE

See also **Medical Insurance** (this
index)
Accident, **245:29, 245:30**
Accidental means, **245:29, 245:30**
Actions against insurers, **242:199**
Agreement, partial subrogation
agreement, **242:111**
Antitrust legislation, **4:17**
Attorney-client relationship, com-
munications between insureds
and first-party insurers, **250:28**
Beneficiaries
Generally, **58:31, 58:32, 245:35,**
245:36
Group insured as third-party bene-
ficiary, **242:108**
Incidental beneficiary, **242:109**
Bills, payment of outstanding bills,
242:110
Cancellation and rescission, **30:26**
Concealment, **245:127**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:80**
Costs of action, **233:25**

HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

Credit life or health insurance, **1:43,**
39:64
Death, **191:85, 207:50, 245:31-**
245:33
Dependent of insured, **245:37**
Disability, fact of, **245:34**
Equitable remedies
Injunctions, **232:131-232:134**
Specific performance, **232:163,**
232:167
Erisa, **242:184**
Fraud, **242:172-242:174, 245:127**
Health care provider, **242:112,**
242:113
Incidental beneficiary, **242:109**
Income taxes, **63:6, 63:8, 63:24-**
63:27
Insured, generally, **242:108-242:111**
Joinder of parties, **243:70**
Jurisdiction, **228:41**
Limitation of actions
Blanket health insurance, **234:43**
Life, health, and disability cover-
ages, **234:40-234:43**
Triggers
Defendant's activities, **236:122**
Health and medical policies,
deadline for proof of loss,
236:67
Limitation of Actions (this index)
Loss occurring as result of accident
or accidental means, **245:29,**
245:30
Medical payments, **158:4**
Misrepresentations, **245:127**
No-fault insurance, **171:74**
Notice, **186:30**
Other insured, claims by one insurer
that other insurer provides
coverage, **242:184**
Partial subrogation agreement,
242:111
Parties, generally, **242:108 et seq.**
Passenger, cause of death, **245:33**
Payment of outstanding bills,
242:110
Pleadings, generally, **245:29 et seq.**
Recovery, generally, **226:136**

INDEX

HEALTH INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Reimbursement, **226:28**
- Renewal, **29:11, 29:38**
- Sickness and similar, **1:46**
- Subrogation, **222:26, 222:35, 223:143, 242:111**
- Sufficiency, loss occurring as result of accident or accidental means, **245:30**
- Third-party beneficiary, **242:108**
- Venue, **230:42**

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS (HMO)

- Generally, **144:9**

HEARD, RIGHT TO BE

- See **Arbitrators, Appraisers, and Proceedings Before Them** (this index)

HEARING DEFECTS AND DISORDERS

- Disability provisions, **147:64, 147:65**
- Good health of insured, **88:70, 136:40**

HEARINGS

- Arbitration awards, **213:70**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:49-211:53, 211:55, 211:61**
- Venue, **230:85**

HEARSAY EXCLUSION AND EXCEPTIONS

- Generally, **249:15 et seq.**
- Agent statements concerning policy, **249:22**
- Appraisals, **249:25**
- Appreciable time lapse, **249:35**
- Business records, **253:113**
- Communications, generally, **249:28**
- Computer records and printouts, **253:115**
- Conditions, statements as to compliance with policy conditions, **249:27**
- Death, declarant's, **249:19**
- Declarant's death, **249:19**

HEARSAY EXCLUSION AND EXCEPTIONS—Cont'd

- Defalcation, declarations concerning, **249:42**
- Defined, **249:15**
- Direct knowledge, **249:31**
- Disease, statements re, **255:73**
- Documentary evidence, **253:113 et seq.**
- Documents, res gestae theories, **249:38**
- Embezzlement, declarations concerning, **249:42**
- Estimates, repair estimates, **249:25**
- Exceptions to rule, generally, **249:29 et seq.**
- Expert witnesses, **252:38, 252:39**
- Health, statements re, **255:73**
- Identity of declarant, **249:37**
- Illness, statements re, **255:73**
- Impeachment, use of statements for, **249:32**
- Intent, **249:30**
- Judge, statements of judge in prior proceeding, **249:21**
- Knowledge, direct, **249:31**
- Letters, **249:23**
- Mental condition, **249:30**
- Miscellaneous communications, **249:28**
- Narration of past events, **249:40**
- Obtaining insurance, declarations at time of, **249:41**
- Orders
 - Preclusive orders, **249:43-249:46**
 - Propriety of order restricting evidence, **249:44**
 - Protective orders, **249:43-249:46**
- Past events, narration of, **249:40**
- Preclusive orders, **249:43-249:46**
- Prior proceeding, **249:21**
- Private reports of insurer, **249:24**
- Propriety of order restricting evidence, **249:44**
- Protective orders, **249:43-249:46**
- Public records, **253:114**
- Receiving policy, declarations at time of, **249:41**
- Repair estimates, **249:25**

HEARSAY EXCLUSION AND EXCEPTIONS—Cont'd

- Reports of insurer, **249:24**
- Res gestae theories
 - Generally, **249:33 et seq.**
 - Appreciable time lapse, **249:35**
 - Defalcation, declarations concerning, **249:42**
 - Documents, **249:38**
 - Embezzlement, declarations concerning, **249:42**
 - Identity of declarant, **249:37**
 - Narration of past events, **249:40**
 - Obtaining insurance, declarations at time of, **249:41**
 - Receiving policy, declarations at time of, **249:41**
 - Spontaneous utterances, **249:39-249:42**
 - Temporal element, **249:34, 249:35**
- Restrictions, **249:44**
- Rule, **249:17, 249:18**
- Self-serving declarations, **249:26**
- Spontaneous utterances, **249:39-249:42**
- Statements against interest, **249:18**
- Temporal element, **249:34, 249:35**
- Trial references and evidence as violative of order, **249:45**
- Truth, statements offered to prove, **249:20**

HEART DISEASE

- See **Cardiovascular Disorders** (this index)

HEAT EXHAUSTION

- Accident and life insurance, **141:59**

HEATING EQUIPMENT AND DEVICES

- Fire insurance, **149:27-149:29**
- Use and occupancy, **95:33**

HEAT PROSTRATION

- Accident and life insurance, **143:108, 143:109**

HEIGHT OF BUILDINGS

- Description of property, **90:11**

HEIRS

- See also **Decedents' Estates** (this index)
- Agents, **242:209**
- Liability insurance, **242:25**
- Life insurance, **242:105-242:107**
- Loan transactions, **242:125**
- Property insurance, **242:55**

HEIR'S REFUNDING BOND

- Generally, **166:103**

HEMOPHILIA

- Good health of insured, **88:25**

HEMORRHAGES

- Accident and life insurance, **141:38, 141:60**
- Good health of insured, **88:35**

HEMORRHOIDS

- Good health of insured, **88:34**

HERNIAS

- Generally, **136:29**
- Accident and life insurance, **141:40, 141:61, 143:92**
- Disability provisions, **147:84**
- Good health of insured, **88:51**
- Medical insurance, **144:71**

HIDDEN DECAY

- Property insurance, **153:81**

HIGH-DOSE CHEMOTHERAPY

- See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

HIGH RISK APPLICANTS

- Generally, **2:35**

HIGHWAYS, STREETS, AND ROADS

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:52-156:56**
- Liability insurance, **201:40**
- Workers' Compensation** (this index)

HIJACKING

- Property insurance, **151:18, 155:36**

INDEX

HILL

Automobile property insurance,
156:24

HIP REPLACEMENT

Disability insurance, **147:85**

HISTORY OF INSURANCE

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **89:1 et seq.**

HIT AND RUN VEHICLES

See **Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage** (this index)

HIV VIRUS

See also **AIDS** (this index)
Good health of insured, **88:93**
Medical insurance, **181:21**

HOBBIES

Property insurance, **148:14**

HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Disability provisions, **147:95**
Good health of insured, **88:90**

HOISTING

Property insurance, **154:103**

HOLDUP

Property insurance, **151:32**

HOLIDAY INN CASE

Property insurance, **152:20**

HOLIDAYS

Limitation of actions, **236:165**
Premiums and assessments, **72:15**

HOME

See **Dwelling Houses** (this index)

HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE

Generally, **128:1-128:37**
Business pursuit exclusion
Generally, **128:14-128:32**
Activity as employee
Generally, **128:17-128:19**
Altercations, **128:19**
Discrimination, **128:19**
Elected officials, **128:18**
Harassment, **128:19**

HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE

—Cont'd

Business pursuit exclusion—Cont'd
Activity as employee—Cont'd
Law enforcement, **128:18**
Part-time employment, **128:17**
Seasonal employment, **128:17**
Altercations, **128:19**
Ambiguity, **128:14**
Child care, **128:21**
Definitions of business pursuits,
128:15
Discrimination, **128:19**
Exception from business pursuits
exclusion of activities
ordinarily incident-non-business pursuits
Generally, **128:25-128:31**
Exception from business pursuits
exclusion of activities
ordinarily incident to non-business pursuits
Assaults, **128:27**
Child care, **128:26**
Construction, repair, and similar activity, **128:31**
Discrimination, **128:30**
Farming and collateral activity,
128:28
Farming and similar activity,
128:20
Foster care, **128:22**
Harassment, **128:19**
Horse raising and similar activity,
128:20
Investing and related activity,
128:23
Law enforcement, **128:18**
Ownership or management, **128:16**
Part-time employment, **128:17**
Ranching and similar activity,
128:20
Seasonal employment, **128:17**
Tests, **128:15**
Child care, business pursuit exclusion, **128:21**
Compensatory actions
Judgment holder, complaints, **24:4**
Foster care, **128:22**

HOMEOWNERS' INSURANCE

—Cont'd

- Horse raising and similar activity, **128:20**
- Injuries-residents of household, relatives, family and the like, exclusion for liability for
 - Generally, **128:2-128:11**
 - Status, factors determining, **128:7-128:11**
 - Who is resident of household, **128:6-128:9**
- Injuries to residents of household, relatives, family and the like, exclusion for liability for
 - Counterclaim against relative, **128:4**
 - Nature of relationship, effect of, **128:8**
 - Temporary residence or absence, **128:10, 128:11**
 - Validity, **128:3**
 - Who is relative or family member, **128:12**
- Judgment holder, complaints, **24:4**
- Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:56**
- Seasonal employment, business pursuit exclusion, **128:17**

HOMESTEADS

- Execution and execution sales, **66:53**
- Fractional interests, **91:81**
- Insurable interest, **42:47**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:80, 91:81**

HOMICIDE

- See also **Murder** (this index)
- Beneficiaries, **61:34, 62:1 et seq.**
- Criminal records as evidence of killing of insured, **253:215**
- Involvement in death of insured, burden of proving, **254:127**
- Proof of, **255:27**

HONOR OF CHECKS

- Premiums and assessments, **73:8, 73:16**

HORSE RAISING

- Homeowners' insurance, **128:20**

HOSPITALS

- Associations, **39:65**
- Disability insurance, **146:42**
- Good health of insured, **87:48, 87:58-87:60**
- Health Insurance** (this index)
- Liens, **66:6**
- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Notice, **187:31**
- Physician-patient privilege, **250:33**
- Venue, **230:42**

HOTELS

- Accident and life insurance, **142:30**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:91**
- Property insurance, **148:32**
- Use and occupancy, **94:79**

HOUSECLEANER

- Disability provisions, **147:146**

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

- Broad evidence test, **177:38, 177:39**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:91**
- Description, **20:35**
- Evidence, **177:38, 177:39**
- Insurable interest, **42:5**
- Market value test, **177:35**
- Property loss, generally, **177:35-177:38**
- Replacement test, **177:38**
- Value, **177:35**
- Witnesses, **252:61**

HOUSE OR HOME

- See **Dwelling Houses** (this index)

HOUSEWIFE

- Disability provisions, **147:155**

HUMIDITY

- Property insurance, **153:83, 153:84**

HUNTING OR FISHING

- Accident insurance, **139:58**

HURRICANE

- Property insurance, **153:7**

INDEX

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- Generally, **40:8**
- Accident and life insurance, **143:31**
- Actions against insurers, **242:199**
- Agent, spouse as, **44:7**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Bad faith, **242:161**
- Beneficiaries
 - Generally, **59:33**
 - Contracts between spouses, **58:21**
- Divorce or Separation** (this index)
 - Putative spouse, **59:6**
 - Spouse of beneficiary, **242:195**
- Community Property** (this index)
- Contribution, **218:44**
- Divorce or Separation** (this index)
- Estate Taxes** (this index)
- Fire insurance, **149:49, 149:50**
- Fraud
 - Health insurance, spouse individually, **242:174**
 - Life insurance, **242:169, 242:170**
- General liability insurance, **172:9, 172:29**
- Gift of policy, **38:20, 38:21**
- Insurable interest
 - Generally, **42:1-42:6**
 - Divorce or separation, **64:17**
 - Life insurance, **43:1, 43:2, 43:24**
- Life insurance
 - Generally, **242:96**
 - Accident and life insurance, **143:31**
 - Beneficiary, spouse as, **242:96**
 - Fraud, **242:169, 242:170**
 - Insurable interest, **43:1, 43:2, 43:24**
- Marriage, presumption of continuation of, **254:160**
- Medical insurance, state regulations, **144:25**
- Negligence in handling claim, **242:161**
- No-fault coverage, **242:17**

HUSBAND AND WIFE—Cont'd

- Proceeds based on marital relationship, right to, generally, **64:1 et seq.**
- Property coverages, **243:38**
- Property insurance, **242:42-242:45**
- Putative Spouses** (this index)
- Reformation of policy, **242:188**
- Release, **216:17**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:104, 86:48, 91:77-91:81, 92:75**
- Sales** (this index)
- Witnesses
 - Dead man statutes, **252:14**
 - Property value, damage, cost of repair, **252:64**
 - Qualifications, **252:18**
- Workers' compensation, **173:26**

HYBRID CONTRACT

- Contractors' bonds, **163:21**

HYPERBARIC OXYGEN THERAPY

- Medical insurance, **181:36**

HYPERSENSITIVITY REACTIONS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:88, 141:89**

HYPOTHECATED INTEREST

- Marine insurance, **183:158**

HYPOTHETICAL QUESTIONS

- Expert witnesses, **252:34-252:37**
- Witnesses, opinion evidence, **252:50**

ICC

- See **Interstate Commerce Commission (ICC)** (this index)

ICE

- Property insurance, **153:20, 153:33, 153:83, 153:84**

IDENTIFICATION

- See **Description or Identification** (this index)

IGNORANCE

- Autopsy and exhumation, **196:87, 196:102**

IGNORANCE—Cont'd

- Cooperation, **199:61, 199:121-199:125**
- Defense, **202:62**
- Election of remedies, **232:37**
- Limitation of Actions** (this index)
- Notice or Knowledge** (this index)
- Release, **216:55**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:67**
- Third-party claims, **205:33**

IGNORANCE OF EXISTENCE OF POLICY OR INSURER IDENTITY

- Generally, **192:30 et seq.**
- Automobile liability insurance, **192:34**
- Caused by misplacement, misfiling, and like, **192:36**
- Excess liability insurance, **192:37**
- Fidelity insurance, **192:33**
- Financial institution blanket bonds, **192:33**
- Imputation of knowledge, **192:32**
- Knowledge, imputation of knowledge, **192:32**
- Labor and materials bonds, **192:39**
- Liability insurance, **192:34-192:37**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **192:38**
- Limitation of actions, **237:64, 237:65**
- Misfiling, **192:36**
- Misplacement, **192:36**
- Notice and proof of loss, generally, **192:30 et seq.**
- Property insurance, **192:40**
- Recoupment, **226:65, 226:68**

IGNORANCE OF EXISTENCE OR CHARACTER OF LOSS, OCCURRENCE OR ACCIDENT

- Generally, **192:6 et seq.**
- Automobile liability insurance, **192:7, 192:11, 192:14, 192:15**
- Death, details surrounding, life, health, and disability insurance, **192:18**

IGNORANCE OF EXISTENCE OR CHARACTER OF LOSS, OCCURRENCE OR ACCIDENT—Cont'd

- Fidelity insurance, ignorance of details of occurrence, **192:17**
- General liability insurance, **192:12, 192:16**
- Identity of insured, **192:15**
- Imputation of knowledge, **192:10-192:12**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **192:8, 192:18, 192:19, 192:27-192:29**
- Livestock, property insurance, **192:21**
- Notice and proof of loss, generally, **192:6 et seq.**
- Proof, excusing, generally, **192:23 et seq.**
- Proof of loss, generally, **192:6 et seq.**
- Property insurance, **192:9, 192:20, 192:21, 192:23-192:26**
- Uninsured, underinsured motorist insurance, **192:22**

IGNORANCE OF POLICY

- Cooperation, **199:60**

IGNORANCE OF SUBSTANCE OF POLICY PROVISIONS

- Generally, **192:41 et seq.**
- Acceptable excuses, not, **192:53**
- Additional insureds, **192:45-192:47**
- Automobile liability insurance, **192:54**
- Beneficiary, **192:48**
- Covered loss, ignorance of fact
 - Generally, **192:50 et seq.**
 - Acceptable excuses, not, **192:53**
- Automobile insurance
 - Generally, **192:60-192:63**
 - General liability insurance, **192:63**
 - Non-owned vehicle, **192:61**
 - Persons, **192:62**
 - Vehicles, **192:60, 192:61**
- Vehicles or persons being within coverage, generally, **192:60-192:63**

INDEX

IGNORANCE OF SUBSTANCE OF POLICY PROVISIONS

—Cont'd

- Covered loss, ignorance of fact
 - Cont'd
 - Automobile liability insurance, **192:54**
 - Excess insurance, **192:64, 192:65**
 - Fidelity coverage, **192:57**
 - General liability insurance, **192:63**
 - General liability policy coverage, **192:52, 192:53**
 - Life, health, or disability coverage, **192:58**
 - No-fault coverage, **192:56**
 - Non-owned vehicle, **192:61**
 - Policy limits, excess insurance, **192:65**
 - Prior claims, tortfeasor's coverage, **192:67**
 - Property insurance, **192:59**
 - Reasonable excuses, not, **192:53**
 - Tortfeasor's coverage, **192:66, 192:67**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **192:55, 192:66, 192:67**
- Excess insurance, **192:64, 192:65**
- Fidelity coverage, **192:57**
- General liability insurance, **192:52, 192:53, 192:63**
- Injured victim, **192:49**
- Life, health, or disability coverage, **192:58**
- No-fault coverage, **192:56**
- Non-owned vehicle, **192:61**
- Notice and proof of loss, excuses, generally, **192:41 et seq.**
- Omnibus insureds, **192:47**
- Policy limits, excess insurance, **192:65**
- Possession of policy, lack of
 - Generally, **192:44 et seq.**
 - Additional insureds, **192:45-192:47**
 - Beneficiary, **192:48**
 - Injured victim, **192:49**
 - Omnibus insureds, **192:47**

IGNORANCE OF SUBSTANCE OF POLICY PROVISIONS

—Cont'd

- Possession of policy, lack of—Cont'd
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist policy, **192:46**
 - Victim, injured, **192:49**
- Prior claims, tortfeasor's coverage, **192:67**
- Proof of loss requirement, ignorance of, **192:43**
- Property insurance, **192:59**
- Reasonable excuses, not, **192:53**
- Requirement of notice, ignorance of, **192:42**
- Tortfeasor's coverage, **192:66, 192:67**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **192:46, 192:55, 192:66, 192:67**
- Victim, injured, **192:49**

ILLEGAL ACTIVITY

- See **Crimes and Offenses** (this index)

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- Beneficiaries, **59:31**

ILLITERACY OF INSURED

- Agents and brokers, **56:15, 85:62, 85:63, 85:67**

ILLNESS

- Good Health of Insured** (this index)
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Proof of
 - Generally, **255:71 et seq.**
 - Admissions, **255:75**
 - Employment activity, relevance of, **255:77**
 - Expert testimony, **255:72**
 - Hearsay evidence, **255:73**
 - Insured's statements, **255:74**
 - Lay testimony, **255:72**
 - Temporal relativity, **255:76**

ILLUSTRATIONS

- Riders and endorsements, **18:21**

ILLUSTRATIVE

HYPOTHETICALS

Expert witnesses, **252:36**

IMMORAL ACTS

Incontestability clause, **240:51, 240:52**

IMMORAL RELATIONSHIPS

Assignment, **36:103**

IMMUNITIES

See **Privileges and Immunities** (this index)

IMMUNOAUGMENTATIVE

THERAPY

Medical insurance, **181:37**

IMPEACHMENT

Arbitration awards, **213:71, 213:72**

Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:32**

Jury trial, **246:42**

IMPERSONATION

Incontestability clause, **240:66**

IMPLEADER

Generally, **243:6 et seq.**

Employees covered by official bonds as additional defendants, **243:9**

Indemnity insurer as additional defendant, **243:7**

Joinder of additional defendant to enforce right of subrogation, **243:10**

Liability insurer as additional defendant, **243:8**

IMPLICATION

See also **Agency** (this index)

Beneficiaries, implied right to change, **60:9**

Parol contracts, **13:20**

Trusts and trustees, creation by implied promise, **67:22**

IMPLIED ACCEPTANCE

Marine insurance, **183:89-183:91**

IMPLIED COVERAGE

Limitation of actions, **236:16**

IMPLIED FINDINGS

Verdicts, **247:47**

IMPLIED INTENT

Fraud, **197:12**

IMPLIED REVOCATION

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:61**

IMPLIED WAIVER

Generally, **194:22-194:24**

IMPLIED WARRANTIES

Generally, **81:12**

Burial service, dignified, **167:62**

IMPRISONMENT

Workers' compensation, **173:84**

IMPROVEMENTS

Adjustment of losses, **178:71**

Description of subject matter, **20:27**

Insurable interest, **42:44-42:71, 42:70**

Limitation of actions, **234:38**

Property insurance, **148:33**

IMPUTATION OF KNOWLEDGE

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Ignorance of existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:32**

Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:10-192:12**

INCARCERATION

Examination under oath, **196:19**

Limitation of actions, **237:70**

INCHMAREE CLAUSE

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

INCIDENTAL ACTS AND MATTERS

Accident and life insurance, **142:13, 143:24, 143:25, 143:27, 143:28**

Automobile property insurance, **157:5**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:144**

Health insurance, **242:109**

Marine insurance, **183:138, 183:139**

Property insurance, **148:29**

INDEX

INCIDENTAL ACTS AND MATTERS—Cont'd

Unfair or deceptive trade practices
acts, **242:168**

INCIDENTAL AGREEMENTS

Agents and brokers, **50:2**

INCIDENTAL DAMAGES

Marine insurance, **221:30**

INCOME

Disability Insurance (this index)

Fidelity insurance, **185:55**

Guarantees of income, **1:62**

Income Taxes (this index)

Life insurance, **179:14**

Monetary rights, **177:58**

Proof of, **255:35**

Property insurance, **148:14**

Representations, warranties, condi-
tions, and concealment, **86:1,**
86:41 et seq.

Uninsured and underinsured motorist
coverage, **171:2**

INCOME TAXES

Accident insurance, **63:8, 63:24-**
63:27

Affiliated insurers, **63:5**

Annuities, **63:20-63:23**

Capital gains and losses, treatment of,
generally, **63:11**

Captive insurers, **63:5**

Classification of proceeds as ordinary
income or capital gain, **63:14**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:82**

Conversion of property insurance,
63:12

Definition of gross income, **63:9**

Employer and employee

Accident and health plans,
contributions to, **63:8, 63:25**

Life insurance proceeds, **63:19**

Premiums, payment of, **63:7, 63:8**

Endowment contracts, **63:20-63:23**

Exemptions and exclusions, **63:20,**
63:24, 63:25

Expenses, **63:4-63:6**

Gross income, inclusion of insurance
proceeds in, **63:9 et seq.**

INCOME TAXES—Cont'd

Group insurance, **63:7, 63:8**

Health insurance, **63:6, 63:8, 63:24-**
63:27

Life insurance, **63:8, 63:15 et seq.**

Medical expenses, **63:6**

Penalties, **63:23**

Premiums as taxable or deductible,
63:3 et seq.

Proceeds, generally, **63:3 et seq.**

Property and related insurance,
63:11-63:14

Self-insurance, **63:5**

Transfer of life insurance policy for
valuable consideration, **63:18**

INCOMPETENT AND INSANE PERSONS

See also **Competency** (this index)

Assignment, **34:27**

Autopsy and exhumation, **196:90**

Beneficiaries

Attack on change of beneficiary,
60:69-60:71

Change of beneficiaries, **60:13,**
60:14

Death of insured, cause of, **62:12**

Guardians, **59:25, 60:13, 60:14**

Payment of insurance, provision
for, **58:32**

Cancellation and rescission, sur-
render of policy, **32:99, 32:100**

Contractual capacity of insured, **40:2**

Expert witnesses, **252:23**

Fire insurance, **149:47**

Good health of insured, **88:83-88:86**

Parties, generally, **241:11**

Premiums and assessments, nonpay-
ment of, **75:30, 77:75-77:79**

Proof of loss, **192:79**

Suicide (this index)

INCOMPLETENESS

See **Completion or Completeness**
(this index)

IN CONNECTION WITH

Accident and life insurance, **140:30**

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSE

Generally, **240:1 et seq.**
 Absence of clause, **240:4**
 Acceptance of premium refund, **240:41**
 Accident and life insurance, **140:89, 142:107, 143:43**
 Additional insured, **240:76**
 Adjustment clause, **240:75**
 Administrator, appointing, **240:43**
 Age of insured, **86:14, 240:73-240:75**
 Alteration of policy, **240:77**
 Amount claimed, **240:47**
 Answer filed after termination of contestable period, **240:94**
 Answers, **240:92**
 Application date, **240:31**
 Application for occupation, misrepresentations as to, **240:71**
 Appointment of administrator, **240:43**
 Aviation, **240:54**
 Avoidance of incontestability, generally, **240:89 et seq.**
 Beneficiaries
 Acceptance of premium refund, **240:41**
 Entitled to benefit of clause, **240:9**
 Murder by, **240:83**
 Cancellation and rescission, **31:95-31:97, 31:134, 240:22**
 Completion of action, **240:97**
 Conditions
 Age as condition of eligibility, **240:74**
 Coverage, generally, **240:46**
 Consent of insured upon engaging in certain occupations, **240:72**
 Construction and interpretation, **240:8**
 Contestable period
 Generally, **240:28 et seq.**
 Application date, **240:31**
 Beneficiary's acceptance of premium refund, **240:41**
 Commencing date
 Generally, **240:30 et seq.**

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSE

—Cont'd

Contestable period—Cont'd
 Commencing date—Cont'd
 Application date, **240:31**
 Delivery date, **240:32**
 Issuance date, **240:34, 240:35**
 Policy date, **240:36**
 Policy issuance date, **240:35**
 Premium receipt date, **240:33**
 Supplemental coverage date, **240:37**
 Computation, generally, **240:28 et seq.**
 Date of original policy, period run from, **240:26**
 Date of reinstatement, period run from, **240:25**
 Death of insured, **240:42-240:44**
 Delay in appointing administrator, **240:43**
 Deliberate delay in filing claim until after contestability period expires, **240:39**
 Delivery date, **240:32**
 Disability of insured, **240:40**
 Discovery of grounds for rescission or contest, fraud preventing, **240:38**
 Equitable remedies, **240:44**
 First day of period, **240:29**
 Fraud, **240:38**
 Issuance date, **240:34, 240:35**
 Last day of period, **240:29**
 Policy date, **240:36**
 Policy issuance date, **240:35**
 Premium receipt date, **240:33**
 Reinstatement of policy, **240:24-240:26**
 Supplemental coverage date, **240:37**
 Correctness of amount claimed, **240:47**
 Criminal acts, **240:51, 240:52**
 Date of original policy, period run from, **240:26**
 Date of policy, validity from, **240:7**
 Date of reinstatement, period run from, **240:25**

INDEX

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSE

—Cont'd

Death of insured, **240:42-240:44**
Delay, **240:39, 240:43**
Deliberate delay in filing claim until
after contestability period
expires, **240:39**
Delivery date, **240:32**
Delivery of policy, **240:69**
Denial or repudiation of liability,
240:90
Disability of insured, **240:40**
Discovery of grounds for rescission
or contest, fraud preventing,
240:38
Double indemnity, **240:48**
Eligibility, age as condition of,
240:74
Equitable remedies, **240:44**
Evidence, failure to comply with
proof of loss requirements,
240:81
Examination, impersonation at,
240:66
Exception, fraud as, **240:63, 240:64**
Exclusion of condition causing
insured's loss, **240:58, 240:60**
Exclusions from substantive coverage
Generally, **240:49 et seq.**
Aviation, **240:54**
Criminal acts, **240:51, 240:52**
Execution for crime, **240:52**
Illegal acts, **240:51, 240:52**
Immoral acts, **240:51, 240:52**
Intemperate acts, **240:51, 240:52**
Intoxication, **240:53**
Statutes, **240:50**
War risk, **240:54**
Execution, **240:52, 240:79**
Federal courts, **240:95**
Federal law, **240:13**
Filing answer, **240:94**
Filing claim, **240:39**
First day of period, **240:29**
Formation of contract, circumstances
at, **240:21**
Fraud and deceit
Generally, **240:65**

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSE

—Cont'd

Fraud and deceit—Cont'd
Age of insured, **240:73-240:75**
Contracts, statutes addressing,
240:20
Discovery, **240:38**
Exception, **240:63, 240:64**
Health, **240:68-240:70**
Relationship between named
insured and additional
insured, **240:76**
Good health of insured
Generally, **87:3**
Delivery of policy, good health on,
240:69
Misrepresentations as health,
240:68-240:70
Group insurance, **8:40**
Health
Good health of insured, **87:3,**
240:69
Misrepresentations as to, **240:68-**
240:70
Illegal acts, **240:51, 240:52**
Immoral acts, **240:51, 240:52**
Impersonation at examination,
240:66
Indemnity, **240:48**
Insurable interest, **240:82**
Intemperate acts, **240:51, 240:52**
Intoxication, **240:53**
Issuance date, **240:34, 240:35**
Issuance of policy in violation of
insured's duty as president of
issuing company, **240:85**
Joinder of issue, **240:93, 240:94**
Last day of period, **240:29**
Limitation of actions, relationship to,
240:19
Medical treatment, **240:70**
Modification of incontestable period,
240:11
Murder by beneficiary, **240:83**
Noncancellation, **240:22**
Noncoverage, **240:46**
Nonpayment of premium, **240:84**
Occupation, misrepresentations as to,
240:71, 240:72

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSE

—Cont'd

- Payments, **240:84**
- Policy clause, conflict with, **240:18**
- Policy date, **240:36**
- Policy issuance date, **240:35**
- Preexisting health conditions
 - Generally, **240:55 et seq.**
 - Exclusion, **240:58**
 - Exclusion of condition causing insured's loss, **240:60**
 - Explicitly named and described, **240:59, 240:60**
 - Time when condition commenced, disputing, **240:61**
- Premiums
 - Beneficiary's acceptance of premium refund, **240:41**
 - Nonpayment of premium, **240:84**
 - Receipt date, **240:33**
 - Tender of premiums, **240:91**
- President of issuing company, issuance of policy in violation of insured's duty as, **240:85**
- Prohibition of actions and claims of insurer, generally, **240:45 et seq.**
- Receipt date, **240:33**
- Reformation, **27:87**
- Reform policy, suit to, **240:87**
- Refund, **240:41**
- Reinstatement of policy, **240:24-240:26**
- Relationship between named insured and additional insured, misrepresentations as to, **240:76**
- Release, execution of, **240:79**
- Removal of action to federal courts, **240:95**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **240:46, 240:74, 240:78**
- Repudiation of liability, **240:90**
- Rescission, **240:38, 240:86**
- Retroactivity, **240:17**
- Service of process, **240:96**
- Setoff right, **240:80**
- State law, **240:13**
- Statutes
 - Generally, **240:14 et seq.**

INCONTESTABILITY CLAUSE

—Cont'd

- Statutes—Cont'd
 - Exclusions from substantive coverage, **240:50**
 - Policy clause, conflict with, **240:18**
 - Retroactivity, **240:17**
 - Validity, **240:14**
- Strangers as entitled to benefit of clause, **240:10**
- Substituted policies, **240:27**
- Supplemental coverage date, **240:37**
- Tender of premiums, **240:91**
- Termination of contract, **240:86**
- Termination of period, **240:94**
- Triggering age adjustment clause, **240:75**
- Validity, **240:6, 240:7, 240:14, 240:88**
- Warranty, breach of, **240:78**
- War risk, **240:54**

INCORPORATION BY REFERENCE

- Agents and brokers, incorporating agent's misrepresentation into contract, **85:51-85:55**
- Applications, **18:2**
- Custom and usage, **22:51**
- Fidelity insurance, **162:41**
- Warranties, **83:9-83:11**

INCREASED INSURANCE

- Limitation of actions, **234:54**

INCREASED PREMIUMS

- See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

INCREASED RECOVERY

- Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:29**

INCREASE OF RISK

- Agents and brokers, **52:15 et seq., 54:7**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:28, 65:66**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:79, 81:92 et seq., 94:1 et seq.**

INDEX

INCREASE OF RISK—Cont'd

Use and occupancy, **94:1 et seq., 94:63, 94:105**

INDEFINITENESS

See **Certainty and Definiteness** (this index)

INDEMNITY AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE

Generally, **1:7**

Assignment, **34:25**

Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)

Contractors' bonds, **163:18, 163:19, 163:52**

Contribution and Apportionment (this index)

Costs of action, **^233:26-233:29**

Declaratory judgments, **232:70**

Defense, **202:75**

Demand or Request (this index)

Estoppel and waiver, **89:23**

Evidence, **89:18, 89:19**

Fidelity insurance, **160:7, 160:12**

Fraud, **89:18-89:20, 89:22**

Garagekeepers policies. **Service Stations and Garages** (this index)

Homeowners' Insurance (this index)

Impleader, **243:7**

Incontestability clause, **240:48**

Intent of insured, **89:21**

Interindemnity insurance, **1:31**

Landlord and Tenant (this index)

Limitation of actions, **234:76, 235:115, 236:108, 236:110**

Marine insurance, **183:40**

Negligent or intentional acts, **201:25**

Payment, **232:16**

Prior loss and indemnity, **89:17-89:24**

Property insurance, **175:5, 175:6**

Questions of law or fact, **89:24**

Release, **216:43**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **89:17-89:24**

Service Stations and Garages (this index)

INDEMNITY AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

State Indemnification Fund (this index)

Subrogation, **222:99, 224:2, 224:80, 225:6**

Tender (this index)

Title insurance, **159:8, 159:9**

Uninsured and Underinsured

Motorist Coverage (this index)

INDEPENDENT ADJUSTERS

Generally, **48:65**

Attorney-client relationship, **250:22**

INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS

Automobile property insurance, **157:46**

Fidelity insurance, **160:28**

Non-owned vehicle, **118:46**

Workers' compensation, **134:23-134:26, 173:41**

INDEPENDENT COUNSEL

Conflict of interest, **202:35-202:38**

Third-party claims, **205:48, 205:50**

Waiver or estoppel as to claims on noncoverage, **202:68**

INDEPENDENT INVESTIGATORS

Other activities and entities, **208:10-208:12**

INDEPENDENT MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Medical Examination (this index)

INDEPENDENT OBSERVATIONS

Physician-patient privilege, **250:37-250:40**

INDEPENDENT TORT

Good-faith, **198:10**

INDIGENTS

Workers' compensation, **134:39**

INDIGESTION

Good health of insured, **88:46**

INDIRECT REFERENCE

Jury trial, **246:40**

INDISPENSABLE PARTIES

Joinder of parties, **243:3**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:31

INDORSEMENTS

See **Riders and Endorsements** (this index)

INDUCEMENT OR INFLUENCE

See also **Undue Influence** (this index)
Agents and brokers, inducing breach of contract or duty, **56:23**
Iron safe clauses, inducing insured to incur cost or other prejudice, **97:42**
Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **56:23**

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

Generally, **1:42**
Beneficiaries, **58:28, 58:29, 60:80**

INDUSTRIAL SITES

See **Manufacturers and Manufacturing** (this index)

INFANTS

See **Children** (this index)

INFERENCES

See **Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)

INFLUENCE

See **Inducement or Influence** (this index)

INFLUENZA

Good health of insured, **88:94**

INFRINGEMENT

Commercial liability insurance, **201:55, 201:57**

INHALATION

See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

IN HANDS OF CARRIER

Property insurance, **154:77**

INHERENT VICE

Property insurance, **153:77, 153:78, 154:41**

INHERITANCE

See **Decedents' Estates** (this index)

IN HIGHWAY

Accident and life insurance, **142:73**

INJUNCTION BONDS

Generally, **166:104**

INJUNCTIONS

See also **Equitable Relief** (this index)
Declaratory judgments, **232:58, 232:59**
General liability insurance, **172:51**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:47, 229:95-229:98**
Limitation of actions, **237:69**
Medical insurance, **181:6**
Statutes, **242:197**

INLAND MARINE INSURANCE

Generally, **1:30, 154:4, 154:5**
Actual cash value. Appraisal, demand for, below
Depreciation. Appraisal, demand for, above
Mitigation of damages, **183:152**

IN MOTOR VEHICLE

Accident and life insurance, **142:40**

INNOCENCE

See also **Fire Insurance** (this index)
Accident and life insurance, **140:11**
Cooperation, **199:43**
Misrepresentations, **82:34-82:39**
Presumption of, **254:168**
Recoupment, **226:57, 226:115**
Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:64**
Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:25**

IN-PATIENT FACILITIES

Medical insurance, **145:17**

IN PERSONAM PROCEEDINGS

Interpleader, **232:76**

INDEX

IN PROPERTY

Fidelity insurance, **161:11**

IN REM PROCEEDINGS

Interpleader, **232:76**

State proceedings, **228:1, 228:2**

INSANE PERSONS

See **Incompetent and Insane Persons** (this index)

INSANITY

See **Competency** (this index)

INSECTS

Property insurance, **153:85**

INSIDE MOTOR VEHICLE

Accident and life insurance, **142:40**

INSOLVENCY

Generally, **5:1 et seq.**

Abstention, **5:7**

Agency contract, breach of, **6:4**

Agents and brokers, **55:9, 57:37, 57:44, 57:65, 57:72**

Alien or foreign, distribution of local assets of, **6:16**

Assessment of financial condition of insurer, **5:6**

Assignment (this index)

Attorneys' fees and costs of administration, **6:12**

Bank deposit guaranty, **166:18**

Bankruptcy

Bad faith, **242:155**

Bailments, **242:84**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:66, 229:67**

Negligence in handling claim, **242:155**

Property insurance, **242:36, 242:52**

Subrogation, **223:109, 224:156, 225:318**

Burden of proof, **254:121**

Cancellation and rescission, **31:124, 31:125**

Claims covered by statutory deposits of insured, **6:21**

Collateral sources, guarantee associations, **6:32**

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

Contractors' performance bonds, **164:102**

Contractual liability

Generally, **6:1-6:4**

Agency contract, breach of, **6:4**

Breach, generally, **6:1 et seq**

Renewal, **46:56**

Cooperation, **199:94, 199:132**

Costs of action, **6:12, 6:31, ^233:74**

Deposits, statutory, **6:17-6:26**

Direct actions, **105:11-105:13**

Excess insurers, **6:35-6:39**

Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:37-66:39, 66:44, 66:45**

Exhaustion of other sources and duty of cooperation, guarantee associations, **6:29**

Fidelity bonds and insurance, **242:128**

Foreign or alien insurers, distribution of local assets of, **6:16**

Governmental claims, **6:10**

Interstate unit, distribution of assets as, **6:14**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:66, 229:67, 229:106, 229:107**

Limitation of actions, **6:16, 236:122, 237:105**

Limitations

Excess insurers, **6:35**

Guarantee associations, **6:32**

Liquidation and Dissolution (this index)

Liquidation of local assets of insolvent foreign insurer, **6:15**

Loans, **80:43**

Local assets of foreign or alien insurers, distribution of, **6:16**

Losses covered by policy

Occurring after insolvency, **6:3**

Occurring before insolvency, **6:2**

Misappropriation of funds, **242:208**

Nationalized alien insurer, distribution of local assets of, **6:16**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:84**

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

- Other creditors of insolvent insurer, **6:11**
- Other insurance clauses, **219:12**
- Other limitations
 - Guarantee associations, **6:33**
- Penalties, guarantees associations, **6:31**
- Preference or priority of claims, generally, **6:8**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Presentation of claims, generally, **6:5-6:12**
- Priority of claims, generally, **6:9**
- Priority of claims against statutory deposits of insured, **6:23**
- Procedure for asserting rights in statutory deposits of insurer, **6:24**
- Procedure for determination of claims against guaranty associations or funds, **6:34**
- Receivership** (this index)
- Rehabilitation, Conservation, and Reorganization** (this index)
- Reinsurance** (this index)
- Rejection of claims, **6:7**
- Renewal, **46:50-46:53, 57:44**
- Sales, **92:77-92:80**
- Setoffs and counterclaims
 - Agents and brokers, **57:72**
 - Presentation of claims, **6:5**
 - Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:26**
- Setoffs and counterclaims of claims against insolvent insurer, **6:6**
- Subrogation
 - Generally, **6:30**
 - Bankruptcy, **223:109, 224:156, 225:318**
 - Payments, **223:110**
 - Statutes, **222:47**
- Surplus, distribution of, **6:26**
- Third-party claims, **205:94**
- Time
 - Limitations for presentation of claims, **6:5**

INSOLVENCY—Cont'd

- Time—Cont'd
 - Statutory deposits, time of accrual or assertion, **6:22**
- Torts, guarantees associations, **6:31**
- Trustee in bankruptcy
 - Generally, **40:24**
 - Assignment** (this index)
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **123:45**
- Venue, **230:36**
- Workers' compensation, **173:5**

INSPECTION

- See also **Examination** (this index)
- Deeds, delivery for inspection, **92:20**
- Discovery, **251:9-251:12, 251:15**
- Equitable remedies, **232:172**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:44**
- Examination of insured property, **196:50**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:43**
- Records, generally, **2:25**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:107**
- Workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance, **69:27**

INSTALLATIONS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:69**
- Property insurance, **155:56**

INSTALLMENTS

- See also **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Disability insurance, **182:38**
- Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:27**

INSTRUCTIONAL POSITIONS

- Accident and life insurance, **143:25**

INSTRUCTIONS-JURY

- Death, **246:80-246:82**
- Form of instructions, **246:67-246:69**

INSTRUCTIONS OR DIRECTIONS

- Agents and brokers, **45:18, 46:28, 54:11 et seq.**
- Assignment, directions as to payment, **34:33**

INDEX

INSTRUCTIONS OR DIRECTIONS —Cont'd

- Cancellation and rescission, instructions to agent by insurer regarding notice, **32:8**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:104**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:63-161:65**
- No-fault insurance, **125:76**
- Riders and endorsements, instruction books, **18:24**
- Subrogation, **224:158**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:28, 224:158**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY

- Generally, **246:59 et seq.**
- Absence of request, **246:74**
- Accident, **246:78**
- Age, **246:87**
- Agency, **246:88**
- Appeals, **248:64**
- Arson, **246:79**
- Bad faith, **246:91**
- Burden of proof, **246:100**
- Causation, **246:77**
- Charge, generally, **246:60 et seq.**
- Collateral matters, **246:63**
- Conditions, **246:99**
- Construction of charges as a whole, **246:71**
- Cooperation, duty to, **246:90**
- Correction of error through instruction, **246:75**
- Costs for repair or replacement, **246:102**
- Damages, **246:101, 246:102**
- Definition of words, **246:70**
- Delivery, good health at, **246:92**
- Disability, **246:83, 246:84**
- Disappearance of insured, death, **246:81**
- Disease, **246:85**
- Evidence, **246:66, 246:95, 246:103**
- Existence or absence of insurance, informing jury of, **246:104**
- Fraud, **246:94, 246:95**
- Fraudulent proof of loss, **246:95**
- Good health at delivery, **246:92**

INSTRUCTIONS TO JURY—Cont'd

- Harmless error, **246:76**
- Inability to perform occupation, **246:84**
- Insurable interest, **246:93**
- Invited error, **246:73**
- Irrelevant matter, **246:65**
- Issue, matters not in, **246:64, 246:65**
- Loss issues, generally, **246:77 et seq.**
- Matters not in issue, **246:64, 246:65**
- Misrepresentation, **246:94, 246:95**
- Modification, **246:96**
- New trial, **248:28**
- Notice, **246:97**
- Occupation, inability to perform, **246:84**
- Pleadings, form of instructions based on, **246:69**
- Policy issues, generally, **246:87 et seq.**
- Policy provisions, form of instructions based on, **246:68**
- Questions of fact, **246:61**
- Questions of law, **246:62**
- Repair or replacement costs, **246:102**
- Replacement costs, **246:102**
- Request for charge, **246:72, 246:73**
- Suicide, **246:82**
- Trial issues, generally, **246:100 et seq.**
- Violation of law, **246:89**
- Waiver, **246:98**
- Warranties and conditions, **246:99**
- Windstorm, **246:86**

INSULT

- Jury trial, argument to jury, **246:28**

INSURABLE INTEREST

- Generally, **41:1 et seq.**
- Advances, **42:15**
- Agents, **42:11**
- Bailors and bailees, **42:21**
- Beneficiaries
 - Generally, **42:73**
 - Life insurance, **41:22, 41:23**
- Bottomry and respondentia bonds and interests, **42:37-42:39**
- Burden of proof, **254:92**

INSURABLE INTEREST—Cont'd

- Business relationships, generally, **42:8-42:12**
- Carriers, **42:13-42:19**
- Charterers, **42:18**
- Children** (this index)
- Clothing, **42:5**
- Community property, **42:6**
- Consignors and consignees, **42:22**
- Creditors** (this index)
- Defenses, **41:5, 41:6, 245:83**
- Definition, **41:1**
- Demurrer, **244:85**
- Divorce or separation, **64:17**
- Entireties, estates by, **42:44**
- Equity actions, **41:6**
- Estoppel and waiver, **41:7**
- Evidence, **41:10**
- Family relationship
 - Life insurance, **41:21, 43:1-43:11**
 - Property sources and extent of insurable interest, **42:1-42:7**
- Foster care relationship, **43:4, 43:6**
- Freight, **42:13**
- Goods, Wares, and Merchandise** (this index)
- Group insurance, **8:4**
- Guarantee insurance and profit-sharing bonds, **41:29**
- Household goods and furniture, **42:5**
- Husband and Wife** (this index)
- Incontestability clause, **240:82**
- Instructions to jury, **246:93**
- Landlord and Tenant** (this index)
- Liability insurance, **41:28**
- Life Insurance** (this index)
- Mechanics' and materialmen's liens, **42:41**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:12**
- Parent and child. See **Children** (this index)
- Partnership, **42:8, 42:9**
- Performance Bonds, Guaranties, Suretyship, and Like Arrangements** (this index)
- Pipeline companies, **42:19**
- Premiums, return of, **79:30, 79:31**

INSURABLE INTEREST—Cont'd

- Proceeds paid to one lacking insurable interest, **41:9**
- Profits, **42:12**
- Profit-sharing bonds, **41:29**
- Proof of, generally, **255:104 et seq.**
- Property, sources and extent of insurable interest in, generally, **42:1 et seq.**
- Property insurance, **41:11-41:19, 245:48, 245:49**
- Public property, **10:13**
- Questions of law or fact, **41:10**
- Royalties, **42:12**
- Stock and Stockholders** (this index)
- Threshold issues respecting types of insurance, **41:11-41:29**
- Title and Ownership** (this index)
- Void or voidable contract, insurable interest based on, **41:4**
- Warehousemen, **42:20**
- Wharfingers, **42:20**

INSURANCE

- Generally, **1:1 et seq**
- Form and content of insurance policies
 - Kinds of insurance, **2:26**
- Insurance agreement as contract, **1:10**
- Modern insurance industry, **1:2**
- Nature of agreement as determining, **1:8**
- Terminology, **1:3**

INSURANCE AGENCY AGREEMENTS

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)

INSURANCE ASSOCIATION

- Declaratory judgment, attorney in fact, **242:178**

INSURANCE COMPANY

- Generally, **39:1 et seq., 175:1 et seq.**
- Jury trial, **246:57**

INSURANCE INDUSTRY CUSTOM

- Pleadings, generally, **245:2**

INSURED

- Generally, **40:1 et seq.**

INDEX

INSURER

Insurance Company (this index)

INSURRECTION

Limitation of actions, **237:68**

Property insurance, **152:13**

INTANGIBLE PROPERTY RIGHTS

Property insurance, **148:47**

INTEGRATION CLAUSES

Applications, **81:32**

Best Evidence Rule (this index)

Presumption of integration, **253:66**

INTEMPERATE ACTS

Incontestability clause, **240:51, 240:52**

INTENTIONAL ACTS

Assault and battery, **201:19**

Bodily injury expected or intended, **201:20, 201:21**

Burden of proof, **254:47**

Cancellation and rescission, notice, **32:31-32:40**

Commercial liability insurance, **201:57, 201:66**

Cooperation, **199:44**

Criminal acts, **201:25**

Criminal judgment, **201:23**

Exclusion as to intentional acts, **201:18**

Indemnity, **201:25**

Intentional tort, **201:24**

Judgment, **201:23, 201:24**

Negligent or intentional acts, **201:24**

Prior judgment, **239:63-239:66**

Property damage either expected or intended from standpoint of insured, **201:22**

Public policy, **201:25**

Third-party claims, **205:13, 205:51**

Threshold requirements

Generally, **201:17 et seq.**

Assault and battery, **201:19**

Bodily injury expected or intended, **201:20, 201:21**

Criminal judgment, **201:23**

Exclusion as to intentional acts, **201:18**

INTENTIONAL ACTS—Cont'd

Threshold requirements—Cont'd

Judgment as to intentional tort, **201:24**

Property damage either expected or intended from standpoint of insured, **201:22**

Public policy against indemnity for intentional or criminal acts, **201:25**

INTENT OF PARTIES

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)

Accident insurance, **139:11**

Assignment (this index)

Attorney-client relationship, **250:16**

Automobile Property Insurance (this index)

Beneficiaries (this index)

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Construction and interpretation, **22:7-22:13, 22:17**

Contractors' bonds, **163:29, 163:43, 163:44**

Creditors (this index)

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:35**

Divorce or separation, premium payments as evidence of intent, **64:14**

Estoppel and waiver, **238:12, 238:21, 239:108, 239:109**

Examination under oath, **196:8, 196:9, 196:15**

False swearing as to, **255:82**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Fire insurance, **149:59, 149:71**

Fraud and Deceit (this index)

Gift of policy, intention to part with title, **38:10**

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Governing Law (this index)

Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:30**

Indemnity and indemnity insurance, **89:21**

Iron safe clauses, **97:30**

INTENT OF PARTIES—Cont'd

- Jury Trials** (this index)
- Labor and material bonds, **189:35**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:25, 93:26**
- Marine risks, representations, warranties, and conditions as to, **99:6**
- Medical payments, **158:9**
- Modification of contract, **25:15**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, intent with which insured was procured as affecting existence of lien, **65:84**
- Natural consequences of actions, presumption of intent as to, **254:172**
- Other insurance clauses, **219:49, 219:52**
- Presumptions as to, **254:171**
- Production of documents and records, **196:36**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Reformation** (this index)
- Reinstatement and revival, intent to deceive as to health or insurability of insured, **33:86**
- Renewal, **29:13**
- Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Subrogation, **222:87, 224:88, 224:89, 225:104-225:106**
- Third-party beneficiaries, **241:25**
- Title and ownership, **91:3**
- Title insurance, **159:17**
- Wills, intent to require election under, **67:12, 67:13**

INTER-COMPANY

COMMUNICATIONS

- Attorney-client relationship, **250:29**

INTERESTED PARTIES

- Declaratory judgments, **243:84**

INTEREST OF JUSTICE

- See **Venue** (this index)

INTEREST ON ALIQUOT SHARE

- Contribution and apportionment, **217:14**

INTEREST ON MONEY

- Generally, **178:27 et seq.**
- Accrued interest, **80:27**
- Adjustment of losses, **178:53, 178:54**
- Advance, interest charged in, **80:26, 80:36**
- Appeal, effect of, **178:32**
- Appraisal, time from which runs, **178:36**
- Arbitration, time from which runs, **178:36**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Bank deposit guaranty, **184:5-184:7**
- Burial insurance, **185:99**
- Business interruption insurance, **185:11**
- Change of interest rate on loans, **80:24**
- Coinsurance, **220:43**
- Commencement of suit, time from which runs, **178:35**
- Compound interest, **80:32-80:38**
- Computation of interest, generally, **80:29-80:32**
- Conflicting policy and loan agreement rate provisions, **80:25, 80:34**
- Consequential damages, **178:23**
- Consideration for promise to pay compound interest, **80:35**
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:37-184:40**
- Contract guaranties, **184:48**
- Contribution and apportionment, **217:13**
- Default on policy loan, compound interest after, **80:37**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:77**
- Denial of liability by insurer, time from which runs, **178:37**
- Disability insurance, **182:37-182:40**
- Evidence, date of proof of loss, **178:38-178:41**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)

INDEX

INTEREST ON MONEY—Cont'd

General Liability Insurance (this index)
Governing law, **178:29**
Insufficient proofs, effect of filing, **178:40**
Jurisdiction, **228:59, 229:56**
Life Insurance (this index)
Liquidated claims, **178:27**
Loans on policy, generally, **80:23-80:28**
Marine insurance, **183:131, 183:158**
Multiple proofs, effect of filing, **178:39**
No-fault coverage, **171:48, 214:47**
Partial liquidation, **178:30**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Public officials' bonds, **184:52, 184:53**
Rate of interest, generally, **80:30, 178:33**
Recoupment, **226:120, 226:121**
Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:54**
Statutory regulation, **178:28**
Subrogation, **223:101, 223:102, 223:163, 225:323**
Sufficiency of evidence, **178:40**
Third-party claims, **205:87, 205:106, 206:57**
Time from which runs
Generally, **178:34 et seq.**
Appraisal, **178:36**
Arbitration, **178:36**
Commencement of suit, **178:35**
Denial of liability, **178:37**
Evidence, date of proof of loss, **178:38-178:41**
Insufficient proofs, effect of filing, **178:40**
Multiple proofs, effect of filing, **178:39**
Waiver of evidence, **178:41**
Title insurance, **185:93**
Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:10, 171:11, 171:20**
Unliquidated claims, **178:27**

INTEREST ON MONEY—Cont'd

Usury (this index)
Valued policies, **178:31**
Waiver of compound interest, **80:38**
Waiver of evidence, **178:41**

INTERFERENCE

See also **Marine Insurance** (this index)
Agents and brokers, interference with contract, **57:10**
Agents and Brokers (this index)
Beneficiary designation, **232:195**
Contractors' performance bonds, **164:103**
Property insurance, **151:100**

INTERIM AWARD

Arbitration awards, **213:20**

INTERIM COURT ORDERS

Defense, **200:49**

INTERIM COVERAGE

Group insurance, **8:3**

INTERINDEMNITY INSURANCE

Generally, **1:31**

INTERINSURANCE

See **Reciprocal Insurance Exchanges and Interinsurance** (this index)

INTERLOCUTORY ORDER

Arbitration and appraisal, **209:34**

INTERMEDIATE VIEW

Expert witnesses, **252:42**

INTERMITTENT INCAPACITY

Mental or physical incapacity, **192:78**

INTERMITTENT INSANITY

Mental or physical incapacity, **192:80**

INTERNAL MANAGEMENT

Jurisdiction, **228:65, 228:66**

INTERNATIONAL COMMERCIAL ARBITRATION

Generally, **209:23**

**INTERNATIONAL CONVENTIONS
ON RECOGNITION AND
ENFORCEMENT OF AWARDS**

Arbitration and appraisal, **209:22, 209:23**

INTERNATIONAL DISPUTES

Jurisdiction and venue, **227:12**

INTERNET

Jurisdiction and venue, **227:6, 227:8**

**INTERPLEADER AND
INTERPLEADER
PROCEEDING**

Generally, **232:73 et seq.**

Bad faith, **232:82**

Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:38**

Construction contract guaranties, **184:14**

Costs of action, **^233:65-233:68**

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:16**

Demurrer, **244:83**

Equitable remedies, **232:130**

Equity, proceedings as in, **232:75**

Federal interpleader, **232:74**

Garnishment, **232:85**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings

Generally, **229:61-229:64**

Abstention, **229:108, 229:109**

Diversity of citizenship, **229:39**

Federal question jurisdiction, **229:10**

Jury, right to, **232:75**

Law, proceedings as in, **232:75**

Merit, **232:80, 232:81**

Meritless, consequences of finding all claims meritless, **232:79**

Murder, named beneficiary charged with, **232:84**

Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:95**

In personam proceedings, **232:76**

In rem proceedings, **232:76**

Sanctions, **^233:104**

Third-party claims, **205:39, 232:83**

Venue, **230:100**

Withdrawing, **232:81**

**INTERPRETATION AND
CONSTRUCTION**

See **Construction and Interpretation** (this index)

INTERROGATORIES

Generally, **251:8**

Admissions (this index)

Homeowners' Insurance (this index)

Sanctions, **251:56**

**INTERRUPTION OF BUSINESS
INSURANCE**

See **Business Interruption Insurance** (this index)

**INTERRUPTION OF LIMITATION
PERIOD**

See **Limitation of Actions** (this index)

**INTERSTATE COMMERCE
COMMISSION (ICC)**

Reimbursement, **226:10**

Subrogation, **224:16**

INTERSTATE TRANSACTIONS

Workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance, **69:30**

INTERSTATE UNITS

Insolvency, distribution of assets as interstate unit, **6:14**

INTERVENING STATUTES

Renewal, **29:43**

INTERVENTION

Generally, **243:11 et seq.**

Automobile property insurance, **157:45**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:164**

Co-owner, intervention by, **243:14**

Dismissal, **247:10**

Employee, intervention by, **243:13**

Fire insurance, **149:35**

Fraud, **239:135**

Insurer, intervention by, **243:12**

Limitation of actions, **237:12, 237:13**

Ownership, **243:14**

Repair or replace, option to, **176:46**

INDEX

INTERVENTION—Cont'd

- Subrogation, **224:122, 224:155, 225:71, 225:72, 225:138**
- Third persons, intervention by, **243:15**
- Torts, **243:130**

INTERVIEW

- Estoppel and waiver, **238:43**

INTER VIVOS GIFTS

- Gift of policy, inter vivos versus causa mortis gift, **38:3**

INTESTATE SUCCESSION LAWS

- Beneficiaries, **61:36**

INTESTINAL DISORDERS

- Good health of insured, **88:43-88:47**
- Medical insurance, **181:28**

INTIMIDATION

- Agents and brokers, **56:22**
- Property insurance, **151:47**

INTOXICATION AND INTOXICATING LIQUORS

- See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

Alcoholism

- Generally, **136:55**
- Accident and life insurance, **140:78, 141:50**
- Medical insurance, **144:61, 144:62**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:80**
- Burden of proving intoxication, **254:48**
- Commercial general liability policies, **129:34**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:75**
- Good health of insured, **88:5 et seq., 136:55**
- Incontestability clause, **240:53**
- Liability insurance, liquor, **172:74**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:51**
- Liquor liability insurance, **172:74**
- Medical insurance, **144:47, 207:51**
- Mental or physical incapacity, **192:78**

INTOXICATION AND INTOXICATING LIQUORS

—Cont'd

- Occupation of insured, liquor sales, **86:23**
- Property loss, generally, **177:69**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:94, 166:95**
- Risks covered under policies, **132:56**
- Use and occupancy, manufacture or sale of alcoholic beverages, **94:25**

IN TRANSIT

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Property insurance, **155:6**

INTUBATION

- Accident and life insurance, **141:92**

INVASION

- Breach of duties, liability for, invasion of privacy, **204:7**
- Liability insurance, **201:44**
- Property insurance, **152:12**

IN VEHICLE

- Medical payments, **158:36-158:38**
- Property insurance, **148:40, 154:75**

INVENTORY

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:98**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:41, 97:55, 97:65 et seq.**
- Property insurance, **151:43, 189:76**

INVESTIGATIONS

- Agents and brokers, waiver of notice and proof of loss, **53:17**
- Arbitration awards, **213:59**
- Assignment, **34:28**
- Beneficiaries, investigation of death of insured, **62:7**
- Cancellation and rescission, investigation of insurability or claim, **31:116**
- Cooperation, **199:15, 199:32, 199:149**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:24, 207:25**

INVESTIGATIONS—Cont'd

Equitable remedies, **232:132, 232:133**

Estoppel and Waiver (this index)

Fidelity insurance, **161:104, 185:51**

Good-faith, **198:27-198:30**

Good health of insured, **87:10, 87:33, 87:44, 88:31**

Independent investigators, **208:10-208:12**

Jurisdiction, **228:32**

Jury trial, **246:48**

Liability insurance, **191:11**

Limitation of actions, **235:103, 237:54**

Medical insurance, **181:4**

Mitigation of damages, **178:14**

Notice, **190:37, 192:2**

Payments of expenses of investigation, **208:25-208:28**

Premiums and assessments, **78:57-78:61**

Privileged information, **250:45**

Reasonableness, **204:126**

Recoupment, **226:53, 226:105**

Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)

Third-Party Claims (this index)

Waiver and estoppel, **194:69**

INVESTMENTS

Generally, **2:30**

Disability provisions, **147:22**

Stock companies, **39:11**

INVITED ERROR

Instructions to jury, **246:73**

INVITEES

Medical payments, **158:22**

IN VITRO FERTILIZATION

Medical insurance, **181:38**

INVOICES

Iron safe clauses, **97:54, 97:72, 97:73**

INVOLUNTARINESS

See **Voluntariness** (this index)

INVOLVED PARTIES

Subrogation, **225:60**

INVOLVEMENT IN ACTION

Jury trial, **246:58**

IN WAR

Accident and life insurance, **143:54-143:56**

IRON SAFE CLAUSES

Absence of records, **97:57, 97:74**

Acceptance or rejection

Premium acceptance, **97:38**

Reports, acceptance of, **97:38**

Adjustment of loss, **97:44**

Bank statements, **97:56**

Bookkeeping, generally, **97:41, 97:45 et seq.**

Burden of proof, **254:111**

Canceled checks, **97:56**

Cash and credit sales, **97:55**

Checks, **97:56**

Completeness of entries, **97:61, 97:66, 97:77**

Conditions precedent or subsequent, **97:10**

Construction and interpretation, **97:5-97:7, 97:81**

Continuing policy, **97:38, 97:39**

Cost, inducing insured to incur cost, **97:42**

Credit sales, **97:55**

Custom and usage, **97:7**

Defects and irregularities, **97:51, 97:52, 97:57-97:64, 97:74-97:78**

Definition of inventory, **97:65**

Demand, production of books and records upon, **97:22**

Deposit slips, **97:56**

Description of inventory, **97:78**

Divisibility of contracts, **97:26, 97:28**

Due care or diligence, **97:31, 97:32**

Election to avoid, **97:27, 97:28**

Estoppel and waiver, **97:33 et seq.**

Evidence, **186:21**

Examination

Adjustment of loss, **97:44**

Books, **97:43**

INDEX

IRON SAFE CLAUSES—Cont'd

Fraud, **97:12, 97:13, 97:52, 97:71**
Ignorance, **97:32**
Inducing insured to incur cost or other prejudice, **97:42**
Inspection of books, **97:43**
Insurance agents, advice of, **97:40**
Intent, **97:30**
Inventory records, **97:41, 97:55, 97:65 et seq.**
Invoices, **97:54, 97:72, 97:73**
Itemization, **97:62, 97:75**
Locking of receptacle, **97:84**
Nonwaiver agreement, **97:34**
Notice or knowledge
 Estoppel and waiver, **97:32**
 Ignorance, **97:32**
Objections as to inventory or method of bookkeeping, **97:41**
Omissions, **97:59, 97:60**
Place or location, **97:64, 97:78**
Prejudice, inducing insured to incur, **97:42**
Premium acceptance, **97:38**
Production of books and records, **97:22, 97:23, 97:29**
Property insurance, **245:76, 245:116**
Questions of law or fact, **97:24, 97:36, 97:53, 97:85**
Records and recordkeeping, generally, **97:45 et seq.**
Reports, acceptance of, **97:38**
Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **97:1 et seq.**
Safekeeping of records, generally, **97:79-97:85**
Sales
 Generally, **97:55**
 Cash and credit sales, **97:55**
Strict compliance, **97:18**
Substantial compliance, **97:19, 97:20**
Substitute records, production of, **97:22, 97:23, 97:29**
Time
 Generally, **97:14-97:16, 97:21**
 Inventory, **97:69**
 Omitted periods of time, **97:59**

IRON SAFE CLAUSES—Cont'd

Time—Cont'd
 Safekeeping of records, **97:82**
Validity of clauses, **97:4**

IRREGULARITIES

See **Defects and Irregularities** (this index)

IRRELEVANT MATTER

Instructions to jury, **246:65**
Pleadings, **244:17**

ISOLATED ACTS

Foreign insurers, **3:8**

ITEMIZATION

Arbitration awards, **213:9**
Iron safe clauses, **97:62, 97:75**
Limitation of actions, **236:73**
Notice and proof of loss, **189:97**
Subrogation, **225:99, 225:100**

JAW DISORDERS

Medical insurance, **144:66, 144:67**

JETTISON

Marine insurance, **183:63, 221:25-221:30**

JEWELERS' BLOCK INSURANCE

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:57**

JEWELRY

Property insurance, **148:43**
Property loss, generally, **177:68**

JEWELRY-FUR FLOATER POLICIES

Property insurance, **154:64-154:67**

JOINDER OF CAUSES OF ACTION

Generally, **232:25-232:28**
Defenses, **232:28**

JOINDER OF CLAIMS AND COUNTERCLAIMS

Dismissal, **247:18**
Jurisdiction, **228:60, 229:49**

JOINDER OF ISSUE

Incontestability clause, **240:93, 240:94**

JOINDER OF PARTIES

Generally, **243:3-243:5**

Abandonment of claim, **243:18**

Abandonment of share of recovery, **243:19**

Agents and brokers, **243:144**

Agreements

Post-loss duty or agreement, breach of, **243:106-243:108**

Settlement agreement, breach of, **243:108**

All claimants, necessity of, **243:34**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:79**

Assignment, health insurance, **243:70**

Attorneys, necessity of, **243:107**

Beneficiaries

Cancellation of policy, **243:151**

Life beneficiary, disability insurance, **243:71**

Trust beneficiaries, **243:146**

Blanket bond covering property of others, **243:78**

Bonds

Blanket bond covering property of others, **243:78**

Death of principal as factor, fidelity bond, **243:75**

Fidelity bond, **243:74, 243:75**

Performance and payment bonds, **243:76, 243:77**

Cancellation of policy, **243:149-243:151**

Charter, restore, **243:152**

Children, disability insurance, **243:73**

Coinsurers, **243:36, 243:148**

Commissioner of insurance, **243:112**

Contract to procure insurance, action for breach of, **243:154**

Corporate misconduct, **243:114, 243:115**

Creditors, **243:62-243:66, 243:145**

Cure, **243:22**

Death of principal as factor, fidelity bond, **243:75**

JOINDER OF PARTIES—Cont'd

Declaratory Judgments (this index)

Defend, breach of duty to, **243:107**

Demurrer, **244:87**

Derivative action, **243:115**

Disability insurance, **243:71-243:73**

Dismissal as cure, **243:22**

Due process violation, **243:17**

Estate, necessity of, **243:35**

Fidelity bond, **243:74, 243:75**

Garnishment, **243:109**

General liability insurance, **172:11**

Governing law, **243:18**

Health insurance, **243:70**

Impleader, **243:10**

Improper joinder of parties, **243:23, 243:24**

Indispensable parties, **243:3**

Judgment creditor, role of, **243:106**

Jurisdiction, **227:19, 228:60, 229:71, 229:79**

Jury trial, **246:36**

Lender, disability insurance, **243:72**

Liability Insurance (this index)

Life beneficiary, disability insurance, **243:71**

Life Insurance (this index)

Livestock exchange insurance, **243:82**

Mandamus proceeding to restore charter, **243:152**

Marine insurance, **243:79, 243:80**

Misjoinder

Generally, **243:21 et seq.**

Defendants, improper joinder of parties, **243:24**

Demurrer, **244:87**

Dismissal as cure, **243:22**

Improper joinder of parties, **243:23, 243:24**

Jurisdiction and venue, **227:19**

Plaintiffs, improper joinder of parties, **243:23**

Waiver, **243:25**

Multiple policies, marine insurance, **243:80**

Necessary parties, **243:3**

INDEX

JOINDER OF PARTIES—Cont'd

Nonjoinder
Generally, **243:16 et seq.**
Abandonment of claim, **243:18**
Abandonment of share of recovery, **243:19**
Due process violation, **243:17**
Jurisdiction and venue, **227:19**
Waiver, **243:20**
Payment to improper payee, action to recover, **243:153**
Performance and payment bonds, **243:76, 243:77**
Permissive joinder, **243:4**
Personal representative, **243:73, 243:149**
Post-loss duty or agreement, breach of, **243:106-243:108**
Premiums, **243:110, 243:111, 243:144, 243:145**
Proper parties, **243:3, 243:110, 243:113, 243:114, 243:116**
Property Insurance (this index)
Receivership action, **243:116**
Reciprocal insurance, **243:83**
Reformation of policy, **243:98-243:105**
Reformation (this index)
Reimbursement, **243:113, 243:146-243:148**
Reinsurer, cancellation of policy, **243:150**
Required joinder, **243:4**
Restore, mandamus proceeding to restore charter, **243:152**
Settle, duty to, **243:106**
Settlement agreement, breach of, **243:108**
Statute, violation of, **243:112**
Subrogation, **224:156, 224:182**
Third-party claims, **205:38, 205:40**
Third persons, **243:78**
Title insurance, **243:81**
Tortfeasor, necessity of, **243:35**
Torts (this index)
Trust beneficiaries, **243:146**
Unearned premiums, **243:110, 243:111**

JOINDER OF PARTIES—Cont'd

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **243:34-243:36**
Unwilling plaintiff, joinder of, **243:5**
Waiver, **243:20, 243:25**

JOINT AND SEVERAL LIABILITY

Coinsurance, **220:27, 220:28**

JOINT DEFENSE PRIVILEGE

Attorney-client relationship, **250:13**

JOINT LIABILITY

General liability insurance, **172:5**
Venue, **230:48**

JOINTLY OWNED PROPERTY

See **Coownership and Joint Tenancy** (this index)

JOINT POLICIES

Adjustment of losses, **178:73**
Assignment, **35:23**
Landlord and tenant, **68:38**
Life insurance, **68:28**
Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:105**

JOINTS

Disability provisions, **147:82**

JOINT TORTFEASORS

Contribution and apportionment, **241:59**
Release, **216:25**
Subrogation, **223:70, 225:27, 225:28, 225:33**

JOINT TRIALS

Venue, **230:49**

JOINT UNDERWRITERS

Limitation of actions, **237:19**

JOINT VENTURES

Automobile insurance, **115:115**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:17**
Fidelity insurance, **160:44**

JOYRIDE

Automobile property insurance, **157:17**

JUDGE

- Disqualification of judge, **246:16**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:21**
- Venue, **230:94, 230:95**

JUDGMENT HOLDER

- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Bad faith, **242:153**
- Commercial General Liability Policies** (this index)
- Homeowners' Insurance** (this index)
- Joinder of parties, **243:106**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **234:64**
 - Direct action by insured's judgment creditor, **236:163**
- Negligence in handling claim, **242:153**

JUDGMENT NOTWITHSTANDING THE VERDICT (JNOV)

- Generally, **248:10-248:12**
- Evidence to support verdict, sufficiency of, **248:11**
- Special findings and verdict, conflict between, **248:12**

JUDGMENTS

- Generally, **247:53 et seq.**
- Adjustment of losses, **178:50**
- Arbitration awards, **213:42, 213:43**
- Assignment, divorce decrees, **37:35**
- Attack on judgment or verdict
 - Generally, **248:1 et seq.**
 - Judgment Notwithstanding the Verdict (JNOV)** (this index)
 - Motions for review or modification of judgment, **248:3**
 - New Trial** (this index)
 - Reopening Case** (this index)
- Attorneys' fees, **207:92**
- Automobile Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:59**
- Common law, **204:32**
- Contribution, **218:30**
- Cooperation, **199:53, 199:93**

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

- Costs of Action** (this index)
- Creditors, generally, **66:7, 66:8**
- Cure, **244:105**
- Declaratory Judgments** (this index)
- Defense, **200:50, 202:3, 202:11, 202:75**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:23, 207:70, 208:28**
- Dismissal, **247:13, 247:14**
- Distribution of recovery, **247:57**
- Enforcement, **247:56**
- Equitable remedies, **232:190**
- Fidelity bonds and insurance, **160:58, 161:60, 185:52, 191:91**
- Final judgment or order, **248:39, 248:40**
- Future payments, **247:54**
- General liability insurance, **172:47, 172:48, 172:54, 172:67**
- Governing Law** (this index)
- Insurable interest of judgment creditors, **42:25**
- Judgment Notwithstanding the Verdict (JNOV)** (this index)
- Judgment on appeal, **248:51, 248:52**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:6, 229:16**
- Liability insurer, **226:134**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:33**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **191:85**
- Limitation of Actions** (this index)
- Marine insurance, **183:45, 183:197**
- Modification, **248:3**
- Motion, **248:3**
- Negligent or intentional acts, **201:23, 201:24**
- New Trial** (this index)
- Payments, future, **247:54**
- Property insurance, **191:84**
- Recoupment, **226:101**
- Reformation** (this index)
- Reimbursement, **226:40**
- Reopening Case** (this index)
- Satisfaction of judgment pending appeal, **226:134**
- Service of process, **231:19**

INDEX

JUDGMENTS—Cont'd

- Setting Aside** (this index)
- State proceedings, **228:6**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Third-party claims, **205:71-205:74, 205:92-205:95, 206:4, 206:19, 206:20, 206:30, 206:51, 206:52**
- Venue, **230:45**

JUDICIAL APPROVAL

- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:41**

JUDICIAL CONSTRUCTION

- Generally, **22:40**

JUDICIAL DEMAND

- Automobile liability insurance, **170:48**

JUDICIAL IMMUNITY

- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:15**

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- Generally, **254:274 et seq.**
- Administrative bodies, acts and records of, **254:266**
- Approval of policy, **254:261**
- Authority of public officers, **254:267**
- Automobiles, value of, **254:283**
- Business practices
 - Generally, **254:278**
 - Insurers', **254:259**
- Defined, **249:9**
- Definition, **249:9**
- Definitions and meanings of words, judicial notice of, **254:279**
- Disability, **254:268**
- Disease, nature of, **254:269**
- Hazard increase, **254:262**
- Health hazards, **254:270**
- Insurers' business practices, **254:259**
- Issuance of policy, **254:261**
- Judicial proceedings and facts therein
 - Generally, **254:274 et seq.**
 - Related proceedings, **254:275**
 - Same proceeding, **254:274**
 - Unrelated proceedings, **254:276**
- Laws, **254:264**
- Legislative history, **254:265**

JUDICIAL NOTICE—Cont'd

- Medical histories, **254:271**
- Medicine, nature of, **254:269**
- Mortality tables and data, **254:273**
- Nature, rules of, **254:280**
- Nature of insurance, **254:258**
- Personal services, value of, **254:284**
- Pleadings, **244:15**
- Poisons, **254:272**
- Policy forms, **254:260**
- Purposes of insurance, **254:258**
- Regulations, **254:264**
- Relationship between insurer and insured, **254:258**
- Safety hazards, **254:270**
- Science, rules of, **254:280**
- Status of public officers, **254:267**
- Statutory provisions, **254:257**
- Time, matters of, **254:282**
- Value
 - Automobiles, **254:283**
 - Personal services, **254:284**
- Vehicle
 - Nature and use of, **254:285**
 - Value, **254:283, 254:285**
- Vessel, nature and use of, **254:285**
- Weather, **254:281**

JUDICIAL RECORDS

- See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

JUDICIAL REMOVAL AND SUBSTITUTION

- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:41**

JUDICIAL RESCISSION

- See **Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)

JUDICIAL REVIEW

- Generally, **2:14-2:19, 2:33, 248:32 et seq.**
- See also **Appeal and Review** (this index)
- Absence of evidence, **248:57**
- Absence of special findings, **248:63**
- Actual controversy, **248:41**
- Admission as erroneous, **248:54**

JUDICIAL REVIEW—Cont'd

Agents and brokers, licenses, **47:22-47:24**
Amount in controversy, **248:43**
Apparent conflict, **248:60, 248:62**
Appeal bond, **248:45**
Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:34**
Arbitration and appraisal, **209:33, 209:34**
Arbitration awards, **213:72**
Attorneys' fees, **207:88, 207:95**
Automobile liability insurance, **170:51**
Avoidable error, objection at trial, **248:38**
Bonds, filing appeal bond, **248:45**
Burden of proof, **2:14**
Cancellation and rescission, **32:32**
Collateral review, **2:19**
Commissioner of insurance, **2:14**
Costs of action, **233:88-233:89**
Decision contrary to evidence, **248:58**
Declaratory judgments, **242:180**
Defense, **200:46, 200:47**
Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:17**
Directed verdict, **248:49**
Erroneous basis for correct decision, **248:35**
Errors in instructions to jury, **248:64**
Evidence
 Generally, **248:53 et seq.**
 Absence of evidence, **248:57**
 Admission as erroneous, **248:54**
 Conflicting evidence, **248:56**
 Decision contrary to evidence, **248:58**
 Exclusion as erroneous, **248:53**
 Standard of proof, **2:14**
 Sufficiency, **248:55-248:58**
Exceptions and exclusions
 Directed verdict, **248:49**
 Erroneous exclusion of evidence, **248:53**
 Objection at trial, **248:37**
 Requirement, **2:17**

JUDICIAL REVIEW—Cont'd

Exhaustion of remedies, **2:16**
Filing appeal bond, **248:45**
Final judgment or order, **248:39, 248:40**
Findings
 Generally, **248:59 et seq.**
 Absence of special findings, **248:63**
 Apparent conflict, **248:60, 248:62**
 Conflict between general verdict and special findings, **248:59**
 Conflict between special findings, **248:61, 248:62**
Form, standard, and scope of review, **2:18**
Former appeal as law of case, **248:50**
General liability insurance, **172:60**
Instructions to jury, errors in, **248:64**
Interest on money, **178:32**
Judgment on appeal, **248:51, 248:52**
Judgments, motions for review or modification of, **248:3**
Jurisdiction, **227:18, 228:61, 248:42-248:44**
Law of case, former appeal as, **248:50**
Liability insurer, **226:134**
Limitation of actions, **237:99**
Medical insurance, **181:6**
Merits, generally, **248:53 et seq.**
Motion for review or modification of judgment, **248:3**
New issue, **248:65**
New theory, **248:65**
Objections
 Generally, **248:36-248:38**
 Instructions to jury, errors in, **248:64**
 New issue, **248:65**
 New theory, **248:65**
Orders, final judgment or, **248:39, 248:40**
Parties, **2:15, 248:33**
Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:96, 204:97**
Premiums, effect of appeal on collection of, **2:34**

INDEX

JUDICIAL REVIEW—Cont'd

- Presumption in favor of verdict or judgment, **248:48, 248:49**
- Prior judgment, **239:29**
- Record on appeal, **248:47**
- Reformation, **28:11**
- Regulation of specific activity, **2:20**
- Remand, **248:52**
- Ruling on, generally, **248:46 et seq.**
- Satisfaction of judgment pending appeal, **226:134**
- Special findings
 - Absence of special findings, **248:63**
 - Conflict between general verdict and special findings, **248:59**
 - Conflict between special findings, **248:61, 248:62**
- Standard of proof, **2:14**
- State proceedings, **228:8**
- Third-party claims, **205:43, 205:44, 205:83**
- Time, **248:34**
- United states supreme court, **248:44**
- Venue, **230:85**
- Verdict, **248:59**

JUDICIAL SALES

- Insurable interest, **42:67**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:73**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:46, 91:47, 92:81-92:85**

JUDICIAL SELECTION OF TEST

- Actual cash value, **175:24**

JURISDICTION

- Generally, **227:1 et seq.**
- Abstention. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Acceptance, **228:14**
- Accounting, **228:67**
- Adjustment of claim, **228:32**
- Administrative agency, **228:10, 228:11**
- Admiralty jurisdiction and marine insurance. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Advertising and the like, **228:25**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- Alignment of parties. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Amount in Controversy** (this index)
- Appeals, **248:42-248:44**
- Appellate jurisdictional amount, **228:61**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:26, 210:43**
- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:21**
- Attorneys' fees, **228:59**
- Automobile insurance, **228:34-228:36**
- Burden of proof, **254:141**
- Claim service providers, **228:31**
- Cleanup, **228:68**
- Commercial liability insurance, **228:38**
- Concurrent jurisdiction, **227:16**
- Consent, **228:63**
- Constitutional law, **228:20, 228:21**
- Contacts confer jurisdiction, **228:36**
- Contracting for insurance, **228:29, 228:30**
- Contracts with claim service providers, **228:31**
- Costs of action, **233:52**
- Current issues, generally, **227:5 et seq.**
- Definitions, **227:13**
- Delimiting actions conferring jurisdiction, **228:21**
- Disciplinary matters, **228:47**
- Diversity of citizenship. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Doing business, **228:28**
- Duty of court to exercise jurisdiction, **227:17**
- Environmental damage or cleanup, **228:37, 228:68**
- Equitable remedies, **232:115**
- Erroneous decision by court, **227:18**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **238:82**
 - Mutual benefit societies, **228:51**
- Objection, **228:12, 228:13, 228:16**
- Exceeding jurisdictional maximum, **228:62**
- Exceptions, **228:48-228:50, 228:53**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Exclusive jurisdiction, **227:16**
 Exhaustion of remedies, **228:46-228:50**
 Expulsion and disciplinary matters, **228:47, 228:49**
Federal Courts (this index)
 Federal question jurisdiction. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
 Finality of action by association tribunal, **228:52-228:54**
 Foreign insurers, consent-jurisdiction, **3:26-3:34**
 Forum acceptance or selection clauses, **228:14**
 Forum selection, generally, **227:9-227:11**
 Forum shopping concept, **227:10**
 General commercial liability insurance, **228:38**
 General jurisdiction distinguished, **227:7**
 Good faith, **228:56**
Governing Law (this index)
 Health insurance, **228:41**
 Inferior tribunals, **228:9**
 Interest on money, **228:59**
 Internal management, **228:65, 228:66**
 International disputes, **227:12**
 Internet, **227:6, 227:8**
 Investigation or adjustment of claim, **228:32**
 Irregularity of determination, finality of action by association tribunal, **228:54**
 Joinder of claims and parties, **228:60**
 Limitation of actions, **237:25, 237:26, 237:32**
 Marine insurance
 Generally, **228:40**
 Federal Courts (this index)
 Medical and health insurance, **228:41**
 Minimum contacts, **228:22, 228:23, 228:25-228:28**
 Multiple actions on same obligation, **227:20**
 Mutual benefit society, **228:66**
 Necessary parties, **227:19**
 Necessity, **227:14, 227:15**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

Nonjoinder or misjoinder of necessary parties, **227:19**
 Nonmonetary claim, **228:58**
 Nonresident plaintiffs, personal jurisdiction, **228:18, 228:19**
 100-mile radius rule, **228:22**
 Parties, **228:60**
 Payments, **228:29, 228:31, 228:32, 228:50**
 Penalties, **228:59**
 Personal jurisdiction, **227:8, 228:17-228:19**
 Preservation of objection, **228:15**
 Prior judgment, **239:43**
Process and Service of Process and Papers (this index)
 Products liability insurance, **228:39**
 Property coverages, **243:43**
 Property damage, **228:37, 228:68**
 Propriety of refusal of jurisdiction. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
 Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:43, 166:44, 166:54**
 Qualification to do business in state, **228:28**
 Reinstatement, **228:49**
 Reissuance, **228:43**
 Relocation to forum, **228:42, 228:43**
 Removal of action to federal court. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
 Renewal, **228:43**
 Selection, **228:14, 228:63**
 State court jurisdiction as concurrent or exclusive, **227:16**
 State proceedings
 Generally, **228:1 et seq.**
 Accounting, **228:67**
 Adjustment of claim, **228:32**
 Administrative agency, **228:10, 228:11**
 Advertising and the like, **228:25**
 Appellate jurisdiction, **228:8**
 Appellate jurisdictional amount, **228:61**
 Attorneys' fees, **228:59**
 Automobile insurance, **228:34-228:36**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Claim arising in foreign state, **228:19**
 - Constitutional law, **228:20, 228:21**
 - Contacts confer jurisdiction, **228:36**
 - Contracting for insurance, **228:29, 228:30**
 - Contracts with claim service providers, **228:31**
 - Declaratory judgments, **228:6**
 - Delimiting actions conferring jurisdiction, **228:21**
 - Environmental damage or cleanup, **228:37, 228:68**
 - Estoppel and waiver
 - Mutual benefit societies, **228:51**
 - Objection, **228:12, 228:13, 228:16**
 - Exceeding jurisdictional maximum, **228:62**
 - Exceptions, **228:48-228:50, 228:53**
 - Exhaustion of remedies, **228:46, 228:47, 228:48-228:50**
 - Expulsion and disciplinary matters, **228:47, 228:49**
 - Finality of action by association tribunal, **228:52-228:54**
- Foreign defendants
 - Generally, **228:20 et seq.**
 - Adjustment of claim, **228:32**
 - Advertising and the like, **228:25**
 - Automobile insurance, **228:34-228:36**
 - Constitutional law, **228:20, 228:21**
 - Contacts confer jurisdiction, **228:36**
 - Contracting for insurance, **228:29, 228:30**
 - Contracts with claim service providers, **228:31**
 - Corporate parent or subsidiary, contacts of, **228:27**
 - Corporations, generally, **228:20 et seq.**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Foreign defendants—Cont'd
 - Delimiting actions conferring jurisdiction, **228:21**
 - Environmental damage to property, **228:37**
 - Events present or occurring in state, providing coverage for, generally, **228:33 et seq.**
 - Extending to forum, automobile insurance when coverage, **228:35**
 - General commercial liability insurance, **228:38**
 - Investigation or adjustment of claim, **228:32**
 - Maintaining business presence in state, **228:25, 228:26**
 - Marine insurance, **228:40**
 - Medical and health insurance, **228:41**
 - Minimum contacts, **228:22, 228:23, 228:25-228:28**
 - 100-mile radius rule, **228:22**
 - Payment, refusal, **228:29**
 - Payment of claims, **228:31, 228:32**
 - Place of contracting for insurance, **228:30**
 - Products liability insurance, **228:39**
 - Products present or occurring in state, providing coverage for, generally, **228:33 et seq.**
 - Property present or occurring in state, providing coverage for, generally, **228:33 et seq.**
 - Qualification to do business in state, **228:28**
 - Relocation to forum, **228:42, 228:43**
 - Renewal or reissuance of policy after relocation of insured into state, **228:43**
 - Statutes, **228:20, 228:21, 228:24**
 - Subrogation claim, **228:44**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Foreign defendants—Cont'd
 - Transacting business, **228:23**
 - Unauthorized insurers, **228:24**
 - Foreign state, claim arising in, **228:19**
 - Forum acceptance or selection clauses, **228:14**
 - Forum non conveniens
 - Generally, **228:63 et seq.**
 - Accounting, **228:67**
 - Determination, factors, **228:64**
 - Environmental damage or cleanup, **228:68**
 - Forum selection and consent to suit clauses, **228:63**
 - Internal management, **228:65, 228:66**
 - Mutual benefit society, **228:66**
 - Forum selection and consent to suit clauses, **228:63**
 - General commercial liability insurance, **228:38**
 - Good faith, **228:56**
 - Inferior tribunals, **228:9**
 - Interest on money, **228:59**
 - Internal management, **228:65, 228:66**
 - Investigation or adjustment of claim, **228:32**
 - Irregularity of determination, finality of action by association tribunal, **228:54**
 - Joinder of claims and parties, **228:60**
 - Judgments, **228:6**
 - Jurisdictional amount
 - Generally, **228:55 et seq.**
 - Additional elements, **228:59**
 - Appellate jurisdictional amount, **228:61**
 - Attorneys' fees, **228:59**
 - Determination, basis for, **228:57-228:59**
 - Exceeding jurisdictional maximum, **228:62**
 - Good faith, **228:56**
 - Interest, **228:59**

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Jurisdictional amount—Cont'd
 - Joinder of claims and parties, **228:60**
 - Nonmonetary claim, **228:58**
 - Penalties, **228:59**
 - Marine insurance, **228:40**
 - Medical and health insurance, **228:41**
 - Minimum contacts, **228:22, 228:23, 228:25-228:28**
 - Mutual benefit societies
 - Generally, **228:45 et seq.**
 - Denial of liability and refusal to pay, **228:50**
 - Exceptions, **228:48-228:50, 228:53**
 - Exhaustion of remedies, **228:46, 228:47, 228:48-228:50**
 - Expulsion and disciplinary matters, **228:47, 228:49**
 - Finality of action by association tribunal, **228:52-228:54**
 - Irregularity of determination, finality of action by association tribunal, **228:54**
 - Payments, **228:50**
 - Reinstatement, **228:49**
 - Unlawful expulsion, **228:49**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **228:51**
 - Nonmonetary claim, **228:58**
 - Nonresident plaintiffs, personal jurisdiction, **228:18, 228:19**
 - Objection
 - Generally, **228:12 et seq.**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **228:12, 228:13, 228:16**
 - Forum acceptance or selection clauses, **228:14**
 - Preservation of objection, **228:15**
 - Submission-jurisdiction, **228:12-228:14**
 - 100-mile radius rule, **228:22**
 - Payments, **228:29, 228:31, 228:32, 228:50**
 - Penalties, **228:59**

INDEX

JURISDICTION—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Personal jurisdiction, **228:4, 228:17-228:19**
 - Preservation of objection, **228:15**
 - Products liability insurance, **228:39**
 - Qualification to do business in state, **228:28**
 - Quasi in rem jurisdiction, **228:5**
 - Reinstatement, **228:49**
 - Reissuance, **228:43**
 - Relocation to forum, **228:42, 228:43**
 - In rem jurisdiction, **228:1, 228:2**
 - Renewal, **228:43**
 - Statutes, **228:20, 228:21, 228:24**
 - Subject matter jurisdiction, **228:3**
 - Submission-jurisdiction, **228:12-228:14**
 - Subrogation claim, **228:44**
 - Transacting business, **228:23**
 - Unauthorized insurers, **228:24**
 - Unlawful expulsion, **228:49**
 - Workers' compensation board, **228:11**
- Statutes (see also **federal courts** (this index))
 - State proceedings, **228:20, 228:21, 228:24**
- Submission-jurisdiction, **228:12-228:14**
- Subrogation claim, **228:44**
- Supplemental (ancillary and pendent) jurisdiction. See **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Technology, **227:5-227:8**
- Territorial Jurisdiction and Limitations** (this index)
- Transacting business, **228:23**
- Unauthorized insurers, **228:24**
- Unlawful expulsion, **228:49**
- Venue** (this index)
- Workers' compensation board, **228:11**

JURISDICTIONAL AMOUNT

- Generally, **^233:60**
- See also **Federal Courts** (this index)

JURY TRIALS

- Generally, **246:8 et seq.**
- Admission of liability, **246:35**
- Amount of loss, **246:30**
- Appeal to emotions, **246:26**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:31**
- Argument to jury
 - Generally, **246:17 et seq.**
 - Amount of loss, **246:30**
 - Appeal to emotions, **246:26**
 - Credibility of witness, attack on, **246:25**
 - Cure of improper argument, **246:19, 246:20**
 - Evidence, matter not in, **246:29**
 - Inference from evidence, **246:24**
 - Insult, **246:28**
 - Law, application to facts, **246:22**
 - Reference to financial condition, **246:27**
 - Statement on case, **246:18**
 - Verdict, cure by, **246:20**
 - Waiver of objection to argument, **246:21**
 - Witness, **246:23, 246:25**
- Assignment of claim, **246:46**
- Attorney, **246:39, 246:49**
- Cancellation and rescission, **31:84**
- Credibility of witness, attack on, **246:25**
- Cross-examination, **246:41**
- Cure, **246:19, 246:20, 246:50, 246:51**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:48**
- Defense, volunteered by, **246:44**
- Defense counsel, **246:39**
- Disclosure made in conjunction with admission of liability, **246:35**
- Discretion of court, **246:53**
- Disqualification of judge, **246:16**
- Disqualification of juror, **246:57, 246:58**
- Emotions, appeal to, **246:26**
- Equitable remedies, **232:112**
- Evidence
 - Inference from evidence, **246:24**
 - Matter not in, **246:29**

JURY TRIALS—Cont'd

Examination of jurors, **246:13**
 Exception-general rule, **246:34-246:36**
 Existence or absence of insurance, reference to
 Generally, **246:32 et seq.**
 Assignment of claim, **246:46**
 Cross-examination, **246:41**
 Cure, **246:50, 246:51**
 Defense, volunteered by, **246:44**
 Disclosure made in conjunction with admission of liability, **246:35**
 Discretion of court, **246:53**
 Disqualification of juror, **246:57, 246:58**
 Examination of jurors as to interests
 Generally, **246:52 et seq.**
 Discretion of court, **246:53**
 Disqualification of juror, **246:57, 246:58**
 Experience with claims in insurance companies, **246:57**
 Form of question, **246:56**
 Good-faith requirement, **246:54**
 Improper, **246:55**
 Involvement in action by juror or relative of, **246:58**
 Exception-general rule, **246:34-246:36**
 Experience with claims in insurance companies, **246:57**
 Form of question, **246:56**
 Good-faith requirement, **246:54**
 Harmless error, **246:45**
 Identifying insurer's counsel, **246:49**
 Impeachment of witness, **246:42**
 Indirect reference, **246:40**
 Intentional reference
 Generally, **246:37 et seq.**
 Already raised before jury, **246:38**
 Cross-examination, **246:41**
 Impeachment of witness, **246:42**
 Indirect reference, **246:40**

JURY TRIALS—Cont'd

Existence or absence of insurance, reference to—Cont'd
 Intentional reference—Cont'd
 Provocation by defense counsel, **246:39**
 Investigation, reference to, **246:48**
 Involvement in action by juror or relative of, **246:58**
 Joinder of insurer, **246:36**
 Objection, necessity of, **246:51**
 Out-of-court statement or negotiation, reference to, **246:47**
 Provocation by defense counsel, **246:39**
 Rule, **246:33**
 Volunteered, **246:43-246:45**
 Experience with claims in insurance companies, **246:57**
 Fact, issues of, **246:9**
 Financial condition, **246:27**
 Form of question, **246:56**
 Good-faith requirement, **246:54**
 Harmless error, **246:45**
 Identifying insurer's counsel, **246:49**
 Impeachment of witness, **246:42**
 Indirect reference, **246:40**
 Inference from evidence, **246:24**
Instructions to Jury (this index)
 Insult, **246:28**
 Insurance company, **246:57**
 Interpleader, **232:75**
 Investigation, reference to, **246:48**
 Involvement in action by juror or relative of, **246:58**
 Joinder of insurer, **246:36**
 Judge, disqualification of, **246:16**
 Law, application to facts, **246:22**
 Law, issues of, **246:9**
 Misconduct of jurors, **246:15**
 Negotiations, **246:47**
 New trial, **248:26, 248:27**
 Objections, **246:21, 246:51**
 Out-of-court statement or negotiation, reference to, **246:47**
 Provocation by defense counsel, **246:39**
 Question of fact, **246:10, 246:12**

INDEX

JURY TRIALS—Cont'd

- Question of law, **246:11, 246:12**
- Questions of Law or Fact** (this index)
- Reference to financial condition, **246:27**
- Relationship of juror to insurer, **246:14**
- Right to, **246:8**
- Verdict, cure by, **246:20**
- Volunteered, **246:43-246:45**
- Waiver of objection to argument, **246:21**
- Witnesses, **246:23, 246:25, 246:42**

JUSTICE, DEATH BY HANDS OF

- See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

JUSTICE OF PEACE

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:57**

JUSTICIABILITY

- Generally, **227:21 et seq.**
- Amounts compensable, **227:44**
- Amounts payable, **227:44**
- Constitutional law, **227:22**
- Declaratory judgments
 - Generally, **227:24 et seq.**
- Actions between insured and insurer, generally, **227:34 et seq.**
- Actions between insurer and third party, **227:43**
- Actions between insurers, **227:42**
- Amounts compensable, **227:44**
- Amounts payable, **227:44**
- Defend, duty to
 - Generally, **227:27 et seq.**
 - Mootness, **227:30**
 - Standing, lack of, **227:32**
 - Third-party claimant, **227:32**
- Defense costs, payment of
 - Generally, **227:28 et seq.**
 - Mootness, **227:30**
 - Standing, lack of, **227:32**
 - Third-party claimant, **227:32**

JUSTICIABILITY—Cont'd

- Declaratory judgments—Cont'd
 - Determination of loss or risk falling into coverage, generally, **227:33 et seq.**
 - Discrimination, **227:45**
 - Excess insurer, **227:41**
 - First-party insurance, **227:35**
 - Identity of insured, **227:36**
 - Limitations in federal and state proceedings, **227:25**
 - Mootness, **227:26**
 - Noncoverage, grounds for, **227:40**
 - Notice, breach of, **227:50**
 - Pay, duty to, **227:27**
 - Pollution sites, **227:39**
 - Post-loss duties, breach of, **227:50**
 - Regulatory actions, **227:46**
 - Reimbursement rights, **227:48**
 - Ripeness, **227:38**
 - Settlement's fairness or enforceability, **227:47**
 - Standing, **227:26**
 - Subrogation rights, **227:48**
 - Third-party claimant, **227:32**
 - Third-party liability cases, **227:27**
 - Threshold coverage issues, **227:36**
 - Timing relative-claim or suit against insured, **227:37-227:39**
 - Tort actions, **227:37**
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, **227:35**
 - Validity of policy, **227:36**
 - Validity or enforceability of policy, **227:49, 227:50**
- Discrimination, **227:45**
- Enforcement, **227:47, 227:49, 227:50**
- Excess insurance, declaratory judgments, **227:41**
- Fairness, **227:47**
- Federal proceedings, **227:25**
- Identity of insured, **227:36**
- Limitations in federal and state proceedings, **227:25**
- Mootness, generally, **227:21**
- Notice, breach of, **227:50**
- Pay, duty to, **227:27**

JUSTICIABILITY—Cont'd

Pollution sites, **227:39**
 Regulatory actions, **227:46**
 Reimbursement rights, **227:48**
 Ripeness, generally, **227:21**
 Settlement's fairness or enforceability, **227:47**
 Standing, generally, **227:21**
 State proceedings, **227:23, 227:25**
 Subrogation rights, **227:48**
 Third party, **227:43**
 Third-party claimant, **227:32**
 Third-party liability cases, **227:27**
 Threshold coverage issues, **227:36**
 Tort actions, **227:37**
 Uninsured motorist coverage, **227:35**
 United states constitution, **227:22**
 Validity of policy, **227:36, 227:49, 227:50**

JUSTIFICATION

See **Excuse or Justification** (this index)

JUVENILE PROCEEDINGS

Prior judgment, **239:61**

KEROSENE

Use and occupancy, **95:27**

KIDNEY AND URINARY TRACT SYSTEM

Accident and life insurance, **141:44**
 Disability provisions, **147:77**
 Good health of insured, **88:54-88:58**

KITING CHECKS

Fidelity insurance, **161:98**

KNEE INJURY

Disability provisions, **147:89**

KNOWLEDGE

See **Notice or Knowledge** (this index)

KNOWN LOSS DEFENSE

Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:122**

LABOR AND MATERIAL BONDS

See also **Subrogation** (this index)
 Assignment, **242:143**

LABOR AND MATERIAL BONDS —Cont'd

Costs of action, **^233:75**
 Limitation of actions, **235:21**
 Parties, **242:141-242:143**
 Statutory bonds, **242:141**
 Trigger of events, **191:8**
 Venue, **230:39**

LABOR CLAUSE

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

LABOR DISPUTES

Group insurance, **8:67**

LABORERS AND MATERIALMEN

Contractors' Bonds (this index)
Contractors' Payment Bonds (this index)
Contractors' Performance Bonds (this index)
 Disability provisions, **147:147**

LACHES

See **Delay** (this index)

LADDERS

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:123**

LAETRILE TREATMENTS

Medical insurance, **181:45**

LANDLORD AND TENANT

Generally, **68:35-68:38**
 Adjustment of losses, **178:70-178:73**
 Automobile property insurance, **157:57**
 Bad faith, **242:156, 242:157**
 Construction under contract to insure for other's benefit, **68:37**
 Defense and indemnification. Property insurance, below
 Improvements to real property, insurable interests in, **42:60**
 Insurable interest, generally, **42:50-42:54**
 Joint policies, **68:38**
 Liens and encumbrances, **93:36**
 Life insurance, insurable interest, **43:28**

INDEX

LANDLORD AND TENANT

—Cont'd

Mortgages and deeds of trust, lessor's rights as against mortgagee, **65:69**

Negligence in handling claim, **242:156, 242:157**

Premiums, lessee's agreeing to pay increase in, **74:21**

Property insurance

Generally, **148:9, 155:37-155:39**

Rental property insurance. Property insurance, above

Rent Insurance (this index)

Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:75, 91:76, 92:66**

Risks covered under policies, generally, **132:59**

Sharecroppers, insurable interest of, **42:54**

Sublessees, insurable interest of, **42:52**

Subrogation (this index)

Sufferance or at will tenants, insurable interest of, **42:53**

Use and occupancy

Equipment prohibitions, **95:7**

Identity of occupant, provisions as to, **94:58-94:60**

Increase of risk or hazard, **94:11, 94:12, 94:26, 94:28, 94:39**

Vacancy of property, **94:130, 94:142-94:144**

Vacancy of property, **94:130, 94:142-94:144**

At will tenants, insurable interest of, **42:53**

LANDSLIDE

Property insurance, **153:68**

LAPSE

Beneficiaries, lapse of policy, **58:22**

Cancellation and rescission distinguished, **30:2**

Costs of action, **^233:37**

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:38**

Disability insurance, **190:120**

Estoppel and waiver, **238:72**

LAPSE—Cont'd

Fraud, **232:101**

Limitation of actions, **234:42**

Other insurance clauses, **219:13**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Reinstatement and Revival (this index)

Witnesses, **252:83**

LARCENY

See **Stolen Property** (this index)

LATENT AMBIGUITIES

Patent ambiguities distinguished, **21:12**

LATENT DAMAGE

Limitation of actions, **236:23**

LATENT DISEASES OR CONDITIONS

Accident and life insurance, **141:19-141:21**

Good health of insured, **87:17, 87:20, 88:32**

Property insurance, **153:77, 153:78, 154:41**

LATE PAYMENT OF PREMIUMS

Cancellation and rescission, acceptance of late payments, **31:9**

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND OTHER PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Accident and life insurance, **140:34**

Notice, **187:84, 187:86**

Risks covered under policies, **131:56**

LAW PRACTICE

See **Attorneys** (this index)

LAY OPINION

Generally, **252:48-252:51**

Disability as cause of loss, **255:31**

Health, illness, or disease, proof of, **255:72**

Loss, proving cause of, **255:19**

LEAKAGE

Property insurance, **155:57, 155:68, 155:76, 155:86**

LEARNERS' PERMITS

Automobile insurance, **110:43**

LEASES

Bailments (this index)

Landlord and Tenant (this index)

LEAVE OF COURT

Defense, **200:59**

LEGACIES

See **Wills** (this index)

LEGAL ADVICE

Attorney-client relationship, **250:20**

LEGAL DETERMINATION

Subrogation, **223:42, 223:149, 223:150**

LEGAL DISABILITY

Disability insurance, **146:10**

LEGAL INCAPACITY

Limitation of actions, **237:58**

LEGALITY OF POLICY

Wrongful or ineligible party, **242:193**

LEGAL MALPRACTICE

Subrogation, **222:78, 223:82, 225:194**

LEGAL OBLIGATION

See **Recoupment** (this index)

LEGAL SUBROGATION

See **Subrogation** (this index)

LENGTH OF EMPLOYMENT

Group insurance, **8:49**

LESSORS AND LESSEES

Bailments (this index)

Landlord and Tenant (this index)

LETTERHEADS

Agents and brokers, possession of applications, letterhead, advertising materials, and the like, **44:47**

LETTER OF CREDIT

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:12**

LETTERS

Documentary Evidence (this index)

LEUKEMIA

Good health of insured, **88:91**

LIABILITY INSURANCE

Generally, **1:34**

Accident insurance, **139:5**

Admissions, statements constituting

Generally, **254:245**

Scope of admission, **254:251**

Affirmative coverage, **201:41, 201:42**

Aircraft, **201:34, 201:50**

Alternative, joinder in, **243:33**

Arbitration, **242:26**

Assault and battery, **201:47**

Assignment, **34:25, 243:27**

Attachment, **232:198**

Attorney-Client Relationship (this index)

Attorney representing insured, **242:23**

Automobile Liability Insurance (this index)

Beneficiaries, **242:24-242:26, 242:28**

Coinsured, necessity of, **243:26**

Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:108-169:111**

Commercial Liability Insurance (this index)

Commercial policies, threshold requirements, generally, **201:28 et seq.**

Construction, **191:10**

Contractors and subcontractors, **201:32**

Contractors' bonds, **163:93-163:95**

Coplaaintiff, **243:29**

Corporation, **242:27, 242:28**

Costs of action, **233:26-233:29**

Creditor under arbitration award, **242:26**

Death, **242:25**

Declaratory judgments, **232:63-232:66, 242:20**

Deductibles, **226:133**

Defenses

Generally, **201:29, 226:123 et seq.**

INDEX

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Defenses—Cont'd

Duty to defend, **201:29, 242:183**

Evidence, **226:129**

Excess insurer, reservation of rights against primary insurer, **226:127**

Group or organization, duty to defend when named insured is, **201:29**

Parties, **242:183**

Reimbursement, **226:123-226:125**

Reservation of rights, **226:126-226:128**

Uncovered claims, generally, **226:123 et seq.**

Directors and Officers (this index)

Due diligence, **191:11**

Employers' liability insurance, **1:36, 242:29**

Employment, **201:36**

Environmental damage provisions, **201:41-201:44**

Eviction, **201:44**

Exclusions

Pollution, **201:42**

Streets, sidewalks, roads, and like, **201:40**

False arrest, **201:47**

General Liability Insurance (this index)

Governing law, no action clause in liability policy, **24:42**

Heirs suing for wrongful death, **242:25**

Ignorance of existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:34-192:37**

Impleader, **243:8**

Injured party, **242:24**

Insurable interest, **41:28**

Invasion of right to private occupancy, **201:44**

Investigate, duty to, **191:11**

Joinder of parties

Generally, **243:26 et seq.**

Alternative, joinder in, **243:33**

Assignee, necessity of insured's, **243:27**

Coinsured, necessity of, **243:26**

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Joinder of parties—Cont'd

Injured party, action by, **243:28-243:30**

Insured, action by, **243:26, 243:27**

Insured, necessity of, **243:30**

Multiple insurers, **243:31-243:33**

Settlement with coplaintiff, effect of, **243:29**

Statutes, **243:32**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:37**

Leases, **201:31**

Libel, slander, and defamation, **201:45, 201:46**

Limitation of actions

Contractual limitation periods, **235:33-235:35, 235:55-235:58**

Defendant's activities as trigger, **236:106**

Direct action against liability insurers, **234:63, 234:64**

Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:22**

Malice, **201:46**

Malicious prosecution, **201:48**

Marine insurance, **183:122, 183:125, 183:178**

Medical insurance, **180:24**

Medical Payments (this index)

Motor vehicles, **201:49**

Multiple insurers, **243:31-243:33**

Named insured, **242:19-242:21**

Notice and proof of loss

Generally, **186:13, 186:29**

Prejudice or bias

Generally, **193:33-193:35, 193:51, 193:52**

Delay, **193:70, 193:71**

Presumed prejudice-insurer, **193:43-193:45**

Officers and Directors of Insurance Companies (this index)

Omnibus insured, **201:34**

Organization, **201:29**

Parties, generally, **242:19 et seq.**

Personal policies, threshold requirements, generally, **201:28 et seq.**

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Pollution, **201:41-201:44**
- Prejudice or bias. Notice and proof of loss, above
- Premises, **201:39**
- Prior judgment, **239:34, 239:63-239:66, 239:80, 239:83**
- Professional Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Promise, **242:28**
- Property insurance, **155:79**
- Property insured, threshold requirements, generally, **201:38-201:40**
- Real parties in interest, **242:21**
- Reimbursement, **226:29, 226:131**
- Roads, **201:40**
- Satisfaction of judgment pending appeal, **226:134**
- Seepage and pollution endorsement, **201:41, 201:42**
- Settlements, **226:130, 226:131, 243:29**
- Shippers and carriers, **201:33**
- Sidewalks, **201:40**
- Statutes, **226:132, 243:32**
- Stockholders, **201:35**
- Streets, **201:40**
- Subrogation, **223:59, 242:21**
- Sudden and accidental discharge, pollution, **201:43**
- Third-party beneficiary, **242:24-242:26, 242:28**
- Third-party claimant in insurer's declaratory judgment action, **242:20**
- Threshold requirements, generally, **201:28 et seq.**
- Time
 - Generally, **102:22-102:28**
 - Accident or occurrence policies, period covered by
 - Generally, **102:23-102:25**
 - Continuation of injury after initial manifestation, **102:25**
 - Delay between actual injury and its initial manifestation, **102:24**

LIABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Time—Cont'd
 - Claims-made policies, period covered by, **102:26**
 - Contractual modifications of rules
 - Additional coverage, purchase of, **102:28**
 - Narrowing coverage period, **102:27**
- Trigger
 - Generally, **191:9 et seq.**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **191:29-191:31**
 - Construction, **191:10**
 - Defendant's activities, **236:106**
 - Due diligence, **191:11**
 - General Liability Insurance** (this index)
 - Investigate, duty to, **191:11**
 - Uninsured motorist insurance, **191:32**
 - Uninsured motorist insurance, **191:32**
 - Vehicles, **201:34, 201:38, 201:49, 201:50**
 - Wrongful death, **242:25**
 - Wrongful entry, **201:44**

LIABILITY LIMITING CLAUSE

- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:40-169:42, 169:49**

LIBEL AND SLANDER

- Generally, **127:29-127:31**
- Agents and brokers, **56:19, 56:20, 57:74, 57:75**
- Liability insurance, **201:45, 201:46**
- Physicians, **131:18, 131:19**

LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION

- Ambiguity, **22:15, 22:16**
- Applications, **22:26**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:63, 163:64**
- Defense, **200:13**
- Description of insured property, **22:28**
- Disability insurance, **146:27, 146:28, 146:40, 146:41**
- In favor of insured, generally, **22:14-22:29**

INDEX

LIBERAL CONSTRUCTION

—Cont'd

- Fidelity insurance, **160:19, 160:20, 161:44**
- Good faith, effecting insurer's duty of, **22:20**
- Increased recovery, provisions for, **22:29**
- Notice, **186:27**
- Preparation of policy by insurer, **22:18**
- Reasonable construction to effect intent, **22:17**
- Simulated ambiguity, **22:16**
- Standard policies or clauses, **22:27**
- Unfamiliarity of insured with terms employed, **22:21**

LICENSES AND PERMITS

- Generally, **2:22**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Foreign or Alien Insurers** (this index)
- Limitation of actions, **234:46**
- Medical insurance, **145:13**
- Physicians, **131:4**
- Property insurance, **155:21-155:24**
- Revocation or Suspension of License** (this index)
- State insurance boards, commissioners, and similar authorities, **2:11**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)

LIE DETECTORS

- See **Polygraph Tests** (this index)

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

- Generally, **66:5 et seq.**
- Acceptance
 - Defective information, **93:55**
 - Premiums, **93:57**
- After-acquired property, **93:46**
- Agents and brokers, **49:37, 52:4-52:6, 57:70, 93:51, 93:52, 93:56**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:32**
- Assignment, **35:33, 37:27-37:42, 37:65**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:38**

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

—Cont'd

- Avoidance of policy, **93:20, 93:40**
- Bailments, **93:36**
- Burden of proof, **254:109**
- Change in nature or amount of encumbrances, **93:45-93:47**
- Consent to riders and endorsements, **93:60**
- Construction and interpretation, **93:27**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:31**
- Costs of action, liens for fees, **^233:91-233:93**
- Defective information, acceptance of, **93:55**
- Description of encumbrance, **93:28, 93:29**
- Discharge, **93:41**
- Disclosure, generally, **93:21 et seq.**
- Estoppel and waiver, **93:48 et seq.**
- Evidence, **93:24**
- Foreclosure** (this index)
- Fraudulent intent, **93:26**
- Future liens, **93:43**
- Group insurance, **8:38**
- Hospital liens, **66:6**
- Insurable interest, **42:26, 42:40-42:43**
- Intent of insured, **93:25, 93:26**
- Involuntary encumbrances, **93:42**
- Judgment liens, **93:33**
- Knowledge of breach, **93:49-93:52**
- Landlord and tenant, **93:36**
- Marine insurance, **183:60, 183:188**
- Mechanics' Liens** (this index)
- Mortgages and Deeds of Trust** (this index)
- Notice and proof of loss, contractor bonds, **186:55**
- Premiums, acceptance of, **93:57**
- Premiums and assessments, **74:40 et seq.**
- Property insurance, **148:36**
- Recording of encumbrances, **93:50**
- Refinancing, **93:45**
- Reimbursement, **226:16, 226:23**

LIENS AND ENCUMBRANCES

—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:86 et seq., 93:14 et seq.**
- Riders and endorsements, **93:60**
- Satisfaction, **93:41**
- Secured Transactions** (this index)
- Service of process, **231:13**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Suspension of risk, **93:18**
- Tax Liens** (this index)
- Third persons, **93:30-93:47**
- Time of creation, **93:42-93:44**
- Title Insurance** (this index)
- Vendor's liens, **93:34**
- Void or voidable acts, **93:17, 93:39, 93:40**
- Wills, **93:37**

LIFE, HEALTH, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

- See also **Limitation of Actions** (this index)
- Accident requirement, **207:60**
- Admissions, statements constituting
 - Generally, **254:244**
 - Scope of admission, **254:252**
- Burden of proof, **254:127**
- Causation, proof of, **255:25 et seq.**
- Cause of death, ignorance of, **192:28**
- Character evidence, **255:92**
- Commencement of disability as trigger, **191:87**
- Costs of action, **^233:25**
- Criminal activity, harm involved, **207:60**
- Death, **191:85, 207:50**
- Decree, judicial decree as trigger, **191:85**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment
 - Generally, **207:47 et seq., 207:70**
 - Accident requirement, **207:60**
 - Claimant not within coverage, **207:47**
 - Condition or disorder not covered, **207:54**
 - Criminal activity, harm involved, **207:60**

LIFE, HEALTH, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Delayed payment or nonpayment
 - Cont'd
 - Death within suicide exclusion, **207:50**
 - Disability or continuing disability, **207:57-207:59**
 - Exclusion, disability within, **207:59**
 - Intoxication, injury resulting from, **207:51**
 - Medicare exclusion, claimant within, **207:49**
 - Out-of-network care exclusion, **207:52**
 - Preexisting condition, **207:48**
 - Release of insurer by insured of further liability, **207:56**
 - Suicide, death within suicide exclusion, **207:50**
 - Termination of disability, **207:58**
 - Time of loss or expense as outside period of policy, **207:55**
 - Workers' compensation exclusion, claimant within, **207:49**
- Demand for initial and periodic proof as trigger, **191:86**
- Disability, proof of, **191:86-191:89**
- Disability or continuing disability, **207:57-207:59**
- Exclusion, disability within, **207:59**
- Existence or extent of injury or illness, ignorance of, **192:29**
- Governing law, **24:27**
- Ignorance of existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:38**
- Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:8, 192:18, 192:19, 192:27-192:29**
- Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:58**
- Intoxication, injury resulting from, **207:51**
- Involvement in death of insured, **254:127**
- Judicial decree as trigger, **191:85**

INDEX

LIFE, HEALTH, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Medically necessary services and therapies, **207:53**
Medicare exclusion, claimant within, **207:49**
Mental or physical incapacity, **192:74, 192:75**
Notice and proof of loss
 Generally, **189:62, 189:77 et seq.**
 Accident or accidental causal elements, sufficiency of information, **189:21, 189:23**
 Accidents, death from accident, accidental means, and life, **189:79, 189:80**
 Cause of disability, **189:88**
 Certificate of physician, **189:90-189:92, 189:92**
 Conditions precedent or contract stipulations, **190:27**
 Continuance of disability for requisite duration, **189:89**
 Death, **189:20, 189:21, 189:78-189:80, 189:90**
 Disability, notice of, **189:22, 189:23**
 Disability, proof of
 Generally, **189:81 et seq.**
 Cause of disability, **189:88**
 Continuance of disability for requisite duration, **189:89**
 Due proof, **189:84, 189:86, 189:87**
 Permanent disability, **189:87**
 Sufficiency of proof, generally, **189:82**
 Total and permanent disability, **189:83, 189:84**
 Total disability, **189:85, 189:86**
 Due process, **189:52-189:55**
 Due proof, **189:84, 189:86, 189:87**
 Immediate, **190:78**
 Noncompliance, **193:8-193:10**
 Oral versus written notice, **188:12**
 Other policies, notice under, **187:58, 187:59**
 Permanent disability, **189:87**

LIFE, HEALTH, AND DISABILITY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 Physician, certificate of, **189:90-189:92**
 Physician's certificate, **189:90-189:92, 189:92**
 Presumptions, death presumed from insured's unexpected absence, **189:78**
 Satisfying insured's obligation
 Generally, **187:36 et seq.**
 Agent, unauthorized agent, **187:43**
 Assignee, **187:40**
 Employer, **187:41**
 Guardian, **187:39**
 By or for insured, generally, **187:36 et seq.**
 Personal representative, **187:38**
 Physician, **187:42**
 Relative, **187:37**
 Unauthorized agent, **187:43**
 As soon as reasonably possible, **190:77**
 Specific place, **187:125**
 Statements, physician's certificate or statement, effect of, **189:92**
 Sufficiency of information, **189:19-189:23**
 Sufficiency of proof, generally, **189:77**
 Timeliness, **190:77-190:78**
 Total and permanent disability, **189:83-189:86**
 Unexpected absence, death presumed from insured's unexpected absence, **189:78**
 To whom, **187:100**
 X-rays, **189:93**
Out-of-network care exclusion, **207:52**
Periodic, demand for initial and periodic proof as trigger, **191:86**
Preexisting condition, **207:48**
Prejudice, **193:39, 193:47, 193:58**
Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:43 et seq.**
Proof of causation, **255:25 et seq.**

**LIFE, HEALTH, AND DISABILITY
INSURANCE—Cont'd**

- Release of insurer by insured of further liability, **207:56**
- Suicide, death within suicide exclusion, **207:50**
- Termination of disability, **191:89, 207:58**
- Termination of period for which insurer liable as trigger, **191:88**
- Time of loss or expense as outside period of policy, **207:55**
- Trigger
 - Generally, **191:61-191:63, 191:85 et seq.**
 - Commencement of disability as trigger, **191:87**
 - Death, proof of, **191:85**
 - Decree, judicial decree as trigger, **191:85**
 - Demand for initial and periodic proof as trigger, **191:86**
 - Disability, proof of, **191:86-191:89**
 - Judicial decree as trigger, **191:85**
 - Periodic, demand for initial and periodic proof as trigger, **191:86**
 - Termination of disability, **191:89**
 - Termination of period for which insurer liable as trigger, **191:88**
- Workers' compensation exclusion, claimant within, **207:49**

**LIFE ESTATES, REMAINDERS,
AND REVERSIONS**

- Generally, **68:45**
- Estate taxes, **63:33, 63:44**
- Insurable interest, **42:46, 42:55, 43:29**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:66**

LIFE EXPECTANCY

- Demonstrative evidence, admissibility of tables as, **253:261**
- Judicial notice of mortality tables, **254:273**

LIFE INSURANCE

- Generally, **1:39, 138:1-138:7, 179:1 et seq.**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance, **138:3, 139:3**
- Accident or accidental means, **245:29, 245:30**
- Admissions, **254:252**
- Adopted children, insurable interest of, **43:6**
- Age of insured, **179:13**
- Alternate beneficiary, **243:61**
- Assignment
 - Generally, **34:17-34:21, 242:103, 243:59**
- Acceptance, **36:12**
- Bankruptcy of insured, **35:27**
- Business beneficiary, **34:18**
- Cash surrender value, **34:19**
- Consent, **36:75**
- Endowment insurance, **34:20**
- Executors and administrators, **34:21**
- Insurable interest, **36:77-36:92**
- Joinder of parties, **243:59**
- Personal representative, **242:103**
- Attachment, **232:199**
- Aunts and uncles, insurable interests of, **43:9**
- Beneficiaries
 - Generally, **245:35, 245:36**
 - Change of beneficiaries, **60:79, 242:99**
 - Concurrent beneficiaries, **242:97**
 - Defective designation or disqualification, **242:101**
 - Insurable interest, **41:22, 41:23**
 - Joinder of parties, **243:55 et seq.**
 - Parties, generally, **242:94, 242:95**
 - Personal representative, beneficiary as, **242:98**
 - Spouse as beneficiary, **242:96**
- Benefit society, **242:107, 243:68, 245:100**
- Betrothed persons, insurable interest of, **43:25**
- Brothers and sisters, insurable interests of, **43:8**
- Burden of proof of involvement in death of insured, **254:127**

INDEX

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Business relationship, **34:18, 43:12-43:19**
- Cash surrender value, assignment, **34:19**
- Causes of loss covered
 - Generally, **138:4-138:6, 255:25 et seq.**
 - Exceptions for preexisting diseases, **138:6**
 - Exceptions to specific causes of death, **138:5**
- Challenge, **242:186**
- Change of beneficiaries, **60:79, 242:99**
- Character evidence, **255:92**
- Children, **43:3-43:7, 243:66**
- Cobeneficiaries, **243:56**
- Concealment, **245:127**
- Concurrent beneficiaries, **242:97**
- Conditions of policy, **245:79, 245:80**
- Consent to issuance of policy by third party, **41:25**
- Court, payment into, **179:19**
- Cousins, insurable interests of, **43:10**
- Credit, limits keyed to, **179:11**
- Credit life or health insurance, **1:43, 39:64**
- Creditors
 - Generally, **179:11, 243:62-243:66**
 - Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:18**
 - Insurable interest, **43:20-43:23**
- Death
 - Generally, **207:50**
 - Cause of, **245:32, 245:33**
 - Fact of, **245:31**
- Debt, limits keyed to, **179:11**
- Debtor, **243:62 et seq.**
- Deductions, **179:21-179:23**
- Defective designation or disqualification of beneficiary, **242:101**
- Defenses, **245:99, 245:100, 245:119**
- Demand for payment, from date of, **179:16**
- Denial of claim by insurer, **179:18**
- Dependent of insured, **245:37**
- Disability, fact of, **245:34**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Disappearance of insured, proof of death
 - Generally, **138:8-138:14**
 - Circumstances bearing on death, **138:10**
 - Presumption of death when insured is missing
 - Generally, **138:11, 138:12**
 - Rebuttal of presumption, **138:12**
 - Procedural and evidentiary consequences of claim's timing, observations on, **138:9**
 - Time when death presumed to occur
 - Generally, **138:13, 138:14**
 - Rebuttal of presumption as to time, **138:14**
- Dividends, **80:55**
- Divorce, effect on insurable interest, **43:2**
- Duration of policy, **179:12**
- Employment, **43:12-43:19, 179:14, 243:69**
- Endowment insurance
 - Generally, **1:41**
 - Assignment, **34:20**
- Equitable remedies, **232:163**
- Estate, small, **242:106**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:87**
- Executors and administrators, assignment, **34:21**
- Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:18**
- Facility of payment clause, personal representative, **242:104**
- Family policies, **138:7**
- Family relationships, **41:21, 43:1-43:11**
- Foreign currency, payment in, **179:3**
- Foster children and parents, insurable interests of, **43:4, 43:6**
- Fraternal organization as proper defendant, **242:100**
- Fraud, **242:169-242:171, 245:127**
- Friends, insurable interest of, **43:26**
- Government Insurance** (this index)
- Group insurance, **243:69**
- Heirs, **43:27, 242:105-242:107**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Husband and wife
 - Generally, **242:96**
 - Accident and life insurance, **143:31**
 - Beneficiary, spouse as, **242:96**
 - Fraud, **242:169, 242:170**
 - Insurable interest, **43:1, 43:2, 43:24**
- Income, **179:14**
- Income taxes, **63:8, 63:15 et seq.**
- Insurable interest
 - Generally, **41:20-41:27, 43:1-43:30**
 - Assignment, **36:77-36:92**
 - Business or employment relationship, **43:12-43:19**
 - Creditors and sureties, **43:20-43:23**
 - Family relationships, **41:21, 43:1-43:11**
- Interest
 - Generally, **179:15 et seq.**
 - Court, payment into, **179:19**
 - Demand for payment, from date of, **179:16**
 - Denial of claim by insurer, **179:18**
 - Rate of interest, **179:20**
 - Tender, effect of, **179:17**
- Involvement in death of insured, **254:127**
- Joinder of parties
 - Generally, **243:54 et seq.**
 - Alternate beneficiary, **243:61**
 - Assignee, **243:59**
 - Beneficiary, action by, generally, **243:56 et seq.**
 - Benefit society officers, **243:68**
 - Children, **243:66**
 - Cobeneficiaries, **243:56**
 - Defendants, generally, **243:68, 243:69**
 - Employee providing group insurance, **243:69**
 - Insured, action by, **243:54, 243:55**
 - Life beneficiary, disability insurance, **243:71**
 - Mortgagee, **243:65**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Joinder of parties—Cont'd
 - Necessity, generally, **243:54 et seq.**
 - Next of kin, **243:67**
 - Nominal beneficiaries, **243:55, 243:58, 243:64**
 - Payor of premiums, **243:54**
 - Personal representative, **243:60**
 - Plaintiffs, generally, **243:54 et seq.**
 - Substituted beneficiaries, **243:57**
 - Surviving debtor or personal representative, action by, generally, **243:62 et seq.**
- Joint life insurance, **68:28**
- Lessors and lessees, insurable interest of, **43:28**
- Life tenants, insurable interests of, **43:29**
- Limitation of actions
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:39, 235:40, 235:61, 235:62**
 - Death of insured, **237:72**
- Triggers
 - Generally, **236:30-236:33**
 - Defendant's activities, **236:83, 236:91-236:93, 236:99, 236:119-236:121**
 - Proof of loss or death, **236:63-236:66**
- Limitation of liability
 - Generally, **179:5 et seq.**
 - Age of insured, **179:13**
 - Credit, limits keyed to, **179:11**
 - Debt, limits keyed to, **179:11**
 - Duration of policy, **179:12**
 - Employment position, **179:14**
 - Income, **179:14**
 - Pending issuance of policy, **179:5**
 - Pending policy, temporary insurance pending policy issuance, **179:6**
 - Premium payments, amount and manner of, **179:12**
 - Statutory regulation, **179:8, 179:9**
 - Temporary insurance pending policy issuance, **179:6**
 - Tontine insurance, **179:7**

INDEX

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Limitation of liability—Cont'd
 - Wages, **179:14**
 - Workmen's compensation, **179:9**
- Lives covered, **138:7**
- Loans as deductions, **179:22**
- Loss occurring as result of accident or accidental means, **245:29, 245:30**
- Misrepresentations, **245:127**
- Mortgage, **242:66, 243:65**
- Nephews and nieces, insurable interests of, **43:9**
- Next of kin, **243:67**
- Nominal beneficiaries, **243:55, 243:58, 243:64**
- Notice and proof of loss, **186:30, 190:97, 193:9**
- Officers of benefit society, **243:68**
- Paramours, insurable interest of, **43:24**
- Parties, generally, **242:94 et seq.**
- Partnership, **43:12, 68:34**
- Passenger, cause of death, **245:33**
- Payment, **179:3, 242:104**
- Payor of premiums, **242:95, 243:54**
- Pending issuance of policy, **179:5**
- Pending policy, **179:6**
- Personal representative
 - Generally, **242:102-242:104**
 - Beneficiary as, **242:98**
 - Joinder of parties, **243:60 et seq.**
- Pleadings, generally, **245:29 et seq.**
- Premiums and assessments
 - Generally, **72:9, 242:95**
 - Joinder of parties, **243:54**
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:42**
 - Payments, amount and manner of, **179:12**
 - Payor of premiums not entitled, **242:95**
- Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:43 et seq.**
- Prior judgment, **239:51, 239:92**
- Proof of causation, **255:25 et seq.**
- Public officers and employees, insurable interest of governmental unit, **43:15**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Putative spouses, insurable interest, **43:24**
- Qualification of beneficiary, **242:101**
- Questions of law or fact, suicide as within coverage, **138:60**
- Rate of interest, **179:20**
- Reinstatement and revival, **33:31**
- Religious organization members, insurable interests of, **43:30**
- Renewal of policies, suicide, **138:44**
- Risks covered by life insurance contracts, generally, **138:1-138:71**
- Severability of contract, life insurance with disability or other additional features, **23:9**
- Small estate, heirs, **242:106**
- Statutory regulation, **179:8, 179:9**
- Stepbrothers and stepsisters, insurable interests of, **43:8**
- Stepparents and stepchildren, insurable interests of, **43:4, 43:6**
- Stockholders, insurable interest of, **43:16, 43:18**
- Substituted beneficiaries, **243:57**
- Sufficiency, loss occurring as result of accident or accidental means, **245:30**
- Suicide, death as within coverage
 - Generally, **138:15-138:71**
 - Accidental or unintentional suicide
 - Generally, **138:50-138:52**
 - Accidental or unintentional self-destruction, **138:50-138:52**
 - Accident or event, act precipitated by, **138:53**
 - Certain, death not, **138:57**
 - Changing mind about suicide, **138:54**
 - Death not immediate, **138:55**
- Defenses, **245:99**
- Effect in absence of explicit statute or policy provision
 - Generally, **138:23-138:24**
 - Historical development, **138:23**
 - Violation of law, applicability of death in, **138:24**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Suicide, death as within coverage
 - Cont'd
 - General principles and concepts, **138:15-138:22**
 - Incontestable clause, effect on suicide provision, **138:20-138:22**
 - Insured already dying, **138:56**
 - Meaning of suicide and related terms, **138:16, 138:17**
 - Mental state of insured
 - Generally, **138:45-138:49**
 - Delirium, **138:48**
 - Intoxication, **138:47**
 - Irresistible impulse, **138:46**
 - Temporary insanity, **138:45**
 - Unawareness of significance of act, **138:49**
 - Other circumstances, **138:53-138:57**
 - Particular circumstances of self-destruction as affecting operation of suicide provisions, **138:45-138:57**
 - Policy provisions
 - Generally, **138:34-138:44**
 - Excluding suicide sane or insane, **138:37-138:39**
 - Excluding suicide without qualification, **138:34-138:36**
 - Insane, effect on suicide while, **138:35, 138:36**
 - Irresistible impulse insufficient to avoid exclusion, **138:39**
 - Limiting amount of recovery in case of suicide, **138:40, 138:41**
 - Relevance of insured's knowledge and appreciation of physical consequences or nature of act, **138:38**
 - Time limits on suicide exception, provisions setting
 - Generally, **138:42-138:44**
 - Renewal of policies, **138:44**
 - Substitution of policies, **138:44**
 - Validity, **138:37**

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Suicide, death as within coverage
 - Cont'd
 - Proof of suicide
 - Generally, **138:58-138:71**
 - Admissibility and weight of accident
 - Generally, **138:61-138:65**
 - Broad latitude in evidence, **138:61**
 - Intent, **138:64**
 - Miscellaneous evidence, **138:65**
 - Opinion evidence, **138:63**
 - Suicide note, **138:62**
 - Burden of proof, **138:58**
 - Degree of proof, **138:59**
 - Presumption against suicide
 - Generally, **138:66-138:69**
 - Effect of presumption, **138:67, 138:68**
 - Rebuttal of presumption, **138:69**
 - Questions of law or fact, **138:60**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **138:70, 138:71**
 - Provisions of bylaws relating to suicide as defense
 - Generally, **138:32, 138:33**
 - Contract, bylaws as part of, **138:33**
 - Validity, **138:32**
 - Purposes of excluding suicide, **138:15**
 - Questions of law or fact, **138:60**
 - Statutory provisions relating-suicide as a defense
 - Generally, **138:25-138:31**
 - Statutory provisions relating to suicide as a defense
 - Conflict between statute and policy
 - Generally, **138:27, 138:28**
 - Administrative approval, effect of, **138:28**
 - Construction of suicide statutes, **138:26**
 - Insurers subject to statute, **138:29**

INDEX

LIFE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Suicide, death as within coverage—Cont'd
 - Statutory provisions relating to suicide as a defense—Cont'd
 - Policies subject to statute, **138:30**
 - Suicides subject to statute, **138:31**
 - Validity, **138:25**
 - Time when suicide occurs, **138:18**
 - Unsuccessful suicide, effect on other benefits, **138:17**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **138:19**
- Sureties, insurable interest of, **43:20-43:23**
- Surviving debtor or personal representative, action by, generally, **243:62 et seq.**
- Temporary insurance pending policy issuance, **179:6**
- Tender, effect of, **179:17**
- Third party, consent to issuance of policy by, **41:25**
- Time
 - Generally, **207:55**
 - When insurable interest must exist, **41:26**
- Tontine insurance, **1:45, 179:7**
- Unpaid premiums as deductions, **179:21**
- Wages, **179:14**
- Waiver and estoppel, **179:4**
- Workmen's compensation, **179:9**

LIFE TENANCY

- Adjustment of losses, **178:74**

LIFTING DEVICES

- Accident and life insurance, **142:141**

LIGHTING METHODS

- Fire insurance, **149:27-149:29**
- Use and occupancy, **95:35**

LIGHTNING

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **143:111**
- Fire insurance, **149:22**
- Proof of occurrence of, **255:21**

LIGHTNING—Cont'd

- Property insurance, **155:10**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

- Generally, **208:17, 234:1 et seq., 237:31-237:34**
- Absence of insured, **236:31, 236:65**
- Absence of plaintiff or defendant, **237:66**
- Acceptance, **236:136, 236:137**
- Accidental death benefits, statutes specific to, **234:41**
- Accident and sickness policies, **235:41**
- Accident insurance, **234:36**
- Accounting against contractor's bond, action for, **234:65**
- Accrual of action
 - Generally, **236:33, 236:43, 236:56**
 - Fidelity bonds, **236:59**
- Addition of parties, **237:12, 237:13**
- Advance payments, **237:79, 237:80**
- Advice, **236:157**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Alteration of insurer identity, **237:106**
- Amendment of pleadings as cure of premature suit, **236:174**
- Appeal of denial, **237:99**
- Application, negligent handling of, **234:60**
- Appointment of personal representative, **237:61**
- Appraisal, **236:10, 237:87**
- Appreciable damage, **236:41, 236:42**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:11, 210:12**
- Arbitration and Appraisal** (this index)
- Assessments, **234:35, 234:74, 236:159**
- Assignment, **37:82, 235:22, 236:119**
- Attorneys, **235:75, 237:59, 237:96**
- Automobile collision insurance, **235:60**
- Automobile liability insurance, **235:56, 236:82, 236:107**
- Bad checks, policy insuring against, **236:60**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Beneficiaries
 - Claims by, generally, **234:22 et seq.**
 - Ignorance of policy or provision by, **237:65**
 - Illness, death, or incapacity, **237:60**
 - Other actions of insured or beneficiary, generally, **237:98 et seq.**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:60, 237:65, 237:98 et seq.**
- Benefits, action for, generally, **236:79 et seq.**
- Binders and preliminary contracts, **235:81**
- Blanket health insurance, **234:43**
- Bonds and undertakings
 - Accounting against contractor's bond, action for, **234:65**
 - Cancellation of contract or bond, **236:138**
 - Construction bond, **235:21**
 - Construction contract bonds, **234:9, 234:10**
 - Contractor's effort to cure breach as tolling action by obligee under bond, **237:101**
 - Contractual limitation periods
 - Generally, **235:66, 235:67**
 - Construction bond, **235:21**
 - Contract and bond limitation, conflict between, **235:46**
 - Fidelity policies and bonds, **235:48**
 - Performance and payment bonds, **235:44-235:47**
 - Statute and bond, conflict between, **235:47**
 - Defendant's actions, **236:120, 236:142**
 - Enforcement of payment pursuant-terms of contract, **234:44-234:46**
 - Fidelity insurance and bonds, **234:47, 235:48, 236:57-**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Bonds and undertakings—Cont'd
 - 236:59, 236:73, 236:142**
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:138**
 - Performance and payment bonds, **235:44-235:47**
 - Statute and bond, conflict between, **235:47**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:101**
 - Triggers, **236:57-236:59, 236:73, 236:120**
- Burden of proof, **254:143**
- Burglary coverage, **236:40**
- Burial policy, **235:52**
- Bylaws limitation, **235:84**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Casualty, property policies, **235:38**
- Casualty insurance defined, **235:37**
- Cause of action, as to, **237:6-237:10**
- Certificate issued to loss payee, **235:86**
- Challenging insurer's right to subrogation, **235:109**
- Change or modification, **235:88, 235:89, 237:106**
- Checks, **236:60**
- Clerical error, **237:84**
- Collateral claims, **234:19, 234:32**
- Collection from insurer as judgment creditor, **234:64**
- Commencement of period
 - Generally, **236:1 et seq.**
- Accrual of action
 - Discovery of loss, **236:56**
 - Life insurance policies, **236:33**
 - Property insurance, **236:43**
- Accrual of cause of action
 - Generally, **236:74-236:77**
 - Contract actions, **236:76**
 - Discovery of loss, **236:59**
 - Fidelity bonds, **236:59**
 - Statutes, **236:76**
 - Tort actions, **236:77**
- Appraisal, **236:10**
- Arbitration, **236:9, 236:10**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - Assessment of policyholders, action for, **236:159**
 - Assignee of policy, action by as security, **236:119**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **236:82, 236:107**
 - Bad checks, policy insuring against, **236:60**
 - Bad faith, action against insurer for, **236:95, 236:101-236:103**
 - Bad faith, action for, **236:84, 236:151-236:154**
 - Benefits, action for
 - Defendant's activities, generally, **236:79 et seq.**
 - Policy terms, **236:89-236:93**
 - Time claim due and payable, **236:98-236:100**
 - Bonded term of office, end of, **236:120**
 - Burglary coverage, **236:40**
 - Cancellation, **236:138, 236:143, 236:144**
 - Carry insurance, suit against party required to, **236:149, 236:150**
 - Completion or substantial completion of work, **236:126, 236:127, 236:140**
 - Conflicting statutory regulation, **236:6**
 - Continuing refusal as continuous trigger, **236:152**
 - Continuous period of disability, specified time after end of, **236:125**
 - Contracts
 - Accrual of cause of action, **236:76**
 - Date of loss, **236:14**
 - Defendant's activities as trigger, **236:79-236:81, 236:95**
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:134**
 - Contribution, action for, **236:108**
 - Deadline for proof of death, life policies, **236:66**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - Deadline for proof of loss, **236:69**
- Death
 - Guardian, death of, **236:121**
 - Promisor, death of, **236:148**
- Deceptive trade practices, action against insurer for breach of, **236:95**
- Declaratory judgments, **236:94, 236:161**
- Defend, duty to, **236:150 to 236:152**
- Defend, refusal to, **236:102**
- Defendant's activities, trigger as
 - Generally, **236:78 et seq.**
 - Assessment of policyholders, action for, **236:159**
 - Assignee of policy, action by as security, **236:119**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **236:82, 236:107**
 - Bad faith, **236:84, 236:95, 236:101-236:103, 236:151-236:154**
- Benefits, action for
 - Generally, **236:79 et seq.**
 - Assignee of policy, action by as security, **236:119**
 - Bad faith, action for, **236:151-236:154**
 - Bonded term of office, end of, **236:120**
 - Cancellation, wrongful cancellation of policy, **236:143, 236:144**
 - Continuous period of disability, specified time after end of, **236:125**
 - Date damages sustained, uninsured motorist benefits, **236:115**
 - Death of guardian, **236:121**
 - Disability insurance, **236:123-236:125**
 - Election of option, insured's, **236:124**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Commencement of period—Cont'd
 Defendant's activities, trigger as
 —Cont'd
 Benefits, action for—Cont'd
 Exhaustion of tortfeasor's
 policy, **236:113**
 Filing of insured's suit against
 uninsured tortfeasor,
 236:116
 General liability insurance,
 236:111, 236:112
 Guardian, death of, **236:121**
 Health insurance, **236:122**
 Insolvency, notice of
 tortfeasor's insurer's
 insolvency, **236:122**
 Judgment establishing
 tortfeasor's uninsured
 status, **236:118**
 Judgment establishing unin-
 sured motorist's liability,
 236:117
 Life insurance, **236:119-**
 236:121
 Notice of tortfeasor's
 insurer's insolvency,
 236:122
 Officer, bonded term of office,
 end of, **236:120**
 Policy terms, **236:89-236:93**
 Security, assignee of policy,
 action by as security,
 236:119
 Settlement for policy limits,
 236:114
 Termination of benefits, dis-
 ability insurance,
 236:123
 Time claim due and payable,
 236:98-236:100
 Underinsured motorist
 benefits, **236:113,**
 236:114
 Uninsured motorist benefits,
 236:115-236:118
 Wrongful cancellation of
 policy, **236:143, 236:144**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Commencement of period—Cont'd
 Defendant's activities, trigger as
 —Cont'd
 Bonded term of office, end of,
 236:120
 Cancellation, wrongful cancella-
 tion of policy, **236:143,**
 236:144
 Carry insurance, suit against
 party required to, **236:149,**
 236:150
 Continuing refusal as continuous
 trigger, **236:152**
 Continuous period of disability,
 specified time after end of,
 236:125
 Contract, breach of, **236:79-**
 236:81, 236:95
 Contribution, action for,
 236:108
 Date damages sustained, unin-
 sured motorist benefits,
 236:115
 Date injury action filed, **236:146**
 Date insured legally obligated in
 excess of coverage,
 236:147
 Date of action against insured,
 236:151
 Date of cancellation, **236:143**
 Date of death, **236:144**
 Date of final judgment against
 insured, **236:154**
 Date of occurrence or loss,
 236:145
 Date of refusal to defend,
 236:151
 Death of guardian, **236:121**
 Death of promisor, **236:148**
 Deceptive trade practices, action
 against insurer for breach
 of, **236:95**
 Declaratory judgments, **236:94,**
 236:161
 Defend, duty to, **236:150 to**
 236:152
 Defend, refusal to, **236:102**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - Defendant's activities, trigger as—Cont'd
 - Definiteness of denial of claim, **236:96**
 - Denial of claim, generally, **236:82 et seq.**
 - Direct actions, **236:104, 236:105, 236:163**
 - Disability insurance, **236:83, 236:92, 236:123-236:125**
 - Election of option, insured's, **236:124**
 - Exhaustion of tortfeasor's policy, **236:113**
 - Failure to obtain insurance coverage, action against broker, **236:85**
 - Fidelity bonds, **236:142**
 - Filing of insured's suit against uninsured tortfeasor, **236:116**
 - Final rejection, **236:93**
 - Form of denial of claim, **236:97**
 - Fraud actions by state, **236:162**
 - General liability insurance, **236:106, 236:111, 236:112**
 - Guardian, death of, **236:121**
 - Health insurance, **236:122**
 - Indemnity, action for, **236:108**
 - Indemnity policies, **236:110**
 - Insolvency, notice of tortfeasor's insurer's insolvency, **236:122**
 - Insurance broker, action against, **236:85, 236:95**
 - Judgments
 - Establishing tortfeasor's uninsured status, **236:118**
 - Establishing uninsured motorist's liability, **236:117**
 - Against insured, generally, **236:101 et seq.**
 - Life insurance, **236:83, 236:91-236:93, 236:99, 236:119-236:121**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - Defendant's activities, trigger as—Cont'd
 - Loss payable clause, property policies, **236:90**
 - Marine policies, **236:100**
 - Mispayment of proceeds, insurer's, **236:155**
 - National flood insurance act, **236:86**
 - Negligent advice of broker, **236:157**
 - No-fault act, **236:87**
 - No-fault statute, **236:109**
 - Notice of tortfeasor's insurer's insolvency, **236:122**
 - Officer, bonded term of office, end of, **236:120**
 - Payment, **236:108-236:110, 236:153**
 - Premiums, recovery of, **236:158**
 - Property insurance, **236:80, 236:89, 236:90, 236:98**
 - Reimbursement of workers' compensation benefits, action for, **236:160**
 - Reinsurance contract, action for breach of, **236:81**
 - Security, assignee of policy, action by as security, **236:119**
 - Settlement
 - Breach of duty to settle, **236:153, 236:154**
 - Policy limits, settlement for, **236:114**
 - Refusal to settle, **236:103**
 - Subrogated action against wrongdoer, **236:88**
 - Termination of benefits, disability insurance, **236:123**
 - Time claim due and payable, **236:98-236:100**
 - Underinsured motorist insurance
 - Generally, **236:79**
 - Benefits, action for, **236:113-236:118**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Commencement of period—Cont'd
 Defendant's activities, trigger as
 —Cont'd
 Underinsured motorist insurance
 —Cont'd
 Claim, **236:82**
 Waiting period, termination of,
 236:98-236:100
 Waive premiums for insured's
 disability, insurer's refusal
 to, **236:156**
 Wrongful cancellation of policy,
 236:143, 236:144
 Definiteness of denial of claim,
 236:96
 Direct actions
 Judgment creditor, **236:163**
 Statute, date of injury, **236:13**
 Third party against insurer,
 236:104, 236:105
 Disability insurance
 Generally, **236:34, 236:35**
 Defendant's activities, **236:83,**
 236:92, 236:123-236:125
 Discovery of death, **236:32**
 Discovery of loss
 Generally, **236:46 et seq.**
 Accrual of action, **236:56**
 Accrual of cause of action, fidel-
 ity bonds, **236:59**
 Bad checks, policy insuring
 against, **236:60**
 Construction under policies,
 generally, **236:51 et seq.**
 Construction under statutes,
 236:48-236:50
 Date of occurrence, **236:53,**
 236:54
 Fidelity bonds, **236:57-236:59**
 Fraud, actions for, **236:50**
 Insured, discovery of occurrence
 by, **236:51**
 Occurrence, discovery of,
 236:51, 236:52, 236:55
 Payee, discovery of occurrence
 by, **236:52**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Commencement of period—Cont'd
 Discovery of loss—Cont'd
 Property policies, **236:51-**
 236:56
 Real property, policies covering,
 236:51-236:53
 Title policies, **236:48**
 Uninsured motorist claims,
 236:49
 Discovery of occurrence, **236:51,**
 236:52, 236:55
 Election of option, insured's,
 236:124
 Evidence, effect of necessity of
 multiple proofs, **236:72**
 Exhaustion of tortfeasor's policy,
 236:113
 Failure to obtain insurance cover-
 age, action against broker,
 236:85
 Failure to sue tortfeasor, resolution
 of action against tortfeasor,
 236:20
 Fidelity bonds
 Defendant's actions, trigger as,
 236:142
 Discovery of loss, **236:57-**
 236:59
 Proof of loss or death, **236:73**
 Trigger points
 Discovery of loss, **236:57-**
 236:59
 Proof of loss or death, **236:73**
 Filing of insured's suit against
 uninsured tortfeasor, **236:116**
 Final acceptance, **236:136,**
 236:137
 Final estimates, **236:141**
 Final rejection, **236:93**
 Final settlement, **236:132-236:135**
 Fire, date of loss or, **236:22-**
 236:24
 Fire insurance policies, date of
 loss, **236:11**
 Forms, **236:71, 236:97**
 Fraud, **236:50, 236:162**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - General liability insurance, **236:17, 236:106, 236:111, 236:112**
 - Guardian, death of, **236:121**
 - Health and medical policies, deadline for proof of loss, **236:67**
 - Health insurance, **236:122**
 - Implied coverage, action to, date of accident, **236:16**
 - Inception of loss, generally, **236:36 et seq.**
 - Indemnity, action for, **236:108**
 - Indemnity policies, **236:110**
 - Insolvency, notice of tortfeasor's insurer's insolvency, **236:122**
 - Insurance broker, action against, **236:85, 236:95**
- Judgments
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:139**
 - Uninsured motorist's liability, establishing, **236:117**
 - Uninsured status of tortfeasor, judgment establishing, **236:118**
- Labor and material bonds
 - Generally, **236:126 et seq.**
 - Cancellation of contract or bond, **236:138**
 - Completion or substantial completion of work, **236:126, 236:127**
 - Contract, scope of, **236:134**
 - Date of last furnishing materials or labor, **236:130, 236:131**
 - Final acceptance, **236:136, 236:137**
 - Final estimates, **236:141**
 - Final settlement, **236:132-236:134**
 - Final settlement, performance and, **236:135**
 - Judgment against obligee, **236:139**
 - Performance and final settlement, **236:135**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - Labor and material bonds—Cont'd
 - Publication of notice of completion, **236:140**
 - Substantial completion of work, **236:126-236:129**
 - Latent damage, effect of, **236:23**
 - Liability insurance, **236:106**
- Life insurance
 - Generally, **236:30-236:33**
 - Defendant's activities, **236:83, 236:91-236:93, 236:99**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, **236:119-236:121**
 - Proof of loss or death, **236:63-236:66**
- Marine policies, **236:100**
- Mispayment of proceeds, insurer's, **236:155**
- Mortgages, **236:24, 236:45**
- Multiple proofs, effect of necessity of, **236:72**
- Multiple trigger points, **236:4**
- National flood insurance act, **236:86**
- Negligent advice of broker, **236:157**
- No-fault act, **236:87**
- No-fault coverage, **236:21**
- No-fault statute, **236:109**
- Notice
 - Broker, action against, for failure to provide notice of loss, **236:95**
 - Insolvency of tortfeasor's insurer, **236:122**
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:140**
 - Property insurance, **236:38**
- Occurrence of appreciable damage, **236:41, 236:42**
- Officer, bonded term of office, end of, **236:120**
- Payments
 - Defendant's activities as trigger, generally, **236:108-236:110**
 - Discovery of loss, **236:52**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Commencement of period—Cont'd
 Payments—Cont'd
 Loss payable clause, property policies, **236:90**
 Mispayment of proceeds, insurer's, **236:155**
 No-fault coverage, **236:21**
 Property policies, **236:25**, **236:29**
 Settle, action for breach of duty to, **236:153**
 Time claim due and payable, **236:98-236:100**
 Performance and final settlement, **236:135**
 Premiums, recovery of, **236:158**
 Presumption of death from absence of insured, life policies, **236:65**
 Progressive damage, effect of, **236:23**
 Proof of loss or death
 Generally, **236:61 et seq.**
 Disability policies
 Generally, **236:68 et seq.**
 Date proof of loss filed, **236:68**
 Deadline for proof of loss, **236:69**
 Forms, effect of necessity of, **236:71**
 Multiple proofs, effect of necessity of, **236:72**
 Validity, **236:70**
 Fidelity bonds, **236:73**
 Forms, effect of necessity of, **236:71**
 Health and medical policies, deadline for proof of loss, **236:67**
 Itemized claim filed, date, **236:73**
 Life policies, **236:63-236:66**
 Multiple proofs, effect of necessity of, **236:72**
 Presumption of death from absence of insured, life

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Commencement of period—Cont'd
 Proof of loss or death—Cont'd
 policies, **236:65**
 Proof of death deadline, **236:66**
 Proof of death submitted, date, **236:63-236:65**
 Proof of loss deadline, **236:67**, **236:69**
 Proof of loss filed, date, **236:68**
 Proof of loss submitted, date of, **236:61**
 Proper forms, need for, property policies, **236:62**
 Property policies, **236:61**, **236:62**
 Validity, disability policies, **236:70**
 Waiver of proof, life policies, **236:64**
 Proper forms, need for, property policies, **236:62**
 Property insurance
 Generally, **236:22 et seq.**
 Accrual of action, **236:43**
 Burglary coverage, **236:40**
 Defendant's activities, **236:80**, **236:89**, **236:90**, **236:98**
 Discovery of loss, **236:51-236:56**
 Insured payment to shipper date, **236:29**
 Insureds, specific circumstances satisfying trigger of inception of loss, **236:44**
 Latent damage, effect of, **236:23**
 Loss, date of, **236:37**, **236:39**, **236:40**
 Loss due and payable date, **236:25**
 Loss occurrence, date of, **236:27**, **236:28**
 Loss or fire, date of, **236:22-236:24**
 Mortgagees, **236:24**, **236:45**
 Notice and proof of loss, reasonable opportunity to provide, **236:38**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - Property insurance—Cont'd
 - Occurrence of appreciable damage, **236:41, 236:42**
 - Progressive damage, effect of, **236:23**
 - Proof of loss or death, **236:61, 236:62**
 - Question of fact, **236:42**
 - Statute, **236:12, 236:37, 236:38**
 - Subsequently discovered loss, **236**
 - Validity, **236:24**
 - Publication of notice of completion, **236:140**
 - Question of fact, **236:42**
 - Real property, policies covering, **236:51-236:53**
 - Reasonable opportunity, **236:38**
 - Reimbursement of workers' compensation benefits, action for, **236:160**
 - Reinsurance contract, action for breach of, **236:81**
 - Resolution of action against tortfeasor, **236:19-236:20**
 - Security, assignee of policy, action by as security, **236:119**
 - Settlement, **236:103, 236:114, 236:132-236:135, 236:153, 236:154**
 - Statutes
 - Accrual of cause of action, **236:76**
 - Direct action statute, date of injury, **236:13**
 - Property insurance, **236:37, 236:38**
 - Property policy, statute setting minimum period of limitations for, date of loss, **236:12**
 - Trigger points
 - Accrual of cause of action, **236:76**
 - Direct action statute, date of injury, **236:13**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
- Statutes—Cont'd
 - Trigger points—Cont'd
 - Property insurance, **236:37, 236:38**
 - Property policy, statute setting minimum period of limitations for, date of loss, **236:12**
 - Subrogation, **236:8, 236:88**
 - Subsequently discovered loss, **236**
 - Substantial completion of work, **236:126-236:129**
 - Termination of benefits, disability insurance, **236:123**
 - Time claim due and payable, **236:98-236:100**
 - Title policies, **236:48**
 - Tort actions, **236:15, 236:77**
- Triggers
 - Generally, **236:3 et seq.**
 - Accrual of cause of action, generally, **236:74-236:77**
 - Arbitration, **236:9, 236:10**
 - Construction and interpretation, **236:5**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:76**
 - Date of loss, accident, injury, death, and the like, generally, **236:11-236:35**
 - Defendant's activities, generally, **236:78-236:163**
 - Discovery of loss, generally, **236:46-236:60**
 - Inception of loss, generally, **236:36-236:45**
 - Multiple trigger points, **236:4**
 - Proof of loss or death, generally, **236:61-236:73**
 - Statutes, **236:6**
 - Subrogation, **236:8**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance
 - Generally, **236:18-236:20**
 - Date of accident, **236:18**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Commencement of period—Cont'd
 - Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance—Cont'd
 - Defendant's activities as trigger, **236:79, 236:82, 236:113-236:118**
 - Discovery of loss, **236:49**
 - Failure to sue tortfeasor, resolution of action against tortfeasor, **236:20**
 - Resolution of action against tortfeasor, **236:19-236:20**
 - Validity, **236:18**
- Validity
 - Proof of loss or death, **236:70**
 - Property policies, **236:24**
 - Trigger points, **236:18, 236:24**
 - Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **236:18**
- Waiting period, termination of, **236:98-236:100**
- Waiver
 - Premiums, **236:156**
 - Proof, life policies, **236:64**
- When death is presumed from absence, **236:31**
- Wrongful cancellation of policy, **236:143, 236:144**
- Completion or completeness
 - Failure to provide complete coverage, **234:53, 235:107**
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:126, 236:127, 236:140**
- Computation of period of limitations
 - Generally, **236:164 et seq.**
 - First day, inclusion or exclusion of, **236:164**
 - Holidays, **236:165**
 - Questions of law or fact, **236:166**
 - Sundays, **236:165**
- Concealment, **234:59**
- Condition precedent, **234:29, 235:6**
- Conformity clauses, **235:90, 235:91**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **234:21**
 - Commencement of period
 - Generally, **236:5**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Construction and interpretation
 - Cont'd
 - Commencement of period
 - Cont'd
 - Policies, construction under, generally, **236:51 et seq.**
 - Statutes, construction under, **236:48-236:50**
 - Conformity clauses, **235:91**
 - Contractual limitation periods
 - Generally, **235:7**
 - Conformity clauses, **235:91**
 - Notice or knowledge of limitation period, lack of, **235:71, 235:74, 235:89**
 - Statutes, **235:11, 235:12, 235:94**
 - Validity and enforceability, **235:31, 235:91**
 - Enforcement, **234:38, 235:94**
 - Notice or knowledge of limitation period, lack of, **235:71, 235:74, 235:89**
 - Real property improvements, statutes governing actions against persons engaged in, **234:38**
 - Statutes
 - Commencement of period, trigger points, **236:48-236:50**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:11, 235:12**
 - Statutory limitation period, **235:94**
 - Waiting period, **236:175**
- Construction bond, **235:21**
- Construction contract bonds, **234:9, 234:10**
- Construction contract performance and payment bonds, **234:45**
- Continuous period of disability, specified time after end of, **236:125**
- Contractor's bond, action for accounting against contractor's bond, **234:65**
- Contracts
 - Breach, generally, **234:66**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Contracts—Cont'd
 - Commencement of period
 - Accrual of cause of action, **236:76**
 - Date of loss, **236:14**
 - Defendant's activities as trigger, **236:79-236:81, 236:95**
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:134, 236:138**
 - Construction contract bonds, **234:9, 234:10**
 - Negotiations, agreement to toll during, **237:77**
 - State law, designated by contract, **234:12**
 - State of contract, law of, **234:15**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:101**
- Contractual limitation period
 - Generally, **235:1 et seq.**
 - Absence of policy provision, **235:12**
 - Accident and sickness policies, **235:41**
- Actions not on the contract
 - Generally, **235:96 et seq.**
 - Broker, actions by insured against, **235:112**
 - Challenging insurer's right to subrogation, **235:109**
 - Complete coverage, failure to provide, **235:107**
 - Contribution and indemnity from other insurers, **235:115**
 - Defective repairs by insurer, **235:110**
 - Defend, breach of duty to, **235:101**
 - Disability policy coverages, **235:98**
 - Enforce promise to pay settlement of claim, **235:111**
 - Good faith, breach of
 - Generally, **235:99 et seq.**
 - Defend, breach of duty to, **235:101**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Contractual limitation period
 - Cont'd
- Actions not on the contract
 - Cont'd
 - Good faith, breach of—Cont'd
 - Investigate, breach of duty to, **235:103**
 - Settle, breach of duty to, **235:102**
 - Unfair or deceptive business practices claims, **235:100**
 - Wrongful conduct in selling or canceling policy, **235:104**
- Insurer, actions by, **235:114, 235:115**
- Investigate, breach of duty to, **235:103**
- Issuance of policy, failure to issue, **235:106**
- Mortgagee, actions by, **235:113**
- Other coverages, clauses concerning, **235:97, 235:98**
- Premium overpayments, recovery of, **235:108**
- Reformation of policy, **235:105**
- Reimbursement of policy proceeds from insured, **235:114**
- Settle, breach of duty to, **235:102**
- Unfair or deceptive business practices claims, **235:100**
- Wrongful conduct in selling or canceling policy, **235:104**
- Assignees to policy, **235:22**
- Attorney, sufficiency of notice to, **235:75**
- Automobile collision policy, **235:60**
- Automobile liability policies, **235:56**
- Binders and preliminary contracts, **235:81**
- Bonds, **235:66, 235:67**
- Broker, actions by insured against, **235:112**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Contractual limitation period
 —Cont'd
 Burial policy, **235:52**
 Bylaws limitation, **235:84**
 Casualty, property policies, **235:38**
 Casualty insurance defined, **235:37**
 Certificate issued to loss payee, **235:86**
 Challenging insurer's right to subrogation, **235:109**
 Choose period longer than under statute, right to, **235:5**
 Choose period shorter than under statute, right to, **235:4**
 Complete coverage, failure to provide, **235:107**
 Condition precedent to recovery, policy period as, **235:6**
 Conflicting statute, application in conformity with, **235:93, 235:94**
 Conformity clauses, **235:90, 235:91**
 Construction bond, **235:21**
 Construction to include statutory limitation period, **235:94**
 Contract and bond limitation, conflict between, **235:46**
 Contribution and indemnity from other insurers, **235:115**
 Credit life and disability policies, **235:40, 235:62**
 Defective repairs by insurer, **235:110**
 Defend, breach of duty to, **235:101**
 Definitions, **235:37**
 Disability insurance, actions not on the contract, **235:98**
 Employer's liability policies, **235:35**
 Enforcement, generally, **235:23 et seq.**
 Erisa, **235:24**
 ERISA, **235:64, 235:65**
 Fidelity insurance and bonds, **235:48, 235:66**
 Fire insurance, **235:14-235:17**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Contractual limitation period
 —Cont'd
 Fraternal benefit society provisions, **235:51**
 General liability coverage, **235:55**
 General statute of limitation, application of, **235:95**
 Governmental entities, **235:19**
 Group health insurance, **235:42, 235:63, 235:64**
 Group insurance, **235:83**
 Investigate, breach of duty to, **235:103**
 Issuance of policy, failure to issue, **235:106**
 Liability insurance, **235:33-235:35, 235:55-235:58**
 Life, health, and disability insurance
 Generally, **235:39 et seq., 235:61 et seq.**
 Accident and sickness policies, **235:41**
 Credit life and disability policies, **235:40, 235:62**
 Disability insurance, **235:43, 235:65**
 ERISA, **235:64, 235:65**
 Group health insurance, **235:42, 235:63, 235:64**
 Life insurance policies, **235:39, 235:40, 235:61, 235:62**
 Marine policies, **235:49**
 Master policy, **235:82-235:84**
 Materialmen, **235:21**
 Model policies, statutes regarding, **235:30-235:32**
 Modification of policy, **235:88, 235:89**
 Mortgages, **235:16, 235:20, 235:113**
 Notice or knowledge of limitation period, lack of
 Generally, **235:68 et seq.**
 Absence of limitation provision, **235:85, 235:86**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Contractual limitation period
 - Cont'd
 - Notice or knowledge of limitation period, lack of—Cont'd
 - Attorney, sufficiency of notice to, **235:75**
 - Binders and preliminary contracts, **235:81**
 - Bylaws limitation, **235:84**
 - Certificate issued to loss payee, **235:86**
 - Construction and interpretation, **235:71, 235:74, 235:89**
 - Content of notice, **235:77, 235:78**
 - Existence of policy provision, knowledge of, generally, **235:80 et seq.**
 - Failure to comply with statute, **235:79**
 - Group insurance, **235:83**
 - Insurer's duty to advise, generally, **235:68 et seq.**
 - Master policy, **235:82-235:84**
 - Modification of policy, **235:88, 235:89**
 - Question of fact, **235:87**
 - Statutory construction, **235:71**
 - Trigger of duty, **235:76**
- Other coverages, clauses concerning, **235:97, 235:98**
- Payments
 - Actions not on the contract, **235:108, 235:111**
 - Mortgagees and loss payees, **235:20**
 - Notice or knowledge of limitation period, lack of, **235:86**
 - Performance and payment bonds, **235:44-235:47, 235:67**
 - Proceeds to mortgagee, action by mortgagor based on payment of, **235:16**
 - Performance and payment bonds, **235:44-235:47, 235:67**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Contractual limitation period
 - Cont'd
 - Premium overpayments, recovery of, **235:108**
- Property insurance
 - Generally, **235:36 et seq., 235:59, 235:60**
 - Casualty, **235:38**
 - Casualty insurance defined, **235:37**
 - Definitions, **235:37**
 - Provisions not in conformity with standard form, **235:38**
 - Repeal of standard form, **235:37**
 - Standard form policies, **235:36-235:38**
 - Theft, **235:38**
- Question of fact, **235:87**
- Reasonableness, generally, **235:54**
- Refiling prior termination action, **237:28**
- Reformation of policy, **235:105**
- Reimbursement of policy proceeds from insured, **235:114**
- Repeal of standard form, **235:37**
- Retroactive application, **235:29, 235:32, 235:45**
- Setting minimum limitation period by statute, **235:27-235:29**
- Settlement, **235:102, 235:111**
- Shortest period permitted by law, application of, **235:92**
- Standard form policies, **235:30-235:32, 235:36-235:38**
- Statutes
 - Bond, conflict between statute and, **235:47**
 - Less favorable policy limitations, statute prohibiting, **235:25, 235:26**
 - Notice or knowledge of limitation period, lack of, **235:71**
 - Standard form policies, generally, **235:9 et seq.**
- Subrogation claims against third parties, **235:17**
- Theft, **235:38**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Contractual limitation period
 - Cont'd
 - Third-party claimants, **235:21**
 - Title policies, **235:50**
 - Tort, other actions in, **235:13**
 - Trigger of duty, **235:76**
 - Underinsured motorist coverage, **235:58**
- Unenforceable contract provision
 - Generally, **235:89 et seq.**
 - Conflicting statute, application in conformity with, **235:93, 235:94**
 - Conformity clauses, **235:90, 235:91**
 - Construction and interpretation, conformity clauses, **235:91**
 - Construction to include statutory limitation period, **235:94**
 - General statute of limitation, application of, **235:95**
 - Shortest period permitted by law, application of, **235:92**
- Unfair or deceptive business practices claims, **235:100**
- Uninsured motorist insurance, **235:34, 235:57**
- Unreasonable period, generally, **235:53 et seq.**
- Validity, generally, **235:23 et seq.**
- Wrongful conduct in selling or canceling policy, **235:104**
- Contribution, **234:76, 235:115, 236:108**
- Conversion, period for, **237:104**
- Corporate plaintiff for individual plaintiff, **237:20**
- Credit life and disability policies, **235:40, 235:62**
- Criminal prosecution of insured, **237:92**
- Cure, **236:174, 237:101, 244:130**
- Damage
 - Commencement of period, **236:23, 236:41, 236:42**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:71, 237:72**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Death, enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:41**
- Deceptive business practices, **235:100**
- Deceptive trade practices, action against insurer for breach of, **236:95**
- Declaratory judgments, **236:94, 236:161, 237:91**
- Declaratory relief, **234:72**
- Defective repairs by insurer, **235:110**
- Defenses
 - Actions not on the contract, **235:101**
 - Conditions of policy, **245:110**
 - Declaratory judgment concerning duty to defend, **236:161**
 - Defend, breach of duty to, **234:51, 235:101**
 - Refusal to defend, **236:102**
- Definiteness of denial of claim, **236:96**
- Delay, **236:182, 237:61**
- Demurrer, **244:92, 244:93**
- Denial, appeal of, **237:99**
- Direct Actions** (this index)
- Disability
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:56**
 - Waiver of premiums for, **236:156**
- Disability insurance
 - Contractual limitation period, actions not on the contract, **235:98**
 - Enforcement of payment pursuant-terms of contract, **234:40-234:43**
- Dishonest employee, domination by, **237:102**
- Dismissal for failure to prosecute, effect of, **237:38**
- Election of option, insured's, **236:124**
- Election of repair, **237:88**
- Employee, domination by dishonest employee, **237:102**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Employer's liability insurance, **235:35**
- Enactment of statutory provisions after policy, **234:20**
- Enforcement of payment pursuant-terms of contract
 - Bonds, **234:44-234:46**
 - Life, health, and disability coverages, **234:40-234:43**
 - Property insurance coverages
 - Special statutes, **234:34-234:39**
 - Special statutes, **234:34-234:39**
- Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract
 - Generally, **234:22 et seq.**
 - Accidental death benefits, statutes specific to, **234:41**
 - Arbitration demands, **234:25**
 - Assessable policies, statutes governing, **234:35**
 - Blanket health insurance, **234:43**
 - Bonds, **234:47**
 - Collateral claims to no-fault program, **234:32**
 - Condition precedent to suit, effect of suit against tortfeasor as, **234:29**
 - Construction contract performance and payment bonds, **234:45**
 - Construction of real property improvements, statutes governing actions against persons engaged in, **234:38**
 - Contract actions, **234:23, 234:33, 234:40**
 - Fidelity insurance and bonds, **234:47**
 - Fiduciary duty, breach of, **234:39**
 - Flood insurance, **234:34**
 - Forfeited policy, **234:42**
 - General contract actions, **234:30**
 - Governmental insurance, **234:34**
 - Health and accident insurance, statutes governing, **234:36**
 - Lapsed policy, **234:42**
 - Liability claim, **234:22**
 - Licensing bond, **234:46**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract—Cont'd
- No-fault benefits claim, **234:32, 234:33**
- Personal injury protection benefits statutes, **234:31**
- Promise to pay settlement of claim, **235:111**
- Property insurance coverages
 - Generally, **234:32 et seq.**
 - Assessable policies, statutes governing, **234:35**
 - Construction of real property improvements, statutes governing actions against persons engaged in, **234:38**
 - Contract actions, statutes governing, **234:33**
 - Fiduciary duty, breach of, **234:39**
 - Flood insurance, **234:34**
 - Governmental insurance, **234:34**
 - Health and accident insurance, statutes governing, **234:36**
- Public official bonds, **234:44**
- Sickness or injury of television cast member, insurance against, **234:49**
- Title insurance, **234:48**
- Tort action statutes, **234:24, 234:25**
- Underinsured motorist claim, **234:30, 234:31**
- Uninsured motorist claims
 - Generally, **234:23 et seq.**
 - Arbitration demands, **234:25**
 - Condition precedent to suit, effect of suit against tortfeasor as, **234:29**
 - Contract actions, **234:23**
 - Specific statutes applied, **234:26**
 - Tort action statutes, **234:24, 234:25**
- Equitable doctrine of laches, relationship to, **234:5**
- Equity, **237:47**
- Erisa, **235:24**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

ERISA, **235:64, 235:65**
 Estimates as final, **236:141**
 Estoppel (see also **estoppel and Waiver** (this index))
 Commencement of period, **236:64, 236:156**
Estoppel and Waiver (this index)
 Evidence
 Generally, **236:38**
 Commencement of period, effect of necessity of multiple proofs, **236:72**
 Tolling of limitation period, **237:50-237:52, 237:86**
 Excess of coverage, **236:147**
 Exclusion of first day, **236:164**
 Exhaustion of tortfeasor's policy, **236:113**
 Extension of time for filing proofs, **237:86**
 Facts or rights associated with loss, ignorance of, **237:73, 237:74**
 Failure to obtain insurance coverage, action against broker, **236:85**
 Failure to state cause of action, **237:10**
 Federal court, transfer from, **237:26**
 Federal law, **234:11**
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
 Fiduciary duty, breach of, **234:39**
 Filing
 Commencement of period, **236:116, 236:146**
 Premature filing of original suit, **237:34**
 Tolling of limitation period, **237:5, 237:25, 237:26**
 Final acceptance, **236:136, 236:137**
 Final estimates, **236:141**
 Final judgment, **236:154, 237:35, 237:36**
 Final rejection, **236:93**
 Final settlement, **236:132-236:135**
 Fire, date of, **236:22-236:24**
 Fire insurance, **235:14-235:17, 236:11**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

First day, inclusion or exclusion of, **236:164**
 Flood insurance, **234:34, 236:86**
 Forfeited policy, **234:42**
 Forms, **236:71, 236:97, 236:181, 237:29, 237:52**
 Forum state, law of, **234:13**
 Fraternal benefit society provisions, **235:51**
 Fraud, **236:50, 236:162, 237:100**
 Future, breach of promise to make future settlement, **234:62**
 General contract actions, **234:30**
 General liability insurance
 Commencement of period, **236:17, 236:106, 236:111, 236:112**
 Contractual limitation periods, **235:55**
 General statute of limitation, application of, **235:95**
Good Faith (this index)
 Governing law, **24:33**
 Governmental entities, **235:19**
 Governmental insurance, **234:34**
 Group health insurance, **235:42, 235:63, 235:64**
Group Insurance (this index)
 Guardian, death of, **236:121**
 Handling claim, **236:182, 237:96**
 Handling of application as negligent, **234:60**
 Health and accident insurance, statutes governing, **234:36**
 Health insurance
 Blanket health insurance, **234:43**
 Commencement of period, **236:67, 236:122**
 Enforcement of payment pursuant-terms of contract, **234:40-234:43**
 Holidays, **236:165**
 Identity, **237:74, 237:106**
 Implying coverage, action to, date of accident, **236:16**
 Improvements to real property, **234:38**
 Incarceration, **237:70**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Incontestability clause, **240:19**
Increased coverage, **234:54**
Indemnity and indemnity insurance
 Commencement of period,
 236:108, 236:110
 Contractual limitation periods,
 235:115
 Contribution and indemnity,
 234:76
Injunction, **237:69**
Insolvency, **6:5, 236:122, 237:105**
Insured, actions against, generally,
 234:72-234:75
Insured, claims by, generally, **234:22**
 et seq.
Insurer, actions by, generally, **234:68**
 et seq.
Insurer, claims against, generally,
 234:22 et seq.
Insurrection, **237:68**
Intervention, **237:12, 237:13**
Investigation, **235:103, 237:54**
Issuance of policy, failure to issue,
 235:106
Itemized claim, **236:73**
Joint underwriters, **237:19**
Judgment creditor, **234:64, 236:163**
Judgments, refiling prior termination
 action, **237:35, 237:36**
Jurisdiction, **237:25, 237:26, 237:32**
Laches, **234:5**
Lapsed policy, **234:42**
Latent damage, effect of, **236:23**
Legal incapacity due to minority of
 insured, **237:58**
Liability insurance
 Commencement of period,
 236:106
 Contractual limitation periods,
 235:33-235:35, 235:55-
 235:58
 Direct action against liability insur-
 ers, **234:63, 234:64**
 Enforcement of payment pursuant
 to terms of contract, **234:22**
Licensing bond, **234:46**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Life insurance
 Enforcement of payment pursuant-
 terms of contract, **234:40-**
 234:43
 Tolling of limitation period,
 237:72
Limitations, **237:30**
Loss or damage, ignorance of,
 237:71, 237:72
Loss or other lack of possession of
 policy, **237:63**
Marine policies, **235:49, 236:100**
Master policy, **235:82-235:84**
Materialmen, **235:21**
Medical policies, **236:67**
Medical treatment, furnishing as pay-
 ment, **237:81**
Mental incapacity of insured, **237:57**
Merger or other alteration of insurer
 identity, **237:106**
Minority of insured, **237:58**
Mispayment of proceeds, insurer's,
 236:155
Misrepresentation, **234:59**
Mistake and error, **237:84**
Mixed claims, **234:6**
Model policies, statutes regarding,
 235:30-235:32
Mortgages
 Commencement of period, **236:24,**
 236:45
 Contractual limitation periods,
 235:16, 235:20, 235:113
 Tolling of limitation period,
 237:15
Multiple proofs, effect of necessity
 of, **236:72**
Multiple trigger points, **236:4**
National flood insurance act, **236:86**
Negligence
 Generally, **234:67**
 Commencement of period,
 236:157
 Handling of application, **234:60**
 Payment of proceeds, **234:61**
 Tolling of limitation period,
 237:82-237:84

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Negotiations, **237:76-237:78**
- New cause of action, **237:9**
- New defendant, **237:24**
- New plaintiff, **237:23**
- New trial, **248:16**
- No action clause, **237:103, 237:104**
- No-fault act, **236:87**
- No-fault insurance
 - Commencement of period, **236:21, 236:109**
 - Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:32, 234:33**
 - Reimbursement of no-fault benefits, **234:70**
- Notice
 - Generally, **190:96**
 - Commencement of period
 - Broker, action against, for failure to provide notice of loss, **236:95**
 - Insolvency of tortfeasor's insurer, **236:122**
 - Labor and material bonds, **236:140**
 - Property insurance, **236:38**
 - Offer of increased coverage, breach of statutory obligation to make, **234:54**
 - Officer, bonded term of office, end of, **236:120**
 - Other coverages, clauses concerning, **235:97, 235:98**
 - Other points, tolling from, **237:53, 237:54**
 - Overpayments, **234:55-234:58, 235:108**
 - Partial payment, **237:79-237:81**
- Payments
 - Negligent payment of proceeds, **234:61**
 - Premium overpayments, **234:55-234:58**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:79-237:81, 237:98**
 - Unpaid premiums, **234:73**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Performance and final settlement, **236:135**
- Performance and payment bonds, **235:44-235:47, 235:67**
- Performance bonds, **234:45**
- Personal injury protection benefits statutes, **234:31**
- Personal representative, **237:61**
- Physical disability of insured, **237:56**
- Policy, lack of, **237:62, 237:63**
- Possession, **237:63**
- Prejudice, need for, **234:8**
- Preliminary contracts, **235:81**
- Premature filing of original suit, **237:34**
- Premature suit, **236:174**
- Premium
 - Commencement of period, **236:156, 236:158**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:108**
 - Overpayments, **234:55-234:58, 235:108**
 - Unpaid premiums, **234:73**
- Presumption of death, **236:31, 236:65**
- Proceeds
 - Commencement of period, **236:155**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:16, 235:114**
 - Negligent payment of proceeds, **234:61**
 - Reimbursement of policy proceeds, **234:75**
- Progressive damage, effect of, **236:23**
- Promise
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:111**
 - Death of promisor, **236:148**
 - Future settlement, **234:62**
- Prosecute, failure to, **237:38**
- Publication of notice of completion, **236:140**
- Public authority, act of, **237:67**
- Public official bonds, **234:44**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Questions of law or fact, **235:87, 236:42, 236:166**
- Receive policy, failure to, **237:62**
- Refiling action in other jurisdiction after period run, **237:25, 237:26**
- Refiling prior termination action
 - Generally, **237:27 et seq.**
 - Contractual limitation period, **237:28**
 - Dismissal for failure to prosecute, effect of, **237:38**
 - Final judgment, original termination prior to, **237:35, 237:36**
 - Formal termination of original action, effect of filing before, **237:36**
 - Jurisdiction, lack of, of original action, **237:32**
 - Limitations, **237:30**
 - Parties, involvement of same parties, **237:37**
 - Premature filing of original suit, **237:34**
 - Savings statutes, **237:27-237:29**
 - Standard form policies, **237:29**
 - Timeliness of original action as prerequisite, **237:31, 237:32**
 - Timeliness of refiled action as prerequisite, **237:33, 237:34**
- Reformation of policy, **235:105, 237:8**
- Reimbursement of benefits or proceeds, **234:70, 234:75, 235:114, 236:160**
- Reinsurance contract, action for breach of, **236:81**
- Related business entities, **237:16**
- Renewals, **234:18, 237:104**
- Repairs, **235:110, 237:88**
- Repeal of standard form, **235:37**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, limitation of actions for objection, **81:53**
- Resolution of action against tortfeasor, **236:19-236:20**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Retroactive application, **235:29, 235:32, 235:45**
- Retrospective determination of premiums, policy permitting, **234:57**
- Sale of policy, **234:59, 235:104**
- Same cause of action, **237:7, 237:8**
- Savings statutes, **237:27-237:29**
- Security, assignee of policy, action by as security, **236:119**
- Service of process, **237:5**
- Settlement
 - Breach of duty to, **234:52**
 - Commencement of period, **236:103, 236:114, 236:132-236:135, 236:153, 236:154**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:102, 235:111**
 - Promise to make future settlement, breach of, **234:62**
 - Waiting period, **236:179**
 - Wrongful settlement, **234:52**
- Shipping, date of insured payment to shipper, **236:29**
- Shortening limitation period, **236:170**
- Shortest period permitted by law, application of, **235:92**
- Sickness insurance, **235:41**
- Sickness or injury of television cast member, insurance against, **234:49**
- Special statutes, **234:34-234:39**
- Standard form policies, **235:30-235:32, 235:36-235:38, 237:29**
- State, commencement of period, **236:162**
- State law, **234:11-234:15**
- Statutes
 - Refiling prior termination action, **237:27-237:29**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:13, 237:45**
 - Waiting period, **236:168**
- Subrogation
 - Generally, **234:68-234:71**
 - Commencement of period, **236:8, 236:88**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Subrogation—Cont'd
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:17, 235:109**
- Substantial completion of work, **236:126-236:129**
- Substitution of defendant, tolling of limitation period, **237:22**
- Successor in interest for original plaintiff, **237:21**
- Sundays, **236:165**
- Television, **234:49**
- Termination of benefits, disability insurance, **236:123**
- Termination of waiting period, **236:98-236:100**
- Theft, **235:38**
- Third parties
 - Commencement of period, **236:104, 236:105**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:17**
 - Premium paid by, **234:58**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:75**
- Third-party actions
 - Claims, generally, **205:42**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:21**
 - Insurers, actions against, **234:63-234:64**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:90**
- Title insurance
 - Commencement of period, **236:48**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:50**
 - Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:48**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:89**
- Tolling of limitation period
 - Generally, **237:1 et seq., 237:39 et seq.**
 - Ability to commence action, generally, **237:55 et seq.**
 - Absence of plaintiff or defendant, **237:66**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Tolling of limitation period—Cont'd
 - Action to terminate period, generally, **237:3 et seq.**
- Addition of parties, generally, **237:12, 237:13**
- Advance payments, **237:79, 237:80**
- Agreement to toll during negotiations, **237:77**
- Appeal of denial, **237:99**
- Appraisal, demand for, **237:87**
- Arbitration, demand for, **237:53**
- Attorneys, **237:59, 237:96**
- Bad faith, **237:83**
- Beneficiaries
 - Ignorance of policy or provision by, **237:65**
 - Illness, death, or incapacity, **237:60**
 - Other actions of insured or beneficiary, generally, **237:98 et seq.**
- Cause of action, as to, **237:6-237:10**
- Clerical error, **237:84**
- Complaint, amendment of
 - Generally, **237:6 et seq.**
 - Cause of action, as to, **237:6-237:10**
- Failure to state cause of action, **237:10**
- Intervention distinguished from addition of parties, **237:12, 237:13**
- New cause of action, **237:9**
- Parties, generally, **237:11-237:13**
- Reformation, adding or deleting request for, **237:8**
- Same cause of action, **237:7, 237:8**
- Statutes, **237:13**
- Contractor's effort to cure breach as tolling action by obligee under bond, **237:101**
- Conversion, period for, **237:104**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Tolling of limitation period—Cont'd
 - Corporate plaintiff for individual plaintiff, **237:20**
 - Criminal prosecution of insured, **237:92**
 - Declaratory judgment against insured by insurer, **237:91**
 - Delay in appointing personal representative, effect of, **237:61**
 - Denial, appeal of, **237:99**
 - Dishonest employee, domination by, **237:102**
 - Equity, **237:47**
 - Extension of time for filing proofs, **237:86**
 - Facts or rights associated with loss, ignorance of, **237:73, 237:74**
 - Failure to state cause of action, **237:10**
 - Federal court, transfer from, **237:26**
 - Filing, **237:5**
 - Fraud, **237:100**
 - Ignorance
 - Generally, **237:71 et seq.**
 - Facts or rights associated with loss, ignorance of, **237:73, 237:74**
 - Insurer's failure to pay third party, ignorance of, **237:75**
 - Life insured's death, **237:72**
 - Loss or damage, ignorance of, **237:71, 237:72**
 - Third party, insurer's failure to pay third party, ignorance of, **237:75**
 - Tortfeasor identity, **237:74**
 - Ignorance of policy or provision, **237:64, 237:65**
 - Illness, death, or incapacity
 - Generally, **237:56 et seq.**
 - Attorney of insured, **237:59**
 - Beneficiary, **237:60**
 - Delay in appointing personal representative, effect of, **237:61**
 - Insured, **237:56-237:58**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Tolling of limitation period—Cont'd
 - Illness, death, or incapacity
 - Cont'd
 - Legal incapacity due to minority of insured, **237:58**
 - Mental incapacity of insured, **237:57**
 - Physical disability of insured, **237:56**
 - Incarceration, **237:70**
 - Injunction, **237:69**
 - Insolvency of insurer, **237:105**
 - Insured and insurer, generally, **237:18**
 - Insurer's conduct involving claim, tolling based on
 - Generally, **237:76 et seq.**
 - Appraisal, demand for, **237:87**
 - Extension of time for filing proofs, **237:86**
 - Negotiations, **237:76-237:78**
 - Notice, failure to notify, **237:85**
 - Partial payment, **237:79-237:81**
 - Repair, election to, **237:88**
 - Willful or negligent conduct, **237:82-237:84**
 - Insurrection, **237:68**
 - Intervention, **237:12, 237:13**
 - Intervention distinguished from addition of parties, **237:12, 237:13**
 - Investigation, tolling from, **237:54**
 - Joint underwriters, **237:19**
 - Legal incapacity due to minority of insured, **237:58**
 - Life insured's death, **237:72**
 - Loss or damage, ignorance of, **237:71, 237:72**
 - Loss or other lack of possession of policy, **237:63**
 - Medical treatment, furnishing as payment, **237:81**
 - Mental incapacity of insured, **237:57**
 - Merger or other alteration of insurer identity, **237:106**
 - Mortgagor and mortgagee, **237:15**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Tolling of limitation period—Cont'd
 Negotiations, **237:76-237:78**
 New cause of action, **237:9**
 New defendant, **237:24**
 New plaintiff, **237:23**
 No action clause, **237:103, 237:104**
 Notice, failure to notify, **237:85**
 Other actions of insured or beneficiary, generally, **237:98 et seq.**
 Other claims or proceedings involving insured or insurer, generally, **237:89 et seq.**
 Other points, tolling from, **237:53, 237:54**
 Partial payment, **237:79-237:81**
 Parties, generally, **237:11 et seq.**
 Payment, demand for, **237:98**
 Pending insurer's actual denial of claim
 Generally, **237:39 et seq.**
 Equity, **237:47**
 Further claim activity following initial denial, **237:43**
 Notice of loss, tolling from
 Generally, **237:44 et seq.**
 Equity, **237:47**
 Other claims under same policy, **237:49**
 Policy provisions, **237:46**
 Statutes, **237:45**
 Sufficiency of notice, **237:48, 237:49**
 Policy provisions, **237:46**
 Proof of loss, tolling from, **237:50-237:52**
 Proof of loss forms, effect of insurer's failure to provide, **237:52**
 Statutes, **237:45**
 Sufficiency of denial, **237:42**
 Sufficiency of proof, **237:51**
 Physical disability of insured, **237:56**
 Policy, lack of, **237:62, 237:63**
 Policy provisions, **237:46**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Tolling of limitation period—Cont'd
 Proof of loss, tolling from, **237:50-237:52**
 Proof of loss forms, effect of insurer's failure to provide, **237:52**
 Public authority, act of, **237:67**
 Receive policy, failure to, **237:62**
 Refiling action in other jurisdiction after period run, **237:25, 237:26**
 Reformation, adding or deleting request for, **237:8**
 Related business entities, **237:16**
 Renewal, period for, **237:104**
 Repair, election to, **237:88**
 Same cause of action, **237:7, 237:8**
 Service of process, **237:5**
 Statutes
 Complaint, amendment of, **237:13**
 Parties, **237:13**
 Pending insurer's actual denial of claim, **237:45**
 Substitution of defendant, **237:22**
 Successor in interest for original plaintiff, **237:21**
 Third party, ignorance of insurer's failure to pay third party, **237:75**
 Third-party claimants, **237:90**
 Title insurance, **237:89**
 Tortfeasor identity, **237:74**
 Transferring action in other jurisdiction after period run, **237:25, 237:26**
 Uninsured motorist insurance, **237:94, 237:95, 237:97**
 Unknown defendant, uninsured motorist insurance, **237:95**
 Waiting period, **236:171, 236:173**
 Willful or negligent conduct, **237:82-237:84**
 Workers' compensation, **237:93, 237:97**
 Tortfeasor identity, **237:74**

INDEX

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Torts

Commencement of period, **236:15, 236:77**

Contractual limitation periods, **235:13**

Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:24, 234:25**

Transferring action in other jurisdiction after period run, **237:25, 237:26**

Triggers

Generally, **236:3 et seq.**

Accrual of cause of action, generally, **236:74-236:77**

Arbitration, **236:9, 236:10**

Construction and interpretation, **236:5**

Contractual limitation periods, **235:76**

Date of loss, accident, injury, death, and the like, generally, **236:11-236:35**

Defendant's activities, generally, **236:78-236:163**

Discovery of loss, generally, **236:46-236:60**

Inception of loss, generally, **236:36-236:45**

Multiple trigger points, **236:4**

Proof of loss or death, generally, **236:61-236:73**

Statutes, **236:6**

Subrogation, **236:8**

Underwriters, joint underwriters, **237:19**

Unfair or deceptive business practices claims, **235:100**

Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance

Arbitration, **214:29**

Contractual limitation periods, **235:34, 235:57, 235:58**

Insurer, actions by, **234:69**

Tolling of limitation period, **237:94, 237:95, 237:97**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

Unknown defendant, uninsured motorist insurance, **237:95**

Unpaid premiums, **234:73**

Waiting period

Generally, **236:167 et seq.**

Amended complaint as cure of premature suit, **236:174**

Cancel policy, insurer's suit to, **236:180**

Commencement of period, **236:98-236:100**

Construction of waiting period requirement, **236:175**

Estoppel and waiver

Generally, **236:176 et seq.**

Cancel policy, insurer's suit to, **236:180**

Denial of liability, **236:177, 236:178**

Forms, insurer's refusal to provide proper forms, **236:181**

Handling claim, insurer's delay in, **236:182**

Improper settlement demand, **236:179**

Forms, insurer's refusal to provide proper forms, **236:181**

Handling claim, insurer's delay in, **236:182**

Shortening limitation period, **236:170**

Statutes, **236:168**

Tolling of limitation period, **236:171, 236:173**

Validity, **236:169-236:171**

Willful or negligent conduct, **237:82-237:84**

Workers' compensation

Commencement of period, **236:160**

Insurer, actions by, **234:71**

Tolling of limitation period, **237:93, 237:97**

Wrongful cancellation of policy, **236:143, 236:144**

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

—Cont'd

- Wrongful conduct in selling or canceling policy, **235:104**
- Wrongful settlement, **234:52**

LIMITATIONS AND RESTRICTIONS

- Generally, **175:1 et seq.**, **175:10 et seq.**
- Accident and life insurance, **142:14**
- Accident Insurance** (this index)
- Actual Cash Value** (this index)
- Adjustment of losses, **178:55**, **178:65**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Alternative limitations, **175:13**
- Arbitration awards, **213:19**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:29**
- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:10**
- Bank deposit guaranty, **166:20**
- Beneficiaries, limitation on selection or designation of, **59:2 et seq.**
- Burden of proof, **254:72**
- Business interruption insurance, **185:14-185:16**
- Cancellation and rescission, limitation of agent's authority to make changes in policy, **31:50**
- Carrier's insurance, **177:83**
- Combining or Stacking of Coverages** (this index)
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:21**
- Construction of contract, **21:16-21:18**, **22:30-22:37**
- Contractors' Bonds** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:97**
- Costs of Action** (this index)
- Credit insurance, **185:111**
- Creditors** (this index)
- Crops, **177:54**
- Cure** (this index)

LIMITATIONS AND

RESTRICTIONS—Cont'd

- Disability insurance, **146:74**, **146:75**, **182:26**, **182:28**
- Evidence, circumstantial, **249:11**
- Explosions** (this index)
- Express monetary limit, **175:11**, **175:12**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Fire insurance, **149:70**
- Full recovery allowed, **175:60-175:62**
- General Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Geographic Limitations** (this index)
- Governing law, constitutional limitations upon forum, **24:37-24:43**
- Group Insurance** (this index)
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:44**
- Impairment of rights, **224:128**
- Insolvency** (this index)
- Interest in property, limitations based on
 - Generally, **175:57 et seq.**
 - Full recovery allowed, **175:60-175:62**
 - Nature of interest, **175:58**, **175:59**
 - Payee of loss, **175:59**
 - Valued policies, **175:62**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:46**, **229:78**
- Justiciability, **227:25**
- Life Insurance** (this index)
- Limitation of Actions** (this index)
- Location of property, express monetary limit varying by, **175:12**
- Machinery and supplies, **177:49**
- Marine insurance, **183:33**, **183:122**
- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:66-175:68**
- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Medical payments, **158:13**, **185:100**, **185:101 et seq.**
- Modification of Contract** (this index)

INDEX

LIMITATIONS AND

RESTRICTIONS—Cont'd

Monetary limit, express, **175:11, 175:12**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, limitations on alienation of interest, **65:30**

Mutual Insurance and Insurance Companies (this index)

Other insurance clauses, **219:11**

Per occurrence limits, **175:17**

Premiums and assessments, limitation on amount of premiums and assessments, **70:4, 74:39**

Property Insurance (this index)

Property policies, defense of limitation of liability, **245:97**

Public officials' bonds, **184:49, 184:50**

Reciprocal insurance exchanges and interinsurance, limitations as to subscribers, **39:57**

Recoupment, **226:67**

Reformation (this index)

Rent loss insurance, **185:32**

Sanctions, **251:55**

Service of process, **231:54, 231:62, 231:79, 231:91-231:94**

Sound value, limitation to, **175:14**

State indemnification funds, **171:75-171:77**

Subrogation (this index)

Successive losses, **175:15, 175:16**

Territorial Jurisdiction and Limitations (this index)

Theft, **177:88**

Trial, **246:3, 246:4**

Uninsured and Underinsured

Motorist Coverage (this index)

Use and occupancy insurance, **185:21**

Value, **175:14**

Valued policies, **175:62**

Verdicts, **247:52**

Wills, limitation of right to bequeath insurance proceeds, **67:6**

Workers' compensation, **173:3-173:5**

LIQUIDATION AND DISSOLUTION

Generally, **5:33-5:42**

LIQUIDATION AND

DISSOLUTION—Cont'd

Actions by and against statutory liquidator, **5:39**

Cooperation, **199:62**

Insolvency, generally, **5:34**

Interest on money, **178:27**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:106, 229:107**

Liquidation proceeding for insurer, generally, **5:35**

Multistate liquidation, effect of, **6:25**

Powers and duties of statutory liquidator of insurer, **5:38**

Powers of the court in liquidation proceeding, **5:40**

Premiums and assessments, distribution of reserve funds, **70:32**

Property coverages, **243:43**

Service of process, **231:23, 231:72**

Statutory liquidator, generally, **5:37**

Statutory procedure for dissolution of insurer, **5:36**

Voluntary liquidation and dissolution, **5:41**

LIQUOR

See **Intoxication and Intoxicating Liquors** (this index)

LITERACY OF INSURED

Agents and brokers, **56:15, 85:62, 85:63, 85:67**

LITERAL MEANING

Construction and interpretation, **22:38**

LITIGATION EXPENSES

Costs of Action (this index)

LIVER DISORDERS

Accident and life insurance, **141:62**

Disability provisions, **147:76**

Good health of insured, **88:52**

Medical insurance, **181:24**

LIVERY

See also **Automobile Insurance** (this index)

Accident and life insurance, **142:32**

LIVERY—Cont'd

Automobile property insurance,
157:72-157:74

LIVESTOCK

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)

Description or identification, **20:67**

Disability provisions, **147:126**

Government production loans and programs, **177:57**

Loss or injury causation, proof of, **255:24**

Property insurance, **192:21**

Property loss, generally, **177:56**

LIVESTOCK EXCHANGE INSURANCE

Joinder of parties, **243:82**

LIVESTOCK INSURANCE

Representations, warranties and conditions, **100:33**

LLOYDS ASSOCIATIONS

Generally, **39:46, 39:47**

Parties, **241:10**

LOADING AND UNLOADING

See also **Automobile Insurance** (this index)

Property insurance, **154:103**

LOANS

Acceleration of payment, **80:42**

Agreement for loan on policy, generally, **80:10 et seq.**

Amount of loan, **80:5, 80:18**

Assignment (this index)

Automobile property insurance, **156:91**

Bankers' blanket bond, **167:54, 167:55**

Beneficiary, third-party, **242:124, 242:125**

Beneficiary's rights, **80:19-80:22**

Bottomry and respondentia bonds and interests, insurable interest of owner, **42:38**

Breach of loan agreement, liability of insurer for, **80:13-80:15**

LOANS—Cont'd

Cancellation and rescission, breach of loan provisions, **31:80, 80:15**

Cash dividends, **80:40**

Cash surrender value, **80:44 et seq.**

Consent of beneficiary to loan, **80:21**

Consideration, **80:11, 80:35**

Contractors' Bonds (this index)

Creditor, **242:122**

Crops, **177:57**

Defenses for breach of loan agreement, **80:15**

Dividends, **80:40, 80:47**

Equitable remedies, **232:170**

Estate taxes, borrowing on policy, **63:40**

Estoppel and waiver

Compound interest, **80:38**

Repayment, **80:49**

Exceeding loan value, debt as, **80:9**

Exemption from claims of creditors, policy loans, **66:26**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Foreign insurers, **3:16**

Forfeiture

Nonforfeiture provisions, **80:18**

Premiums and assessments, **76:77, 77:80-77:83, 77:95, 77:99 et seq., 80:5**

Repayment of loan, **80:41, 80:42, 80:48**

Fraud, statements as to future, **232:98**

General liability insurance, **172:59**

Governing law, **80:6**

Group insurance, **8:52**

Heir, **242:125**

Insolvency, **80:43**

Insurance agent of borrower, **242:126**

Insured borrower, generally, **242:121**

Interest on Money (this index)

Joinder of parties, **243:72**

Lapse of policy, **80:5**

Lender, generally, **242:126**

Life insurance, **179:22**

Livestock, **177:57**

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)

INDEX

LOANS—Cont'd

- Multiple coverage policies, loan value on, **80:8**
- Mutual companies, fixed loan value, **39:33**
- Nonforfeiture provisions, **80:18**
- Options, effect of loan on, **80:17**
- Parties, generally, **242:120 et seq.**
- Performance and payment bonds, **242:139**
- Personal representative, **242:123, 242:124**
- Policy loans, generally, **80:1 et seq.**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Purchasers, action by, under policy issued to lender, **242:148**
- Repayment, **80:22, 80:39 et seq.**
- Sales transactions, **242:92, 242:93**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:40**
- Stock companies, **39:11**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Surrender of policy, **80:4**
- Third-party beneficiary, **242:124, 242:125**
- Time or date
 - Generally, **80:12**
 - Interest on loan, due date, **80:31**
- Title insurance, **159:76**
- Torts, **243:126**
- Trustee of borrower, **242:126**
- Value of loan, **80:7-80:9**

LOCAL AGENT OF INSURER

- See **Agents and Brokers** (this index)

LOCAL ASSETS

- Insolvency, distribution of local assets of foreign or alien insurers, **6:5, 6:16**

LOCAL BIAS

- Venue, **230:92, 230:93**

LOCAL INSURANCE FUNDS

- Government insurance, **10:12-10:16**
- Public property insurance fund, **10:13**

LOCALITY

- Costs of action, **^233:83**

LOCAL PUBLIC CONSTRUCTION

- Contractors' bonds, **163:24**

LOCAL STATUTES

- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:104**

LOCATION

- See **Place or Location** (this index)

LOCKING AND LOCKING DEVICES

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **157:49**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:84**
- Use and occupancy, **95:36 et seq.**

LODGE

- Waiver and estoppel, **194:12**

LODGERS

- Use and occupancy, **94:70, 94:79**

LOGGED HOURS

- Property insurance, **155:31**

LONG-TERM DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Disability Insurance** (this index)

LONG-TERM TEAM INTEGRATED REHABILITATION

- Medical insurance, **181:55**

LOOTING

- Property insurance, **151:94**

LOSS OF POLICY

- Beneficiaries, change of, **60:49**
- Best evidence rule, **253:35 et seq.**
- Burden of proof, **254:28**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:47**
- Letters admissible to prove existence of, **253:231**
- Premiums and assessments, loss of policy as excuse for exercise of nonforfeiture option, **77:62**
- Proof of existence and contents of, **255:7 et seq.**

LOSS OF POLICY—Cont'd

Security insurance, **185:117**
Standard or specimen policies, resort to, **255:10**

LOSS PAYABLE CLAUSE

Mutual companies, **39:34**
Reformation, **27:36**

LOST OR MISPLACED PROPERTY

Consequential damages, **178:26**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:157**
Marine insurance, **183:63**
Recovery, generally, **226:135**
Service of process, **231:40**

LOST PROFITS INSURANCE

Generally, **167:1 et seq.**
Perils, generally, **167:8**
Property insurance, relationship to, **167:2**
Subjects of insurance, generally, **167:7**
Validity, **167:5**

LOVE AND AFFECTION

Assignment, love and affection as consideration, **36:22**

LOYALTY

Agents and brokers, **46:27, 46:34, 54:23 et seq.**

LUBRICANTS AND GREASES

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:152, 165:153**

LUMBER

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:103**

LUMP-SUM PAYMENT

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:75**

LUNG DISORDERS

See **Respiratory Disorders** (this index)

LYING

Sanctions, **^233:103**

MACHINERY OR EQUIPMENT

Automobile property insurance, **156:17**
Boiler and machinery insurance, **177:46-177:49**
Broad evidence test, **177:45**
Building and construction contracts and work, **132:22, 132:23**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:39, 165:69**
Contractors' performance bonds, **164:19**
Evidence, **177:45**
Expenses incurred in resuming business, boiler and machinery insurance, **177:48**
Explosions, **150:20**
Limitation of liability, **177:49**
Location, device, or activity, risks associated with machinery insurance, **1:51**
Marine insurance, **221:42**
Market value test, **177:43**
Measure of damages, boiler and machinery insurance, **177:47, 177:48**
Medical Insurance (this index)
Motor vehicle equipment, description of, **20:19**
Outdoor equipment, description of, **20:69**
Physicians, **131:9**
Property insurance, personal property and fixtures, **148:44**
Property loss, generally, **177:43 et seq., 177:66, 177:67**
Prosthetics. See **Medical Insurance** (this index)
Replacement test, **177:44**
Resuming business, expenses incurred in, boiler and machinery insurance, **177:48**
Ships, vessels, cargo, stores, and the like, description of equipment, **20:56**
Use and Occupancy (this index)
Value, **177:43**

MADE WHOLE RULE

Subrogation, bank depository bonds, **225:269**

INDEX

MAIL AND MAILING

- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Cooperation, **199:108**
- Delivery of policy, **14:15**
- Foreign insurers, **3:13**
- Notice and Proof of Loss** (this index)
- Premium notice, **71:30-71:35, 71:40, 73:60-73:64**
- Presumption of receipt, **254:201**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:96**
- Service of process, **231:8, 231:41**

MALARIA

- Good health of insured, **88:95**

MALICE

- Liability insurance, **201:46**

MALICIOUS ACTS

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:65**

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

- Agents and brokers, **56:21**
- Liability insurance, **201:48**

MALPRACTICE

- Physicians, **131:1, 131:2**
- Subrogation
 - Legal malpractice, **222:78, 223:82**
 - Medical malpractice, **223:65, 223:81**
 - Post-injury medical malpractice, **223:81**

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

- Generally, **172:78**
- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:111**

MANAGED CARE

- Medical insurance, **144:8**

MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT

- Agents and brokers, **48:58, 48:59**
- Disability provisions, **147:131**
- Occupation of insured, **86:22**

MANAGERS AND MANAGEMENT —Cont'd

- Premiums and assessments, forfeiture for nonpayment, **77:18**
- Service of process, **231:74**

MANDAMUS

- Generally, **232:191**
- Joinder of parties, **243:152**

MANDATORY

- Other insurance clauses, **219:38**

MANDATORY ARBITRATION

- No-fault coverage, **214:39-214:41**

MANDATORY CONDITIONS

- Reinstatement and revival, **33:46**

MANDATORY DISMISSAL

- Involuntary dismissal, **247:12**

MANDATORY INSURANCE LAWS

- Cancellation and rescission, **32:45**
- Contribution, **218:25**
- Cooperation, **199:11**
- Medical insurance, **144:26-144:29**
- Medical payments, **158:3**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:64**
- Renewal, **29:33**
- Self-insurance, **10:3-10:5**

MANUALS AND INSTRUCTION BOOKS

- Discovery, **251:25**
- Riders and endorsements, **18:24**

MANUAL WHEELCHAIR

- Medical insurance, **181:60**

MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING

- Affirmative coverage provisions
 - Generally, **130:1-130:7**
 - Basic policy terms, **130:2-130:4**
 - Policy terms, **130:1-130:4**
- Product-caused loss as accident
 - Generally, **130:5-130:7**
 - Economic loss, **130:6**
 - Specific product failures as satisfying accident requirement, **130:7**

MANUFACTURERS AND

MANUFACTURING—Cont'd

Affirmative coverage provisions
—Cont'd

Product-caused loss as accident
—Cont'd

Tangible, requirement that prop-
erty damaged be, **130:6**

Buildings and similar structures,
177:32

Commercial liability insurance,
201:67-201:72

Custom or specially manufactured
items, **177:67**

Description of subject matter, **20:26,**
20:41, 20:47

Exclusions from products liability
coverage

Generally, **130:8-130:14**

Damage to, or non-performance of,
product itself

Generally, **130:8-130:10**

Incorporation of product into
other product, **130:9**

Subsequent change in condition
of product, **130:10**

Design error exclusions, **130:13**

Miscellaneous exclusions, **130:14**

Unauthorized warranty exclusion
from vendor's endorsement,
130:11

Withdrawal of work or product
from market (sistership
clause), **130:12**

General liability insurance, **172:75,**
191:17

Industrial Insurance (this index)

Risks covered under policies, gener-
ally, **130:1-130:14**

Use and Occupancy (this index)

MAPS AS EVIDENCE

See **Documentary Evidence** (this
index)

MARINE INSURANCE

Generally, **183:1 et seq.**

Abandonment

Generally, **183:12 et seq.**

Before abandonment, **183:103**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd

Ability to complete voyage,
183:35

Acceptance or rejection

Generally, **183:86 et seq.**

Cargo, removal of cargo in order
to repair, **183:93**

Defective notice, **183:83**

Deny extent of loss, **183:96**

Freight, right to, **183:97**

Implied acceptance, taking pos-
session as implied accep-
tance, **183:89-183:91**

Insured, status of, effect of non-
acceptance, **183:101**

Labor, sue and labor clause,
183:90

Master, status of, **183:98**

Non-acceptance, **183:100-**
183:102

Non-waiver and non-acceptance
clause, **183:91**

Possession, taking possession as
implied acceptance,
183:89-183:91

Removal of cargo in order to
repair, **183:93**

Repair, removal of cargo in
order to repair, **183:93**

Rights of insurer, status of,
effect of non-acceptance,
183:102

Secured transaction, status of,
183:99

Sue and labor clause, **183:90**

Taking possession as implied
acceptance, **183:89-183:91**

Taking title to vessel, **183:92**

Title, taking title to vessel,
183:92

Transferring of interest, **183:95**

Waiver, non-waiver and non-
acceptance clause, **183:91**

After unjustified abandonment,
183:106

After valid abandonment, **183:104,**
183:105

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd
Average, free from average clauses, **183:29-183:31**
Average, general average charges, **183:56**
Blockade, **183:48**
Capture and recapture
Generally, **183:41 et seq.**
Condemnation and sale after capture, **183:43**
Decree of restitution, **183:45**
Detention, fear of capture or detention, **183:44**
Fear of capture or detention, **183:44**
Recapture, effect of, **183:46**
Redelivery or release before abandonment, **183:42**
Release before abandonment, **183:42**
Restitution, decree of restitution, **183:45**
Sale after capture, **183:43**
Cargo, **183:38, 183:61, 183:68, 183:93**
Commissions, **183:14**
Complete voyage, ability to, **183:35**
Concurrent insurers, **183:111**
Condemnation and sale after capture, **183:43**
Conditions for abandonment, generally, **183:26 et seq.**
Construction and interpretation, **183:18, 183:67**
Co-owner, ratification of notice by part owner, **183:82**
Covenant to repair notwithstanding extent of damage, **183:69**
Decree of restitution, **183:45**
Defects, **183:54, 183:83**
Delay, **183:73 to 183:75, 183:85**
Deny extent of loss, **183:96**
Detention, **183:44, 183:47, 183:48**
Deterioration in value of cargo, **183:38**
Distribution of proceeds, **183:110, 183:111**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd
Embargo, **183:47**
English rule, **183:31, 183:52**
Evidence, sufficiency of evidence of stranding or submersion, **183:37**
Exceptions, **183:30, 183:70**
Expenditures arising from sacrifice, **221:55**
Extent of damage authorizing abandonment, generally, **183:49 et seq.**
Failure to abandon within reasonable time, **183:77**
Fear of capture or detention, **183:44**
Formality, absence of, **183:23, 183:24**
Fraudulent or negligent acts of insured, master, or crew, **183:39**
Free from average clauses, **183:29-183:31**
Free of partial loss, **183:32**
Freight, **183:68, 183:97, 183:112, 183:113**
Furnish documents, duty of insured to, **183:81**
Futility of abandonment, **183:13**
General average charges, **183:56**
General rule, **183:68**
Goods, **183:15, 183:68**
Implied acceptance, **183:89-183:91**
Impossibility of calculating expense of repairs, **183:71**
Inclusion of premium, **183:53**
Indemnity, receipt of indemnity or recovery of property, **183:40**
Jettison, goods lost by, **183:63**
Justification, **183:75, 183:85, 183:106**
Knowledge of conditions, **183:28**
Labor, sue and labor clause, **183:90**
Labor costs, **183:59**
Liens and encumbrances, **183:60**
Limitations on right to, **183:33**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd
 Location, valuation at time and place of loss or repairs, **183:50**
 Lost goods, jettison, **183:63**
 Master, **183:98, 183:109**
 Memorandum articles, **183:30, 183:61**
 Mitigation of damages, **183:149**
 Mixed character of cargo, **183:61**
 Multiple insurers, **183:16**
 Negligent acts of insured, master, or crew, **183:39**
 Non-acceptance, **183:100-183:102**
 Non-waiver and non-acceptance clause, **183:91**
 Notice and proof
 Generally, **183:78 et seq.**
 Acceptance of defective notice, **183:83**
 Co-owner, ratification of notice by part owner, **183:82**
 Defects, acceptance of defective notice, **183:83**
 Delay, justifiable delay in giving notice, **183:85**
 Form and content of notice, **183:79**
 Furnish documents, duty of insured to, **183:81**
 Justifiable delay in giving notice, **183:85**
 Ratification of notice by part owner, **183:82**
 Time of furnishing, **183:84, 183:85**
 Waiver of non-stated ground, **183:80**
 Partial loss, free of partial loss, **183:32**
 Parties, purchase at sale by, **183:108, 183:109**
 Peril within policy coverage, **183:27**
 Permanent repairs, **183:55**
 Port, raising and taking to port, expenses of, **183:58**
 Possession, taking, **183:89-183:91**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd
 Pre-existing defects and conditions, **183:54**
 Proceeds, distribution of, **183:110, 183:111**
 Profits and commissions, **183:14**
 Raising and taking to port, expenses of, **183:58**
 Ratification of notice by part owner, **183:82**
 Reasonable delay, **183:73**
 Reasonable time, **183:77**
 Receipt of indemnity or recovery of property, **183:40**
 Recovery of property, **183:40**
 Redelivery or release before abandonment, **183:42**
 Reinsurance, **183:17**
 Release before abandonment, **183:42**
 Removal of cargo in order to repair, **183:93**
 Repair
 Covenant to repair notwithstanding extent of damage, **183:69**
 Impossibility of calculating expense of repairs within time allowed for abandonment, **183:71**
 Mitigation of damages, **183:149**
 Removal of cargo in order to repair, **183:93**
 Temporary and permanent repairs, **183:55**
 Valuation at time and place of loss or repairs, **183:50**
 Valuation in policy as test of ship's value for purpose of repair, **183:51, 183:52**
 Restitution, decree of, **183:45**
 Restraints and detentions, **183:47, 183:48**
 Retardation of voyage, **183:34**
 Sale or purchase of property
 Generally, **183:103 et seq.**
 Before abandonment, **183:103**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd
Sale or purchase of property
—Cont'd
After unjustified abandonment,
183:106
After valid abandonment,
183:104, 183:105
Capture, sale after, **183:43**
Concurrent insurers, salvage
proceeds, distribution
between concurrent insur-
ers, **183:111**
Distribution of proceeds,
183:110, 183:111
Insured, purchase at sale by,
183:108
Justification, after unjustified
abandonment, **183:106**
Master, purchase at sale by,
183:109
Parties, purchase at sale by,
183:108, 183:109
Proceeds, distribution of,
183:110, 183:111
Salvage proceeds, distribution
between concurrent insur-
ers, **183:111**
Validity, after valid abandon-
ment, **183:104, 183:105**
Waiver, sale as operating as,
183:107
Salvage, **183:57, 183:111**
Secured transaction, status of,
183:99
Several insurers, **183:16**
Several kinds of goods, **183:15**
Ship and cargo insured together,
183:21
Stranding, **183:36, 183:37**
Strict interpretation, **183:18**
Submersion, **183:36, 183:37**
Sue and labor clause, **183:90,**
183:167
Sue and labor costs, **183:59**
Sufficiency of evidence of strand-
ing or submersion, **183:37**
Surrender, liability for freight as
affected by abandonment or,
183:113

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Abandonment—Cont'd
Taking possession as implied
acceptance, **183:89-183:91**
Taking title to vessel, **183:92**
Taking to port, expenses of, **183:58**
Temporary and permanent repairs,
183:55
Time
Impossibility of calculating
expense of repairs, **183:71**
Notice and proof, **183:84,**
183:85
Validity, **183:25**
Valuation at time and place of
loss or repairs, **183:50**
Time in which abandonment may
be effected
Generally, **183:72 et seq.**
Delay, justification of delay,
183:75
Delay, reasonable, **183:73**
Delay, unreasonable, **183:74**
Failure to abandon within rea-
sonable time, **183:77**
Justification of delay, **183:75**
Reasonable delay, **183:73**
Reasonable time, failure to
abandon within, **183:77**
Unreasonable delay, **183:74**
Title, taking, **183:92**
Transfer, **183:24, 183:95**
Transshipment and like costs,
183:62
Unreasonable delay, **183:74**
Validity, **183:25, 183:104, 183:105**
Value and valuation
Deterioration in value of cargo,
183:38
Loss equals or exceeds 50
percent of
Generally, **183:64 et seq.**
Cargo, applicability of gen-
eral rule to loss of,
183:68
Construction and interpreta-
tion, **183:67**
Covenant to repair
notwithstanding extent

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Abandonment—Cont'd
 - Value and valuation—Cont'd
 - Loss equals or exceeds 50 percent of—Cont'd of damage, **183:69**
 - Exceptions, **183:70**
 - Express provisions, **183:66, 183:67**
 - Freight, applicability of general rule to loss of, **183:68**
 - General rule, applicability to loss of cargo, goods, or freight, **183:68**
 - Goods, applicability of general rule to loss of, **183:68**
 - Impossibility of calculating expense of repairs within time allowed for abandonment, **183:71**
 - Repairs, **183:69, 183:71**
 - Time, impossibility of calculating expense of repairs within time allowed for abandonment, **183:71**
 - Repair, test of ship's value for purpose of, **183:51, 183:52**
 - At time and place of loss or repairs, **183:50**
 - Waiver, **183:19, 183:80, 183:91, 183:107**
- Ability to complete voyage, **183:35**
- Activities and causes of loss covered, **137:98-137:104**
- Actual total loss, generally, **183:6**
- Adjustment
 - Generally, **221:81 et seq.**
 - Foreign adjustment, **221:85**
 - Master, duty to effect average adjustment, **221:5**
 - Necessity and effect, **221:7**
 - Priority of claims, **221:88**
 - Special charges, **221:83**
 - York-antwerp rule xvii: contributory values, **221:81**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Adjustment—Cont'd
 - York-antwerp rule xxi: interest on losses made good in general average, **221:87**
 - York-antwerp rule xxii: treatment of cash deposits, **221:86**
- Admiralty decree, sale under, **183:197**
- Advances, **137:106**
- Age and condition of vessel as factor, **183:151**
- Agents and brokers, **46:20**
- All-risk policies, **183:170**
- American other insurance clause, **219:42**
- American rule, separate insurance for vessel and freight, **183:209**
- Amount of recovery, **183:203-183:205**
- Amount recoverable as affected by rate of exchange, **183:123**
- Anchors and cables, sacrifice of, **221:35**
- Anticipated earnings, **183:128**
- Applications, representations and warranties, **81:37**
- Apportionment, **183:115, 219:58**
- Arrival, inability to procure, **183:7**
- Assignment, **34:26**
- Availability of materials as affecting rights of parties, **183:142**
- Average, general average charges, **183:56**
- Average, general average losses, **183:114-183:116**
- Average, warranty free from, **183:168**
- Average clause, **183:29-183:31**
- Average loss, partial loss, **183:117**
- Benefit of voyage, repairs for, **183:135**
- Blockades, **137:61, 183:48**
- Boilers, **221:42**
- Bona fide loss, **221:13**
- Bonds, bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:159-183:161**
- Bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:159-183:161**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Burden of proof
 - Generally, **137:5, 137:48, 221:8, 254:65**
 - Valuation, **254:85**
- Cables, sacrifice of, **221:35**
- Calling in wreckers or salvors, effect of, **183:189**
- Capture and recapture
 - Expenditures arising from sacrifice, **221:66**
 - Sale of vessel or cargo, **183:187**
- Cargo insurance
 - Generally, **183:201 et seq.**
 - Amount of recovery, **183:203-183:205**
 - Discharge of cargo, part of cargo discharged or not at risk, **183:205**
 - Part of cargo discharged or not at risk, **183:205**
 - Refuge, sale of cargo at port of refuge, **183:203**
 - Responsibility of, **183:211**
 - Sale of cargo at port of refuge, **183:203**
 - Sue and labor clause, **183:173, 183:174, 183:181**
 - Transshipment, **183:204**
 - Valuation of cargo, **183:202**
- Cargo loss or damage
 - Generally, **137:91-137:94, 221:94**
 - Abandonment, **183:38, 183:61, 183:68, 183:93**
 - Deterioration, water damage, and the like, **137:93**
 - Expenditures arising from sacrifice, **221:44, 221:45, 221:58**
 - Fire damage to removed cargo, **221:22**
 - Freight insurance, **183:214, 183:217, 183:220**
 - Leaks, **137:92**
 - Location of, **221:28**
 - Mitigation of damages, **183:198-183:200**
 - Partial loss, **183:119**
 - Rejection and condemnation, **137:94**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Cargo loss or damage—Cont'd
 - Sale of cargo to supply necessities, **221:39**
 - Sue and labor clause, **183:175, 183:176**
 - Unexplained shortages, **137:92**
 - Values for purposes of general average, **221:75, 221:76**
 - York-antwerp rule i: jettison of cargo, **221:29**
 - York-antwerp rule ix: cargo, ship's materials and stores used for fuel, **221:38**
- Cash deposits, **221:86**
- Causation, **137:4**
- Collateral damage from fire rescue, **221:23**
- Collection costs, **221:70**
- Collection of funds, general average losses, **183:115**
- Collisions
 - Generally, **137:76-137:79, 137:99, 137:100**
 - Non-navigable object, striking, **137:79**
 - Removal of wrecks, **137:102**
 - Sister ship provision, **137:100**
 - Towed vehicle, what constitutes collision, **137:78**
 - What constitutes collision, **137:77-137:79**
- Commissions, **183:14**
- Common marine insurance coverage concepts and terminology, **137:3**
- Common safety, **221:26**
- Complete voyage, ability to, **183:35**
- Computation of general average liability, generally, **221:72 et seq.**
- Concurrent insurers, **183:111**
- Condemnation and sale after capture, **183:43**
- Consignee, **221:89**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **137:6-137:9, 183:18, 183:67, 221:50**
 - Admiralty law, role of, **137:7**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Construction and interpretation
—Cont'd
All other perils and similar provisions, **137:9**
British law, role of, **137:8**
Constructive total loss, **183:5**,
183:10, **183:11**, **183:155**,
183:156, **183:213**
Contribution, **183:165**, **221:6**
Contributory values, **221:81**
Coownership, **183:82**, **183:193**,
183:194
Covenant to repair notwithstanding
extent of damage, **183:69**
Crew, harm of, **221:64**
Cutting away superstructure, **221:33**,
221:34
Decay of vessel, **183:141**
Decree, **183:45**, **183:197**
Deductible clause, **183:124**, **183:125**
Deductions, **183:222**, **221:56**
Defects, **183:54**, **183:83**
Delay, **183:73 to 183:75**, **183:85**
Demand test to determine sufficiency,
right of insured to, **183:137**
Deny extent of loss, **183:96**
Deposits, **221:86**
Depreciation in value
Generally, **183:140**
Inland Marine Insurance (this
index)
Destruction of vessel and abandon-
ment of voyage after repairs,
221:55
Detention, **183:44**, **183:47**, **183:48**
Deterioration in value of cargo,
183:38
Direct loss essential, **221:14**
Discharge of cargo, **183:205**
Distribution of proceeds, **183:110**,
183:111
Dock, **221:31**, **221:32**
Documentary evidence, protests as,
253:178
Earn freight, **183:208**, **183:218**,
183:219
Earnings, anticipated, **183:128**
Embargo, **183:47**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Employees, **221:49**, **221:50**, **221:52**
Engines, **221:41**
English interpretation of york-
antwerp rule xi, **221:50**
English rule, **183:31**, **183:52**,
183:210
Estimates, **183:144**, **183:155**,
183:156
Evidence
Generally, **186:31**
Abandonment, sufficiency of evi-
dence of stranding or submer-
sion, **183:37**
Mitigation of damages, **183:145**
Exception provisions relating to
Abandonment, **183:30**, **183:70**
Particular average or partial loss
Generally, **137:107-137:119**
Aggregation of risk to meet per-
centage requirement,
137:118, **137:119**
Background and historical
development, **137:107**
Computation of degree of loss,
137:114-137:119
Effect on policy provisions,
137:109
Goods covered, **137:113**
Minimum percentage loss for
recovery, provisions
specifying, **137:110**,
137:111
Percentage loss, computation of,
137:117
Perishable goods, **137:113**
Statutory provisions, **137:108**
Stranding, collision, and the
like, provisions referring to,
137:112
Total loss, what constitutes,
137:116
Unit of cargo by which degree
of loss is judged, **137:114**,
137:115
Excessive repair costs, **221:53**
Excess policy, **219:24**
Exchange, rate of, **183:123**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Exemptions, exceptions, and exclusions, **183:30, 183:70**
- Expenditures arising from sacrifice
 - Generally, **221:40 et seq.**
 - Cargo rescue, **221:44**
 - Collection costs, **221:70**
 - Crew, harm of, **221:64**
 - Destruction of vessel and abandonment of voyage after repairs, **221:55**
 - English interpretation of york-antwerp rule xi, **221:50**
 - Excessive repair costs, **221:53**
 - Forwarding charges part of contract, payment of, **221:61**
 - Freight, **221:62, 221:63**
 - Goods, **221:57-221:61**
 - Litigation expenses, **221:67**
 - Municipal rescue effort, **221:43**
 - To and from port of refuge, expenses, **221:46-221:49**
 - Raising vessel and cargo, costs for, **221:45**
 - Release from capture or seizure, payments for, **221:66**
 - Repair costs, **221:51-221:56**
 - Rescue, damage to vessel and engines caused by, **221:41**
 - Sale, loss on, **221:59**
 - Transshipment expenses, **221:60**
 - Tribute, **221:71**
 - Wages, **221:52, 221:65**
 - York-antwerp rule f: substituted expenses, **221:68**
 - York-antwerp rule vii: damage to machinery and boilers, **221:42**
 - York-antwerp rule viii: expenses lightening ship when ashore, and consequent damage, **221:32**
 - York-antwerp rule x: expenses at port of refuge, **221:48**
 - York-antwerp rule xi: wages and maintenance of crew and other expenses bearing up for and in a port of refuge, **221:49, 221:50**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Expenditures arising from sacrifice—Cont'd
 - York-antwerp rule xii: damage to cargo in discharging, and so forth, **221:58**
 - York-antwerp rule xiii: deductions from cost of repairs, **221:56**
 - York-antwerp rule xiv: temporary repairs, **221:54**
 - York-antwerp rule xv: loss of freight, **221:63**
 - York-antwerp rule xx: provision of funds, **221:69**
- Extent of damage authorizing abandonment, generally, **183:49 et seq.**
- Extraordinary expenses, **183:130**
- Fault, role of, **221:16**
- Fear of capture or detention, **183:44**
- Federal Courts** (this index)
- Financing, bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:159-183:161**
- Fire, **221:20-221:24**
- Foreign adjustment, **221:85**
- Formality, absence of, **183:23, 183:24**
- Forwarding charges, **221:61**
- Forwarding freight rate, **183:223-183:225**
- Forwarding of cargo, **183:220**
- Fraudulent or negligent acts of insured, master, or crew, **183:39**
- Free from average clauses, **183:29-183:31**
- Free of partial loss, **183:32**
- Freight
 - Generally, **221:62, 221:63, 221:74, 221:95, 221:96**
 - Abandonment, **183:68, 183:97, 183:112, 183:113**
 - Charges, **137:105**
 - Mitigation of damages, **183:200**
- Freight insurance
 - Generally, **183:201, 183:206 et seq.**
 - American rule, separate insurance for vessel and freight, **183:209**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Freight insurance—Cont'd
 Constructive total loss, **183:213**
 Deductions from freight, **183:222**
 Earn freight, **183:208, 183:218, 183:219**
 English rule, separate insurance for vessel and freight, **183:210**
 Forwarding freight rate, rights of parties as affected by, **183:223-183:225**
 Forwarding of cargo, refusal of shipper to permit forwarding of cargo, **183:220**
 Goods, distinction between freight on goods and freight for use of vessel, **183:206**
 Laden, rights where cargo not taken or laden, **183:217**
 Loss of freight, generally, **183:212, 183:213**
 New voyage, freight earned by transshipping or on new or substituted voyage, **183:219**
 Parties, forwarding freight rate, rights of parties as affected by, **183:223-183:225**
 Prepaid freight, **183:216**
 Pro rata itineris, **183:221**
 Rate, forwarding freight rate, rights of parties as affected by, **183:223-183:225**
 Refusal of shipper to permit forwarding of cargo, **183:220**
 Responsibility of cargo insurer, **183:211**
 Separate insurance for vessel and freight, **183:209, 183:210**
 Substituted voyage, freight earned by transshipping or on new or substituted voyage, **183:219**
 Successive passages, freight earned at successive ports or by successive passages, **183:218**
 Successive ports, freight earned at successive ports or by successive passages, **183:218**
 Sue and labor clause, **183:177**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Freight insurance—Cont'd
 Transshipment, freight earned by transshipping or on new or substituted voyage, **183:219**
 Use, distinction between freight on goods and freight for use of vessel, **183:206**
 Value of cargo, **183:214**
 Value of freight, **183:215**
 Fuel, **221:37, 221:38**
 Furnish documents, duty of insured to, **183:81**
 Futility of abandonment, **183:13**
 General average allocation, generally, **221:1 et seq.**
 General average charges, **183:56**
 General average losses, **183:114-183:116**
 General rule, **183:68**
 Goods, **183:68, 183:206, 221:57-221:61, 221:91**
 Governing law, **24:26**
 Hull and machinery, sue and labor clause, **183:171, 183:172, 183:180**
 Hypothecated interest for repair money, **183:158**
 Implied acceptance, taking possession as implied acceptance, **183:89-183:91**
 Impossibility of calculating expense of repairs within time allowed for abandonment, **183:71**
 Incidental damages caused by jet-tison, **221:30**
 Incidental expenses, **183:138, 183:139**
 Inclusion of premium, **183:53**
 Increased value policy, **219:25**
 Indemnity, receipt of indemnity or recovery of property, **183:40**
Inland Marine Insurance (this index)
 Inland navigation, **183:152**
 Insurer, sale by, **183:195**
 Insurer making repairs, **183:148, 183:149**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Interest, hypothecated interest for repair money, **183:158**
- Interest on losses, **183:131**
- Intermediate port, sale of cargo by master at, **183:184**
- Jettison, **183:63, 221:25-221:30**
- Joinder of parties, **243:79, 243:80**
- Jurisdiction** (this index)
- Justification, **183:75, 183:85, 183:106, 183:191**
- Knowledge of conditions, **183:28**
- Labor costs, **183:59**
- Laden, cargo not taken or laden, rights where, **183:217**
- Legal expenses, transshipping cargo, **183:176**
- Liability, generally, **137:95-137:104**
- Liability insurance
 - Bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:161**
 - Measure of damages, generally, **183:125**
 - Per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**
 - Sue and labor clause, **183:178**
- Liens, salvage lien, effect of sale of cargo upon, **183:188**
- Liens and encumbrances, **183:60**
- Lightening of vessel at dock, **221:31, 221:32**
- Limitation of actions, **235:49, 236:100**
- Limitations on right to, **183:33**
- Limits, per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**
- Litigation expenses, **183:172, 221:67**
- Location
 - Generally, **1:58**
 - Abandonment, **183:50**
 - Mitigation of damages, **183:143, 183:144**
- Loss as within period of specific types of insurance, **102:33-102:37**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Loss of vessel or its contents, coverage for
 - Generally, **137:20-137:90**
- Barratry
 - Generally, **137:70-137:75**
 - Consent of owner or persons in position of owner, **137:73, 137:74**
 - Persons who's acts may constitute barratry, **137:72**
 - Policy exclusions for barratry, **137:71**
 - Specific acts as barratry, **137:75**
- Fire, **137:86**
- Hull and machinery
 - Generally, **137:43-137:52**
- Exclusions
 - Generally, **137:51, 137:52**
 - Boiler explosion clause, **137:51**
 - Mechanical breakdown clause, **137:52**
- Negligence, latent defects, and the like (inchmaree clause)
 - Generally, **137:44-137:50**
 - Boilers, machinery, and the like, **137:50**
 - Latent defects, **137:47-137:49**
 - Master and crew, negligence of, **137:45, 137:46**
 - Nature and purpose, **137:44**
- Ice, freezing, and the like, **137:89**
- Interference with possession or control of vessel or its voyage, provisions concerning
 - Generally, **137:53-137:69**
- Arrests, restraints, and detentions
 - Generally, **137:53-137:61**
 - Authority of interfering entity, **137:55, 137:56**
 - Avoiding arrest and other interference, **137:57, 137:58**
 - Blockade, **137:61**
 - Cooperation of master with arresting authority, **137:59**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Loss of vessel or its contents, coverage for—Cont'd

Interference with possession or control of vessel or its voyage, provisions concerning—Cont'd

Arrests, restraints, and detentions—Cont'd

Endorsement of warning on register, **137:58**

Particular acts as within coverage, **137:60, 137:61**

Relationship of concepts, **137:53**

Unlawful, provision specifying that interference be, **137:54**

Capture, seizure, warlike operations and similar interference, provisions excluding losses by

Generally, **137:64-137:69**

Blockade, **137:65**

Casual relationship between act and loss, **137:68, 137:69**

Identity of authority of captor or belligerent, **137:66, 137:67**

Capture and seizure, provision covering losses occasioned by, **137:62, 137:63**

Miscellaneous provisions addressing cause of loss, **137:90**

Negligence

Generally, **137:80-137:82**

Acts constituting negligence, **137:82**

Express exclusions, **137:81**

Question of law or fact, **137:82**

Stranding, grounding, and the like, **137:87, 137:88**

Lost goods, jettison, **183:63**

Lost profits, **137:105**

Machinery, **221:42**

Maintenance of crew, **221:49, 221:50, 221:52**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Master

Abandonment, acceptance or rejection by insurer, **183:98**

Abandonment, sale or purchase of property, **183:109**

Average adjustment, duty to effect, **221:5**

Mitigation of damages, **183:147**

Sale of vessel or cargo, **183:183-183:185, 183:190 to 183:192**

Materials, availability of materials as affecting rights of parties, **183:142**

Measure of damages

Generally, **183:121 et seq.**

Amount recoverable as affected by rate of exchange, **183:123**

Anticipated earnings, **183:128**

Deductible clause, **183:124, 183:125**

Earnings, anticipated earnings, **183:128**

Exchange, rate of, **183:123**

Extraordinary expenses, **183:130**

Interest on losses, **183:131**

Liability insurance, determining number of deductibles under, **183:125**

Liability insurance, per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**

Limits, per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**

Number of deductibles, determining under liability insurance, **183:125**

Per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**

Per person, per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**

Profits, loss of, **183:127, 183:128**

Rate of exchange, **183:123**

Salvage, **183:129**

Memorandum articles, **183:30, 183:61**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Minimum damage requirements, **183:157**
- Miscellaneous, **137:105, 137:106**
- Mitigation of damages
 - Generally, **183:132 et seq., 183:149**
 - Abandonment, insurer making repairs, **183:149**
 - Age and condition of vessel as factor, **183:151**
 - Availability of materials as affecting rights of parties, **183:142**
 - Benefit of voyage, repairs for, **183:135**
 - Bonds, bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:159-183:161**
 - Bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:159-183:161**
 - Cargo, transshipment of, **183:198-183:200**
 - Constructive total loss estimation, **183:155, 183:156**
 - Decay of vessel, **183:141**
 - Demand test to determine sufficiency, right of insured to, **183:137**
 - Depreciation in value, **183:140**
 - Estimates
 - Constructive total loss estimation, **183:155, 183:156**
 - Place at which cost of repairs are to be estimated, **183:144**
 - Evidence, proof as to cost of repairs, **183:145**
 - Financing, bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:159-183:161**
 - Hypothecated interest for repair money, **183:158**
 - Incidental expenses, **183:138, 183:139**
 - Inland navigation, **183:152**
 - Insurer making repairs, **183:148, 183:149**
 - Interest, hypothecated interest for repair money, **183:158**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Mitigation of damages—Cont'd
 - Liability, effect upon, transshipment of cargo, **183:199**
 - Liability of insurer, bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:161**
- Location
 - Policy provisions as to where repairs are to be made, **183:143**
 - Repairs, place at which cost of repairs are to be estimated, **183:144**
- Master of ship making repairs, **183:147**
- Materials, availability of materials as affecting rights of parties, **183:142**
- Minimum damage requirements, **183:157**
- Necessary repairs, **183:133**
- Necessity for notice to owner of bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:160**
- Notice, necessity for notice to owner of bottomry bond financing of repairs, **183:160**
- One-third new for old rule
 - Generally, **183:150 et seq.**
 - Age and condition of vessel as factor, **183:151**
 - Constructive total loss estimation, **183:155, 183:156**
 - Estimate, constructive total loss estimation, **183:155, 183:156**
 - Hypothecated interest for repair money, **183:158**
 - Inland navigation, **183:152**
 - Interest, hypothecated interest for repair money, **183:158**
 - Minimum damage requirements, **183:157**
 - Temporary repairs, **183:154**
- Owner of vessel making repairs, **183:146**
- Parties, availability of materials as affecting rights of parties, **183:142**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mitigation of damages—Cont'd

Permanent repairs, postponing,
183:134

Postponing permanent repairs,
183:134

Repairs

Generally, **183:132 et seq.**

Abandonment, insurer making
repairs, **183:149**

Availability of materials as
affecting rights of parties,
183:142

Benefit of voyage, repairs for,
183:135

Bonds, bottomry bond financing
of repairs, **183:159-
183:161**

Bottomry bond financing of
repairs, **183:159-183:161**

Decay of vessel, **183:141**

Demand test to determine suffi-
ciency, right of insured to,
183:137

Depreciation in value, **183:140**

Estimates, place at which cost of
repairs are to be estimated,
183:144

Evidence, proof as to cost of
repairs, **183:145**

Financing, bottomry bond
financing of repairs,
183:159-183:161

Incidental expenses, **183:138,
183:139**

Insurer making repairs, **183:148,
183:149**

Liability of insurer, bottomry
bond financing of repairs,
183:161

Location, place at which cost of
repairs are to be estimated,
183:144

Location, policy provisions as to
where repairs are to be
made, **183:143**

Master of ship making repairs,
183:147

Materials, availability of materi-
als as affecting rights of

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Mitigation of damages—Cont'd

Repairs—Cont'd

parties, **183:142**

Necessary repairs, **183:133**

Necessity for notice to owner of
bottomry bond financing of
repairs, **183:160**

Notice, necessity for notice to
owner of bottomry bond
financing of repairs,
183:160

Owner of vessel making repairs,
183:146

Parties, availability of materials
as affecting rights of par-
ties, **183:142**

Postponing permanent repairs,
183:134

Sufficiency of repairs, **183:136,
183:137**

Surveys, incidental expenses,
183:139

Unsoundness or decay of vessel,
183:141

Value, depreciation in value,
183:140

Sufficiency of repairs, **183:136,
183:137**

Surveys, incidental expenses,
183:139

Temporary repairs, **183:154**

Transshipment of cargo, **183:198-
183:200**

Unsoundness or decay of vessel,
183:141

Value, depreciation in, **183:140**

Mixed character of cargo, memoran-
dum articles where cargo is of
mixed character, **183:61**

Multiple insurers, **183:16**

Municipal rescue effort, **221:43**

Necessary repairs, **183:133**

Necessity for notice to owner of bot-
tomry bond financing of repairs,
183:160

Negligent acts of insured, master, or
crew, **183:39**

New voyage, freight earned by trans-
shipping or on new or

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- substituted voyage, **183:219**
- Non-acceptance, acceptance or rejection by insurer, **183:100-183:102**
- Non-waiver and non-acceptance clause, **183:91**
- Notice
 - Mitigation of damages, **183:160**
 - Sale of vessel or cargo, **183:185, 183:192**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **189:98**
 - Conditions precedent or contract stipulations, **190:28**
 - Construction of contractual provisions, **186:31**
 - Failure of one party to give notice as affecting rights of other parties, **187:69**
 - Noncompliance, **193:14**
 - Reasonable notice, **190:33**
 - Timeliness, **190:82-190:83**
- Number of deductibles, determining under liability insurance, measure of damages, **183:125**
- Obligation of insurer to repair, **183:164**
- Other coverages, **137:95-137:106**
- Other insurance clauses
 - Generally, **219:23-219:26, 219:41 et seq., 219:42**
 - American other insurance clause, **219:42**
 - Apportionment, **219:58**
 - Excess policy, **219:24**
 - Increased value policy, **219:25**
 - Liability, extent of, **219:43**
 - Pro rata apportionment, general rule of, **219:58**
 - Successive insurance policies, **219:26**
- Owner, sale of cargo by, **183:186**
- Owner, sale of vessel by, **183:193, 183:194**
- Owner of vessel making repairs, **183:146**
- Partial loss, **183:32, 183:117-183:119**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Parties
 - Abandonment, **183:108, 183:109**
 - Freight insurance, **183:223-183:225**
 - In interest, effect of, **183:194**
 - Mitigation of damages, **183:142**
- Part of cargo discharged or not at risk, **183:205**
- Payments, **221:61, 221:66**
- Perils at sea provisions
 - Generally, **137:20-137:42**
 - Cargo damage, **137:29**
 - Collisions, **137:31**
 - Construction of term, **137:21**
 - Current, storms, tide, and similar phenomena, **137:28-137:30**
 - Delays occasioned by sea peril, **137:37**
 - Embezzlement and theft, **137:39**
 - Explosions, steam bursts, and the like, **137:35**
 - Inherent defect or unseaworthiness of vessel, **137:36**
 - Inherent nature of goods or cargo, **137:37**
 - Intentional acts, **137:38, 137:39**
 - Marine character, requirement that loss have, **137:24**
 - Mechanical failure or breaking, **137:34**
- Negligence
 - Generally, **137:40-137:42**
 - Handling and stowage of cargo, **137:40**
 - Insured or master, negligence of, **137:41**
 - Third persons, negligence of, **137:42**
- Normal wear and tear, **137:33**
- Ordinary or extraordinary hazard, peril as requiring, **137:22**
- Place where loss sustained, **137:23**
- Presumptions, **254:156**
- Question of law or fact, **137:25**
- Rats and other pests, **137:32**
- Running aground, **137:31**
- Steam bursts, explosions, and the like, **137:35**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Perils at sea provisions—Cont'd
 Storms, tide, current, and similar phenomena, **137:28-137:30**
 Tide, current, storms, and similar phenomena, **137:28-137:30**
 Unexplained loss or damage
 Generally, **137:26, 137:27**
 Cargo or interior, to, **137:27**
 Vessel, to, **137:26**
 Waves (swells) from passing vessels, **137:30**
 Permanent repairs
 Generally, **183:55**
 Mitigation of damages, postponing repairs, **183:134**
 Per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**
 Per person, per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**
 Persons liable for general average, **221:89-221:92**
 Piracy, robbery, and the like
 Generally, **137:83-137:85**
 Assailing thief or thieves, provisions covering, **137:84**
 Piracy, provisions covering, **137:83**
 Pleasure craft theft provisions, **137:85**
 Place of adjustment rule, **221:80**
 Place or location, generally, **183:50, 183:143, 183:144**
 Places of harm covered
 Generally, **137:17-137:19**
 Land dangers, **137:17**
 Waters or ports, coverage limits as to, **137:18, 137:19**
 Pleadings, generally, **245:56**
 Pleasure craft policies, **137:96**
 Pollution, **137:101**
 Port, **183:58, 221:49, 221:50, 221:79**
 To and from port of refuge, expenses, **221:46-221:49**
 Possession, taking possession as implied acceptance, **183:89-183:91**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Postponing permanent repairs, **183:134**
 Pre-existing defects and conditions, **183:54**
 Prejudice, **193:59, 193:77**
 Premiums and assessments, **74:41**
 Prepaid freight, **183:216**
 Preserving and reconditioning cargo, cargo insurance, **183:174**
 Priority of claims, **221:88**
 Proceeds, distribution of, **183:110, 183:111**
 Profits, loss of, **183:127, 183:128**
 Profits and commissions, **183:14**
 Property insurance, **154:4, 154:5**
 Property subject-general average, **221:93-221:96**
 Pro rata, **221:96**
 Pro rata apportionment, general rule of, **219:58**
 Pro rata itineris, **183:221**
 Protests, use as documentary evidence, **253:178**
 Public authority, sale by, **183:196**
 Questions of law or fact, **99:8, 137:25**
 Raising and taking to port, expenses of, **183:58, 221:45**
 Rate, forwarding freight rate, **183:223-183:225**
 Rate of exchange, **183:123**
 Ratification of notice by part owner, **183:82**
 Reasonable delay, **183:73**
 Reasonable time, **183:77**
 Receipt of indemnity or recovery of property, **183:40**
 Reconditioning cargo, **183:174**
 Recoverability, effect of, **183:9**
 Recovery of property, **183:40**
 Redelivery or release before abandonment, **183:42**
 Refuge, sale of cargo at port of, **183:203**
 Refusal of shipper to permit forwarding of cargo, **183:220**
 Reinsurance, **183:17**
 Release, **221:66**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Release before abandonment, **183:42**

Removal of cargo in order to repair,
183:93

Repair

Costs, **221:51-221:56**

Destruction of vessel and abandon-
ment of voyage after repairs,
221:55

Excessive repair costs, **221:53**

Expenditures arising from sacrifice

Generally, **221:51-221:56**

Destruction of vessel and
abandonment of voyage
after repairs, **221:55**

Excessive repair costs, **221:53**

York-antwerp rule xiii: deduc-
tions from cost of repairs,
221:56

York-antwerp rule xiv:
temporary repairs, **221:54**

Includable in cost, **183:11**

Repairability, **183:8**

Sue and labor clause, **183:164**

York-antwerp rule xiii: deductions
from cost of repairs, **221:56**

York-antwerp rule xiv: temporary
repairs, **221:54**

Representations, warranties, and
conditions as-marine risks

Generally, **99:1-99:92**

Blockades, provision concerning
Generally, **99:87-99:92**

Cargo

Generally, **99:42-99:45**

Deviation

Generally, **99:54-99:69**

Excuse for deviation, **99:57-
99:59**

Specific acts or events as devia-
tion or excuse therefor,
99:65-99:69

Type of policy as affecting,
99:62-99:64

Location, route, or circumstances
of travel, information
concerning

Generally, **99:46-99:69**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Representations, warranties, and
conditions as-marine risks
—Cont'd

Nationality and neutrality

Generally, **99:70-99:92**

Breach of warranty, specific
types of trade as, **99:76-
99:81**

Vessel, owner, or crew, information
concerning

Generally, **99:9-99:45**

Representations, warranties, and
conditions as to marine risks

Blockades, provision concerning

Breach of warranty not to run
blockade, **99:91, 99:92**

Legality of blockade, **99:88**

Liberty to run blockade, **99:90**

Total blockade, requirement of,
99:89

Breach of warranty, concealment,
83:20

British law, role of, **99:1**

Burden of proof, deviation, **99:61**

Cargo

Contraband goods, **99:43**

Prohibited articles, **99:43**

Stowage of cargo, **99:44**

Tonnage of vessel, **99:45**

Custom and usage, **99:3**

Delay

Generally, **99:65, 99:66**

Reasonableness of length of
delay, **99:65**

Trade, delay for, **99:66**

Deviation

Burden of proof, **99:61, 254:112**

Custom or usage, **99:58**

Danger or capture, deviation to
avoid, **99:69**

Definition, **99:54**

Express and implied provisions
relating to deviation, **99:55**

Liberty clauses, express permis-
sion in form of, **99:59**

Manner of preparing, shipping,
or conducting voyage,
99:67

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks—Cont'd

Deviation—Cont'd

Necessity for deviation, **99:57**

Overt action in addition to intent, need for, **99:56**

Specific place, policies insuring voyages to and from, **99:63**

Sufficiency of evidence, **99:61**

Temporary deviation terminating before loss, **99:60**

Time policies, **99:64**

Voyage policies, generally, **99:62**

Waiver and estoppel, **99:61**

War, capture, and the like, conditions of, **99:68, 99:69**

Disclosure, **99:2, 99:3**

Facts versus opinion, **99:5**

General principles, relationship to, **99:1**

Intent of insured, **99:6**

Knowledge of insured or insurer, **99:3**

Location, route, or circumstances of travel, information concerning

Approval of voyage or trip, **99:47**

Commercial restrictions and regulations, **99:46**

Lay-up of vessel, **99:49, 99:50**

Named port, statement that vessel is in, **99:48**

In port, statement that vessel is, **99:48**

Removal for repairs and similar activity, **99:50**

Restrictions on ports and areas of navigation, **99:53**

Storage of vessel, **99:49, 99:50**

Time of sailing, **99:51, 99:52**

What constitutes sailing, **99:52**

Materiality, generally, **99:5**

Nationality and neutrality

Barratry, effect of, **99:73**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks—Cont'd

Nationality and neutrality—Cont'd

Belligerent goods on neutral ship, **99:79**

Concealment of documents, **99:84**

Contraband goods, transportation of, **99:77**

Destruction of documents, **99:84**

Documents and insignia required, **99:72**

False documents as to nationality and neutrality, carrying, **99:83**

Neutral goods on belligerent ship, **99:78**

Neutral purchaser of belligerent vessel, **99:81**

Neutrals and belligerents, trade between, **99:76**

Neutral status, enforceability of agreement to claim, **99:75**

Neutral vessel in belligerent service, **99:80**

Partial interest in belligerents status of entities with, **99:74**

Resisting lawful search by combatant, **99:85**

Sailing under the flag or protection of the belligerent, **99:82**

Seized neutral vessel, seizure of, **99:86**

Source and nature of warranty, **99:70**

Spoliation of documents, **99:84**

Time as to which warranty relates, **99:71**

Questions of law or fact, **99:8**

Seaworthiness (this index)

Stowage of cargo, **99:44**

Time to which statements relate, **99:4**

Vessel, owner, or crew, information concerning

Age of ship, **99:9**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks—Cont'd
 - Vessel, owner, or crew, information concerning—Cont'd
 - Belligerent status, **99:11**
 - Experience of officers or crew, **99:12**
 - Overall state and condition of ship, **99:9**
 - Prohibition against chartering vessel, **99:15**
 - Purposes for which vessel used, **99:14, 99:15**
 - Registry fire certificate, **99:13**
 - Title and interest, **99:10**
 - Unoccupancy of vessel, **99:16**
 - Value of ship, **99:9**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **99:7**
- Rescue, **221:23, 221:41, 221:43, 221:44**
- Restitution, decree of, **183:45**
- Restraints and detentions, **183:47, 183:48**
- Retardation of voyage, **183:34**
- Risks, generally, **137:1-137:119**
- Sacrifices, generally, **221:17 et seq.**
- Safety, **221:26**
- Sail and spars, sacrifice of, **221:36**
- Sale of vessel or cargo
 - Generally, **183:182 et seq., 221:39, 221:59**
 - Admiralty decree, sale under, **183:197**
 - Calling in wreckers or salvors, effect of, **183:189**
 - Capture, sale of cargo, **183:43, 183:187**
 - Cargo, generally, **183:183 et seq., 221:39, 221:59**
 - Co-owner, sale of vessel by, **183:193, 183:194**
 - Decree, admiralty decree, sale under, **183:197**
 - Insurer, sale by, **183:195**
 - Intermediate port, sale of cargo by master at, **183:184**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Sale of vessel or cargo—Cont'd
 - Justification for sale of vessel, **183:191**
 - Liens, salvage lien, effect of sale of cargo upon, **183:188**
 - Master, duty to notify owner and insurer of sale of vessel, **183:192**
 - Master, sale by, **183:183-183:185, 183:190, 183:191**
 - Notice, duty to give, sale of cargo by master at, **183:185**
 - Notice, master, duty to notify owner and insurer of sale of vessel, **183:192**
 - Owner, sale of cargo by, **183:186**
 - Owner, sale of vessel by, **183:193, 183:194**
 - Parties in interest, effect of, **183:194**
 - Public authority, sale by, **183:196**
 - Refuge, port of, **183:203**
 - Salvage lien, effect of sale of cargo upon, **183:188**
 - Salvors, calling in, **183:189**
 - Vessel, generally, **183:190 et seq.**
 - Wreckers, calling in, **183:189**
- Salvage (see also **salvage** (this index))
 - Abandonment, **183:57, 183:111**
 - Effect of, **183:9**
 - Lien, effect of sale of cargo upon, **183:188**
 - Measure of damages, **183:129**
 - Proceeds, distribution between concurrent insurers, **183:111**
- Salvors, calling in, **183:189**
- Seaman, **221:92**
- Seaworthiness** (this index)
- Secured transaction, status of, **183:99**
- Seizure, **221:66**
- Separate insurance for vessel and freight, **183:209, 183:210**
- Severability of contract, **23:8**
- Ship and cargo insured together, **183:21**
- Spars, sacrifice of, **221:36**
- Special charges, **221:83**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Standard nonwaiver clause, **183:179**
 Stranding, **183:36, 183:37, 221:17-221:18**
 Strict interpretation, **183:18**
 Submersion, **183:36, 183:37**
Subrogation (this index)
 Substituted expenses, **221:68**
 Substituted port rule, **221:79**
 Substituted voyage, freight earned by transshipping or on new or substituted voyage, **183:219**
 Successive insurance policies, **219:26**
 Successive losses, **183:120**
 Successive passages, freight earned at successive ports or by successive passages, **183:218**
 Successive ports, freight earned at successive ports or by successive passages, **183:218**
 Success of sacrifice, **221:15**
 Sue and labor clause
 Generally, **183:162 et seq.**
 Abandonment, **183:90, 183:167**
 All-risk policies, **183:170**
 Average, warranty free from average, **183:168**
 Cargo, transshipping cargo, **183:175, 183:176**
 Cargo insurance, **183:173, 183:174, 183:181**
 Contribution, **183:165**
 Extent of liability, **183:163**
 Freight insurance, **183:177**
 Hull insurance, **183:171, 183:172, 183:180**
 Legal expenses, transshipping cargo, **183:176**
 Liability insurance, **183:178**
 Litigation expenses, hull insurance, **183:172**
 Obligation of insurer to repair, **183:164**
 Preserving and reconditioning cargo, cargo insurance, **183:174**
 Reconditioning cargo, cargo insurance, **183:174**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Sue and labor clause—Cont'd
 Repair, obligation of insurer to repair, **183:164**
 Standard nonwaiver clause, **183:179**
 Total loss only, **183:166**
 Transshipping cargo, **183:175, 183:176**
 Waiver and estoppel, **183:179-183:181**
 Warranty free from average, **183:168**
 Sue and labor costs, **183:59**
 Sufficiency of evidence of stranding or submersion, **183:37**
 Sufficiency of repairs, **183:136, 183:137**
 Superstructure, **221:33, 221:34**
 Surrender, liability for freight as affected by abandonment or, **183:113**
 Surveys, incidental expenses, **183:139**
 Taking possession as implied acceptance, **183:89-183:91**
 Taking title to vessel, **183:92**
 Taking to port, expenses of, **183:58**
 Temporary and permanent repairs, **183:55**
 Temporary repairs, **183:154, 221:54**
 Time
 Determination of, **221:78-221:80**
 Impossibility of calculating expense of repairs within time allowed for abandonment, **183:71**
 Loss as within period of coverage
 Generally, **102:33-102:37**
 Attachment of risk, **102:34, 102:35**
 Continuation of time risk while at sea or on a passage, **102:37**
 Termination of voyage and mixed policies, **102:36**
 Types of duration provisions, **102:33**
 Title, taking title to vessel, **183:92**

INDEX

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Total loss, generally, **183:5 et seq.**
- Total loss only, **183:166**
- Towing, **137:103**
- Transfer, provisions specifying, **183:24**
- Transferring of interest, **183:95**
- Transshipment
 - Abandonment, **183:62**
 - Cargo insurance, **183:204**
 - Expenses, **221:60**
 - Freight insurance, **183:219**
 - Mitigation of damages, **183:198-183:200**
 - Sue and labor clause, **183:175, 183:176**
- Tribute, **221:71**
- Trigger, **191:64**
- Types of policies and coverage provisions
 - Generally, **137:10-137:16**
 - All-risks policy, **137:15, 137:16**
 - Charters, provisions as to, **137:13**
 - Illegal trade exceptions, **137:14**
 - Overview of marine insurance coverage schemes, **137:11**
 - Seaworthiness and other warranties, relationship of coverage clauses to, **137:12**
- Unavoidable loss, **221:13**
- Unliquidated claim, **221:77**
- Unreasonable delay, **183:74**
- Unsoundness or decay of vessel, **183:141**
- Use, distinction between freight on goods and freight for use of vessel, **183:206**
- Validity, **183:25, 183:104, 183:105**
- Value and valuation
 - Generally, **219:25, 221:81**
 - Cargo insurance, **183:202**
 - Freight insurance, **183:214, 183:215**
- General average
 - Generally, **221:72 et seq.**
 - Freight, **221:74**
 - Place of adjustment rule, **221:80**
 - Substituted port rule, **221:79**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Value and valuation—Cont'd
 - General average—Cont'd
 - Time and place as determination of, **221:78-221:80**
 - Unliquidated claim, **221:77**
 - Valued policy on cargo, **221:75**
 - York-antwerp rule g, **221:78**
 - York-antwerp rule xix:
 - undeclared and wrongfully declared cargo, **221:76**
 - York-antwerp rule xvii: contributory values, **221:81**
 - York-antwerp rule xviii: damage to ship, **221:73**
 - Mitigation of damages, **183:140**
- Valued policies, **183:4**
- Vessels, partial loss, **183:118**
- Voluntary loss, **221:13**
- Voluntary stranding, **221:17 to 221:19**
- Wages, **221:49, 221:50, 221:52, 221:65**
- Waiver and estoppel
 - Abandonment, **183:19, 183:80, 183:91, 183:107**
 - Sue and labor clause, **183:179-183:181**
- Warranty, **83:20, 183:168**
- Wreck, **221:34**
- Wreckers, calling in, **183:189**
- York-antwerp rule, **221:18**
- York-antwerp rule f: substituted expenses, **221:68**
- York-antwerp rule g, **221:78**
- York-antwerp rule i: jettison of cargo, **221:29**
- York-antwerp rule ii: loss or damage by sacrifice for common safety, **221:26**
- York-antwerp rule iii: extinguishing fire on shipboard, **221:21**
- York-antwerp rule iv: cutting away wreck, **221:34**
- York-antwerp rule ix: cargo, ship's materials and stores used for fuel, **221:38**
- York-antwerp rules, **221:4**

MARINE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- York-antwerp rule vii: damage to machinery and boilers, **221:42**
- York-antwerp rule viii: expenses lightening ship when ashore, and consequent damage, **221:32**
- York-antwerp rule x: expenses at port of refuge, **221:48**
- York-antwerp rule xi: wages and maintenance of crew and other expenses bearing up for and in a port of refuge, **221:49, 221:50**
- York-antwerp rule xii: damage to cargo in discharging, and so forth, **221:58**
- York-antwerp rule xiii: deductions from cost of repairs, **221:56**
- York-antwerp rule xiv: temporary repairs, **221:54**
- York-antwerp rule xix: undeclared and wrongfully declared cargo, **221:76**
- York-antwerp rule xv: loss of freight, **221:63**
- York-antwerp rule xvii: contributory values, **221:81**
- York-antwerp rule xviii: damage to ship, **221:73**
- York-antwerp rule xx: provision of funds, **221:69**
- York-antwerp rule xxi: interest on losses made good in general average, **221:87**
- York-antwerp rule xxii: treatment of cash deposits, **221:86**

MARINE VESSELS

- See **Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like** (this index)

MARITAL PRIVILEGE

- Generally, **250:43**

MARITAL STATUS

- See **Husband and Wife** (this index)

MARITIME COLLISION CASES

- Property insurance, **152:9**

MARKET VALUE

- Actual Cash Value** (this index)
- Automobiles** (this index)

MARKET VALUE—Cont'd

- Buildings and similar structures, **177:24**
- Deductions and offsets, **178:5, 178:6**
- General merchandise, **177:39**
- Household furniture, **177:35**
- Machinery and supplies, **177:43**
- Personal effects, **177:35**

MARRIAGE

- Generally, **1:64**
- See also **Husband and Wife** (this index)
- Assignment, promise to marry as consideration, **36:25**
- Presumption of continuation of, **254:160**

MASSAGE THERAPY

- Medical insurance, **181:46**

MASTER AND SERVANT

- See **Employer and Employee** (this index)

MASTER OF SHIP

- See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

MASTER POLICIES

- Certificate and master policy distinguished, **253:14**
- Costs of action, **^233:41, ^233:42**
- Group insurance, termination, **8:59-8:61**
- Limitation of actions, **235:82-235:84**
- Proof of existence and contents of, **255:6**

MATERIAL ALTERATION

- Modification of contract, **25:24**

MATERIAL INTENT

- Accident and life insurance, **140:73**

MATERIALITY

- See **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)

MATERIALMEN

- Contractors' Bonds** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, materialmen as claimants within

INDEX

MATERIALMEN—Cont'd

coverage, **165:21**

Contractors' Performance Bonds
(this index)

Labor and Material Bonds (this
index)

Mechanics' Liens (this index)

MATURITY

Crops, **153:35, 177:55**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:94**

Premiums and assessments, maturity
of notes, **73:45-73:49**

MCCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

Generally, **2:4, 2:5**

Abstention, **2:4, 2:5**

MCCARRAN-FERGUSON ACT

Generally, **4:8**

MEAL BREAKS

Workers' compensation, **135:46**

MEASURE OF DAMAGES

Generally, **175:63 et seq.**

Absence of value test, **175:80**

Actual loss, **175:63**

Automobiles, restoration to use test,
175:78

Building regulations, **175:66-175:68**

Buildings, restoration to use test,
175:77

Burden of proof, **175:82, 175:92**

Burial Insurance or Associations
(this index)

Business Interruption Insurance
(this index)

Composite test, **175:79**

Construction Contract Guaranties
(this index)

Damage defined, **175:63**

Demolition of surviving part, loss of
identity test, **175:73**

Evidence

Generally, **175:92, 175:93**

Burden of proof, **175:92**

Questions of law or fact, **175:93**

Total loss, **175:82-175:84**

Exceeding policy amount, loss as,
175:86

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—Cont'd

Exclusions, **175:67**

Extensions, **175:67**

Government controls, **175:89**

Identity test, loss of, **175:70-175:73**

Limitations, **175:66-175:68**

Machinery and supplies, **177:47,**
177:48

Marine Insurance (this index)

Mistake in overpaying premiums,
175:91

Ordinances, **175:66-175:68**

Overpayments, mistake in overpay-
ing premiums, **175:91**

Partial loss, **175:85-175:88**

Personal property, loss of identity
test, **175:71**

Polygraph Tests (this index)

Preexisting inferior condition, **175:69**

Preexisting non-conforming use,
175:69

Preserve property after loss, failure
to, **175:88**

Public officials' bonds, **184:51**

Questions of law or fact, **175:82,**
175:93

Reasonable certainty requirement,
175:64

Remnant cannot be restored require-
ment, restoration to use test,
175:74

Rent loss insurance, **185:28-185:31**

Replacement cost provisions, **176:58**

Restoration limited or precluded by
ordinances or building regula-
tions, **175:66-175:68**

Restoration-use test, **175:74-175:78**

Salvage, value of, **175:81**

Separately, policy insuring items
separately, **175:90**

Statutes, **175:67, 175:68, 175:72,**
175:87

Sufficiency of evidence, **175:83**

Title Insurance (this index)

Total loss

Generally, **175:65 et seq.**

Absence of value test, **175:80**

Automobiles, restoration to use
test, **175:78**

MEASURE OF DAMAGES—Cont'd

- Total loss—Cont'd
 - Buildings, restoration to use test, **175:77**
 - Burden of proof, **175:82**
 - Composite test, **175:79**
 - Demolition of surviving part, loss of identity test, **175:73**
 - Evidence, **175:82-175:84**
 - Exclusions, **175:67**
 - Express policy provisions, restoration to use test, **175:75**
 - Extensions, **175:67**
 - Identity test, loss of, **175:70-175:73**
 - Personal property, loss of identity test, **175:71**
 - Preexisting inferior condition, **175:69**
 - Preexisting non-conforming use, **175:69**
 - Questions of law or fact, **175:82**
 - Remnant cannot be restored requirement, restoration to use test, **175:74**
 - Restoration, **175:66-175:68, 175:74-175:78**
 - Salvage, value of salvage as factor, **175:81**
 - Statutes, **175:67, 175:68, 175:72**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **175:83**
 - Value, **175:80, 175:81**
 - Valued policy statute, **175:68, 175:72, 175:76**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **175:84**
 - Value and valuation, difference between before and after injury, **175:85, 175:86**
 - Valued policies or statutes, **175:96**

MECHANICAL FAILURE

- Automobile property insurance, **156:26, 156:27, 156:77, 157:76**
- Boiler and machinery insurance, **150:31**
- Fire insurance, **149:29**
- Marine insurance, **137:34**
- Property insurance, **155:40**
- Testing, mechanical, **253:305**

MECHANICS

- Automobile property insurance, **156:27**
- Description of subject matter, **20:47**
- Disability provisions, **147:140**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **96:23-96:27**

MECHANICS' LIENS

- Generally, **66:5**
- See also **Contractors' Payment Bonds** (this index)
- Insurable interest, **42:41**
- Title insurance, **159:31**

MEDIATION

- Subrogation, **223:77**

MEDICAID EXPANSION

- Affordable care act, **144:15**

MEDICAL ADVICE

- Workers' compensation, **173:82**

MEDICAL AGENTS

- Good health of insured, **87:28**

MEDICAL AND DISABILITY INSURANCE

- Subrogation, **225:202**

MEDICAL AND DRUG-RELATED LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:111**

MEDICAL AND ECONOMIC LOSS

- No-fault coverage, **214:46**

MEDICAL AND HEALTH INSURANCE

- Jurisdiction, **228:41**

MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile liability coverage, **242:3**
- Demonstrative evidence, admissibility of records as, **253:238 et seq.**
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- General liability insurance, **172:18**
- Incontestability clause, **240:70**

INDEX

MEDICAL CARE AND

TREATMENT—Cont'd

Judicial notice of nature of disease,
254:269

Limitation of actions, **237:81**

**Representations, Warranties,
Conditions, and Concealment**
(this index)

Workers' compensation, **173:70,
173:80, 173:81, 174:37**

MEDICAL CARE PROVIDER

No-fault coverage, **242:11, 242:12**

MEDICAL CONDITION OF INSURED

See **Good Health of Insured** (this
index)

MEDICAL EQUIPMENT AND RELATED COSTS

Workers' compensation, **174:25**

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

Generally, **87:23, 87:30, 87:31,
87:55, 253:303**

Agents and brokers, examining
physicians, **49:28**

Blood testing, **253:303**

Conditions, claimant's or insured's
right to impose, **196:57**

Date, designation of, **196:56**

Demonstrative evidence, admissibil-
ity of records as, **253:238 et seq.**

Estoppel and waiver, **194:41**

Evidentiary use, **253:129**

Fees, payment of, **196:57**

Foreign insurers, **3:14**

Independent medical examination

Generally, **196:55 et seq.**

Condition, breach of, **196:76,
196:78**

Condition precedent, **196:75**

Conditions, claimant's or insured's
right to impose, **196:57**

Cooperation clause, breach of,
196:77

Court order requesting examina-
tion

Generally, **196:55 et seq.**

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

—Cont'd

Independent medical examination
—Cont'd

Court order requesting examina-
tion—Cont'd

Demand, insurers entitled to
make, **196:59**

Discretion of court, **196:58**

Good cause, **196:63, 196:64**

Injury during examine, liability
for, **196:67**

Medical report, demand for,
196:60

Medical reports, demand for,
196:61

Reasonable time, **196:60**

Re-examination, **196:68**

Date, designation of, **196:56**

Discretion of court, **196:58**

Excuses for noncompliance

Generally, **196:69 et seq.**

Objection to manner of exami-
nation, **196:69**

Objection to physician, **196:71**

Objection to place of examina-
tion, **196:70**

Objection to re-examination,
196:73

Objection to scope of physical
examination, **196:72**

Privilege against self-incrimina-
tion, **196:74**

Fees, payment of, **196:57**

Good cause, **196:63, 196:64**

Location, designation of, **196:56**

Medical report, demand for,
196:60, 196:61

Noncompliance, generally, **196:75
et seq.**

Other policy benefits, breach
effecting, **196:79**

Physician, designation of, **196:56**

Physician, objection to, **196:71**

Privilege against self-incrimina-
tion, **196:74**

Reasonable time, **196:60**

Re-examination, **196:68, 196:73**

MEDICAL EXAMINATION

—Cont'd

- Independent medical examination
 - Cont'd
 - Scope of physical examination, generally, **196:65-196:67**
 - Self-incrimination, **196:74**
 - Time, designation of, **196:56**
- Location, designation of, **196:56**
- Neuropsychological testing, **253:304**
- Physician, designation of, **196:56**
- Psychological testing, **253:304**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:54-81:57, 87:23, 87:30, 87:31, 87:55**
- Riders and endorsements, **18:22**
- Scope of physical examination, generally, **196:65-196:67**
- Time, designation of, **196:56**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS

- Agents and brokers, **45:24, 48:70, 48:71**

MEDICAL EXPENSES

- See also **No-Fault Insurance** (this index)
- Income taxes, **63:6**
- Subrogation, **223:79, 223:80**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:44**

MEDICAL HISTORY

- Agents and brokers, **49:32**
- Judicial notice, **254:271**

MEDICAL INSURANCE

- See also **Health Insurance** (this index)
- Generally, **144:1 et seq., 144:18, 180:1 et seq.**
- See also **Health Insurance** (this index)
- Ability to pay as factor, **180:12**
- Accidents
 - Hospitalization within stated period after, **145:10**
 - Requirements, **207:60**
- Accommodations, limits on accommodations, **180:36**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Accreditation requirements, **145:14**
- Actually incurred expenses, **180:5**
- Acupuncture, **181:41**
- Adopted children, **144:33**
- Advice, treatment termination against medical advice, **180:7**
- Affordable care act, **144:13-144:16**
- Aggravation or progression of condition, **144:93**
- Aids, **144:22, 144:28, 181:21**
- Air conditioning unit, **181:58**
- Alcohol and drug dependency, **144:61, 144:62**
- Alcohol and drug treatment facilities, exclusion of, **145:22**
- Alternative medicine
 - Generally, **181:41 et seq.**
 - Acupuncture, **181:41**
 - Chelation therapy, **181:42**
 - Chiropractic, **181:43**
 - Environmental therapy, **181:44**
 - Laetrile treatments, **181:45**
 - Massage therapy, **181:46**
 - Nutritional therapies, **181:47**
- Ambiguity in policy terms, breast cancer, **181:17**
- Ambulance services, **181:64**
- Americans With disabilities act, **144:21, 144:22, 180:16, 181:14**
- Anesthesia, hospitalization expenses, **181:50**
- Antineoplastons cancer treatment, **181:33**
- Artificial heart, **181:23**
- Automobiles, specially equipped motor vehicles, **181:61**
- Background, generally, **144:6 et seq.**
- Bed patient facilities, **145:17**
- Blue cross & blue shield plans, **144:7**
- Brain stem injury, long-term team integrated rehabilitation for brain stem injury, **181:55**
- Breast cancer, **181:15-181:18**
- Breast reduction or augmentation, **144:68**
- Breast surgery, **181:26**
- Burden of proof, **144:97, 180:14**

INDEX

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Bypass, intestinal bypass surgery, **181:28**
- Bypass surgery, **145:27**
- Cancer, evidence of existence of disease, **144:79**
- Caps, generally, **180:15 et seq.**
- Chelation therapy, **181:42**
- Child abuse, **144:96**
- Childbirth, **144:48-144:51**
- Children, **144:31-144:34**
- Chiropractor, **181:40, 181:43**
- Chronic conditions or diseases, **144:43**
- Chronic debilitating disease, **181:52**
- Cobra, **144:17**
- Coinsurance
 - Generally, **180:21, 220:44 et seq.**
 - Allocation of loss, **220:47-220:51**
 - Competing coordination of benefits clauses, **220:49**
 - Coordination of benefits clause, **220:1, 220:51**
 - Excess clause, **220:51**
 - Statutes, **220:46**
 - Validity, **220:45**
- Coma, **181:53**
- Commitment, involuntarily committing insured for treatment, **181:65**
- Common usage or efficacy, breast cancer, **181:16**
- Competing coordination of benefits clauses, **220:49**
- Complication of conditions, **144:62**
- Complication of diseases, **144:44**
- Confinement, necessity of, **145:5**
- Congenital conditions, **144:69, 144:70**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **144:4, 144:5**
 - Medical necessity, **181:5**
 - Mental illness, **144:59**
 - Preexisting conditions, **144:79, 144:80**
 - Regular and customary charges, **180:11, 180:12**
- Continuation acts, **144:19**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Continuation of coverage legislation, **144:17-144:19**
- Continuous confinement, **145:8**
- Contracted requirements, **144:91, 144:92**
- Contractual agreement, **144:103**
- Convalescent facilities, exclusion of, **145:23**
- Coordination of benefits clauses versus excess clause, **220:51**
- Co-payments, **180:21**
- Cosmetic and elective surgery, **144:38**
- Criminal activity, harm involved, **207:60**
- Custodial care, **145:28**
- Death within suicide exclusion, **207:50**
- Deductibles, **180:21**
- Definitions, **144:1, 145:12**
- Deformities, **144:69**
- Delay
 - Generally, **145:9**
 - Hospitalization insurance, **145:11**
- Dental conditions
 - Generally, **144:63 et seq.**
 - Jaw disorders, **144:66, 144:67**
 - Temporomandibular joint (tmj) disorders, **144:66**
 - Traumatic injuries, **144:65**
- Dental implants, **181:63**
- Dependents, generally, **144:31 et seq.**
- Depilatory treatments, **181:34**
- Diagnose, ability or inability to, **144:90**
- Diagnostic services, **145:29**
- Diagnostic tests, **181:39, 181:40**
- Disabilities
 - Americans With disabilities act, generally, **180:16**
 - Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:57-207:59**
 - Federal regulations, **144:21, 144:22**
 - High-dose chemotherapy, **181:14**
 - State regulations, **144:24**
- Disabled dependents, **144:87**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

Discrimination provisions, **144:24, 144:25**
 Disease, threshold triggers of coverage, generally, **144:37**
 Down's syndrome, **181:48**
 Dread disease insurance, **144:76-144:79**
 Drugs, **144:61, 144:62, 145:22**
 Educational treatments, **181:4**
 Elevator, home, **181:59**
 Eligibility, loss of, **144:35**
 Emergencies, exception for, **145:24**
 Emergency room treatment, **181:67**
 Employer requirements, affordable care act, **144:16**
 Employment status, change of, **144:35**
 Environmental therapy, **181:44**
 Equipment and prosthetics
 Generally, **181:58 et seq.**
 Air conditioning unit, **181:58**
 Automobiles, specially equipped motor vehicles, **181:61**
 Dental implants, **181:63**
 Elevator, home elevator, **181:59**
 Home elevator, **181:59**
 Manual wheelchair, **181:60**
 Specially equipped motor vehicles, **181:61**
 Wheelchair, manual wheelchair, **181:60**
 Wigs, **181:62**
 Equitable remedies, **232:138, 232:163**
 Erisa
 Federal regulations, **144:12**
 Medical necessity, **181:6**
 Private insurance versus federal employee plans, **180:3**
 Vesting of coverage, **144:101**
 Erroneous verification of coverage, **180:8**
 Error, payments made in, **180:9**
 Evidence, **144:78, 144:79, 144:97, 144:98**
 Exceptions, **144:5, 145:24**
 Excess clause, **220:51**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

Exclusions
 Generally, **144:39 et seq., 144:56-144:59**
 Alcohol and drug dependency, **144:61**
 Bypass surgery, **145:27**
 Chronic conditions or diseases, **144:43**
 Complication of diseases, **144:44**
 Congenital conditions, **144:70**
 Custodial care, **145:28**
 Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:59**
 Diagnostic services, **145:29**
 Diseases, chronic conditions or diseases, **144:43**
 Diseases, complication of diseases, **144:44**
 Dread disease insurance, **144:77**
 Fertility and infertility, **144:53**
 Gender, diseases not common in both, **144:46**
 High-dose chemotherapy, **181:18**
 Hospitalization insurance, **145:22, 145:23**
 Intoxication, **144:47**
 Observation, **145:29**
 Past conditions, **144:45**
 Preexisting disease, **144:77**
 Pregnancy and childbirth, **144:50, 144:51**
 Services furnished without charge, **180:6**
 Traumatic injuries, **144:74**
 Experimental treatments, **181:4**
 Facilities requirements, **145:16-145:18**
 Federal employee plans versus erisa versus private insurance, **180:3**
 Federal regulations
 Generally, **144:11 et seq., 180:3**
 Aids, americans With disabilities act, **144:22**
 Americans With disabilities act, **144:21, 144:22**
 Cobra, **144:17**
 Continuation of coverage legislation, **144:17-144:19**

INDEX

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Federal regulations—Cont'd
 - Disabilities, **144:21, 144:22**
 - Discrimination provisions
 - Generally, **144:20 et seq.**
 - Aids, americans With disabilities act, **144:22**
 - Americans With disabilities act, **144:21, 144:22**
 - Pregnancy, title vii and pregnancy coverage, **144:23**
 - Title vii and pregnancy coverage, **144:23**
 - Erisa, **144:12**
 - Health insurance portability and accountability act (hipaa), **144:18**
 - Portability legislation, **144:17-144:19**
 - Pregnancy, title vii and pregnancy coverage, **144:23**
 - Title vii and pregnancy coverage, **144:23**
- Fertility and infertility, **144:52, 144:53**
- Gastroplasty for treatment of morbid obesity, **181:27**
- Gender, **144:25, 144:46**
- Geographic limitations, **180:20**
- Health and accident insurance, relationship to, **144:1**
- Health insurance portability and accountability act (hipaa), **144:18**
- Health maintenance organizations (hmo), **144:9**
- Heart, artificial heart, **181:23**
- Hernia, **144:71**
- High-dose chemotherapy
 - Generally, **181:7 et seq.**
 - Aids, **181:21**
 - Ambiguity in policy terms, breast cancer, **181:17**
 - Americans With disabilities act, **181:14**
 - Autologous bone marrow transplant, generally, **181:8**
 - Breast cancer, **181:15-181:18**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- High-dose chemotherapy—Cont'd
 - Common usage or efficacy, breast cancer, **181:16**
 - Disabilities, americans With disabilities act, **181:14**
 - Exclusion from list of covered conditions, breast cancer, **181:18**
 - Hiv, **181:21**
 - Limitations on coverage, **181:9**
 - Mandated coverage, **181:13**
 - Multiple myeloma, **181:19**
 - Partial recovery, **181:10**
 - Peripheral stem cell rescue, generally, **181:8**
 - Promissory estoppel, **181:12**
 - Reasonable expectations, **181:12**
 - Two policies, treatment spanning, **181:11**
- Historical development, generally, **144:6 et seq.**
- Hiv, **181:21**
- Home elevator, **181:59**
- Home uterine monitoring service, **181:35**
- Hospital, limitations on hospital stays, **180:34**
- Hospitalization expenses, **181:49, 181:50**
- Hospitalization insurance
 - Generally, **145:1 et seq.**
 - Accident, hospitalization within stated period after, **145:10**
 - Accreditation requirements, **145:14**
 - Alcohol and drug treatment facilities, exclusion of, **145:22**
 - Bed patient facilities, **145:17**
 - Confinement, necessity of, **145:5**
 - Continuous confinement, **145:8**
 - Convalescent facilities, exclusion of, **145:23**
 - Definitions, **145:12**
 - Delays, **145:9, 145:11**
 - Emergencies, exception for, **145:24**
 - Exception for emergencies, **145:24**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

Hospitalization insurance—Cont'd
 Exclusion of types of facilities, **145:22, 145:23**
 Facilities requirements, **145:16-145:18**
 Illness or injury, threshold coverage requirements, generally, **145:3**
 In-patient facilities, **145:17**
 Licensing requirements, **145:13**
 Maximum stay provisions, **145:9**
 Member hospital requirements, **145:15**
 Membership requirements, **145:14**
 Minimum stay, **145:7**
 Nursing and rest homes, exclusion of, **145:23**
 Nursing staff requirements, **145:21**
 Personnel requirements, **145:19-145:21**
 Physician requirements, **145:20**
 Rehabilitation facilities, exclusion of, **145:23**
 Rehospitalization for same condition, **145:6**
 Rest homes, exclusion of, **145:23**
 Surgery, delays specific to surgery or particular disease, **145:11**
 Surgical facilities, **145:18**
 Time restrictions on coverage
 Generally, **145:6 et seq.**
 Accident, hospitalization within stated period after, **145:10**
 Continuous confinement, **145:8**
 Delay between hospitalizations, **145:9**
 Delays specific to surgery or particular disease, **145:11**
 Maximum stay provisions, **145:9**
 Minimum stay, **145:7**
 Rehospitalization for same condition, **145:6**
 Surgery, delays specific to surgery or particular disease, **145:11**
 Hospitals, provisions specific to, **180:33-180:36**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy, **181:36**
 Illness, threshold triggers of coverage, generally, **144:36**
 Immunoaugmentative therapy, **181:37**
 Individual mandate, affordable care act, **144:14**
 Injunctions, preliminary, **181:6**
 In-patient facilities, **145:17**
 Intestinal bypass surgery, **181:28**
 Intoxication, **144:47, 207:51**
 Investigative treatments, **181:4**
 Involuntarily committing insured for treatment, **181:65**
 Jaw disorders, **144:66, 144:67**
 Knowledge of condition, **144:81, 144:82**
 Laetrile treatments, **181:45**
 Legal concerns, medical versus, **180:4**
 Liability insurance recovery, **180:24**
 Licensing requirements, **145:13**
 Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:49**
 Limitation of actions, **236:67**
 Limitations
 Accommodations, **180:36**
 Alcohol and drug dependency, **144:61**
 Geographic limitations, **180:20**
 High-dose chemotherapy, **181:9**
 Hospital stay, **180:34**
 Per diem limitations, **180:35**
 Preexisting conditions, **144:79, 144:80**
 Surgeons, number of, **180:38**
 Time limitations, **180:19**
 Visit limitations, **180:18**
 Liver surgery, **181:24**
 Long-term team integrated rehabilitation for brain stem injury, **181:55**
 Lung surgery, **181:25**
 Managed care, **144:8**
 Mandatory coverage provisions, **144:26-144:29**
 Manifestation of condition, **144:84, 144:88-144:96**

INDEX

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Manual wheelchair, **181:60**
- Marital status, **144:25**
- Massage therapy, **181:46**
- Maximum stay provisions, **145:9**
- Medicaid expansion, affordable care act, **144:14**
- Medically necessary services and therapies, **207:53**
- Medical necessity
 - Generally, **181:1 et seq.**
 - Construction and interpretation, **181:5**
 - Educational treatments, **181:4**
 - Erisa standard of review, **181:6**
 - Experimental treatments, **181:4**
 - Injunctions, preliminary injunctions, **181:6**
 - Investigative treatments, **181:4**
 - Preliminary injunctions, **181:6**
 - Preventive (prophylactic) treatments, **181:3**
 - Prophylactic treatments, **181:3**
 - Review, erisa standard of review, **181:6**
 - Standards and criteria, **181:2**
- Medical versus legal concerns, **180:4**
- Medicare, **180:29-180:32, 180:30, 207:49**
- Medigap policies, **180:32**
- Member hospital requirements, **145:15**
- Membership requirements, **145:14**
- Mental illness
 - Generally, **144:55 et seq.**
 - Construction and interpretation, **144:59**
 - Exclusion, **144:56-144:59**
 - Physical component, **144:58**
- Mental or emotional disorders, **181:66**
- Minimum stay, **145:7**
- Monetary caps, **180:15, 180:16**
- Monitoring service, home uterine monitoring service, **181:35**
- Morbid obesity, **181:27**
- Multiple myeloma, **181:19**
- Multistage illness, **144:95**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Myopia, **181:30**
- Narcotics, hospitalization expenses, **181:50**
- Necessity, threshold triggers of coverage, **144:38**
- Newborns, **144:32**
- No-fault and uninsured motorist insurance, **180:28**
- Nursing and rest homes, exclusion of, **145:23**
- Nursing services, **181:51-181:54**
- Nursing staff requirements, **145:21**
- Nutritional therapies, **181:47**
- Obesity, **144:72, 181:27**
- Observation, **145:29**
- Offsets for recovery
 - Generally, **180:22 et seq.**
 - Liability insurance recovery, **180:24**
 - Medicare, **180:29-180:32**
 - Medicare part a versus medicare part b, **180:30**
 - Medigap policies, **180:32**
 - No-fault and uninsured motorist insurance, **180:28**
 - Social security, **180:23**
 - Statutes, effect of, **180:31**
 - Supplemental medicare insurance, **180:32**
 - Tort insurance recovery, **180:24**
 - Uninsured motorist insurance, **180:28**
 - Workers' compensation, **180:23**
- One illness rule, **180:17**
- Out-of-network care exclusion, **207:52**
- Outpatient treatment, **181:67**
- Overriding right-recovery, **180:7-180:9**
- Partial recovery, **181:10**
- Past conditions, **144:45**
- Patient protection and affordable care act, **144:13-144:16**
- Per diem limitations, **180:35**
- Personnel requirements, **145:19-145:21**
- Persons covered, generally, **144:30 et seq.**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Physical component, **144:58**
- Physician, qualified physician or surgeon, **145:26**
- Physician requirements, **145:20**
- Portability legislation, **144:17-144:19**
- Post-loss changes in coverage, **144:100, 144:101**
- Postoperative care, **181:54**
- Preexisting conditions
 - Generally, **144:76 et seq., 207:48**
 - Aggravation or progression of condition, **144:93**
 - Avoidance of coverage
 - Generally, **144:88 et seq.**
 - Aggravation or progression of condition, **144:93**
 - Child abuse, **144:96**
 - Contracted requirements, **144:91, 144:92**
 - Diagnose, ability or inability to, **144:90**
 - Different illness or disease, **144:94**
 - Manifestation of condition, **144:88-144:94**
 - Manifested requirements, **144:91, 144:92**
 - Multistage illness, **144:95**
 - Progression of condition, **144:93**
 - Sufficiency of evidence as to manifestation, **144:89, 144:90**
 - Treatment requirement, **144:92**
 - Burden of proof, **144:97**
 - Child abuse, **144:96**
 - Construction and interpretation of limitations, **144:79, 144:80**
 - Contracted requirements, **144:91, 144:92**
 - Delay of coverage
 - Generally, **144:83 et seq.**
 - Dependents, disabled dependents, **144:87**
 - Disabled dependents, **144:87**
 - Manifestation of condition, **144:84**
 - Reinstatement of policy, **144:86**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Preexisting conditions—Cont'd
 - Delay of coverage—Cont'd
 - Time period, computation of, **144:85**
 - Dependents, disabled, **144:87**
 - Diagnose, ability or inability to, **144:90**
 - Disabled dependents, **144:87**
 - Evidence, **144:97, 144:98**
 - Exclusions, generally, **144:76 et seq.**
 - Knowledge of condition, **144:81, 144:82**
 - Limitations, construction and interpretation of limitations, **144:79, 144:80**
 - Manifestation of condition, **144:84, 144:88-144:96**
 - Multistage illness, **144:95**
 - Progression of condition, **144:93**
 - Questions of law or fact, **144:98**
 - Reinstatement of policy, **144:86**
 - Restrictions on use of provisions, **144:78**
 - Sickness versus disease, **144:80**
 - Sufficiency of evidence as to manifestation, **144:89, 144:90**
 - Time period, computation of, **144:85**
 - Treatment requirement, **144:92**
- Preexisting disease, **144:77**
- Preferred provider organizations (ppo), **144:10**
- Pregnancy and childbirth, **144:23, 144:50, 144:51**
- Preliminary injunctions, **181:6**
- Prescription drugs, **181:67**
- Preventive tonsillectomy, **181:29**
- Preventive (prophylactic) treatments, **181:3**
- Private insurance versus erisa versus federal employee plans, **180:3**
- Private nurse services, **181:52-181:54**
- Progression of condition, **144:93**
- Promissory estoppel, **181:12**
- Prophylactic treatments, **181:3**

INDEX

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Qualified physician or surgeon, **145:26**
- Questions of law or fact, **144:98**
- Radial keratotomy for treatment of myopia, **181:30**
- Reasonable expectations, **181:12**
- Regular and customary charges
 - Generally, **180:10 et seq.**
 - Ability to pay as factor, **180:12**
 - Burden of proof, **180:14**
 - Construction and interpretation, **180:11, 180:12**
- Rehabilitation facilities, exclusion of, **145:23**
- Rehabilitative care, **181:55-181:57**
- Rehospitalization for same condition, **145:6**
- Reimbursement, **226:32**
- Reinstatement of policy, **144:86**
- Release of insurer by insured of further liability, **207:56**
- Rest homes, exclusion of, **145:23**
- Restrictions on use of provisions, **144:78**
- Retiree benefits, changes in, **144:102, 144:103**
- Reversal of sterilization, **181:31**
- Review, erisa standard of review, **181:6**
- Sex-change operation, **181:32**
- Sickness, threshold triggers of coverage, generally, **144:36**
- Sickness versus disease, **144:80**
- Social security, **180:23**
- Specially equipped motor vehicles, **181:61**
- Speech therapy, **181:56**
- Standards and criteria, **181:2**
- State regulations
 - Generally, **144:11 et seq.**
 - Aids, mandatory coverage provisions, **144:28**
 - Classes of insureds, mandatory coverage provisions, **144:26**
 - Continuation acts, **144:19**
 - Disability, **144:24**
 - Discrimination provisions, **144:24, 144:25**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

- State regulations—Cont'd
 - Gender, **144:25**
 - Mandatory coverage provisions, **144:26-144:29**
 - Marital status, **144:25**
- Statutes, **180:31, 220:46**
- Sterilization, **144:54, 181:31**
- Students, **144:34**
- Subrogation, **222:26, 222:35**
- Sufficiency of evidence as to manifestation, **144:89, 144:90**
- Suicide, death within suicide exclusion, **207:50**
- Supplemental medicare insurance, **180:32**
- Surgeon, qualified physician or surgeon, **145:26**
- Surgery
 - Generally, **181:22 et seq.**
 - Artificial heart, **181:23**
 - Breast surgery, **181:26**
 - Bypass, intestinal bypass surgery, **181:28**
 - Delays, **145:11**
 - Exclusions, **145:27**
 - Gastropasty for treatment of morbid obesity, **181:27**
 - Heart, artificial heart, **181:23**
 - Intestinal bypass surgery, **181:28**
 - Liver, **181:24**
 - Lung, **181:25**
 - Morbid obesity, gastropasty for treatment of morbid obesity, **181:27**
 - Myopia, radial keratotomy for treatment of myopia, **181:30**
 - Obesity, gastropasty for treatment of morbid obesity, **181:27**
 - Postoperative care, **181:54**
 - Preventive tonsillectomy, **181:29**
 - Radial keratotomy for treatment of myopia, **181:30**
 - Reversal of sterilization, **181:31**
 - Sex-change operation, **181:32**
 - Sterilization, reversal of sterilization, **181:31**
 - Tonsillectomy, preventive tonsillectomy, **181:29**

MEDICAL INSURANCE—Cont'd

Surgical facilities, **145:18**
 Surgical fee schedules, **180:37**
 Surgical policies, provisions specific to, **180:37, 180:38**
 Temporomandibular joint (tmj) disorders, **144:66**
 Termination, treatment termination against medical advice, **180:7**
 Termination of disability, **144:99, 180:7, 207:58**
 Termination of policy, coverage after, **144:99**
 Time
 Generally, **144:85, 207:55**
 Limitations, **180:19**
 Title vii and pregnancy coverage, **144:23**
 Tonsillectomy, preventive, **181:29**
 Tort insurance recovery, **180:24**
 Traumatic injuries, **144:65, 144:73, 144:74**
 Two policies, treatment spanning, **181:11**
 Uninsured motorist insurance, **180:28**
 Uterine, home uterine monitoring service, **181:35**
 Validity, **220:45**
 Verification, erroneous verification of coverage, **180:8**
 Vesting of coverage
 Generally, **144:99 et seq.**
 Contractual agreement, **144:103**
 Erisa policies, **144:101**
 Post-loss changes in coverage, **144:100, 144:101**
 Retiree benefits, changes in, **144:102, 144:103**
 Termination of policy, coverage after, **144:99**
 Visit limitations, **180:18**
 Visual therapy, **181:57**
 In vitro fertilization, **181:38**
 Wheelchair, manual, **181:60**
 Wigs, **181:62**
 Workers' compensation, **180:23, 207:49**

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Subrogation, **223:65, 223:81, 225:192, 225:193**

MEDICAL NECESSITY

See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

MEDICAL PAYMENTS

Generally, **158:1 et seq., 185:100 et seq.**
 See also **Combining or Stacking of Coverages** (this index)
 Accident insurance, relationship to, **158:4**
 Alighting from vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
 Automobile defined, **158:28**
 Automobile insurance
 Alighting from vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
 Automobile defined, **158:28, 158:29**
 Boarding vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
 Boat, **158:38**
 Connection to vehicle, **158:15**
 Entering vehicle, **158:39**
 Furnished for regular use, **158:31, 158:32**
 Guests, permissive guests and users, **158:18, 158:19**
 Household, **158:17, 158:33**
 Impact of vehicle, **158:41, 158:42**
 Location or circumstance of injury, generally, **158:35 et seq.**
 Motor vehicle defined, **158:28, 158:29**
 Occupying automobile, **158:43**
 Owned by insured, **158:30**
 Passengers or occupants, **158:20**
 Pedestrians, **158:21**
 Permissive guests and users, **158:19**
 Persons covered, generally, **158:15**
 Premises liability policies, **158:18**
 Relative or member of household, vehicles owned by, **158:33**
 Relatives, **158:16**
 Replacement vehicle, **158:34**
 Residents of same household, **158:17**

INDEX

MEDICAL PAYMENTS—Cont'd

- Automobile insurance—Cont'd
 - Struck by vehicle, **158:41**
 - Two-wheeled vehicles, **158:28**
 - Upon vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
 - Use of vehicle, **158:40**
 - In vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:21, 170:22**
- Boarding vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
- Boat, **158:38**
- Bodily injury exclusions, **158:6**
- Business invitees to premises, **158:22**
- Collateral sources, reimbursement from, **158:12**
- Definitions, **158:28, 158:29**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment
 - Generally, **207:47 et seq.**
 - Accident requirement, **207:60**
 - Claimant not within coverage, **207:47**
 - Condition or disorder not covered, **207:54**
 - Criminal activity, harm involved, **207:60**
 - Death within suicide exclusion, **207:50**
 - Disability or continuing disability, **207:57-207:59**
 - Exclusion, disability within, **207:59**
 - Intoxication, injury resulting from, **207:51**
 - Medically necessary services and therapies, **207:53**
 - Medicare exclusion, claimant within, **207:49**
 - Out-of-network care exclusion, **207:52**
 - Preexisting condition, **207:48**
 - Release of insurer by insured of further liability, **207:56**
 - Suicide, death within suicide exclusion, **207:50**
 - Termination of disability, **207:58**
 - Time of loss or expense as outside period of policy, **207:55**
 - Workers' compensation exclusion, claimant within, **207:49**

MEDICAL PAYMENTS—Cont'd

- Dependents, **158:11**
- Entering vehicle, **158:39**
- Exclusions, **158:6, 158:24**
- Family members who pay expenses, **158:26**
- Fault of insured or victim irrelevant, **158:2**
- Funeral expenses, **185:105**
- Funeral expenses, exclusion of bodily injury, **158:6**
- Furnished for regular use, **158:31, 158:32**
- Guests, permissive guests and users, **158:18, 158:19**
- Health insurance, relationship to, **158:4**
- Household, **158:17, 158:33**
- Immediate expenses, **185:101, 185:102**
- Impact of vehicle, **158:41, 158:42**
- Imperative expenses, **185:101, 185:102**
- Intentional actions and injuries, **158:9**
- Invitees, **158:22**
- Liability insurance, **158:4, 158:7**
- Limitations, **158:13, 185:100, 185:101 et seq.**
- Mandatory coverage, **158:3**
- Medicare, reimbursement from, **158:12**
- Military, services rendered to members of military or dependents, **158:11**
- Military, united states' recovery as to servicemen, **158:27**
- Motor vehicle defined, **158:28**
- Necessary expenses, **185:103-185:105**
- No-fault insurance, **191:77**
- Occupying automobile, **158:43**
- Offsets, **185:107-185:109**
- Other coverages under same policy, **185:108**
- Owned by insured but not insured by particular policy, **158:30**
- Passengers or occupants, **158:20**
- Pedestrians, **158:21**

MEDICAL PAYMENTS—Cont'd

- Permissive guests and users, **158:18, 158:19**
- Personal injury protection (pip) benefits, exhaustion of, **158:5**
- Persons covered, generally, **158:14 et seq.**
- Premises, **158:44, 158:45**
- Premises liability insurance
 - Automobile insurance, **158:18**
 - Business invitees to premises, **158:22**
 - Invitees, business invitees to premises, **158:22**
 - Permissive guests and users, **158:18**
- Receipt of payments, **158:25-158:27**
- Reimbursement, **158:12, 185:106, 226:29**
- Relatives, **158:16, 158:33**
- Replacement vehicle, **158:34**
- Residents of same household, **158:17**
- Same policy, other coverages under same policy, **185:108**
- Services, **158:11, 158:25**
- Statutes, **158:3**
- Struck by vehicle, **158:41**
- Subrogation, **222:76, 222:77, 225:5**
- Threshold requirements, generally, **158:8 et seq.**
- Time, limitation to expenses incurred, **158:13**
- Two-wheeled vehicles, **158:28**
- United states' recovery as to service-men, **158:27**
- Upon vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
- Use of vehicle, **158:40**
- In vehicle, **158:36-158:38**
- Vehicles covered, generally, **158:28 et seq.**
- Voluntary coverage, **158:3**
- Workers' compensation, **158:12, 158:23, 158:24**

MEDICAL REPORTS

- Equitable remedies, **232:148**
- Physical or independent medical examination, **196:60, 196:61**

MEDICAL TESTIMONY

- Disability provisions, **147:33, 147:34**

MEDICARE

- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:49**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:49**
- Medical insurance, **180:29-180:32, 180:30**
- Medical payments, **158:12**
- Subrogation, **223:144**

MEDICINES

- Accident and life insurance, **141:86-141:89**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:94**
- Good health of insured, **87:22**
- Judicial notice of nature of, **254:269**

MEDIGAP POLICIES

- Generally, **180:32**

MEMBER, LOSS OF

- Disability insurance, **147:52-147:54**

MEMBERS AND MEMBERSHIP

- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Life insurance, insurable interests of religious organization members, **43:30**
- Medical insurance, **145:14, 145:15**
- Mutual Insurance and Insurance Companies** (this index)
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Workers' compensation, **173:17, 173:18, 173:56**

MEMORANDUM ARTICLES

- Marine insurance, **183:30, 183:61**

MENSTRUATION

- Good health of insured, **88:79**

MENTAL ANGUISH

- Third-party claims, **205:88**

MENTAL CONDITION

- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:30**
- Medical insurance, **181:66**
- Witnesses, **252:70-252:72**

INDEX

MENTAL DISTRESS

- See also **Group Insurance** (this index)
- General liability insurance, **172:31**
- Third-party claims, **206:54**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:7**

MENTAL OR PHYSICAL INCAPACITY

- Generally, **192:68 et seq.**
- See also **Incompetent and Insane Persons** (this index)
- Automobile liability insurance, **192:70**
- General liability insurance, **192:72**
- Health or disability insurance, **192:77**
- Insanity, **192:79**
- Intermittent incapacity, **192:78**
- Intermittent insanity, **192:80**
- Intoxication, **192:78**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **192:74, 192:75**
- Limitation of actions, **237:56, 237:57**
- Minority, disability of, **192:69**
- Mutual benefit insurance, **192:75**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **192:68 et seq., 192:76**
 - Health or disability insurance, **192:77**
 - Insanity, **192:79**
 - Intermittent incapacity, **192:78**
 - Intermittent insanity, **192:80**
 - Intoxication, **192:78**
 - Property insurance, **192:81**
- Property insurance, **192:73, 192:81**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **192:71**

MERCHANDISE

- See **Goods, Wares, and Merchandise** (this index)

MERCHANTS

- Witnesses, **252:55, 252:56**

MERGER

- Consolidation or Merger** (this index)
- Parol Evidence** (this index)

MERIT

- Interpleader, **232:79 to 232:81**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:89, 229:104**
- Prior Judgment** (this index)
- Sanctions, **251:49**
- Venue, **230:7-230:9**

MERIT RATING

- Workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance, **69:23**

MESSENGER

- Property insurance, **151:80-151:82**

METAL ORES

- Buyers and sellers of, risks covered under policies, **131:48**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:110**
- Property insurance, **148:43**

MICROFILM

- See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

MILITARY CLAIMS ACT

- Subrogation, **225:196**

MILITARY SERVICE

- See **Armed Forces** (this index)

MILLER ACT

- Contractors' bonds, **163:25, 163:78, 164:114**
- Venue, **230:101**

MILLS

- See **Manufacturers and Manufacturing** (this index)

MINER

- Disability provisions, **147:141**

MINERAL RIGHTS

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:72**
- Title insurance, **159:34**

MINISTERIAL ACTS

- Beneficiaries, consent to change of, **60:35**

MINORITY RIGHTS

- Consolidation or merger, **5:4**

MINORS

See **Children** (this index)

MISAPPROPRIATED FUNDS

Automobile property insurance, **157:23**
 Commercial liability insurance, **201:54**
 Commissioner of insurance, **242:208**
 Fidelity insurance, **161:21, 161:40**
 Insolvent insurer, **242:208**
 Premiums, payment of, **74:37-74:39**
 Subrogation, **225:292**

MISCARRIAGE

Good health of insured, **88:82**

MISCONDUCT

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

MISDESCRIPTION

See **Description or Identification** (this index)

MISJOINDER OF ACTIONS

Demurrer, **244:86**

MISJOINDER OF PARTIES

See **Joinder of Parties** (this index)

MISREPRESENTATION

See **Fraud and Deceit** (this index)

MISSING POLICIES

See **Loss of Policy** (this index)

MISTAKES

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
Agents and Brokers (this index)
 Arbitration awards, **213:66, 213:67**
Assignment (this index)
Automobiles (this index)
Beneficiaries (this index)
Cancellation and Rescission (this index)
 Commercial liability insurance, **201:63**
 Contractors' performance bonds, **164:50**
 Cooperation, **199:46, 199:130**

MISTAKES—Cont'd

Defects and Irregularities (this index)
Description or Identification (this index)
 Disability insurance, **146:54 to 146:56**
 Fidelity insurance, **161:60**
 Fraud, **197:27-197:29**
 General liability insurance, **172:73**
 Group insurance eligibility, **8:41**
 Instructions to jury, **246:75**
 Insured, generally, **39:5**
 Limitation of actions, **237:84**
 Measurement of degree of loss, **175:91**
 Medical insurance, **180:8, 180:9**
 Modification of contract, **25:15**
 Notice and proof of loss, **192:99-192:102, 195:82**
 Parol evidence rule, applicability to evidence of, **253:89**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:34**
Recoupment (this index)
Reformation (this index)
 Release, **216:60, 216:61**
 Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:59**
 Severability of contract, **23:7**
 Subrogation, **222:97, 225:104, 225:105**
 Third-party claims, **206:20-206:22**
 Verdicts, **247:45**

MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

Generally, **178:9 et seq.**
 See also **Marine Insurance** (this index)
 Accident and life insurance, **140:52, 140:53**
 Automobiles, towing of vehicles, **178:12**
 Business interruption insurance, **185:10**
 Common law, **178:10**

INDEX

MITIGATION OF DAMAGES

—Cont'd

- Investigations, structural repairs and investigations, **178:14**
- No-fault insurance, **171:56**
- Potential loss as within coverage, **178:11**
- Repairs, structural repairs and investigations, **178:14**
- Storage expenses, **178:13**
- Structural repairs and investigations, **178:14**
- Towing of vehicles, **178:12**

MIXED CLAIMS

- Limitation of actions, **234:6**
- Third-party claims, **205:52, 205:74, 205:78**

MOBILE EQUIPMENT

- Property insurance, **154:97**

MOBILE HOMES

- Property insurance, **154:102**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:112**

MODEL POLICIES

- Limitation of actions, **235:30-235:32**

MODELS AS EVIDENCE

- See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

- Generally, **25:1 et seq.**
- See also **Change or Modification** (this index)
- Agents of insured, **25:21**
- Burden of proof as to notice and consent, **25:27**
- Cancellation and rescission, limitation of agent's authority to make changes in policy, **31:50**
- Completion, modification before, **25:9**
- Consent, **25:15, 25:27**
- Consideration, **25:25, 25:26**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **25:5**
 - Limits on construction of contract, **21:21**
- Effective date, **25:6**

MODIFICATION OF CONTRACT

—Cont'd

- Endorsements, **51:55 et seq.**
 - Estoppel, **25:7, 51:58**
 - Evidence, **25:27**
 - Fidelity insurance, **160:24-160:26**
 - Future changes, restrictions on, **25:4**
 - Group Insurance** (this index)
 - Insurance agents
 - Generally, **25:20, 51:47 et seq., 57:7**
 - Cancellation and rescission, limitation of agent's authority to make changes in policy, **31:50**
 - Compensation, **57:22**
 - Intent, **25:15**
 - Limitations and restrictions
 - Cancellation and rescission, limitation of agent's authority to make changes in policy, **31:50**
 - Construction of contract, **21:21**
 - Future changes, **25:4**
 - Material alteration, **25:24**
 - Mistake, **25:15**
 - Notice, **25:15, 25:27**
 - Parol evidence rule, applicability to evidence of, **253:91**
 - Parol modification, **25:11-25:14**
 - Permits, **51:55 et seq.**
 - Public policy, **25:2**
 - Questions of law and fact, **25:28, 51:54**
 - Reformation** (this index)
 - Reinstatement and revival, **33:34**
 - Renewal, **29:41**
 - Silence, **25:19**
 - Soliciting agents, **51:53**
 - Strict compliance with formal requirements, **51:49, 51:50**
 - Threshold principles, **25:1-25:7**
 - Time
 - Generally, **25:8, 25:9**
 - Effective date, **25:6**
 - Unilateral attempts to modify, **25:23, 25:24**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **25:7, 51:58**
- ### MOLD
- Property insurance, **153:86**

MONEY OR CASH

- Cash Surrender Value** (this index)
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:16-164:18**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:68, 207:73-207:78**
- Fidelity insurance, **185:42**
- General liability insurance, **172:23**
- Income, **177:58**
- Interest on Money** (this index)
- Iron safe clauses, cash and credit sales, **97:55**
- Limitations and restrictions, **175:11, 175:12**
- Loans, cash dividends, **80:40**
- Marine insurance, **221:86**
- Medical insurance, **180:15, 180:16**
- No-fault coverage, **214:39-214:41**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Property insurance, **148:41**
- Royalties, **177:59**
- Wills, bequests of money, **67:9**

MONITORING SERVICE

- Medical insurance, **181:35**

MONOPOLIES

- See **Antitrust Legislation** (this index)

MONOPOLY

- Effect of state statutes dealing
- Antitrust on insurance, generally, **4:14**

MOOTNESS

- See **Justiciability** (this index)

MORAL HAZARDS

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, increase of moral hazard, **81:98**

MORBID OBESITY

- Medical insurance, **181:27**

MORTALITY TABLES

- Judicial notice, **254:273**
- Premiums and assessments, **77:87**

MORTGAGE INSURANCE

- Unfair or deceptive trade practices acts, **242:167**

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST

- Generally, **40:20, 65:1 et seq.**
- Actual cash value, **175:55**
- Adjustment of losses, **65:31, 65:61**
- Agents, mortgagees as, **44:16-44:18**
- Alienation of interest, **65:29, 65:30, 65:58, 65:59**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:18, 210:19, 210:56**
- Arson, **65:26**
- Assignment, **35:7, 42:33, 42:34, 42:36, 65:86, 242:63**
- Automobiles, operating outside territorial limits of coverage, **65:63**
- Beneficiary, third-party, **242:65, 242:66**
- Breach of contract, generally, **92:35, 92:36**
- Burden of proving encumbrance, **254:109**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Change of ownership, notice of, **65:78, 65:79**
- Clauses, generally, **65:8 et seq.**
- Coinsurance, **220:12**
- Common law, **204:34**
- Compromise or settlement of claim, **65:31, 65:61**
- Consent, **242:64, 242:71, 245:52**
- Construction and interpretation
- Generally, **65:10, 65:15 et seq.**
- Foreclosure clauses, **65:10, 65:15 et seq.**
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:27**
- Contract to maintain insurance, breach of, **242:60**
- Contractual basis of mortgagee's rights, generally, **65:2, 65:3**
- Contribution, **218:12**
- Custom and usage, **65:4**

INDEX

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd

Default
 Generally, **65:41, 65:51**
 Premiums, **74:17**
Defendant, mortgagee as, **242:72**
Defenses, **65:24, 65:49**
Destruction of insured property, **65:26, 65:57-65:59**
Disability insurance, **242:66**
Disclaimer of mortgagee, **242:68**
Discontinuance of proceedings, **92:93**
Due care required of insuring mortgagee, **65:7**
Equitable lien on proceeds, **65:82 et seq.**
Equitable remedies, **232:185**
Equity, **242:61**
Estoppel and waiver
 Generally, **92:40, 92:47**
 Payment, **238:26, 238:58**
 Proceeds, waiver of rights to, **65:19**
Foreclosure (this index)
Foreign insurers, **3:16**
Forfeiture of rights, **65:93**
Fraud and misrepresentation, **65:27, 65:65**
Good faith and due care required of insuring mortgagee, **65:7**
Group credit life or disability policy, **242:66**
Illegal activity, **65:64**
Increase of risk, **65:28, 65:66**
Insurable interest, **42:28-42:36, 65:12**
Intent with which insured was procured as affecting existence of lien, **65:84**
As interest may appear clause, **65:17**
Judicial sales, **65:73**
Lessor's rights as against mortgagee, **65:69**
Life insurance, **242:66, 243:65**
Limitation of actions
 Commencement of period, **236:24, 236:45**

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd

Limitation of actions—Cont'd
 Contractual limitation periods, **235:16, 235:20, 235:113**
 Tolling of limitation period, **237:15**
Limitations on alienation of interest, **65:30**
Location of mortgage clauses within policy, **65:11**
Maintaining insurance, **242:60**
Maturity of debt, **65:94**
Merger, discharge of debt by, **65:37, 65:38**
Misdescription of interest of mortgagor, **65:67**
Mutual companies, mortgagee clause, **39:34**
Notice and proof of loss
 Generally, **65:60, 187:105, 189:74**
 Reasonableness, **190:43**
 Satisfying obligation, **187:35**
Notice or knowledge
 Generally, **65:74 et seq.**
 Breach of contract, generally, **92:36**
 Cancellation of policy, **65:52, 65:75**
 Default, **65:51**
 Foreclosure clauses, **92:97-92:99**
Other insurance, **65:28, 65:54-65:56, 219:15**
Parties, **65:21 et seq., 242:59 et seq.**
Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:77**
Personal property mortgages, **65:44**
Premiums
 Generally, **74:5-74:17**
 Nonpayment, **65:53**
 Return of premiums, **79:18**
Privity, **65:23**
Property insurance
 Generally, **187:109, 187:112, 187:113**
 Consent of mortgagee, **245:52**
 Joinder of parties, **243:44-243:46, 243:46**
Redemption, **92:93**

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd

Reformation, **27:33-27:36**
 Refusal to sue by mortgagee, **242:73**
 Release of mortgage debt, **65:18, 65:37, 65:38**
 Repair or replace, option to, **176:26**
 Replacement of property, **65:95, 176:26**
 Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **91:86 et seq.; 92:61-92:64, 92:86 et seq.**
 Restoration of property, **65:62, 65:95**
 Sales transactions, **243:50**
 Salvage operations, **65:61**
 Second mortgages, **65:68**
 Settlement, **65:31, 65:61, 92:93, 215:47, 242:75**
 Simple mortgage clause, **224:25**
 Standard or union mortgage clause
 Generally, **65:9, 65:10, 65:32 et seq.**
 Assignment, **35:7**
 Foreclosure sales, **92:90**
 Parties, generally, **242:76**
 Subrogation, **224:26-224:28**
Subrogation (this index)
 Successive mortgagees and other third parties, effect on rights between, **65:68-65:73**
 Termination of risk, **65:35**
 Terms of mortgage clauses, **65:16, 65:45-65:47**
 Third parties, **65:68-65:73, 93:30-93:32**
 Third-party beneficiary, mortgagor's rights as, **242:65, 242:66**
 Time
 Foreclosure sales, **92:92, 92:99**
 Notice, **65:77**
 Standard or union mortgage clauses, **65:34, 65:35, 65:47**
 Title insurance
 Generally, **159:6, 159:90, 185:77**
 Defects, terms of deed of trust, **159:64**
 Holder of deed of trust, **159:18**
 Transfer of equity and interest in policy, **242:61**

MORTGAGES AND DEEDS OF TRUST—Cont'd

Trustee, mortgagor's rights as, **242:67**
 Truth-in-lending act, **65:81**
 Validity of mortgage clauses, **65:11, 65:16, 65:33**
 Vesting of rights, **65:20**
 Void ab initio, effect of policy being, **65:80**
 Voluntary transfer, insurable interest after, **42:31**
 Waiver and estoppel, **65:19, 194:59**

MOTIONS

Attack on judgment or verdict, **248:3**
 Directed verdicts, **247:27, 247:28**
 Judgments, **248:3**
 Pleadings, **244:76-244:78**
 Summary judgment, **247:24**

MOTIVE

Accident and life insurance, **140:76**
 Fire insurance, **149:59**
 Unilateral cancellation, **31:2**

MOTOR CARRIER'S CARGO INSURANCE

See **Property Insurance** (this index)

MOTORCYCLES

Accident and life insurance, **142:16, 142:17, 142:72, 142:73, 142:78**
 Automobile insurance, **116:18, 116:19**
 Non-owned vehicle, **118:15**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **123:23**

MOTOR VEHICLES

See **Automobiles** (this index)

MULTIPLE ACCIDENTS OR INJURIES

See **Automobile Liability Insurance** (this index)

MULTIPLE ACTIONS

Jurisdiction and venue, **227:20**

MULTIPLE BOND COVERAGE

Fidelity insurance, **185:46**

INDEX

MULTIPLE BUILDINGS

Vacancy of property, **94:141**

MULTIPLE CAUSATION

Automobile property insurance,
156:22

MULTIPLE CHEMICAL SENSITIVITY

Disability provisions, **147:96**
Good health of insured, **136:58**

MULTIPLE CLAIMANTS

See also **General Liability Insurance** (this index)
Automobile liability insurance,
170:27-170:30
Construction contract guaranties,
184:18
Costs of action, **233:67**
State indemnification funds, **171:76**
Uninsured and underinsured motorist
coverage, **171:34**

MULTIPLE CLAIMS

Venue, **230:46**

MULTIPLE CONDITIONS

Reinstatement and revival, **33:46**

MULTIPLE CONTRACTS

Contractors' performance bonds,
164:86

MULTIPLE COVERAGES

See also **Combining or Stacking of
Coverages** (this index)
Automobile property insurance,
156:5
Combining or stacking of coverages,
169:107
Fraud, **197:41**
Loan value, **80:8**
Notice, **192:114**
Property insurance, **191:79**
Uninsured and underinsured motorist
coverage, **171:34**

MULTIPLE DEFENDANTS

General liability insurance, **172:61**
Impleader, **243:7-243:10**
Third-party claims, **205:25, 205:40**

MULTIPLE DEFENDANTS

—Cont'd

Venue, **230:47, 230:48**

MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS (MEWA)

See **Group Insurance** (this index)

MULTIPLE INSURANCE

See also **Recoupment** (this index)
Joinder of parties, **243:80**
Notice, **187:32**
Penalties, fees and similar conse-
quences, **204:67**
Subrogation, **224:37**

MULTIPLE INSURED

Recoupment, **226:87**

MULTIPLE INSURERS

Equitable remedies, **232:122**
General liability insurance, **172:6,**
172:66
Liability insurance, **243:31-243:33**
Marine insurance, **183:16**
Property coverages, **243:42**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:39**
Settlement and compromise of claim,
215:48
Subrogation, **223:97-223:100**

MULTIPLE LIMBS

Disability provisions, **147:54**

MULTIPLE MYELOMA

Medical insurance, **181:19**

MULTIPLE OCCUPATIONS

Disability provisions, **147:44**
Workers' compensation, **173:44**

MULTIPLE OCCURRENCES

Deductions and offsets, **178:2**

MULTIPLE PAYEES

Recoupment, **226:81**

MULTIPLE PRIMARY INSURANCE

Defense, **200:36-200:38**

MULTIPLE PROOFS

Interest on money, **178:39**

MULTIPLE PROOFS—Cont'd

Limitation of actions, **236:72**

MULTIPLE PURPOSES

Automobile property insurance,
157:73

MULTIPLE RELATED INSURED

Fidelity insurance, **160:46**

MULTIPLE RELEVANT COVERAGES

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:48, 166:49**

MULTIPLE SALES OR UNITS OF SAME PRODUCT

General liability insurance, **172:19**

MULTIPLE SCLEROSIS

Good health of insured, **88:65**

MULTIPLE STATUTES

Service of process, **231:78**

MULTIPLE STRUCTURES

Coinurance, **220:21**

MULTIPLE SUBAGENTS

Compensation, **57:18**

MULTIPLE SURETIES

Bank deposit guaranty, **184:3**
Fidelity insurance, **185:70, 185:71**

MULTIPLE TRIGGERS

Limitation of actions, **236:4**

MULTIPLE UNINSURED MOTORISTS

Limits of liability, **171:17**

MULTIPLE VEHICLES

See **Combining or Stacking of Coverages** (this index)

MULTIPLICITY OF ACTIONS

Equitable remedies, **232:113**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:49

MULTISTAGE ILLNESS

Medical insurance, **144:95**

MULTISTATE LIQUIDATION

Statutory deposits, **6:25**

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS AND OTHER POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

Generally, **132:31-132:39**

See also **Ordinances** (this index)

Assessments and like activities,
132:34

Building code enforcement and like activities, **132:34**

Exclusion for injury to employees,
132:32, 132:33

Fidelity bonds and insurance,
242:129, 242:130

Government insurance, **10:16**

Insured, generally, **40:22**

Operation as utility, **132:39**

Persons covered as insureds, **132:31**

Police operations, **132:35**

Risks covered under policies, generally, **132:31-132:39**

Streets, roads, sidewalks, and the like, conditions of

Generally, **132:36, 132:37**

Exception restoring coverage for construction, maintenance, and repair, **132:37**

Title insurance, **159:35-159:38**

Trash collection and like activities,
132:38

Workers' compensation laws, **132:33**

MURDER

See also **Homicide** (this index)

Beneficiaries, **61:34, 62:1 et seq.**

Defenses, **245:84**

Incontestability clause, **240:83**

Interpleader, **232:84**

Prior judgment, **239:62**

MUSCLES

See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

MUSCULOSKELETAL SYSTEM

Generally, **136:27-136:30**

Good health of insured, **88:59-88:61**

MUTUAL ASSOCIATION

Venue, **230:35**

INDEX

MUTUAL BENEFIT CERTIFICATES

- Burden of proof, **254:74**
- Equitable remedies, **232:123**
- Evidence, admissibility as, **253:121**
- Lost documents, best evidence rule, **253:39**
- Master policy distinguished, **253:14**

MUTUAL BENEFIT INSURANCE

- Accident as trigger, **191:71**
- Mental or physical incapacity, **192:75**
- Notice and proof of loss, **187:120, 187:127, 189:99**
- Trigger, **191:70-191:71**

MUTUAL BENEFIT SOCIETY POLICIES

- See also **Jurisdiction** (this index)
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:105**

MUTUAL CONSENT

- Agents and brokers, termination, **44:59-44:6157**

MUTUAL INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Generally, **1:32, 39:15-39:45**
- Advance-premium mutuals, **39:16**
- Agents, **45:13, 48:52**
- Bylaws, **39:23, 39:24, 39:27**
- Capital and funds, **39:18-39:21**
- Cash surrender value, **39:33**
- Change or modification
 - Bylaws, amendment of, **39:24**
 - Membership classification, **39:26**
 - Rates, **39:25**
- Defenses available in actions between member and company, **39:42**
- Demutualization, **39:43-39:45**
- Directors and officers, **39:22**
- Duration of membership, **39:38**
- Extended insurance, **39:32**
- Fixed loan value, **39:33**
- Geographic limitation of business activity, **39:29**
- Guaranty funds, **39:20**

MUTUAL INSURANCE AND INSURANCE COMPANIES

—Cont'd

- Limitations and restrictions
 - Geographic limitation of business activity, **39:29**
 - Policy obligations, **39:31**
- Loss payable clause, **39:34**
- Members and membership
 - Classification, change of, **39:26**
 - Demutualization, **39:45**
- Mortgagee clause, **39:34**
- Nonforfeitable insurance, **39:32**
- Organization, **39:22-39:27**
- Paid-up insurance, **39:32**
- Premiums and assessments
 - Generally, **39:19**
 - Advance-premium mutuals, **39:16**
 - Assessment mutuals, **39:17**
 - Notes payable, **73:33**
- Reinsurance, **39:35**
- Risks, selection of, **39:30**
- Special purpose funds, **39:21**
- Stock companies, **39:8**
- Waiver of policy obligations, **39:36**

MUTUAL INTENT

- Fidelity insurance, **160:24**

MUTUALLY EXCLUSIVE

- Conflict of interest, **202:30**
- Subrogation, **225:72**

MUTUAL MISTAKE

- Reformation, **27:1-27:28, 27:28**
- Release, **216:60**

MUTUAL RESCISSION AND CANCELLATION

- Generally, **31:47-31:64, 31:127, 32:85**

MYOPIA

- Medical insurance, **181:30**

MYSTERIOUS DISAPPEARANCE

- Automobile property insurance, **157:33**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:31**
- Property insurance, **154:73**

NAME

- Beneficiaries, designation of, **59:18**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **86:46**

NARCOTICS

- See **Drugs or Narcotics** (this index)

NARRATION OF PAST EVENTS

- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:40**

NATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF INSURANCE COMMISSIONERS (NAIC)

- Model acts, **204:49**
- Private action, right to, **204:51**
- Single violation, **204:52**
- Statutes and regulations, **204:48-204:52**
- Unfair claims settlement practices act, **204:50**

NATIONAL FLOOD INSURANCE ACT

- Limitation of actions, **236:86**
- Venue, **230:103**

NATIONALITY

- See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

NATIONALIZED ALIEN INSURERS

- Insolvency, distribution of local assets, **6:16**

NATIONAL SERVICE LIFE INSURANCE

- Government insurance, **10:18**

NATIONWIDE SERVICE

- Generally, **231:89, 231:90**

NATURAL FORCES

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Damage insurance, **1:38**
- Description or identification, property carried from location by natural forces, **20:14**
- General liability insurance, **172:20**
- Judicial notice of rules of nature, **254:280**

NATURAL FORCES—Cont'd

- Property insurance, **153:3**

NEARSIGHTEDNESS

- Disability provisions, **147:61**

NECESSARY PARTIES

- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:24**
- Cancellation and rescission, **31:61**
- Joinder of parties, **243:3**
- Jurisdiction and venue, **227:19**

NECK INJURY

- Disability provisions, **147:80, 147:81**

NEGLIGENCE

- Accident and life insurance, **141:82, 141:97**
- Accident insurance, **139:52, 139:54**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Assault and battery, **201:19**
- Automobile insurance, **109:25**
- Automobile property insurance, **157:68**
- Bodily injury expected or intended, **201:20, 201:21**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:58, 201:64**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:82-163:85**
- Criminal acts, **201:25**
- Criminal judgment, **201:23**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:65**
- Delivery of policy, failure of, **14:9**
- Due Care or Diligence** (this index)
- Exclusion as to intentional acts, **201:18**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Fire insurance, **149:65-149:69**
- General liability insurance, **172:16**
- Governing law, negligent delay in acting on application, **24:32**
- Indemnity, **201:25**
- Insurance agents, **242:209**
- Intentional tort, **201:24**
- Judgment, **201:23**
- Judgment as to intentional tort, **201:24**

INDEX

NEGLIGENCE—Cont'd

- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **234:67**
 - Commencement of period, **236:157**
 - Handling of application, **234:60**
 - Payment of proceeds, **234:61**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:82-237:84**
- Marine insurance, **183:39**
- Notice and proof of loss, **192:120**
- Property damage either expected or intended from standpoint of insured, **201:22**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Proximate Cause** (this index)
- Public policy, **201:25**
- Recoupment, **226:109**
- Reformation** (this index)
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:33**
- Subrogation, **224:184, 224:185, 225:159, 225:210, 225:231, 225:232**
- Third-party claims, **205:51, 206:6**
- Threshold requirements
 - Generally, **201:17 et seq.**
 - Assault and battery, **201:19**
 - Bodily injury expected or intended, **201:20, 201:21**
 - Criminal judgment, **201:23**
 - Exclusion as to intentional acts, **201:18**
 - Judgment as to intentional tort, **201:24**
 - Property damage either expected or intended from standpoint of insured, **201:22**
 - Public policy against indemnity for intentional or criminal acts, **201:25**
- Title insurance, **159:11, 159:12, 159:54**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:23**
- Use and occupancy, **94:9**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:4, 96:5**

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

- See **Bills and Notes** (this index)

NEGOTIATION

- Admissions** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:73**
- Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
- Formation of contracts, **17:2**
- Governing law, where contract negotiated by agent, **24:11**
- Jury trial, **246:47**
- Limitation of actions, **237:76-237:78**
- Premiums and assessments, **74:10**
- Reinstatement and revival, estoppel and waiver, **33:100**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:71**
- Third-party claims, **206:26, 206:29, 206:33**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:70 to 194:72**

NEIGHBORING BUILDINGS

- See **Adjoining Buildings** (this index)

NEOPLASMS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:46**

NEPHEWS AND NIECES

- Life insurance, insurable interests, **43:9**

NEUROLOGIC AND SENSORY SYSTEMS

- Good health of insured, **88:62 et seq.**

NEURO-MUSCULO-SKELETAL SYSTEM CONDITIONS

- See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

NEUROPSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING

- Generally, **253:304**

NEWBORNS

- Medical insurance, **144:32**

NEWLY-DISCOVERED EVIDENCE

- New trial, **248:29-248:31**

NEW TRIAL

- Generally, **248:13 et seq.**
- Damages, **248:24**
- Delay, **248:15, 248:16**

NEW TRIAL—Cont'd

- Diligence in discovering evidence, **248:30**
- Discovery, **248:29-248:31**
- Evidence
 - Improper ruling on evidence, **248:25**
 - Newly-discovered evidence, **248:29-248:31**
 - Sufficiency of, **248:19**
 - Verdict contrary to weight of evidence, **248:22, 248:23**
- Harmless error, **248:14**
- Improper ruling on evidence, **248:25**
- Injustice, **248:21**
- Instructions to jury, **248:28**
- Jury misconduct, **248:26, 248:27**
- Limitation of actions, **248:16**
- Misconduct, jury, **248:26, 248:27**
- Newly-discovered evidence, **248:29-248:31**
- New theory, **248:20**
- Verdict contrary to weight of evidence, **248:22, 248:23**
- Waiver, **248:27**
- Weight of evidence, **248:22, 248:23**

NEXT OF KIN

- See **Decedents' Estates** (this index)

90 DAYS

- Notice and proof of loss
 - No-fault insurance, **190:57, 190:59**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **190:55**

NITROGLYCERINE

- Use and occupancy, **95:18**

NO ACTION CLAUSE

- Generally, **232:14**
- Conditions of policy, **245:71**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:160**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:53**
- Defense, **202:10**
- Governing law, no action clause in liability policy, **24:42**
- Limitation of actions, **237:103, 237:104**
- Title insurance, **185:79**

NO BENEFIT TO BAILEE PROVISIONS

- Property insurance, **155:39**

NO CAUSE OF ACTION

- Subrogation, **225:140**

NO COVERAGE

- Third-party claims, **205:73, 205:93**

NO-FAULT ACT

- Limitation of actions, **236:87**

NO-FAULT INSURANCE

- Generally, **171:45-171:73, 171:72**
- See also **Subrogation** (this index)
- Aircraft, **125:26**
- Arbitration
 - Generally, **214:34 et seq.**
 - After arbitration, issues arising, **214:49**
 - Attorneys' fees, **214:47**
 - Collateral estoppel, **214:48-214:50**
 - Conditions precedent, **214:43**
 - Economic loss, **214:46**
 - Excess, waiver of claim in excess of maximum, **214:40**
 - Existence of policy, **214:44**
 - Interest on money, **214:47**
 - Mandatory arbitration, monetary limits of, **214:39-214:41**
 - Medical and economic loss, **214:46**
 - Monetary limits of mandatory arbitration, **214:39-214:41**
 - Nonparticipating parties, **214:50**
 - Notification requirements, **214:38**
 - Occurrence of accident, **214:45**
 - Parties bound, **214:37**
 - Review of award, **214:51**
 - Validity, **214:36**
 - Validity of policy, **214:44**
 - Value of claim determined at time arbitration requested, **214:41**
 - Waiver of claim in excess of maximum, **214:40**
- Arbitration award, review of, **214:51**
- Assignment to medical care providers, **242:11**

INDEX

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Attorneys' fees, **171:49, 171:73, 214:47**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:24**
- Bad faith, **242:161**
- Beneficiaries, third-party, **242:15-242:18**
- Burden of proof
 - Generally, **254:59**
 - Valuation, **254:80**
- Children, parent of injured child, **242:16**
- Chiropractic care, **171:63**
- Collateral estoppel, **214:48-214:50**
- Conditions precedent, **214:43**
- Conflict between statute and policy, **125:17**
- Contract and statute, relationship between
 - Generally, **125:15-125:18**
 - Conflict between statute and policy, **125:17**
 - Statutory amendments, effect of, **125:18**
 - Strict versus liberal construction, **125:16**
 - Voluntary versus mandatory coverage, conflict between statute and policy, **125:17**
- Coordination of benefits and double recoveries, **171:68**
- Coverage of no-fault plans
 - Generally, **125:19-125:50**
 - Aircraft, **125:26**
 - Extraterritorial application, **125:21**
 - Forklifts and similar vehicles or equipment, **125:33**
 - Governmental vehicles, **125:25**
 - Motor homes, **125:30**
 - Pedestrians, **125:38, 125:39**
 - Personal injury protection coverage, **125:20**
- Persons covered
 - Generally, **125:34-125:44**
 - Common carriers, **125:42**
 - Members of household, **125:37**
 - Motorcyclists, **125:44**
 - Named insured, **125:37**

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Coverage of no-fault plans—Cont'd
- Persons covered—Cont'd
 - Non-residents of state where accident occurs, **125:43**
 - Occupants, **125:41, 125:42**
 - Owners and drivers, **125:34-125:36**
 - Passengers, **125:40**
 - Pedestrians, **125:38, 125:39**
 - Public transportation, **125:42**
 - Self-insureds, **125:34**
 - Uninsured vehicles, **125:35, 125:36**
- Trains, **125:32**
- Uninsured vehicles, **125:35, 125:36**
- Uses or causes of loss covered
 - Generally, **125:45-125:50**
 - Involved in accident requirement of vehicle, **125:47**
 - Permission, use with, **125:49**
 - Physical contact with vehicle, requirement of, **125:48**
 - Violation of law, effect of, **125:50**
- Vehicles covered
 - Generally, **125:22-125:33**
 - Agricultural vehicles or equipment, **125:27**
 - Aircraft, **125:26**
 - Carriers and like classes, **125:24**
 - Classes of vehicles, **125:24, 125:25**
 - Commercial vehicles and like classes, **125:24**
 - Forklifts and similar vehicles or equipment, **125:33**
 - Governmental vehicles, **125:25**
 - Modified street vehicles, **125:28**
 - Motorcycles, **125:29**
 - Motor homes, **125:30**
 - Non-scheduled vehicles, exclusion of, **125:23**
 - Off-road vehicles, **125:31**
 - Rail-riding vehicles, **125:32**
 - Recreational vehicles, **125:31**
 - Trains, **125:32**
 - Trucks, **125:33**

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Coverage of no-fault plans—Cont'd

Vehicles covered—Cont'd

Utility vehicles, **125:31**

Death, **171:55**

Deductions and setoffs

Generally, **171:67-171:74**

Attorneys' fees and interest,
171:73

Coordination of benefits and
double recoveries, **171:68**

Double recoveries, coordination of,
171:68

Duplication of no-fault recovery
by workers' compensation
benefits, **171:69**

Federal employees health benefits
act, **171:74**

Health insurance benefits, **171:74**

Interest on money, **171:73**

Medical expenses, **171:74**

Social security and disability
benefits, **171:70**

Survivors' benefits, **171:72**

Taxable percentage of lost wages
recovered, **171:72**

Tortfeasor, amount received by,
171:71

Uninsured motorist recoveries,
171:70

Wages, taxable percentage of lost
wages recovered, **171:72**

Workers' compensation benefits,
171:69

Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:71

Double recoveries, coordination of,
171:68

Duplication of no-fault recovery by
workers' compensation benefits,
171:69

Economic loss, **171:46, 214:46**

Employer-paid health care, loss of,
171:55

Evidence, **171:62**

Excess, waiver of claim in excess of
maximum, **214:40**

Existence of policy, **214:44**

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Federal employees health benefits
act, **171:74**

Forklifts and similar vehicles or
equipment, **125:33**

Health care, loss of employer-paid
health care, **171:55**

Health insurance benefits, **171:74**

Home modifications, **171:65**

Ignorance of substance of policy pro-
visions, **192:56**

Incurred, requirement that expense
be, **171:60**

Injured party, generally, **242:15**

Interest on money, **171:48, 214:47**

Knowledge of medical payments
coverage as trigger, **191:77**

Limitation of actions

Commencement of period, **236:21**

Enforcement of payment pursuant
to terms of contract, **234:32,**
234:33

Reimbursement of no-fault
benefits, **234:70**

Mandatory arbitration, monetary
limits of, **214:39-214:41**

Medical and economic loss, **214:46**

Medical care provider, **242:11,**
242:12

Medical expenses

Generally, **171:57-171:66**

Chiropractic care, **171:63**

Deductions and setoffs, **171:74**

Evidence, **171:62**

Incurred, requirement that expense
be, **171:60**

Prescribed treatment, reasonable
relation to, **171:61**

Qualifications of providers, **171:58**

Reasonable relation to treatment
prescribed, **171:61**

Reference to workers' compensa-
tion or other schedule of pay-
ments for physicians, **171:59**

Schedule of payments for physi-
cians, **171:59**

Transportation expenses to and
from providers, **171:64**

INDEX

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Medical expenses—Cont'd
 - Workers' compensation, reference to workers' compensation or other schedule of payments for physicians, **171:59**
- Medical insurance, **180:28**
- Medical payments, **191:77**
- Mitigate loss, relation to duty of insured to, **171:56**
- Monetary limits of mandatory arbitration, **214:39-214:41**
- Motorcyclists, **125:44**
- Negligence in handling claim, **242:161**
- Nonparticipating parties, **214:50**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **191:77**
 - Arbitration, **214:38**
 - Conditions precedent or contract stipulations, **190:24**
 - Immediate, **190:64**
 - 90 days, within, **190:57, 190:59**
 - Oral versus written notice, **188:10**
 - Prompt, **190:63**
 - As reasonably possible, **190:62**
 - Satisfying insured's obligation, **187:30-187:32**
 - As soon as possible, **190:62**
 - As soon as practicable, **190:56, 190:61**
 - As soon as practical, **190:61**
 - As soon as reasonably practicable, **190:57**
- Statutory requirements, **190:60**
- 30 days, within, **190:58**
- Timeliness
 - Generally, **190:56 et seq.**
 - Immediate, **190:64**
 - 90 days, within, **190:57, 190:59**
 - Prompt, **190:63**
 - As reasonably possible, **190:62**
 - As soon as possible, **190:62**
 - As soon as practicable, **190:56, 190:61**
 - As soon as practical, **190:61**
 - As soon as reasonably practicable, **190:57**
 - Statutory requirements, **190:60**

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Timeliness—Cont'd
 - 30 days, within, **190:58**
- Occupational training, rehabilitative occupational training, **171:51**
- Occurrence of accident, **214:45**
- Optional added coverage
 - Generally, **125:51-125:59**
 - Accident after election, effect of, **125:58**
 - Expressly rejected, requirement that optional coverage must be, **125:53**
 - Mailing of offer, proof of, **125:56**
 - Offer, generally, **125:54-125:56**
 - Proof of mailing and receipt of offer, **125:56**
 - Reinstatement, need to renew offer upon, **125:59**
 - Rejection, sufficiency of, **125:57**
 - Renewal of offer, **125:59**
 - To whom optional coverage must be offered, **125:52**
 - Written offer, need for, **125:54**
- Optional personal injury protection
 - Generally, **125:1-125:76**
 - Background and development of no-fault, **125:1**
 - Financial responsibility act, distinctions from, **125:3**
 - Illustrative features, **125:3**
 - Liability coverage, distinctions from, **125:3**
 - Nature of no-fault, **125:3**
 - Property damage coverage, **125:6**
 - Purposes of no-fault, **125:4**
 - Types of plans, **125:5, 125:6**
 - Uninsured motorist coverage, distinctions from, **125:3**
- Pain and suffering, **171:47**
- Parent of injured child as party, **242:16**
- Parties, generally, **242:10 et seq.**
- Passenger, **242:17**
- Payments, **191:77, 242:12, 242:14**
- Pedestrians, **125:38, 125:39**
- Peer review determination that treatment unnecessary, **242:13**

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Policy limits, **214:40**
- Prejudice, **193:37, 193:54**
- Prescribed treatment, reasonable relation to, **171:61**
- Qualifications of providers, **171:58**
- Reasonable relation to treatment prescribed, **171:61**
- Reduced payment by insurer to medical care provider, **242:12**
- Reemployment, **171:55**
- Reference to workers' compensation or other schedule of payments for physicians, **171:59**
- Rehabilitation, **171:51**
- Rehabilitative occupational training, **171:51**
- Replacement services, **171:50**
- Review of award, **214:51**
- Schedule of payments for physicians, **171:59**
- Service provider, **242:18**
- Social security and disability benefits, **171:70**
- Spouse of injured passenger, **242:17**
- Survivors' benefits, **171:52, 171:72**
- Taxable percentage of lost wages recovered, **171:72**
- Third party, payment by, **242:14**
- Third-party beneficiaries of policy, **242:15-242:18**
- Tort and compensation rights, effect on
 - Generally, **125:60-125:76**
 - Introduction, **125:60**
 - Limited immunity, **125:61**
 - Non-resident provision, **125:63**
 - Proof and procedure
 - Generally, **125:74-125:76**
 - Burden of proof, **125:74**
 - Instructions, **125:76**
 - Questions of law or fact, **125:75**
 - Verdict, **125:76**
 - Respective roles of insured and insurer, **125:61**
 - Threshold amounts excluded from recovery, **125:62**
 - Threshold requirements for suit
 - Generally, **125:64-125:76**

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Tort and compensation rights, effect on—Cont'd
- Threshold requirements for suit—Cont'd
 - Aggravation of preexisting condition, **125:73**
 - Condition precedent, threshold as, **125:67**
 - Conditions satisfying threshold requirements for suit, **125:68-125:73**
 - Death, **125:68**
 - Monetary expenses as satisfying standard, **125:72, 125:73**
 - Property damage claims, **125:65**
 - Scarring, **125:71**
 - Serious injury, **125:68**
 - Specific injuries as satisfying standards, **125:69-125:71**
 - Sprains, **125:70**
 - Subsequent injuries, **125:73**
 - Uninsured persons, **125:66**
- Tortfeasor, amount received by, **171:71**
- Torts, **171:71**
- Training, rehabilitative occupational training, **171:51**
- Trains, **125:32**
- Transportation expenses to and from providers, **171:64**
- Trigger, **191:77**
- Unemployment, **171:55**
- Unfair or deceptive trade practices acts, **242:166**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:29**
- Validity
 - Generally, **125:7-125:14**
 - Access-courts, limitation as to
 - Generally, **125:8-125:10**
 - Access to courts, limitation as to
 - Other procedural aspects, as to, **125:10**
 - Threshold requirements and related aspects, **125:9**
 - Arbitration, **214:36**

INDEX

NO-FAULT INSURANCE—Cont'd

Validity—Cont'd

Classifications of covered persons and vehicles, as to, **125:11, 125:12**

Extraterritorial accidents, **125:12**

Government benefits, as to offset of, **125:13**

Non-residents, **125:12**

Optional coverage, as to, **125:14**

Policy, generally, **214:44**

Workers' compensation, as to offset of, **125:13**

Value of claim determined at time arbitration requested, **214:41**

Wages or earnings lost

Generally, **171:53-171:56**

Death, **171:55**

Deductions and setoffs, **171:72**

Employer-paid health care, loss of, **171:55**

Health care, loss of employer-paid health care, **171:55**

Mitigate loss, relation to duty of insured to, **171:56**

Reemployment, **171:55**

Unemployment, **171:55**

Waiver of claim in excess of maximum, **214:40**

Workers' compensation

Generally, **171:69**

Medical expenses, **171:59**

NO-FAULT OR PERSONAL INJURY PROTECTION (PIP) COVERAGES

See **Combining or Stacking of Coverages** (this index)

NO-FAULT STATUTE

Limitation of actions, **236:109**

NO LIMITS TEST

Settlement and compromise, **203:25**

NOLO CONTENDERE

Admissions, pleas and confessions constituting, **254:241**

NOMINAL AND COLLUSIVE PARTIES

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:80**

NOMINAL BENEFICIARIES

Life insurance, **243:55, 243:58, 243:64**

NOMINAL DAMAGES

Public officials' bonds, **184:54**

NOMINAL PAYMENT

Release, **216:20**

NONACTION

Cooperation, **199:31**

NONCANCELLABLE CLAUSE

Cancellation and rescission, **30:15**

NONCANCELLATION

Incontestability clause, **240:22**

NONCONFORMING POLICY

Cancellation and rescission, **31:72**

NONDELIVERY

See **Delivery** (this index)

NONFORFEITURE PROVISIONS

Loans, **80:18**

Mutual companies, **39:32**

Premiums and assessments, **76:65, 77:25 et seq.**

NONJOINDER

See **Joinder of Parties** (this index)

NON-OWNED VEHICLE

Application of exclusions, **118:63, 118:64**

Borrowed vehicles, **118:50**

Business entity ownership as attributable to individuals, **118:30**

Business use, **118:54**

Common features and purposes, **118:1**

Construction, **118:6, 118:66, 118:67**

Continued ownership of automobile described in policy, **118:18**

Control of vehicle, **118:49**

Corporation as insured, **118:24**

NON-OWNED VEHICLE—Cont'd

Employer's business, use in, **118:44-118:47**
 Exclusions, **118:57 to 118:59, 118:63 to 118:65**
 Express permission, **118:36**
 Extending to any liability imposed on insured, **118:22, 118:23**
 Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:61**
 Implied permission, **118:36**
 Independent contractors, **118:46**
 Individual ownership as attributable to business entity, **118:31**
 Insured's use of other vehicle, **118:19, 118:20**
 Lack of ownership as to other automobile, **118:17**
 Limitation on use to certain insureds, **118:41**
 Loaned vehicles, **118:50**
 Minor, purchases by, **118:29**
 Motorcycles, **118:15**
 Nature and purpose of clauses, **118:3, 118:4**
 Omnibus coverage, **118:2**
 Other insurance clauses, **219:35**
 Partnership as insured, **118:24**
 Payment of compensation, **118:53**
 Permission of vehicle's owner, **118:21-118:23, 118:33-118:37**
 Personal purposes of employee, **118:47**
 Pick-up trucks, **118:13**
 Possession and control as sufficient ownership to destroy coverage, **118:27**
 Questions of law or fact, **118:7**
 Reasonable belief of permission, **118:33-118:37**
 Regular use, **118:2, 118:42, 118:43**
 Relationship of other clauses, **118:2**
 Relatives, ownership by, **118:32**
 Rental vehicles, **118:51**
 Separate hiring contract, **118:52**
 Statutes, **118:60, 118:62**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **118:7**
 Temporary employees, **118:46**
 Third-party, **118:55**

NON-OWNED VEHICLE—Cont'd

Third-party use, **118:39**
 Title to vehicle, **118:26 to 118:28**
 Tractor trailers, **118:14**
 Type of vehicle as affecting coverage, **118:8, 118:9**
 Validity, **118:5, 118:69**
 Vicarious use, **118:40**
 Volunteers, **118:46**

NONPARTIES

See **Third Persons** (this index)

NONPAYMENT

See **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

NON-PHYSICIAN HEALTH CARE WORKER

Physician-patient privilege, **250:34**

NONRENEWAL

See **Renewal** (this index)

NONRESIDENCE

See **Foreign or Alien Insurers** (this index)

NONSUIT

Dismissal, **247:17-247:19**

NON-WAIVER AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION

Generally, **194:73**
 Acknowledging and amending policy, **195:79**
 Arbitration, appraisal, or award, **194:50**
 Assignment, **36:62**
 Blank forms, furnishing, **195:29, 195:30**
 Construction and interpretation, **22:37**
 Cooperation, **199:71**
 Declaration, generally, **194:73**
 Defenses, **202:44, 245:129**
 Demand for proof or additional proof, **194:44, 195:23**
 Denial of liability, **195:44**
 Effect of, **195:9, 195:60**
 Estoppel and waiver, **238:9, 239:100**
 Examination under oath, **196:18**

INDEX

NON-WAIVER AGREEMENT AND DECLARATION—Cont'd

- Good-faith, **198:32**
- Investigation or promise to
investigate, **194:38, 194:39,**
194:44
- Iron safe clauses, **97:34**
- Notice and proof of loss, generally,
194:26, 194:44, 194:64, 194:75,
194:77
- Objection, receipt or acceptance of
inadequate proof without,
195:16
- Offer to pay or settle, notice, **194:64**
- Physical examination, demand for
proof, **194:41**
- Settlement, notice, **194:68**

NO PREJUDICE RULE

- Cooperation, **199:78**

NOTARY PUBLIC

- Public official and appointed fidu-
ciary bonds, **166:58**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

- Generally, **186:1-197:38, 187:102 et**
seq., 187:122
- See also **Limitation of Actions** (this
index)
- Absence of explicit writing require-
ment, **188:23, 188:24**
- Accident insurance claims, causation
proof, **255:25 et seq.**
- Accident or accidental causal ele-
ments, **189:21, 189:23, 189:79,**
189:80, 190:108
- Account and statement, detailed,
189:75
- Actual knowledge of insured
Generally, **187:7 et seq.**
- Actual notice, **187:10**
- Constructive notice preventing
forfeiture for noncompliance,
187:11
- Forfeiture, **187:8, 187:11**
- Written notice requirement,
satisfying, **187:9**
- Actual notice, **187:10**
- Additional insureds, **187:5, 187:12**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS —Cont'd

- Additional proofs, insurer authority
to require, **189:47**
- Adjuster, negligence of insured's
attorney or adjuster, **192:120**
- Administrator, **187:25, 187:104**
- Administrator, proof by, **187:104**
- Affirmative proof, **189:56-189:58**
- Age, before attaining specified age,
190:117
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Alternative locations, notice to
whom, **187:70**
- Ambiguous, when requirement
deemed, **189:12**
- Amount due, sufficiency of informa-
tion, **189:33, 189:34**
- Amount of loss, fidelity insurance,
189:95
- Another policy
Generally, **187:118, 189:44**
- Compliance with one policy
obligation as, **189:44**
- Excuses, loss-be covered under,
192:95-192:98
- General liability insurance, **189:16**
- Life, health, and disability insur-
ance, **187:118**
- Apparent authority, **187:73, 187:74,**
187:81
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission
agreements, **210:12, 210:27**
- Arbitration awards, **213:69**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, **211:11,**
211:49-211:53
- Assignee, **187:40, 187:47**
- Attorneys** (this index)
- Authenticity
Generally, **189:101 et seq.**
- Corporation, signature of, **189:106**
- Explicit requirements, **189:102**
- Modern provisions, **189:103**
- Noncompliance, effect of, **189:104**
- Partnership, signature of, **189:106**
- Signature, **189:105, 189:106**
- Sworn proof, **189:101**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Authority
 - Apparent authority, **187:73, 187:74, 187:81**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **187:21, 187:80**
 - Excess insurance, **187:98**
 - Insurer or authorized agent, notice to whom, generally, **187:71**
 - Payment bonds, **187:97**
 - Property insurance, **187:85**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **187:83**
- Automobile Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Autopsy and Exhumation** (this index)
- Beneficiaries
 - Mutual benefit insurance, **187:120**
 - By or on behalf of, **187:115, 187:116**
- Breaching party, **187:89**
- Brokers, **187:75, 187:79, 187:82**
- Burden of proof, **190:11, 190:12, 190:98, 192:4, 254:105**
- Burial insurance, **187:54, 187:101, 189:36**
- Capacity. See **Mental or Physical Incapacity** (this index)
- Cash value, **190:122**
- Causation, establishing
 - Generally, **255:15**
 - Accident insurance claims, **255:25 et seq.**
 - Certainty, degree required, **255:18**
 - Death, **255:26**
 - Disability, **255:29 et seq.**
 - Disease, **255:28**
 - Expert opinion, **255:17**
 - Fidelity bond losses, **255:37 et seq.**
 - Health insurance claims, **255:25 et seq.**
 - Income, **255:35**
 - Lay testimony, **255:19**
 - Life insurance claims, **255:25 et seq.**
 - Lightning, **255:21**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Causation, establishing—Cont'd
 - Livestock loss or injury, **255:24**
 - Other losses, evidence of, **255:16**
 - Theft, **255:22**
 - Wind damage, **255:23**
- Cause of disability, **189:88**
- Certificate, physician's refusal to furnish certificate, **192:121**
- Certificate of physician, **189:90-189:92, 192:121**
- Certified or registered mail, **188:35**
- Character of loss, occurrence or accident. See **Ignorance of Existence or Character of Loss, Occurrence or Accident** (this index)
- Claims made liability policy requirement that claim be made within policy period, **186:13**
- Clerical error or omission, **192:112**
- Common-law bonds, **186:56**
- Conclusive proof, **189:66**
- Condition of coverage, **193:22**
- Conditions precedent or contracts stipulations
 - Generally, **193:22, 193:24**
 - Limiting coverage, **186:41-186:43**
- Conditions precedent or contract stipulations
 - Generally, **190:20-190:30**
- Automobile insurance
 - Generally, **190:22-190:24**
 - Liability, **190:22**
 - No-fault, **190:24**
 - Uninsured/underinsured motorist, **190:23**
- Disability insurance, **190:27**
- Fidelity insurance, **190:25**
- General liability insurance, **190:26**
- General rules, **190:21**
- Health insurance, **190:27**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **190:25**
- Life insurance, **190:27**
- Marine insurance, **190:28**
- Payment and performance bonds, **190:29**

INDEX

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Conditions precedent or contract stipulations—Cont'd
 - Property insurance, **190:30**
- Conduct warranting liability, **204:127**
- Conflicting policy provisions, **186:49, 186:50**
- Conflict of interest, **202:23**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **186:53, 190:92**
 - Condition precedent, **186:34, 186:41-186:43**
 - Contract stipulations limiting coverage, **186:41-186:43**
 - Contractual provisions, generally, **186:27 et seq.**
 - Disability insurance, **186:30**
 - Disability policies, **186:38**
 - Explicit provisions, **190:92**
 - Fidelity insurance, applied to, **186:28**
 - Government policies, **186:39**
 - Hail damage policies, **186:39**
 - Health insurance, **186:30**
 - Labor and material bonds, **186:40**
 - Liability insurance, **186:29**
 - Life insurance, **186:30**
 - Marine insurance, **186:31**
 - Phrases creating condition precedent, **186:43**
 - Property insurance, **186:32**
 - Provisions creating condition precedent, **186:43**
 - Reasonable, **186:27**
 - Statutory provisions directly addressing issue, **186:46, 186:47**
 - Strict versus substantial compliance
 - Generally, **186:33 et seq.**
 - Condition precedent, notice and proof as, **186:34**
 - Disability policies, **186:38**
 - Government policies, **186:39**
 - Hail damage policies, **186:39**
 - Labor and material bonds, **186:40**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Construction and interpretation
 - Cont'd
 - Strict versus substantial compliance—Cont'd
 - Measure of substantial compliance, **186:36**
 - Time requirements, application to substantial compliance rule to, **186:35**
 - Time requirements, application to substantial compliance rule to, **186:35**
 - Words creating condition precedent, **186:43**
- Construction of policy provisions
 - Generally, **190:16-190:19**
 - Applicable provision, **190:17**
 - Delay, provisions contemplating, **190:18**
 - Fidelity insurance provisions, **190:19**
- Constructive notice preventing forfeiture for noncompliance, **187:11**
- Contestability, expiration of period for, **193:21**
- Contingent proof of loss, fidelity insurance, **189:96**
- Continuance of disability, **189:89, 190:115, 193:10**
- Contractors' bonds, **186:17, 188:13, 188:14, 193:11**
- Contractors' payment bonds
 - Generally, **186:17, 187:92, 187:94**
 - Labor and material bonds, **192:126, 192:127**
 - Noncompliance, **193:11**
 - Oral versus written notice, **188:13, 188:14**
 - Surety, **187:93, 187:95, 187:96**
- Contractual requirements, **186:10**
- Contribution, **218:20**
- Cooperation
 - Generally, **199:64, 199:65, 199:145**
 - Forwarding of suit papers versus notice, **199:82**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Cooperation—Cont'd
 - By or on behalf of insured, general rule that notice must be given, **199:95**
 - Pleadings and events of which notice must be given, **199:90-199:94**
 - Statutes requiring notice before judgment, **199:93**
 - Trial, **199:92**
 - Waiver and estoppel
 - Disclaimer, adequate notice of, **199:69**
 - Disclaimer, timely notice of, **199:70**
 - Corporation, signature of, **189:106**
 - Counterclaim, via, **188:19**
 - Creditor, notice by, **187:45**
 - Criminal proceedings associated with fidelity loss, **192:117**
 - Cumulative, supplemental and original proofs considered cumulative, **189:50**
 - Cure deficiencies in proof of loss, opportunity to, **189:49**
 - Dates labor and material provided, sufficiency of information, **189:32**
 - Death, affirmative proof, **189:57**
 - Death, proof of, **255:26**
 - Death of, life, health, and disability insurance, **189:53**
 - Death** (this index)
 - Decisions, retroactive application of statutes and decisions, **193:6**
 - Default of payments, before, **190:120**
 - Deficiency in proof, duty to inform of, **189:48**
 - Delay
 - Generally, **193:1 et seq.**
 - Decisions, retroactive application of statutes and decisions, **193:6**
 - Excuse, failure to offer, **193:4**
 - Failure to offer excuse for, **190:38**
 - Provisions contemplating, **190:18**
 - Reasonable, **193:2**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Delay—Cont'd
 - Retroactive application of statutes and decisions, **193:6**
 - Statutes, **193:5, 193:6**
 - Unreasonable, **193:3, 193:4**
 - Without unnecessary delay, **190:70**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:41, 207:42**
- Deliberate coverage strategy as to multiple policies, insured's, **192:114**
- Delivery of notice
 - Generally, **188:31 et seq.**
 - Certified or registered mail, **188:35**
 - Effective date of mailed notice, **188:32**
 - Effective date of mailing or receipt, **188:36**
 - Labor and material bonds, **188:35-188:37**
 - Mailing, **188:31**
 - Presumptions, **188:33**
 - Proper address, labor and material bonds, **188:37**
 - Question of fact, **188:34**
 - Receipt, **188:36**
- Delivery of proof of loss, **188:38-188:40**
- Description and identification, **189:8, 189:9, 189:28, 189:29**
- Description of occurrence or claim, **189:10**
- Designated agent or insurer, **187:126**
- Direct actions, **186:15**
- Direct and positive proof, **189:67**
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Discovery of loss, specifying time after, **190:111**
- Due diligence, need for, **192:2**
- Due process
 - Generally, **189:51 et seq.**
 - Death of, life, health, and disability insurance, **189:53**
 - Disability of, life, health, and disability insurance, **189:54**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, **189:52-189:55**

INDEX

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Due proof, **189:84, 189:86, 189:87, 190:105, 190:106**
- At earliest practicable moment, **190:72**
- Effective date, **188:32, 188:36, 188:39**
- Employee dishonesty, fidelity insurance, **189:94**
- Employer and employee, **187:15, 187:41, 187:74, 187:78, 189:94**
- Erisa, **186:9**
- Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
- Evidence, use of proofs of loss as, **253:126**
- Examination under oath, **196:8, 196:9, 196:15**
- Excess insurance
 - Authorized agent, **187:98**
 - Burden of proof, **190:12**
 - Excuses, **192:128**
 - Immediate, **190:86**
 - Noncompliance, **193:15**
 - Prompt, **190:85**
 - Reasonable notice, **190:34**
 - Satisfying insured's obligation, **187:51-187:53**
 - As soon as practicable, **190:87**
 - Sufficiency of information, **189:37**
 - Timeliness, **190:85-190:86**
 - To whom, **187:98, 187:99**
- Excuses
 - Generally, **192:1 et seq., 192:111**
 - Adjuster, negligence of insured's attorney or adjuster, **192:120**
 - Agent, conduct of, **192:108-192:111, 192:111**
 - Another policy, loss-be covered under, **192:95-192:98**
 - Attorney, negligence of insured's attorney or adjuster, **192:120**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **192:96, 192:100, 192:104, 192:122**
 - Burden of proof, **192:4**
 - Certificate, physician's refusal to furnish certificate, **192:121**
 - Clerical error or omission, **192:112**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Excuses—Cont'd
 - Compiling proof, difficulty of, **192:118, 192:119**
 - Contractor, privity with both prime contractor and subcontractor, labor and material bonds, **192:127**
 - Contractor knowledge of claimant activity, labor and material bonds, **192:126**
 - Criminal proceedings associated with fidelity loss, **192:117**
 - Delay, failure to offer, **190:38, 193:4**
 - Deliberate coverage strategy as to multiple policies, insured's, **192:114**
 - Disability of minority, **192:69**
 - Due diligence, need for, **192:2**
 - Excess insurance, **192:128**
 - Fear of legal action and other repercussions, **192:103-192:107**
 - Fidelity bonds, **192:119**
 - Fidelity insurance, **192:107, 192:125**
 - Fidelity loss, criminal proceedings associated with fidelity loss, **192:117**
 - Futility, **192:113**
 - General liability insurance, **192:97, 192:101, 192:105**
 - Investigate, duty to, **192:2**
 - Knowledge, contractor knowledge of claimant activity, labor and material bonds, **192:126**
 - Labor and material bonds, **192:126, 192:127**
 - Minority, disability of, **192:69**
 - Mistake or inadvertence, **192:99-192:102**
 - Multiple policies, insured's deliberate coverage strategy as to multiple policies, **192:114**
 - Negligence of insured's attorney or adjuster, **192:120**
 - Physician's refusal to furnish certificate, **192:121**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Excuses—Cont'd
 Prime contractor, **192:127**
 Privity with both prime contractor and subcontractor, labor and material bonds, **192:127**
 Property insurance, **192:98, 192:102, 192:106, 192:123**
 Property loss, fact that loss is total, **192:124**
 Questions of law or fact, **192:5**
 Statements on policy, **192:115**
 Statements that notice unnecessary, conduct of agent, **192:109, 192:110**
 Subcontractor, **192:127**
 Total, fact that loss is, **192:124**
 War, **192:116**
 Executor, proof by, **187:104**
 Failure of one party to give notice as affecting rights of other parties
 Generally, **187:65 et seq.**
 Automobile liability insurance, **187:66**
 General liability insurance, **187:68**
 Marine insurance, **187:69**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **187:67**
 Failure to provide proper form, **188:28**
 Fear of legal action and other repercussions, **192:103-192:107**
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
Financial Institution Blanket Bonds (this index)
 Fire, time and origin of, **189:71**
 First or second level excess insurer, notice by, **187:53**
 Forfeiture, **187:8, 187:11, 193:20**
 Forms
 Generally, **188:21 et seq.**
 Counterclaim, via, **188:19**
 Disability insurance, sufficiency of form issues, **188:18**
 Title insurance, **188:20**
 Forthwith, **190:69, 190:103, 190:104**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Fraud and deceit, estoppel and waiver, **195:77**
 Fraud and misrepresentation, **189:7**
 Futility, **192:113**
 Future losses followed by timely notice, fidelity insurance, **193:13**
General Liability Insurance (this index)
 Good faith, **198:34, 198:36, 198:45**
 Governmental authority, **187:84**
 Governmental entity as obligee, **187:96**
 Government insurance, **186:39, 188:9**
 Government officials, **187:87**
 Grace period, effect of, **190:121**
 Grain grown, amount of, **189:73**
 Guardian, **187:39**
 Hail damage policies, **186:39**
 Health and disability insurance, reasonable time, **190:90**
 Health insurance, **186:30**
 Health insurance claims, causation proof, **255:25 et seq.**
 Hospital, **187:31**
Ignorance of Existence of Policy or Insurer Identity (this index)
Ignorance of Existence or Character of Loss, Occurrence or Accident (this index)
Ignorance of Substance of Policy Provisions (this index)
 Immediate
 Automobile liability insurance, **190:48**
 Excess insurance, **190:86**
 Fidelity insurance, **190:74**
 Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:74**
 Life, health, and disability insurance, **190:78**
 No-fault insurance, **190:64**
 Property insurance, **190:68**
 Inaccuracies in information, effect of, **189:7**
 Inadequate information, **189:6**
 Incapacity of insured, **187:4, 187:34**

INDEX

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Information, generally, **189:41 et seq.**
Information content, **189:3**
Insured, admissibility as evidence against, **253:134**
Intent to look to bond for payment, sufficiency of information, **189:35**
Inventory, **189:76**
Investigate, duty to, **190:37, 192:2**
Itemized accounts of loss, fidelity insurance, **189:97**
Labor and material bonds
 Amount due, sufficiency of information, **189:33, 189:34**
 Construction of contractual provisions, **186:40**
 Dates labor and material provided, sufficiency of information, **189:32**
 Delivery of notice, **188:35-188:36**
 Description and identification, **189:28, 189:29**
 Differences in notice to different parties, effect of, sufficiency of information, **189:27**
 Excuses, **192:126, 192:127**
 Intent to look to bond for payment, sufficiency of information, **189:35**
 Nature of labor and material provided, sufficiency of information, **189:31**
 Oral versus written notice, **188:14**
 Other claims included in same notice, sufficiency of information, **189:26**
 Payment, intent to look to bond for payment, sufficiency of information, **189:35**
 Sufficiency of information, generally, **189:25 et seq.**
 Sworn statement, sufficiency of information, **189:30**
Lapse of policy, before, **190:120**
Letter as evidence of, **253:236**
Liability insurance, **186:13, 186:29**
Liberal construction, **186:27**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Liens and encumbrances, **186:55**
Life, Health, and Disability Insurance (this index)
Life insurance claims
 Generally, **186:30, 190:97, 193:9**
 Causation proof, **255:25 et seq.**
Lightning, establishing, **255:21**
Livestock loss or injury, **255:24**
Marine Insurance (this index)
Medical Examination (this index)
Mental or Physical Incapacity (this index)
Minority, disability of, **192:69**
Mistake or inadvertence, **192:99-192:102**
Modification or change, **186:11**
Mortgaged property, **187:32, 187:35, 187:105, 189:74, 192:114**
Mortgagee in place of mortgagor, proof by, **187:105**
Mortgages, generally, **190:43**
Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)
Mutual benefit insurance, **187:120, 187:127, 189:99**
Named insured versus mortgagee, measure of reasonableness, **190:43**
Negligence of insured's attorney or adjuster, **192:120**
90 days, **190:55, 190:57, 190:59**
No-Fault Insurance (this index)
Noncompliance, generally, **193:1 et seq.**
Non-Waiver Agreement and Declaration (this index)
Notice as proof, **189:42**
Oath, **189:11**
Objection to proof by insurer
 Generally, **189:46 et seq.**
 Additional proofs, insurer authority to require, **189:47**
 Cumulative, supplemental and original proofs considered cumulative, **189:50**
Cure deficiencies in proof of loss, opportunity to, **189:49**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Objection to proof by insurer
 - Cont'd
 - Deficiency in proof, duty to inform of, **189:48**
 - Right to accept or reject, **189:46**
 - Supplemental and original proofs considered cumulative, **189:50**
- Oral, written versus oral, **188:21, 188:22**
- Oral versus written notice
 - Automobile liability insurance, **188:7**
 - Contractor bonds, **188:13, 188:14**
 - Fidelity insurance, **188:16**
 - Financial institution blanket bonds, **188:16**
 - Forms, generally, **188:3 et seq.**
 - General liability insurance, **188:11**
 - Government, notification to, uninsured and underinsured motorist coverages, **188:9**
 - Labor and material bonds, **188:14**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, **188:12**
 - No-fault insurance, **188:10**
 - Performance bonds, **188:13**
 - Proof of loss, **188:21, 188:22**
 - Property insurance, **188:15**
 - Question of fact, **188:6**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverages, **188:8, 188:9**
- Original contractor and owner or surety, **187:94**
- Other insurance
 - Generally, **187:55 et seq., 219:30**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **187:26, 187:57**
 - General liability insurance, **187:56**
 - Labor and material bonds, **189:26**
 - Life, health, and similar insurance, **187:58, 187:59**
 - Property insurance, **187:60**
 - Sufficiency of notice from other entities, **187:14**
- Other Insurance** (this index)

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Other parties, notice on behalf of one party as satisfying requirement for, **187:61-187:64**
- Owner, payment bonds, **187:94**
- Partnership, signature of, **189:106**
- Passenger, by injured passenger, **187:29**
- Payment bonds
 - Assignee, by, **187:47**
 - Authorized agent, **187:97**
 - Claimant, by, **187:46**
 - Conditions precedent or contract stipulations, **190:29**
 - Contractor, **187:92, 187:94**
 - Contractor, two parties from among surety, contractor, and obligee, **187:95, 187:96**
 - Contractor and surety, **187:93**
 - Governmental entity as obligee, **187:96**
 - Original contractor and owner or surety, **187:94**
 - Owner, **187:94**
 - Prime contractor, notice not required by those in privity with, **187:49, 187:50**
 - Privity with prime contractor, notice not required by those in, **187:49, 187:50**
 - Satisfying insured's obligation, generally, **187:46 et seq.**
 - Surety, generally, **187:91 et seq.**
- To whom
 - Generally, **187:90 et seq.**
 - Agent, authorized agent, **187:97**
 - Authorized agent, **187:97**
 - Contractor, **187:92, 187:94**
 - Contractor, two parties from among surety, contractor, and obligee, **187:95, 187:96**
 - Contractor and surety, **187:93**
 - Governmental entity as obligee, **187:96**
 - Obligee, governmental entity as obligee, **187:96**

INDEX

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Payment bonds—Cont'd

To whom—Cont'd

Obligee, two parties from
among surety, contractor,
and obligee, **187:95,**
187:96

Original contractor and owner or
surety, **187:94**

Owner, **187:94**

Surety, **187:91, 187:93, 187:94**

Surety, two parties from among
surety, contractor, and
obligee, **187:95, 187:96**

Two parties from among surety,
contractor, and obligee,
187:95, 187:96

Payment Bonds (this index)

Payments, default of, **190:120**

Performance bonds

Conditions precedent or contract
stipulations, **190:29**

Oral versus written notice, **188:13**

Satisfying insured's obligation,
187:44, 187:45

Sufficiency of information, **189:24**

Timeliness, **190:80-190:80**

To whom, **187:88, 187:89**

Periodic reports of continuing dis-
ability, **190:115**

Permanent disability, **189:87,**
190:116

Personal representative, **187:38,**
187:117

Phrases creating condition precedent,
186:43

Physician, **187:42**

Physician's certificate, **189:90 to**
189:92, 192:121

Physician's refusal to furnish certifi-
cate, **192:121**

Physicians (this index)

Pleadings, sufficiency of information
provided by, **189:15**

Police, **187:84, 187:86**

Post-loss duties, generally, **186:1 et**
seq.

Prejudice, **189:45, 190:39, 190:44**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Prejudice or Bias (this index)

Presumptions, **188:33, 188:40,**
189:78

Presumptions and Burden of Proof
(this index)

Presumptions as to, **254:203**

Primary insurer, notice by, **187:52**

Prime contractor

Generally, **187:49, 187:50**

Excuses, **192:127**

Principal in place of insured agent,
proof by, **187:106**

Prior surrender of policy for cash
value, **190:122**

Privity

Generally, **187:49, 187:50**

Excuses, **192:127**

Production of documents and records,
196:36

Promptness

Automobile liability insurance,
190:47

Excess insurance, **190:85**

Marine insurance, **190:82**

No-fault insurance, **190:63**

Notice of claim requirement,
distinguished, **186:13**

Uninsured and underinsured
motorist coverage, **190:52**

Proof of facts

Generally, **255:15**

Accident insurance claims, **255:25**
et seq.

Certainty, degree required, **255:18**

Death, **255:26**

Disability, **255:29 et seq.**

Disease, **255:28**

Expert opinion, **255:17**

Fidelity bond losses, **255:37 et**
seq.

Health insurance claims, **255:25 et**
seq.

Income, **255:35**

Lay testimony, **255:19**

Life insurance claims, **255:25 et**
seq.

Lightning, **255:21**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Proof of facts—Cont'd
 - Livestock loss or injury, **255:24**
 - Other losses, evidence of, **255:16**
 - Theft, **255:22**
 - Wind damage, **255:23**
- Proper address, labor and material bonds, **188:37**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Property loss, fact that loss is total, **192:124**
- Questions of law or fact
 - Generally, **186:18, 187:76**
 - Delivery of notice, **188:34**
 - Delivery of proof of loss, **188:41**
 - Excuses, **192:5**
 - Fidelity insurance issues, **190:15**
 - Oral versus written notice, **188:6**
 - Timeliness, **190:14, 190:99**
- Questions of Law or Fact** (this index)
- Reasonable, liberal construction to achieve purpose requirement, **186:27**
- Reasonable delay, **193:2**
- Reasonable notice, **190:32**
- Reasonable proof, **189:64, 189:65**
- Reasonable time
 - Fidelity insurance, **190:75**
 - Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:75**
 - Marine insurance, **190:84**
 - Timeliness, **190:5, 190:88, 190:89**
- Reasonably possible, **190:51, 190:62, 190:100-190:101**
- Reasonably practicable, **190:100-190:101**
- Receipt, effective date of mailing or receipt, labor and material bonds, **188:36**
- Reinsurance, **190:34**
- Relative, **187:37**
- Report, periodic, **190:115**
- Retroactivity, **186:53, 193:6**
- Rival claimants, **187:116**
- Satisfactory proof, **189:59-189:63**
- Second level, **187:53**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Settlement and Compromise** (this index)
- Signature, **189:105, 189:106**
- 60 days, **190:54**
- As soon as possible
 - Automobile liability insurance, **190:49**
 - Fidelity insurance, **190:71**
 - Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:71**
 - Marine insurance, **190:83**
 - No-fault insurance, **190:62**
 - Timeliness, **190:100-190:101**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **190:51**
- As soon as practicable
 - Automobile liability insurance, **190:46**
 - Excess insurance, **190:87**
 - Fidelity insurance, **190:72**
 - Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:72**
 - No-fault insurance, **190:56, 190:61**
 - Property insurance, **190:67**
 - Timeliness, **190:100-190:101**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **190:50**
- As soon as practical, no-fault insurance, **190:61**
- As soon as reasonably possible, **190:77**
- As soon as reasonably practicable, **190:57**
- Specific form, particular policy terms as implying requirement for use of, **188:24**
- Specific forms, explicit requirement as to
 - Generally, **188:25-188:30**
- Failure to provide proper form, effect of
 - By insured, **188:30**
 - By insurer
 - Generally, **188:28**
 - Property insurance, **188:29**
- Loss, application to under other provisions, **188:27**

INDEX

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Specific forms, explicit requirement as to—Cont'd
 - Particular circumstances, compliance under, **188:26**
- Within specified period, fidelity insurance, **190:76**
- Specified place, proof to, **187:123**
- Statements, physician's certificate or statement, effect of, **189:92**
- Statements on policy, **192:115**
- Statements that notice unnecessary, conduct of agent, **192:109, 192:110**
- Statute of limitations, **190:96**
- Statutes
 - Generally, **186:44 et seq.**
 - Common-law bonds, contractor bonds, **186:56**
 - Conflicting policy provisions, **186:49, 186:50**
 - Contractor bonds
 - Generally, **186:52 et seq.**
 - Common-law bonds, **186:56**
 - Conflict between statute and bond, **186:57**
 - Construction, generally, **186:53**
 - Lien laws, relationship of bond statute to, **186:55**
 - Retroactivity, **186:53**
 - Terms, specific terms in compliance with statute, **186:58**
 - Delay, **193:5, 193:6**
 - Lien laws, relationship of bond statute to, **186:55**
 - No-fault insurance, **190:60**
 - Retroactivity, **186:53**
 - Statutory provisions directly addressing issue, **186:46, 186:47**
 - Terms, specific terms in compliance with statute, **186:50, 186:58**
 - Timeliness, **190:6, 190:7, 190:10, 190:95**
 - To whom, **187:71**
- Subcontractor, **192:127**
- Subordinate lodge, **187:121, 187:127**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

- Substance of proof, generally, **189:41 et seq.**
- Sufficiency of information, **189:13 et seq.**
- Sufficiency of notice
 - Generally, **187:12 et seq.**
 - Additional insureds, **187:12**
 - Agents, injured claimant or agent thereof, **187:16**
 - Attorney of insured, **187:13**
 - Employer, **187:15**
 - Injured claimant or agent thereof, **187:16**
 - Insurance agent, **187:17**
 - Other insurer, **187:14**
- Supplemental and original proofs considered cumulative, **189:50**
- Surety
 - Payment bonds, **187:91, 187:93-187:96**
 - Performance bonds, **187:88**
- Surrender, prior surrender of policy for cash value, **190:122**
- Sworn proof, **189:101**
- Sworn statement, sufficiency of information, **189:30**
- Terminal date of bond, after, **190:76, 190:77**
- Terms, specific terms in compliance with statute, **186:50, 186:58**
- Theft, proof of, **255:22**
- Third parties
 - Automobile liability insurance, **193:17**
 - General liability insurance, **193:18**
 - Injured third parties, noncompliance of, generally, **193:16 et seq.**
 - Noncompliance of injured third parties, generally, **193:16 et seq.**
- Third-party beneficiary, **187:27**
- Third-party claims
 - Conflict of interest, **205:23**
 - Defend, duty to, **205:43**
 - Denial of coverage and/or duty to defend, **205:18**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Third-party claims—Cont'd

Fees before notice of insurer,
205:80

30 days, **190:53, 190:58**

Time

Generally, **186:13, 186:35**

Construction of contractual provisions, **186:35**

Duty to act on knowledge subsequently obtained,
204:128

Property insurance, **189:71**

Timeliness

Generally, **190:1 et seq.**

Automobile Liability Insurance
(this index)

Burden of proof, **190:11, 190:12**

Compliance, generally, **190:35**

Contract, validity of contractual terms, **190:8-190:10**

Delay, failure to offer excuse for,
190:38

Delay, provisions contemplating,
190:18

Excess insurance

Generally, **190:85-190:86**

Burden of proof, **190:12**

Reasonable notice, **190:34**

Excuse for delay, failure to offer,
190:38

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance
(this index)

Financial Institution Blanket Bonds (this index)

Investigate, duty to, **190:37**

Life, health, and disability insurance, **190:77-190:78**

Marine insurance, **190:33, 190:82-190:83**

Mortgage, named insured versus mortgagee, measure of reasonableness, **190:43**

Named insured versus mortgagee, measure of reasonableness,
190:43

Performance bonds, **190:80-190:80**

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Timeliness—Cont'd

Prejudice or bias, **190:39, 190:44**

Property Insurance (this index)

Question of law or fact, **190:13 to 190:15**

Reasonableness

Fidelity insurance, measure of reasonableness, **190:41**

Injured party versus insured, status of notifying party,
190:42, 190:43

Insured, injured party versus insured, status of notifying party, **190:42, 190:43**

Measure of, generally, **190:40 et seq.**

Mortgage, named insured versus mortgagee, measure of reasonableness, **190:43**

Named insured versus mortgagee, measure of reasonableness, **190:43**

Prejudice as factor in measure of reasonableness, **190:44**

Reasonable notice, **190:32**

Reasonable time, **190:5**

Reinsurance, **190:34**

Statute and policy terms conflicts, validity of contractual terms,
190:10

Statutory regulations, **190:6, 190:7**

Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage (this index)

Validity of contractual terms,
190:8-190:10

Title insurance, **188:20, 189:40**

Total, fact that loss is, **192:124**

Total and permanent disability,
189:83, 189:84

Total disability, **189:85, 189:86**

Trustee, proof by, **187:104**

Two parties from among surety, contractor, and obligee, **187:95, 187:96**

Unauthorized agent, **187:43**

INDEX

NOTICE AND PROOF OF LOSS

—Cont'd

Unexpected absence, death presumed from insured's unexpected absence, **189:78**

Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage (this index)

Unreasonable, **193:3, 193:4**

Validity, **186:12, 190:8-190:10, 190:94**

Value and valuation, **189:70, 190:122**

War, excuses, **192:116**

By whom, generally, **187:3 et seq., 187:102 et seq.**

To whom, generally, **187:70 et seq., 187:122 et seq.**

Wind damage, proof of, **255:23**

Without unnecessary delay, property insurance, **190:70**

Words creating condition precedent, **186:43**

Worker's compensation, **189:100**

Written notice

Proof of loss, **188:21, 188:22**

Satisfying, **187:9**

Written versus oral, **188:21, 188:22**

X-rays, **189:93**

NOTICE OF CLAIMS

Commercial General Liability Policies (this index)

Disability Insurance (this index)

Homeowners' Insurance (this index)

Umbrella Policies (this index)

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

Acceptance or rejection of policy, **16:6**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Answers, **244:51**

Assignment (this index)

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Bank deposit guaranty, **166:18**

Beneficiaries

Change of, **60:17, 60:20, 60:24, 60:34-60:37**

Notice and Proof of Loss (this index)

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

—Cont'd

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Conditions of policy, **245:69, 245:70**

Contractors' Payment Bonds (this index)

Contractors' Performance Bonds (this index)

Cooperation (this index)

Custom and usage, presumption that insurer knew of, **22:52**

Defenses, **245:103-245:105**

Delivery of policy during good health of insured, **15:8, 15:13**

Disability Insurance (this index)

ERISA (this index)

Estoppel and Waiver (this index)

Evidence, **249:9**

Fidelity bonds and insurance

Generally, **160:75, 162:22, 185:50**

Proof of loss, notice of, **187:119, 189:94-189:97, 192:117**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Fraud, **232:88**

Fraud and Deceit (this index)

Gift of policy, **38:13**

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Group Insurance (this index)

Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:31**

Homeowners' Insurance (this index)

Instructions to jury, **246:97**

Iron Safe Clauses (this index)

Justiciability, **227:50**

Liens and encumbrances, **93:49-93:52, 186:55**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

Loans, notice of forfeiture, **80:49**

Mail and Mailing (this index)

Marine insurance

Generally, **183:28**

Notice of proof of loss, **189:98**

Marine Insurance (this index)

Medical insurance, **144:81, 144:82**

NOTICE OR KNOWLEDGE

—Cont'd

Modification of contract, **25:15, 25:27**
Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)
Notice and Proof of Loss (this index)
Occupation of insured, change of, **86:35**
Other Insurance (this index)
Pleadings, generally, **244:15**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Presumptions and Burden of Proof (this index)
Prior judgment, **239:91**
Proceeds, knowledge of adverse claims, **61:11**
Recoupment, **226:78, 226:79, 226:102-226:104**
Reformation (this index)
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
Renewal, **29:7, 29:8**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:18, 176:21**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
Sales (this index)
Sanctions, **233:98**
Service of process, **231:66**
Subrogation (this index)
Third-Party Claims (this index)
Title and ownership, knowledge of breach, **91:96-91:98**
Title insurance, **159:80-159:82, 188:20, 189:40**
Umbrella Policies (this index)
Use and Occupancy (this index)
Witnesses, **252:7, 252:83**

NOVATION

Defenses, **245:94**

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

See also **Amount** (this index)
Beneficiaries, number of times beneficiary may be changed, **60:5**

NUMBERS AND NUMBERING

—Cont'd

Class actions, **232:31**
Use and occupancy, number of motor vehicle users, **94:83**

NURSE

Disability provisions, **147:119**

NURSE'S AIDE

Disability provisions, **147:119**

NURSING AND REST HOMES

Medical insurance, **145:23**

NURSING SERVICES

Medical insurance, **181:51-181:54**

NURSING STAFF

Medical insurance, **145:21**

NUTRITIONAL DISORDERS

Good health of insured, **88:34 et seq.**

NUTRITIONAL THERAPIES

Medical insurance, **181:47**

OATH

See also **Examination Under Oath** (this index)

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:47**

Estoppel and waiver, **194:42, 238:44**

Fraud, **197:19**

Notice, **189:11, 189:30, 189:101**

OBAMACARE

Affordable Care Act (this index)

OBESITY

Good health of insured, **88:99**

Medical insurance, **144:72, 181:27**

OBJECTIONS

Appeals, **248:36-248:38**

Arbitration Awards (this index)

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:39**

Assignment (this index)

Autopsy and exhumation, **196:103, 196:104**

Cancellation and rescission, objection to agent's cancellation of insurance, **46:8**

INDEX

OBJECTIONS—Cont'd

- Contract, existence of, **244:97**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:42**
- Costs of action, **^233:87**
- Examination under oath, **196:16**
- Expert witnesses, **252:37**
- Iron safe clauses, objections as to inventory or method of book-keeping, **97:41**
- Jurisdiction** (this index)
- Jury trial, **246:21, 246:51**
- Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:1, 195:7, 195:58**
- Notice or Knowledge** (this index)
- Physical or independent medical examination
 - Manner of examination, **196:69**
 - Physician, **196:71**
 - Place of examination, **196:70**
 - Re-examination, **196:73**
 - Scope of physical examination, **196:72**
- Premiums and assessments, actions to recover or contest assessments, **70:34**
- Privileged information, **250:60, 250:61**
- Production of documents and records, **196:40, 196:41**
- Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:29**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, limitation of actions for objection, **81:53**
- Service of process, **231:18, 231:19**
- Subrogation, **225:139**
- Variance between pleading and proof
 - Generally, **244:95 et seq.**
 - Cause of loss, **244:99**
 - Contract, existence of, **244:97**
 - Coverage, **244:98**
 - Waiver, **244:100**
- Venue, **230:5, 230:6**
- Waiver, **244:100**

OBSTRUCTION

- Cooperation, **199:23**

OCCASIONAL

NON-CONFORMING USE

- Accident and life insurance, **142:13**

OCCASIONAL USE

- Automobile property insurance, **157:71, 157:73**
- Motor vehicles, **94:87, 94:96**

OCCUPANCY

- Burden of proving nonoccupancy, **254:113**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)

OCCUPATION

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance, **139:55**
- Agents and brokers, knowledge of occupation of insured, **49:33**
- Change of occupation, **86:29 et seq., 86:39**
- Construction and interpretation, **86:22-86:25**
- Defenses, **245:121**
- Definition of occupation, **86:19**
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Estoppel and waiver, **86:37**
- Extrahazardous occupations, **86:26-86:28**
- Fraud, **86:40**
- Hazardous occupations, **86:26-86:28, 86:30, 86:37**
- Incontestability clause, **240:71, 240:72**
- Instructions to jury, **246:84**
- Liquor sales, activities connected with, **86:23**
- Management, activities connection with, **86:22**
- Military service, **86:24, 86:27**
- No-fault insurance, **171:51**
- Notice of change of occupation, **86:35**
- Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:107**
- Questions of law or fact, **86:38-86:40**
- Recreational activities, **86:34**
- Reformation, **27:50**

OCCUPATION—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, generally, **86:1, 86:19 et seq.**
- Retroactivity, extrahazardous occupations, **86:26**
- Supervision, activities connection with, **86:22**
- Temporary employment, **86:33**
- Temporary interruption of regular occupation, **86:31, 86:32**
- Time to which statements refer, **86:21**
- Unemployment, **86:31**
- Vacations, **86:32**

OCCURRENCE

- See also **Trigger of Events** (this index)
- Assault and battery as occurrence, **127:21**
- Automobile accident, occurrence of, **201:7**
- Bodily injury as result of occurrence, **201:8**
- Burden of proof, **254:53**
- Coinurance contracts, number of occurrences, effect of, **220:26**
- Deductions, multiple occurrences, **178:2**
- General liability insurance, manufacturing occurrences, **191:17**
- Law of place where accident occurred as controlling, **104:57**
- Limits, per occurrence versus per person limits under liability insurance, **183:122**
- Per occurrence limits, **175:17**
- Pollution occurrence requirement, **127:4**
- Property damage as result of occurrence, **201:9**
- Threshold principles, occurrence of accident, **201:6, 201:7**

OCEAN MARINE INSURANCE

- Inland marine insurance, relationship to, **154:5**

OFFENSES

- See **Crimes and Offenses** (this index)

OFFER

- Actual cash value, **175:22**
- Applications** (this index)
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:54**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Contribution, **218:31**
- Costs of action, **233:61-233:64**
- Counteroffers** (this index)
- Disability provisions, **147:46**
- Estoppel and waiver, **194:63-194:65, 238:57**
- Limitation of actions, **234:54**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Reinstatement and Revival** (this index)
- Renewal, **29:16-29:19**
- Settlement and Compromise** (this index)
- Third-party claims
 - Delayed offer of settlement, **206:27**
 - Delayed response to offer, **206:28**
 - Disparity between offer and judgment as evidence of bad faith, **206:30**
 - Notice, **206:33**
 - Sufficiency of, **206:25**

OFFICE CLERKS

- Adjusters, **48:69**

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF INSURANCE COMPANIES

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:36**
- Assignment, consent to, **36:56**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:58, 201:59**
- Incontestability clause, **240:85**
- Liability insurance, **201:35, 242:21, 242:27, 242:28**
- Life insurance, **243:68**
- Limitation of actions, **236:120**
- Mutual companies, **39:22**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)

INDEX

OFFICERS AND DIRECTORS OF INSURANCE COMPANIES

—Cont'd

Stock companies, **39:5**

Subrogation, **225:275**

Witnesses, **252:15**

OFFICERS OF GOVERNMENT

See **Public Officers and Employees**
(this index)

OFFICIAL ACTS

Burden of proof, **254:142**

OFFICIAL BONDS

Impleader, **243:9**

OFFSETS

See **Deductions** (this index)

OIL WELLS

Generally, **177:86**

Property insurance, **154:98**

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:97**

OMISSIONS

Agents and brokers, omission of
information on application on
agent's advice or interpretation,
51:4

Errors and Omissions Policies (this
index)

Iron safe clauses, **97:59, 97:60**

Parol evidence rule, applicability to
evidence of, **253:90**

Premiums and assessments, **70:20**

Reformation, omitting part of prop-
erty, **27:57**

Venue, **230:109, 230:110**

OMNIBUS COVERAGE

See also **Automobile Insurance** (this
index)

Automobile liability coverage, **242:2**

Automobile liability insurance, **170:5**

Aviation-related policies, **132:14**

Bad faith, **242:149**

Burden of proof, **254:55**

Cooperation, **199:97**

Costs of action, **233:30**

OMNIBUS COVERAGE—Cont'd

Ignorance of substance of policy pro-
visions, **192:47**

Liability insurance, **201:34**

Negligence in handling claim,
242:149

Other insurance clauses, **219:20**

Self-insurance, **10:5**

Third-party claims, **206:22**

100-MILE PROVISION

Service of process, federal rules of
civil procedure, **231:88**

100-MILE RADIUS RULE

Jurisdiction, **228:22**

ONE ILLNESS RULE

Medical insurance, **180:17**

ONE-THIRD NEW FOR OLD RULE

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

OPINION OR BELIEF

Generally, **252:21 et seq.**

Admissions, opinion vs. fact state-
ments, **254:209**

Expert Testimony (this index)

Fraud, **197:27**

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Hypothetical questions, **252:50**

Lay opinion, **252:48-252:51**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and
waiver, **195:55**

Representations, warranties, condi-
tions, and concealment, **81:39-
81:46, 83:17**

Value and cost of insured property,
93:2

Weight, **252:51**

Witnesses (this index)

OPPORTUNITIES LOST

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:47

OPTIONS

See **Election or Choice** (this index)

ORDERS

Appeals, **248:39, 248:40**

ORDERS—Cont'd

- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:34**
- Arbitration awards, **213:72**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:29**
- Costs of action, **^233:10, ^233:87**
- Defense, **200:49**
- Discovery, orders compelling, **251:38, 251:39**
- Divorce or separation, **64:18 et seq.**
- Equitable remedies, **232:189, 232:190**
- Fidelity insurance, **162:43**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions
 - Preclusive orders, **249:43-249:46**
 - Propriety of order restricting evidence, **249:44**
 - Protective orders, **249:43-249:46**
- Medical Examination** (this index)
- Premiums and assessments, order on third party, **73:17-73:22**
- Property insurance, burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:19**

ORDINANCES

- Construction and interpretation, **21:20**
- Contract, municipal ordinances as part of, **19:13**
- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:66-175:68**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:5**

ORDINARY AGENT

- Process and Service of Process and Papers** (this index)

ORDINARY AND POPULAR MEANING

- Construction and interpretation, **22:38**

ORGANIZATION

- Automobile liability coverage, **242:6**
- Examination under oath, **196:7**
- Liability insurance, **201:29**

ORGANS

- Autopsy and exhumation, **196:100**

ORIGINAL RECORDS

- See **Best Evidence Rule** (this index)

OSTENSIBLE AUTHORITY

- Agents and brokers, **48:12-48:20**

OSTEOPATHIC SERVICES

- Workers' compensation, **174:17**

OTHER CLAIMS

- Estoppel and waiver, **194:15**
- Evidence of on question of cause of loss, **255:16**
- Notice, **189:26**
- Release, **216:31**
- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:52-215:54**

OTHER INSURANCE

- Generally, **219:1 et seq.**
- Additional insured, clauses also apply to, **219:7**
- Agents and brokers, knowledge of, **49:42**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Burden of proof, **254:38**
- Canceled policy, **219:13**
- Cancellation and rescission, **30:28**
- Change or increase of risk, **59:19 et seq.**
- Coinsurance, **220:40-220:42, 220:41**
- Collectible requirements, **219:9, 219:10**
- Combining or stacking of coverages, relationship to other insurance clause, **169:9**
- Compulsory insurance, **219:46**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:112**
- Contribution and apportionment, **217:10, 217:19**
- Cooperation, **199:131**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:46**
- Escape clauses
 - Generally, **219:36-219:39, 219:50**
- Reconciling clauses
 - Excess clause versus escape clause, **219:53**
 - Excess clause versus excess escape clause, **219:55**
 - Excess clause versus super escape clause, **219:54**

INDEX

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

Escape clauses—Cont'd

Reconciling clauses—Cont'd

Pro rata clause versus escape clause, **219:56**

Pro rata clause versus excess escape clause, **219:57**

Excess clause

Generally, **219:33-219:35**

Reconciling clauses

Versus escape clause, **219:53**

Versus excess clause, **219:47-219:49**

Versus excess escape clause, **219:55**

Versus pro rata clause, **219:51**

Versus super escape clause, **219:54**

Excess escape clause, **219:55, 219:57**

Excess policy, **219:18, 219:24**

Financial responsibility bond, **219:19**

Financial responsibility laws, **219:32**

Fraud, **197:35**

Identity of subject matter or risk, **219:14-219:16**

Increased value policy, **219:25**

Insolvency of other insurer, **219:12**

Intent, **219:49, 219:52**

Lapsed policy, **219:13**

Limitations, **219:11**

Mandatory, **219:38**

Marine Insurance (this index)

Maximum, **219:31**

Medical payments provisions, **185:108**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:28, 65:54-65:56, 219:15**

Non-owned and uninsured vehicle coverage, **219:35**

Notice and proof of loss

Generally, **187:5, 187:12, 187:55 et seq., 219:30**

Automobile liability insurance, **187:26, 187:57**

General liability insurance, **187:56**

Labor and material bonds, **189:26**

Life, health, and similar insurance, **187:58, 187:59**

Property insurance, **187:60**

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd

Satisfying insured's obligation, notice from other entities as, **187:26**

Sufficiency of notice from other entities, **187:14**

Omnibus coverage, **219:20**

Premiums, return of, **79:37**

Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:108**

Primary insurance, **219:44 et seq., 219:48**

Principal insured, clauses only apply to, **219:6**

Pro rata clause

Interaction with financial responsibility laws, **219:32**

Reconciling clauses

Versus escape clause, **219:56**

Excess clause versus pro rata clause, **219:51**

Versus excess escape clause, **219:57**

Versus pro rata clause, **219:45, 219:46**

Sample, **219:28**

Triggered by lack of notice to insurer, **219:30**

Proration, relationship to policy maximum, **219:31**

Ratification of unauthorized policy by insured's agent as other insurance, **44:33, 44:34**

Reconciling clauses

Generally, **219:44 et seq.**

Compulsory insurance, **219:46**

Escape clause

Generally, **219:47-219:49**

Versus escape clause, **219:50**

Excess clause versus, **219:53**

Excess clause versus escape clause, **219:53**

Excess clause versus excess escape clause, **219:55**

Excess clause versus super escape clause, **219:54**

Pro rata clause versus escape clause, **219:56**

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

Reconciling clauses—Cont'd

Escape clause—Cont'd

Pro rata clause versus excess escape clause, **219:57**

Excess clause

Versus excess escape clause, **219:55**

Pro rata clause versus, **219:51**

Super escape clause versus, **219:54**

Excess escape

Excess clause versus excess escape clause, **219:55**

Pro rata clause versus excess escape clause, **219:57**

Primary policies with dissimilar other insurance clauses, generally, **219:51 et seq.**

Primary policies with similar clauses, generally, **219:44 et seq.**

Pro rata, **219:45, 219:46, 219:51, 219:56, 219:57**

Super escape, **219:54**

Total policy insuring intent test, **219:49, 219:52**

Vehicle owner's policy as primary, excess clause versus excess clause, **219:48**

Reformation, **27:59**

Representations, warranties and conditions

Generally, **98:1-98:66**

Allowing or requiring other insurance

Generally, **98:15-98:34**

Coinurance requirement, **98:20, 98:21**

Competing clauses, **98:18**

Construction, **98:15**

Mutual repugnancy doctrine, **98:19**

Policy requiring other insurance, **98:16**

Routinely included, **98:17**

Validity of coinsurance clause, **98:21**

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

Representations, warranties and conditions—Cont'd

Amount of other insurance as factor, **98:4**

Breach of other insurance provisions

Generally, **98:53-98:58**

Existence of other insurance at time of application, **98:53**

Misrepresentation statutes, effect of, **98:56**

Proof of materiality or contribution to loss, **98:56**

Questions of law or fact, **98:58**

Subsequent insurance, procurement of, **98:54, 98:55**

Temporary breach, effect of, **98:57**

Character of other insurance contract, **98:51, 98:52**

Conflicting and multiple provisions, **98:10**

Effectiveness of other insurance contract

Generally, **98:47-98:50**

Effect of valid or invalid clause, **98:50**

Incomplete or ineffective insurance, **98:47**

Voidable policy, **98:49**

Void policy, **98:48**

Effect of other insurance clauses in both policies, **98:5**

Endorsement of insurer's consent—other insurance, requiring

Generally, **98:26-98:29**

Endorsement of insurer's consent to other insurance, requiring

Breach provision, effect of, **98:28**

Degree of compliance required, **98:27**

Questions of law or fact, **98:29**

Identity of interest

Generally, **98:39-98:44**

Mortgage, application of interests under, **98:40-98:44**

INDEX

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties and conditions—Cont'd
- Identity of perils insured
 - Generally, **98:45, 98:46**
 - Excess (floating) policy, **98:46**
- Identity of subject matter
 - Generally, **98:35-98:38**
 - After-acquired property, **98:38**
 - Building and contents, policy on, **98:36**
 - Different property, **98:35**
 - Property excluded from one policy, **98:37**
- Intent of insured, **98:11**
- Knowledge
 - Existence of clause by insured, **98:7**
 - Existence of other insurance unknown to insured, **98:12**
 - Prerequisite, other insurer or its agent as, **98:60, 98:61**
 - Same insurer, other insurance with, **98:61**
 - Subsequent knowledge of other insurance, **98:13, 98:14**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **98:60, 98:61**
- Materiality of statement, **98:3, 98:4**
- Maximum of other insurance allowed
 - Generally, **98:22-98:25**
 - Permissive condition implied from terms of policy, **98:23**
 - Stated as limiting extent of recovery in case of other insurance, **98:24**
 - Stated in terms of prohibiting overinsurance, **98:25**
- Mutual repugnancy doctrine, **98:19**
- Notice-insurer of other insurance
 - Generally, **98:30-98:34**
- Notice to insurer of other insurance
 - Breach of notice provision, effect of, **98:31**
 - Form of notice, **98:32**
 - Proof, **98:34**
 - Questions of law or fact, **98:34**

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties and conditions—Cont'd
- Notice to insurer of other insurance—Cont'd
 - To whom notice is given, **98:33**
- Questions of law or fact
 - Breach of other insurance provisions, **98:58**
 - Endorsement of insurer's consent to other insurance, requiring, **98:29**
 - Notice to insurer of other insurance, **98:34**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **98:62**
- Scope and relationship to general principles, **98:1**
- Time to which clauses relates, **98:9**
- Validity and construction, **98:6-98:10**
- Waiver and estoppel, **98:59-98:66**
- What constitutes other insurance, factors determining, **98:35-98:52**
- Self-insurance, **10:6, 219:21**
- State insurance guaranty funds, **219:22**
- Statute, minimum insurance mandated by, **219:38**
- Statutes, **219:29**
- Subrogation, **224:17-224:20, 224:138, 225:80, 225:81**
- Successive insurance policies, **219:26**
- Super escape, **219:54**
- Tailor-made clauses, **219:40**
- Third-party claims, **205:69**
- Total policy insuring intent test, **219:49, 219:52**
- Trigger, **219:30**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:28**
- Uninsured vehicle coverage, non-owned and, **219:35**
- Validity, **219:3, 219:4, 219:9, 219:10, 219:37**
- Value, **219:25**
- Valued policy, **219:4**
- Vehicle owner's policy as primary, excess clause versus excess clause, **219:48**

OTHER INSURANCE—Cont'd

Vendor and vendee, **219:16**

OTHER INSURED

Defense, **200:32**

Examination under oath, **196:26**

Subrogation, **225:22, 225:23**

Third-party claims, **205:55**

OTHER PARTIES

Bad faith, **242:158**

Negligence in handling claim,
242:158

Notice, **187:61-187:64**

OTHER PROCEEDINGS

Estoppel and waiver, **238:76**

OUTDOOR EQUIPMENT

Description of subject matter, **20:69**

**OUT-OF-COURT STATEMENT OR
NEGOTIATION**

Jury trial, **246:47**

**OUT-OF-NETWORK CARE
EXCLUSION**

Life, health, and disability insurance,
207:52

Medical insurance, **207:52**

OUTPATIENT TREATMENT

Medical insurance, **181:67**

OUTSIDE EXPERTS

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, **211:66**

OVERDUE PREMIUMS

Cancellation and rescission, notice,
32:30

Deductions and offsets, **178:3**

Mailed payment, **73:62**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and
waiver, **195:17, 195:18**

Reinstatement and revival, **33:47**

OVERINSURANCE

See **Other Insurance** (this index)

OVERLAPPING DISABILITIES

See **Workers' Compensation** (this
index)

OVERPAYMENTS

See also **Contractors' Performance**

Bonds (this index)

Equitable remedies, **232:118**

Limitation of actions, **234:55-234:58,**
235:108

Measurement of degree of loss,
175:91

Recoupment, **226:117**

Subrogation, **225:105, 225:106**

OVERRIDING RIGHT-RECOVERY

Medical insurance, **180:7-180:9**

**OVERRIDING RIGHT TO
RECOVERY**

Venue, **230:15**

OVERSTATED VALUE

Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:69

OVERTIME PAY

Workers' compensation, **173:47**

OVERTURNING AND UPSET

Automobile property insurance,
156:31

Property insurance, **154:56, 154:57,**
154:93

OVERVALUATION

Fraud and Deceit (this index)

Premiums, return of, **79:23**

OWNERSHIP

See **Title and Ownership** (this
index)

Notice, **187:94**

Proof of, **255:109**

Settlement and compromise of claim,
215:51

Vehicle ownership, **255:110**

OWN VOLITION

Prior judgment, **239:69**

PAID-UP INSURANCE

Mutual companies, **39:32**

Premiums and assessments, forfeiture
for nonpayment, **76:78-76:82,**
77:36 et seq.

INDEX

PAIN AND SUFFERING

Disability provisions, **147:36**

No-fault insurance, **171:47**

PAINT AND PAINTING SUPPLIES

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:111**

PAINTER

Disability provisions, **147:142**

PAIN THERAPY

Workers' compensation, **174:21**

PAMPHLETS

Riders and endorsements, **18:21**

PAN AMERICAN CASE

Property insurance, **152:19**

PARACHUTE JUMPS

Accident and life insurance, **142:117**

PARACHUTES

Accident and life insurance, **142:113**

PARALYSIS AND WEAKNESS

Disability provisions, **147:87**

Good health of insured, **88:66**

PARAMOURS

Life insurance, insurable interest,
43:24

PARENTS

See **Children** (this index)

PARKING LOTS

Risks covered under policies, **132:60**

PAROL BINDER

Estoppel and waiver, **238:73**

PAROL CONTRACTS

Generally, **13:17-13:23**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Assignment, **36:32, 37:32, 37:41**

Binders and binding receipts, **13:3**

Cancellation and rescission, **30:5**

Evidence, **13:22, 186:20**

Existence and contents of oral
contracts, proof of, **255:5**

Frauds, Statute of (this index)

Implied terms, **13:20**

Merger into written contract, **13:21**

PAROL CONTRACTS—Cont'd

Modification of contract, **25:11-25:14**

Remedies, **13:23**

Renewal, **29:24-29:29, 51:37**

Sales, **91:39**

Validity, **13:19**

PAROL EVIDENCE

Generally, **253:46 et seq.**

Admissions as exceptions to rule,
253:84

Ambiguous agreements

Generally, **21:15, 253:93 et seq.**

Defining ambiguity, **253:96**

Determining ambiguity, **253:94**

Applications for insurance, **253:60**

Assignments, application to, **253:61**

Balancing of interests analysis,
253:49

Beneficiaries

Change of, **253:103**

Identification, **253:107 et seq.**

Beneficiary, changes of, **253:103**

Best evidence rule distinguished,
253:4

Collateral agreements as extrinsic
evidence, **253:73**

Conditional delivery of policy,
253:104

Consideration evidence as exception
to rule, **253:85**

Construction rules, generally, **253:50**

Contracts subject to rule, **253:59**

Contradictory evidence defined,
253:72

Coverage, extent of, **253:103**

Coverage of policy, generally, **253:46
et seq.**

Coverage questions as extrinsic evi-
dence, **253:74**

Criticisms of rule, **253:48**

Cure, **244:128**

Custom and usage evidence as
extrinsic, **253:75**

Date of policy

Generally, **253:105**

Evidence of as extrinsic, **253:77**

Description or identification, **253:106
et seq.**

PAROL EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Documentary evidence, generally, **253:46 et seq.**
- Drafting history evidence as extrinsic, **253:76**
- Enforceability of contract, evidence of as exception to rule, **253:86**
- Erisa benefit disputes, application to, **253:53**
- Estoppel, **253:92**
- Estoppel to enforce rule against, **253:58**
- Exceptions to rule, **253:83 et seq.**
- Existence of contract, evidence of as exception to rule, **253:86**
- Extrinsic evidence subject to rule, **253:72**
- Fraud evidence of as exception to rule, **253:87**
- General rules of contract construction, **253:50**
- Historical background, **253:48**
- Identification of parties, **253:106 et seq.**
- Impeachment of factual claims, evidence of as extrinsic, **253:81**
- Insurance contracts, application to, **253:51**
- Integration
 - Generally, **253:65**
 - Full integration, **253:65**
 - Merger clause, **253:68**
 - Partial integration, **253:65**
 - Presumption of integration, **253:66**
 - Proof of integration, **253:67**
- Intentions of parties
 - Ambiguous agreements, **253:93 et seq.**
 - Unambiguous agreements, **253:54 et seq.**
- Letters, application to, **253:59**
- Mistake, evidence of as exception to rule, **253:89**
- Modification, evidence of as exception to rule, **253:91**
- Omission from policy, evidence of as exception to rule, **253:90**
- Party identification, **253:106 et seq.**
- Policy coverage, extent of, **253:103**

PAROL EVIDENCE—Cont'd

- Post contract actions and communications, **253:100**
- Premium illustrations, evidence of as extrinsic, **253:79**
- Premium payment terms, evidence of as extrinsic, **253:78**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:77**
- Reason for purchase of insurance, evidence of as extrinsic, **253:80**
- Rebuttal of factual claims, evidence of as extrinsic, **253:81**
- Receipts, application to, **253:62**
- Releases, application to, **216:9, 253:63**
- Settlements, application to, **253:63**
- Specific terms, **253:101**
- Subsequent agreement, evidence of as exception to rule, **253:91**
- Surety agreements, application to, **253:52**
- Technical terms, **253:102**
- Unambiguous agreements, intentions of parties, **253:54 et seq.**
- Uses of admissible extrinsic evidence, **253:99 et seq.**
- Varying evidence defined, **253:72**
- Waiver, **253:92**
- Who may invoke rule, **253:70**
- Writing subject to rule, **253:59**

PAROL NOTICE

- Cancellation and rescission, parol notice, **32:19**
- Cooperation, **199:10, 199:128**
- Estoppel and waiver, **195:8, 195:13**
- Written versus, **188:21, 188:22**

PAROL PARTITION

- Coownership and joint tenancy, **91:70**

PAROL TRUSTS

- Generally, **67:25**

PAROL WAIVER

- See **Agents and Brokers** (this index)

PARTIAL ASSIGNMENT

- Generally, **37:21**

INDEX

PARTIAL ASSIGNMENT—Cont'd

Parties, generally, **241:21**

PARTIAL AWARD

Arbitration awards, **213:20**

PARTIAL CANCELLATION

Generally, **30:4**

PARTIAL CAUSE OF ACTION

Venue, **230:51**

PARTIAL COVERAGE OF SINGLE POLICY

Subrogation, **224:38-224:41**

PARTIAL DELIVERY

Property insurance, **154:49**

PARTIAL DISABILITY

Generally, **147:3, 147:7**

PARTIAL DISMISSAL

Voluntary dismissal, **247:8**

PARTIAL LIQUIDATION

Interest on money, **178:30**

PARTIAL LOSS

Actual cash value, **175:41**

Adjustment of losses, **178:59**

Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:8**

Buildings and similar structures, **177:28**

Coinurance, **220:19**

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:67**

Marine insurance, **183:32, 183:117-183:119**

Measurement of degree of loss, **175:85-175:88**

Replacement cost provisions, **176:62**

Title insurance, **185:82-185:85**

Valued policies or statutes, **175:97**

Workers' compensation, **173:18**

PARTIAL OR BIFURCATED ELECTION

Repair or replace, option to, **176:20**

PARTIAL PAYMENT

Estoppel and waiver, **194:56, 238:57, 239:125**

PARTIAL PAYMENT—Cont'd

Facility of payment clause, **61:28**

Limitation of actions, **237:79-237:81**

Premiums and assessments, **76:41, 76:42, 77:10, 77:11**

Reinstatement and revival, part payment of overdue premiums, **33:51**

Release, **216:21**

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:31-215:33**

Subrogation, **223:22-223:24, 225:16, 225:273, 225:305**

Tender back of partial payment, **232:17**

PARTIAL RECOVERY

Disability provisions, **147:165**

Medical insurance, **181:10**

PARTIAL RENUNCIATION

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:91**

PARTIAL SUBROGATION

Health insurance, **242:111**

Joinder of parties

Partially subrogated insurer as necessary party, **243:120-243:123**

Partially subrogated insurer is not necessary party, generally, **243:124 et seq.**

Loan receipt transactions, **241:52**

Parties, generally, **241:34-241:37, 241:45-241:49**

Workers' compensation, **225:167, 225:168**

PARTIES

Generally, **241:1 et seq.**

Absence of real party in interest rule, **241:44**

Actions, generally, **241:53-241:55**

Appeals, **248:33**

Assignment (this index)

Associations, **241:9, 241:10**

Assumed name, policy procured in, **241:27**

Authority to do business, capacity of insurer, **245:14**

PARTIES—Cont'd

Automobile Liability Insurance
(this index)

Automobile Property Insurance
(this index)

Bad faith

Generally, **242:149 et seq.**

Agreement for suit by insured,
242:151

Assignee of insured, **242:150,**
242:154

Automobile liability policies,
242:149-242:151

Bankruptcy of insured, **242:155**

First-party coverage, generally,
242:156 et seq.

Judgment creditors, **242:153**

Lessee not generally entitled to sue
on lessor's policy, **242:156**

Lessor-lessee principles from
subrogation field inapplicable,
242:157

No-fault policies, **242:161**

Omnibus insured, **242:149**

Other parties, claims of, **242:158**

Passengers, **242:159, 242:160**

Passenger's spouse, no-fault poli-
cies, **242:161**

Proper parties, **242:152**

Property insurance, **242:156,**
242:157

Standing, **242:159, 242:160**

Third parties, **242:153-242:155**

Third-party coverage, generally,
242:149 et seq.

Third-party victim, **242:150,**
242:151

Uninsured/underinsured motorist
policies, **242:158-242:160**

Bankruptcy of insured, **242:155**

Beneficial interest, **241:4**

Beneficiaries, **60:64-60:68, 241:24-**
241:26

Cancellation and Rescission (this
index)

Cancellation of policy, **242:190,**
242:191

Capacity of insurer, **245:13-245:15**

PARTIES—Cont'd

Capacity-sue and be sued, **241:9-**
241:11

Collateral, assignment for, **241:23**

Collection, assignment for, **241:22**

Consent to, **241:14**

Consolidation of actions, **232:19**

Construction and interpretation
Generally, **21:7**

Intent of parties, **22:7-22:13**

Presumption that parties
understand policy, **21:6**

Subrogation actions, **241:51**

Contracts (this index)

Contribution between joint tortfea-
sors, **241:59**

Corporate entity, capacity of insurer,
245:15

Costs of action, **^233:43, ^233:49 et**
seq.

Cure, **244:121-244:124**

Declaratory Judgments (this index)

Deductible amount, **241:46**

Defendants as real party in interest,
241:5

Defenses, action by either insurer or
insured, **241:55**

Depository bonds, **242:146**

Direct action claimants, **245:19**

Direct Actions (this index)

Estoppel and waiver, **238:74,**
239:102

Federal Courts (this index)

Fictitious name, suit prosecuted in,
241:28

Fidelity bonds and insurance,
242:127 et seq.

Form, sufficiency of, **241:15**

Fraud and Deceit (this index)

Governing Law (this index)

Group insurance, agency of specific
parties, **8:13-8:18**

Health Insurance (this index)

Identity, generally, **245:11 et seq.**

Impleader (this index)

Include insurer's claim, failure to,
241:48

Incompetents, **241:11**

INDEX

PARTIES—Cont'd

Intent of Parties (this index)
Intent of third-party beneficiaries, **241:25**
Intervention (this index)
Joinder of Parties (this index)
Joint tortfeasors, **241:59**
Judgment creditors, **242:153**
Judicial review, **2:15**
Jurisdiction, **228:60**
Labor and material bonds, **242:141-242:143**
Landlord-tenant relationship, **242:156, 242:157**
Liability Insurance (this index)
Life Insurance (this index)
Lloyd's associations, **241:10**
Loans (this index)
Marine insurance, **183:108, 183:109, 183:142, 183:194, 183:223-183:225**
Minors, **241:11**
Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:21 et seq., 242:59 et seq.**
Negligence in handling claim
Generally, **242:149 et seq.**
Agreement for suit by insured, **242:151**
Assignee of insured, **242:150, 242:154**
Automobile liability policies, **242:149-242:151**
Bankruptcy of insured, **242:155**
First-party coverage, generally, **242:156 et seq.**
Judgment creditors, **242:153**
Lessee not generally entitled to sue on lessor's policy, **242:156**
Lessor-lessee principles from subrogation field inapplicable, **242:157**
No-fault policies, **242:161**
Omnibus insured, **242:149**
Other parties, claims of, **242:158**
Passengers, **242:159, 242:160**
Passenger's spouse, no-fault policies, **242:161**
Proper parties, **242:152**

PARTIES—Cont'd

Negligence in handling claim
—Cont'd
Property insurance, **242:156, 242:157**
Standing, **242:159, 242:160**
Third parties, **242:153-242:155**
Third-party coverage, generally, **242:149 et seq.**
Third-party victim, **242:150, 242:151**
Uninsured/underinsured motorist policies, **242:158-242:160**
No-Fault Insurance (this index)
Nonstatutory bonds, **242:142**
Omnibus insured, **242:149**
Optional forms of action, generally, **241:53 et seq.**
Other parties, claims of, **242:158**
Owner or vendor, action by, under policy issued to other entity, **242:147**
Partial assignment, **241:21**
Partial subrogation, **241:34-241:37, 241:45-241:49, 241:52**
Passengers, **242:159 to 242:161**
Payment Bonds (this index)
Payments, **241:39**
Performance Bonds, Guaranties, Suretyship, and Like Arrangements (this index)
Premiums and assessments, actions to recover or contest assessments, **70:35**
Presumption that parties understand policy, **21:6**
Prior judgment
Declaratory judgment as binding in later action between same parties, **239:70, 239:71**
Declaratory judgment as binding on injured parties and their insurers, **239:68, 239:69**
Identity of parties, **239:16**
Same parties, later action between, **239:87**
Prohibition of assignment, **241:13**
Proper party, generally, **241:3 et seq.**

PARTIES—Cont'd

Property insurance, **242:31 et seq., 242:156, 242:157**
 Purchasers, action by, under policy issued to lender, **242:148**
 Real party in interest
 Generally, **241:3 et seq.**
 Beneficial interest, **241:4**
 Defendants, **241:5**
 Standing, **241:6**
 Subrogation actions
 Insured as, generally, **241:43 et seq.**
 Insurer as, generally, **241:31 et seq.**
 Transfer of right to sue, **241:8**
 Waiver or transfer of right to sue, **241:8**
Real Party in Interest (this index)
 Reasonable and natural construction of intent of parties, **22:10, 22:17**
 Reasonable expectations, construction of intent of parties, **22:11**
 Reassignment of claim to insured, effect of, **241:41**
 Receipts, **241:50-241:52**
 Recoupment, **226:55**
Reformation (this index)
 Refunding bonds, **242:144**
 Refusal to sue, insured's, **241:47**
 Reimbursement of insurer, workers' compensation, **241:62**
 Release or assignment of insured's rights, **241:40**
 Right to sue, **241:8**
Risks (this index)
 Sanctions, **^233:100**
 Secret or unexpressed intent, construction of, **22:12**
 Service of process, **231:59**
 Settlement with tortfeasor, **241:49**
 Spouse of passenger, **242:161**
 Standing, **241:6, 242:159, 242:160**
 Status, generally, **245:11 et seq.**
 Statutes
 Generally, **241:59-241:62**
 Bonds, **242:141, 242:145**
 Penalty bonds, **242:145**

PARTIES—Cont'd

Statutes—Cont'd
 Third-party beneficiaries, **241:26**
Subrogation (this index)
 Suit in name of insured, **241:56-241:58**
Third Persons (this index)
 Timing, sufficiency of, **241:16**
 Title insurance, **242:147, 242:148**
 Transfer of right to sue, **241:8**
Understanding of Parties (this index)
Unfair or Deceptive Trade Practices Acts (this index)
 Unincorporated associations, **241:9**
 Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance, **241:60, 242:7-242:9, 242:158-242:160**
 Vendor, **242:147**
Venue (this index)
 Victim, **242:150, 242:151**
 Waiver or transfer of right to sue, **241:8**
 Workers' compensation, **241:61, 241:62**

PARTITION

Coownership and joint tenancy, **91:70**

PARTNERSHIP

Generally, **40:13, 40:14, 68:31 et seq.**
 See also **Assignment** (this index)
 Agent, partner as, **44:9, 48:72**
 Automobile insurance, **120:10, 120:48**
 Estate taxes, **63:50**
 Fidelity insurance, **160:36**
 Fire insurance, **149:52**
 Insurable interest, **42:8, 42:9, 43:12**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:24**
 Life insurance, **68:34**
 Notice, **189:106**
 Premiums and assessments, **74:29**
 Property insurance, **242:39-242:41**
 Reformation, mistaken description, **27:52**

INDEX

PARTNERSHIP—Cont'd

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:82-91:84**
- Service of process, **231:82**
- Termination of business, **92:73, 92:74**
- Venue, **230:108**
- Workers' compensation, **134:21**

PART-TIME EMPLOYMENT

- Homeowners' insurance, business pursuit exclusion, **128:17**
- Workers' compensation, **173:38**

PARTY WALLS

- Fire insurance, **149:38**
- Property loss, generally, **177:70**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:72**

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

- See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

PASSENGERS

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance, **245:33**
- Aircraft and aviation, **142:122 to 142:124**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:90, 157:60**
- Bad faith, **242:159, 242:160**
- Criminal activity, injury or death sustained during, **140:23**
- Health insurance, **245:33**
- Life insurance, **245:33**
- Medical payments, **158:20**
- Negligence in handling claim, **242:159-242:161**
- No-fault coverage, **242:17**
- Notice, **187:29**
- Spouse of passenger, **242:161**

PAST PRACTICES

- State insurance boards, commissioners, and similar authorities, estoppel based on past practices, **2:13**

PATENT AMBIGUITIES

- Latent ambiguities distinguished, **21:12**

PATENT AND PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

- Good health of insured, **87:22**

PATIENT PROTECTION AND AFFORDABLE CARE ACT

- Affordable Care Act** (this index)

PAYMENT

- Accident and life insurance, **142:24**
- Actions in paying proceeds, **208:26**
- Admission, payment of claim as
 - Generally, **254:236**
 - Lienholder's claim, **254:237**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Arbitration, **212:23**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:74, 210:79**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile liability coverage, **242:3**
- Bailments, **242:82**
- Common law, **204:34**
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:31**
- Conditions of policy, **245:66-245:68**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:12-163:14**
- Contribution and Apportionment** (this index)
- Costs of action, **^233:46, ^233:48, ^233:49, ^233:68**
- Defense
 - Duty to pay distinguished, **200:3**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **202:75**
 - Refusal to defend, **202:11**
 - Termination of duty, **200:52**
 - Withdrawal from defense, **200:57**
- Delayed Payment or Nonpayment** (this index)
- Directed verdicts, **247:40**
- Disability insurance, **182:27, 242:116**
- Equitable remedies
 - Injunctions, **232:131-232:134, 232:142, 232:145, 232:147**
 - Specific performance, **232:167**
- Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)

PAYMENT—Cont'd

Facility of payment clause, burden of proving, **254:132**

Fidelity bonds and insurance, **191:91, 242:133**

Foreign insurers, payment of losses, **3:17**

Fraud and Deceit (this index)

Future payments, **232:42, 232:43**

Health insurance, **242:110**

Incontestability clause, **240:84**

Indemnity insurance, **232:16**

Investigation, payment of expenses of, **208:25-208:28**

Joinder of parties, **243:153**

Judgments, **247:54**

Jurisdiction

 Federal courts, **229:51, 229:55**

 State proceedings, **228:29, 228:31, 228:32, 228:50**

Justiciability, **227:27**

Life insurance, **242:95, 242:104, 243:54**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

Lump-sum payment as penalty, **207:75**

Marine insurance, **221:61, 221:66**

Multiple claims, manner of payment or settlement, **208:27**

No-fault insurance, **191:77, 242:12, 242:14**

Nonpayment. See **Delayed Payment or Nonpayment** (this index)

Notice

 Default of payments, before, **190:120**

 Estoppel and waiver, **195:53**

 Intent to look to bond for payment, sufficiency of information, **189:35**

Partial Payment (this index)

Payment Bonds (this index)

Payment into Court (this index)

Performance Bonds, Guaranties, Suretyship, and Like Arrangements (this index)

Precondition to suit on indemnity insurance, **232:16**

PAYMENT—Cont'd

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Presumptions and Burden of Proof (this index)

Prior judgment, **239:90, 239:91**

Proceeds (this index)

Property insurance, **242:33, 242:51, 242:57**

Receipt book, **255:14**

Release, **216:20**

Repair or replace, option to, **176:29, 176:30**

Sales transactions, **242:93**

Service of process, **231:38**

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:26, 215:68-215:70**

Subrogation (this index)

Tender back of partial payment, **232:17**

Third-party claims, **205:50, 205:58, 206:4, 206:42**

Venue, **230:28, 230:63**

War and civil disturbances, **239:148**

Witnesses, **252:89**

Wrongful or ineligible party, **242:192, 242:194**

PAYMENT BONDS

Construction Contract Guaranties (this index)

Contractors' bonds, **163:10, 163:11**

Limitation of actions, **234:45**

Notice and proof of loss

 Agent, authorized, **187:97**

 Authorized agent, **187:97**

 Conditions precedent or contract stipulations, **190:29**

 Contractor, **187:92, 187:93, 187:94-187:96**

 Governmental entity as obligee, **187:96**

 Original contractor and owner or surety, **187:94**

 Owner, **187:94**

 Surety, **187:91, 187:93-187:96**

 Two parties from among surety, contractor, and obligee, **187:95, 187:96**

INDEX

PAYMENT BONDS—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - To whom, generally, **187:90 et seq.**
- Subrogation** (this index)

PAYMENT INTO COURT

- Assignment, **35:14**
- Beneficiaries, waiver by insurer of compliance with change of beneficiary requirements, **60:61**
- General liability insurance, **172:57**

PAYROLL

- Description of subject matter, **20:70**
- Disability provisions, **147:15**
- Property insurance, **148:41**
- Watchmen or guards, payroll protection, **96:20**

PEACE OFFICER'S BOND

- See **Public Official and Appointed Fiduciary Bonds** (this index)

PECUNIARY MATTERS

- See **Financial Matters** (this index)

PEDESTRIAN

- Accident and life insurance, **142:59**
- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:59**
- Medical payments, **158:21**

PEER REVIEW

- No-fault coverage, **242:13**

PELLAGRA

- Good health of insured, **88:40**

PENAL LIABILITY BOND

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:69**

PENAL SUM

- Automobile liability insurance, **170:3**
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:39**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:9**

PENALTIES, FEES, AND SIMILAR CONSEQUENCES

- Generally, **204:56 et seq.**
- Absolute statutes or statutes requiring only reasonableness, **204:113**

PENALTIES, FEES, AND SIMILAR CONSEQUENCES—Cont'd

- Adverse claimants, **204:74**
- Agents and brokers, **47:5, 47:24**
- American rule, **^233:9**
- Appeals, **204:96, 204:97**
- Assignability of penalties, **204:69**
- Assignor, **204:75**
- Attorneys' Fees** (this index)
- Automobile insurance, carrying persons or cargo for fee, **121:93**
- Beneficiaries, **204:71**
- Burden of proof, **204:108-204:110**
- Cancellation of policy, actions defending, **204:93**
- Cash surrender value of policy, actions for, **204:98**
- Commission Fees** (this index)
- Compensatory damages, **204:62**
- Conduct, generally, **204:101 et seq.**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:67**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:13, 164:15**
- Contractual agreements as requiring, allowing, or prohibiting fees, **^233:13-233:16**
- Costs and Expenses** (this index)
- Costs of Action** (this index)
- Counterclaims, **204:90, 204:92**
- Cross-claims, **204:90**
- Declaratory judgments, **204:91, 204:92, ^233:22, ^233:23**
- Defense, **204:59, 204:89, 204:93**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:73-207:78**
- Endowment policy, **204:81**
- Executors and administrators, **204:72**
- Federal laws versus state laws, **204:106**
- Fee orders made outside of pure fee shifting context, **^233:10**
- Fee recipient be unpaid party, requirement that, **^233:49**
- Fees defined, **^233:3**
- Fee shifting, **^233:10**
- Foreign insurance, **204:83, 204:86**
- Forfeitures** (this index)
- General liability insurance, **172:42**

PENALTIES, FEES, AND SIMILAR CONSEQUENCES—Cont'd

Good faith, **204:59**
 Governing law, generally, **204:103-204:106**
 Grantor and grantee of determinable fee, **68:44**
 Heirs, **204:73**
 Income taxes, **63:23**
 Independent medical examination, **196:57**
 Initial penalty, distinguished from appeal, **204:97**
 Injured claimants, **204:76**
 Insolvency, guarantees associations, **6:31**
 Interpleader actions, **204:95**
 Jurisdiction, **228:59, 229:58**
 Liability, generally, **204:56 et seq.**
 Local statutes, **204:104**
 Mandatory character, **204:64**
 Mortgagees and secured creditors, **204:77**
 Multiple claims, **204:68**
 Multiple policies, **204:67**
 Mutual benefit society policies, **204:105**
 No-fault statutes, **204:113**
 Persons, generally, **204:70 et seq.**
 Pleadings, **204:107-204:112**
 Premiums, **69:53, 204:99**
 Premiums, assessments distinguished from fees and dues, **70:3**
 Presuming availability of defense of good faith, **204:59**
 Proof, **204:107-204:112**
 Public officials' bonds, **184:55**
 Questions of law or fact, **204:111**
 Recoupment, **226:119, 226:121, 226:122**
 Recoverable fees, segregation of, **^233:82**
 Reform policy, actions to, **204:94**
 Reimbursement, **226:42**
 Reinsurance, **204:82**
 Remission of penalty, **204:112**
 Retroactive application, **204:63**
 Review, **204:112**

PENALTIES, FEES, AND SIMILAR CONSEQUENCES—Cont'd

Secured creditors, **204:77**
 Separately or jointly awarded penalty or fee, **204:66**
 Settlement, actions enforcing duty to settle, **204:89**
 State laws versus federal laws, **204:106**
 Statutes and regulations, generally, **204:56 et seq.**
 Statutory penalty bonds, **242:145**
 Strict construction, **204:60, 204:78**
 Subrogation, **223:103, 223:104, 223:118, 225:324**
 Suit on contraand action for penalty, relationship between, **204:65**
 Third-parties, **204:89, 205:103-205:106**
 Title insurance, **159:61**
 Types of insurers, **204:84-204:87**
 Validity, **204:58, 204:59**
Workers' Compensation (this index)

PENDENT JURISDICTION

See **Federal Courts** (this index)

PENDING ACTIONS

See also **Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
 Cooperation, criminal proceedings, **199:59**
 Costs of action, **^233:18**
 Declaratory judgments, **232:54**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:105**
 Reformation, amendment of pleadings to seek reformation in pending action, **28:8**
 Reinstatement and revival, effect of insured's death pending action on application to reinstate, **33:18**
 War and civil disturbances, **239:145**

PENDING ACTS AND MATTERS

See **Limitation of Actions** (this index)

PENDING DAMAGES

Repair or replace, option to, **176:13**

INDEX

PENDING ISSUANCE OF POLICY

Life insurance, **179:5**

PENDING POLICY

Life insurance, **179:6**

PENSION BENEFITS

See also **Group Insurance** (this index)

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:20, 165:83**

Workers' compensation, **173:62, 173:63**

PER DIEM LIABILITY

Business interruption insurance, **185:4-185:6**

PER DIEM LIMITATIONS

Medical insurance, **180:35**

PERFECTION

Subrogation, **225:306, 225:316**

PERFORMANCE

Agents and brokers, delegation of performance, **46:12**

Beneficiaries, right to enforce or exercise policy options as necessary to performance, **58:25**

Burial insurance, **167:64**

Del credere agents, **44:23**

Governing law, **24:13**

Limitation of actions, **236:135**

Performance Bonds, Guaranties, Suretyship, and Like Arrangements (this index)

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:24, 215:25, 215:27, 215:39**

Specific Performance (this index)

Venue, **230:29, 230:63**

PERFORMANCE BONDS, GUARANTIES, SURETYSHIP, AND LIKE ARRANGEMENTS

Generally, **1:12-1:18, 163:1 et seq.**

Administrator's bond, **184:57**

Admissions, statements constituting, **254:254**

Appointed fiduciary bonds. See **Public Official and Appointed Fiduciary Bonds** (this index)

PERFORMANCE BONDS, GUARANTIES, SURETYSHIP, AND LIKE ARRANGEMENTS —Cont'd

Assignment, **242:137**

Attachment bond, **166:100**

Automobile dealer's bond, **184:60**

Bank Deposit Guaranty (this index)

Bid bond, **166:101, 166:102, 184:58**

Brokers, real estate brokers bond, **184:61**

Claims and claimants covered by guaranty associations or funds, generally, **6:28**

Concept

Suretyship, guaranty, indemnity and insurance differ, **1:18**

Construction Contract Guaranties (this index)

Contractors' Bonds (this index)

Contractors' Payment Bonds (this index)

Contractors' Performance Bonds (this index)

Contribution, **218:14, 218:15**

Costs of action, **^233:26**

Coverage in text, **1:13**

Dealer's bond, **184:59, 184:60**

Default as trigger of notice requirement, **191:33**

Deposit guaranty. See **Bank Deposit Guaranty** (this index)

Fidelity insurance, **1:16, 160:1, 185:45**

Fiduciary bonds. See **Public Official and Appointed Fiduciary Bonds** (this index)

Financial Institution Blanket Bonds (this index)

Governmental unit obligee, **242:136**

Guaranty, generally, **1:17**

Guaranty associations or funds for insolvent insurers, generally, **6:27**

Heir's refunding bond, **166:103**

Historical development of law, **163:2**

Injunction bonds, **166:104**

Insolvency, guarantee associations, **6:27-6:34**

**PERFORMANCE BONDS,
GUARANTIES, SURETYSHIP,
AND LIKE ARRANGEMENTS
—Cont'd**

Insurable interest
 Guarantee insurance, **41:29**
 Life insurance, **43:20-43:23**
 Sureties and co-obligors, **42:43**
 Joinder of parties, **243:76, 243:77**
 Lender, **242:139**
 Limitation of actions, **234:45,**
235:44-235:47, 235:67
 Mutual companies, guaranty funds,
39:20
 Notice
 Conditions precedent or contract
 stipulations, **190:29**
 Oral versus written notice, **188:13**
 Satisfying insured's obligation,
187:44, 187:45
 Sufficiency of information, **189:24**
 Timeliness, **190:80, 190:81**
 To whom, **187:88, 187:89**
 Parol evidence rule, application to,
253:52
 Performance and payment bonds
 Assignment, **242:137**
 Governmental unit obligee,
242:136
 Lender, **242:139**
 Obligee, **242:135-242:137**
 Parties, generally, **242:127 et seq.**
 Successor to obligor, **242:140**
 Performance bonds, **1:15**
 Fidelity insurance, **1:16**
 Prejudice, **193:55, 193:56**
 Premiums and assessments, guaranty
 funds, **77:13, 77:14**
 Prior judgment, **239:90, 239:91**
Public Official and Appointed
Fiduciary Bonds (this index)
Public Officials' Bonds (this index)
 Questions of law or fact, trigger
 concept, **191:34**
 Real estate brokers bond, **184:61**
 Refunding bond, heir's, **166:103**
Subrogation (this index)
 Successor to obligor, **242:140**

**PERFORMANCE BONDS,
GUARANTIES, SURETYSHIP,
AND LIKE ARRANGEMENTS
—Cont'd**

Surety and guaranty agreements, gen-
 erally, **163:1 et seq.**
 Suretyship, generally, **1:14**
 Title insurance, **159:8, 159:9**
 Trigger concept, **191:33, 191:34**
 Value, results, income, and the like,
 guarantees of, **1:62**

PERFORMANCE COUNTY

Venue, **230:62-230:65**

PERILS AT SEA

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

**PERIPHERAL STEM CELL
RESCUE**

See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

PERITONITIS

Accident and life insurance, **141:63**

PERMANENT DISABILITY

See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

PERMANENT EMPLOYMENT

Fidelity insurance, **160:30**

**PERMANENT OR RETAINED
COUNSEL**

Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:86

**PERMANENT PARTIAL
DISABILITY**

See **Workers' Compensation** (this
 index)

PERMANENT REPAIRS

Marine insurance, **183:55, 183:134**

PERMANENT RESIDENTS

Property insurance, **148:8**

PERMANENT TOTAL DISABILITY

See **Workers' Compensation** (this
 index)

**PERMISSIVE GUESTS AND
USERS**

Medical payments, **158:18, 158:19**

INDEX

PERMISSIVE INSURED

Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:53**

PERMISSIVE USERS

Automobile liability insurance, **170:5**

PERMITS

See **Licenses and Permits** (this index)

PER OCCURRENCE

Limitations and restrictions, **175:17**
Marine insurance, **183:122**

PER PERSON

Marine insurance, **183:122**

PERSONAL BUSINESS

Disability insurance, **146:45**

PERSONAL CHARACTERISTICS

Recoupment, **226:88-226:90**

PERSONAL INJURY INSURANCE

See **Subrogation** (this index)

PERSONAL INJURY PROTECTION

Burden of proof
Generally, **254:59**
Valuation, **254:80**
Combining or Stacking of Coverages (this index)
Limitation of actions, **234:31**
Medical payments, **158:5**
No-Fault Insurance (this index)

PERSONAL INSURANCE

Subrogation, **222:26, 222:27**

PERSONAL JURISDICTION

Federal courts, **229:3**
Internet, **227:8**
State proceedings, **228:4, 228:17-228:19**

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Actual cash value, **175:30**
Adjustment of losses, **178:49**
Broad evidence test, **177:38, 177:39**
Clothing, wearing apparel, **177:38**
Description or identification, **20:71**

PERSONAL PROPERTY—Cont'd

Evidence, **177:38, 177:39**
Execution and execution sales, **66:52**
Floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
Location of property, **90:20**
Market value test, **177:35**
Measurement of degree of loss, **175:71**
Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:44**
Nature of insurance, **1:11**
Property Insurance (this index)
Property loss, generally, **177:35-177:38**
Replacement test, **177:38**
Sales (this index)
Service of process, **231:13**
Subrogation, **224:59**
Use and Occupancy (this index)
Value, **177:35**
Valued policies or statutes, **175:111**

PERSONAL RELATIONSHIPS

Subrogation, **224:70**

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVES

See also **Executors and Administrators** (this index)
Actions against insurers, **242:202**
Automobile liability coverage, **242:4, 242:5**
Disability insurance, **242:115**
Fraud, **242:171, 242:207**
Issuance of policy, **242:189**
Joinder of parties
Personal representative, cancellation of policy, **243:149**
Personal representative, disability insurance, **243:73**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:26**
Life insurance, **242:98, 242:102-242:104, 243:60, 243:62 et seq.**
Limitation of actions, **237:61**
Loan transactions, **242:123, 242:124**
Prior judgment, **239:92**
Property insurance, **242:53, 242:54**
Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **242:9**

PERSONAL SERVICE

Insurance agents, **231:39, 231:40**

PERSONAL SUPERVISION

Property insurance, **151:84**

PERSONAL SUPPLIES

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:92-165:95**

PESTS

Marine insurance risks, **137:28**

PETITIONS

See **Complaints, Petitions, and Declarations** (this index)

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

Use and occupancy, **94:27, 95:21-95:28**

PHANTOM VEHICLES

See **Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage** (this index)

PHLEBITIS

Good health of insured, **88:36**

PHOTOCOPIES

Best Evidence Rule (this index)

PHOTOGRAPHS

Demonstrative evidence, **253:282**

PHYSICAL ACTIVITY

See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

PHYSICAL CONDITION

Recoupment, **226:89**

PHYSICAL CONTACT

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:21**

PHYSICAL EVIDENCE

See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

PHYSICAL EXAMINATION

See **Medical Examination** (this index)

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Workers' compensation, **174:20**

PHYSICIAN-PATIENT PRIVILEGE

Generally, **250:31 et seq.**

After termination of privilege, **250:39**

Autopsy, **250:40**

Before commencement of privilege, **250:38**

Health care worker, **250:34**

Hospitals, **250:33**

Independent observations, **250:37-250:40**

Misrepresentations, **250:32**

Non-physician health care worker, **250:34**

Privileged information, **250:50-250:52**

Public hospitals, physicians in, **250:33**

Statements of insured, **250:41**

Waiver, **250:56, 250:58, 250:68, 250:69**

PHYSICIANS

Accident and life insurance, **141:94**

Assault, **131:17**

Breach of contract claims, **131:15**

Criminal acts, **131:16, 131:17**

Demonstrative evidence, admissibility of records as, **253:238 et seq.**

Disability insurance, **146:35, 147:20, 147:21, 147:120**

Employee or assistant, act of

Generally, **131:5-131:7**

Instructions of insured, when acting under, **131:6**

Professional services, in performing, **131:7**

Equipment, use of, **131:9**

Fraud, **131:10**

General liability insurance, **172:78**

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Libel and slander, **131:18, 131:19**

Malpractice concept, **131:1, 131:2**

Mandatory coverage, **131:3**

Medical examination, designation of physician for, **196:56**

Medical Examination (this index)

Medical insurance, **145:20, 145:26**

Medical reports, evaluations, and the like, issuance of, **131:10**

INDEX

PHYSICIANS—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss
 - Certificate or statement, **189:90-189:92, 192:121**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **195:14**
 - Physicians' statements, evidentiary use, **253:129**
 - Satisfying insured's obligation, **187:42**
- Other activities and entities, **208:9**
- Other claims and acts, **131:15-131:19**
- Persons whose liability is covered, **131:4-131:7**
- Physical or independent medical examination. See **Medical Examination** (this index)
- Privileged communications. See **Physician-Patient Privilege** (this index)
- Publicized statements, libel and slander, **131:19**
- Risks covered under policy, generally, **131:1-131:19**
- Service of process, **231:76**
- Services covered, generally, **131:8-131:19**
- Sexual misconduct
 - Generally, **131:11-131:14**
 - Affirmative coverage provisions, **131:13**
 - Professional services, as derived from, **131:11, 131:12**
 - Psychiatrists and similar therapists, **131:12**
 - Related negligence claims, effect on, **131:14**
- Unlicensed physicians, **131:4**
- Workers' compensation, **174:10, 174:11**

PICK-UP TRUCKS

- Non-owned vehicle, **118:13**

PIECEWORK AND COMMISSION EMPLOYEES

- Workers' compensation, **173:40**

PILFERAGE

- Automobile property insurance, **157:7**
- Property insurance, **151:35, 154:63**

PILOT

- Aircraft insurance, **155:22**

PIP COVERAGES

- See **Combining or Stacking of Coverages** (this index)

PIPES AND PIPELINES

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:130**
- Insurable interest, **42:19**
- Property insurance, **153:21, 155:64, 155:66**

PIRACY

- See also **Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:54**

PLACE AND LOCATION

- Medical examination, designation of location of, **196:56**

PLACE OR LOCATION

- Accident and life insurance, **142:23, 142:59**
- Adjoining buildings, **96:33**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)
- Blanket policies, **177:77**
- Burial insurance, **167:63**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:71**
- Custom and usage, **22:54**
- Delivery of Policy** (this index)
- Description of subject matter, **20:3, 20:5-20:15**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:33**
- Fire insurance, **149:42**
- Governing Law** (this index)
- Iron safe clauses, **97:64, 97:78**
- Limitations and restrictions, **175:12**
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Medical Payments** (this index)
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, location of mortgage clauses within policy, **65:11**
- Notice, **187:70, 189:72**
- Premiums, payment of, **73:52, 78:30**
- Property Insurance** (this index)

PLACE OR LOCATION—Cont'd

- Reformation, location of covered activity, property or merchandise, **27:44, 27:45**
- Replacement cost provisions, **176:61**
- Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Risks associated with specific device, location, or activity, **1:48-1:60**
- Use and occupancy, place of keeping fuels, **95:26**

PLANKS AND DECKING

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:124**

PLANTS, TREES, SHRUBS

- Accident and life insurance, **143:66, 143:80**
- Property loss, generally, **177:71**

PLATE GLASS INSURANCE

- Generally, **177:31**
- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)

PLEADINGS

- Generally, **244:1 et seq., 245:1 et seq.**
- Admissions** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, **46:71**
- Alternative claims, **244:10**
- Alternative defenses, **244:11**
- Alternative pleading, **244:9-244:11**
- Answers** (this index)
- Anticipatory pleadings, **245:21**
- Burdens of pleading and proving, relationship between, **254:6**
- Certainty, **244:3**
- Common law, **204:38-204:43**
- Complaints, Petitions, and Declarations** (this index)
- Conclusions, **244:18-24:20**
- Conduct warranting liability, **204:130**
- Construction and interpretation, **244:5**
- Cooperation, **199:90-199:94**
- Counterclaim and Setoff** (this index)
- Cure** (this index)

PLEADINGS—Cont'd

- Defects in pleadings. See **Cure** (this index)
- Defenses, **200:25, 244:11, 245:93**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:13**
- Departure** (this index)
- Disability insurance, **146:30**
- Dismiss, motion to, **244:78**
- Duplicity, **244:7**
- Estoppel and waiver, **194:17-194:21**
- Evidentiary facts, **244:16**
- Facts, pleading, generally, **244:12 et seq.**
- Fire insurance, **149:55**
- Inferences, **244:14**
- Instructions to jury, **246:69**
- Irrelevant matter, **244:17**
- Judicial notice of particular facts, **244:15**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:43, 229:94**
- Motions, **244:76-244:78**
- Notice, **189:15, 244:15**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:107-204:112**
- Reformation, **28:4-28:11**
- Rejoinder, **244:69**
- Reply** (this index)
- Responses-defects in pleadings, motions, **244:76-244:78**
- Responses to defects in pleadings
 - Generally, **244:76 et seq.**
 - Dismiss, motion to, **244:78**
- Objections** (this index)
 - Strike, motion to, **244:77**
- Separate counts, **244:6**
- Service of process, **231:32**
- Specificity, **244:4**
- Strike, motion to, **244:77**
- Surrejoinder, **244:70**
- Third-party claims, **205:34-205:36**
- Verification of pleadings, **244:8**

PLEA IN ABATEMENT

- Generally, **244:45**

INDEX

PLEASURE USE

Automobile property insurance,
156:89, 156:90

PLEASURE VEHICLES

Accident and life insurance, **142:14,**
142:20, 142:21

PLEDGES

See also **Secured Transactions** (this
index)

Adjustment of losses, **178:51**

Property insurance, **148:36**

PLEURISY

Good health of insured, **88:75**

PLUMBING SYSTEM

Property insurance, **155:59, 155:60,**
155:72

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

Good health of insured, **136:39**

PNEUMONIA

Accident and life insurance, **141:64**

Good health of insured, **88:76**

POISONS AND POISONING

See also **Accident and Life Insur-**
ance (this index)

Judicial notice of nature of poison,
254:272

Property insurance, **155:12**

POLICE

See **Law Enforcement and Other**
Public Officials (this index)

POLICIES, INSURANCE

Annulment of Policy (this index)

Applications (this index)

Best Evidence Rule (this index)

Binders and Binding Receipts (this
index)

Blanket Policies (this index)

Commercial General Liability Poli-
cies (this index)

Concurrent Policies (this index)

Construction and Interpretation
(this index)

Constructive Delivery of Policy
(this index)

POLICIES, INSURANCE—Cont'd

Delivery of Policy (this index)

Documentary Evidence (this index)

Exchange of Policies (this index)

Execution of Policy (this index)

Exhaustion of Primary Policy
Limits (this index)

Fleet Policies (this index)

Floater Policies (this index)

Forms of Policies (this index)

Fur Floater Policies (this index)

Gift of Policy (this index)

Jewelry-Fur Floater Policies (this
index)

Joint Policies (this index)

Legality of Policy (this index)

Loss of Policy (this index)

Master Policies (this index)

Medigap Policies (this index)

Model Policies (this index)

Mutual Benefit Society Policies
(this index)

Nonconforming Policy (this index)

Pending Policy (this index)

Premises Liability Policies (this
index)

Prescribed Terms of Policy (this
index)

Prior Surrender of Policy (this
index)

Reading of Policy (this index)

Redelivery of Policy (this index)

Replacement of Policies (this index)

Reservation of Policy (this index)

Retention of Policy (this index)

Second Policy (this index)

Sequential Policies (this index)

Single Policy (this index)

Standard Form of Policy (this
index)

Standard Policies (this index)

Successive Insurance Policies (this
index)

Surrender of Policy (this index)

Temporary Return of Policy (this
index)

Umbrella Policies (this index)

Valued Policy (this index)

POLIO

Disability provisions, **147:88**

POLITICAL SUBDIVISIONS

See **Municipal Corporations and Other Political Subdivisions** (this index)

POLLUTION

Generally, **127:1-127:15**

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)

Absolute pollution exclusion

Generally, **127:14, 127:15**

Reasonable expectations and like doctrines, applicability of, **127:15**

Justiciability, **227:39**

Liability insurance, **201:41-201:44**

Marine insurance, **137:101**

Occurrence requirement, **127:4**

Original general exclusion

Generally, **127:6-127:13**

Affirmative coverage provisions, effect of, **127:11**

Events and injuries amounting to pollution for purposes of exclusion, **127:7**

Knowledge of discharge, **127:10**

Ordinary course of business, events in, **127:10**

Sudden and accidental release exception, **127:8-127:10**

Terms, meaning of, **127:12, 127:13**

Relationship to other issues affecting recovery for pollution, **127:3**

Subrogation, **223:64**

Sudden and accidental release exception, **127:8-127:10**

POLYGRAPH TESTS

Generally, **253:288 et seq.**

Admissibility of evidence

Daubert rule, **253:294**

Discretion of court, **253:297**

Insured's claim, veracity of, **253:293**

Insurers' handling of claim, reasonableness of, **253:296**

POLYGRAPH TESTS—Cont'd

Admissibility of evidence—Cont'd

Policy coverage questions, **253:299**

Prejudicial effect of improper admission, **253:292**

Stipulations, **253:291**

Stress analyzers, **253:290**

Admissions following refusal to take test, **253:301**

Blood testing, **253:303**

Cooperation in investigation, **253:300**

Daubert rule, **253:294**

Discretion of court, **253:297**

Electrical testing, **253:305**

Insured's claim, veracity of, **253:293**

Insurers' handling of claim, reasonableness of, **253:296**

Mechanical testing, **253:305**

Neuropsychological testing, **253:304**

Oath, examination under, **196:12**

Prejudicial effect of improper admission, **253:292**

Psychological testing, **253:304**

Refusal to take test, admissions following, **253:301**

Reliability, **253:298**

Stipulation, admission under, **253:291**

Stress analyzers

Admissibility, **253:290**

Compared, **253:289**

Undisputed facts, **253:302**

Willingness to take text, **253:300**

POPULAR MEANING

Construction and interpretation, **22:38**

PORT

Marine insurance, **221:49, 221:50, 221:79**

POSSESSION

Adjustment of Losses (this index)

Agency (this index)

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Automobile property insurance, **156:13, 157:19, 157:21, 157:52**

INDEX

POSSESSION—Cont'd

- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:5**
- Bailments, **92:67**
- Beneficiaries, possession of policy, **58:23, 58:27, 60:48**
- Change of possession, **92:12, 92:52, 92:53**
- Description of goods in possession of vendor or purchaser, **20:43**
- Equitable remedies, **232:189**
- Estoppel and waiver, **194:80**
- Ignorance of Substance of Policy Provisions** (this index)
- Insurable interest, **42:44-42:71**
- Landlord and tenant, **92:66**
- Limitation of actions, **237:63**
- Marine insurance, **183:89-183:91**
- Property insurance, **154:70, 154:87, 154:88**
- Receivership, possession and disposition of existing assets, **5:13**
- Reformation, nondelivery or lack of possession of policy, **27:78**
- Repossession** (this index)
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:55 et seq.**
- Sales transactions, **242:90**
- Title insurance, **159:70**

POSSIBLE EXCESS LIABILITY

- Third-party claims, **206:35**

POSSIBLE RESUMPTION OF BUSINESS

- Business interruption insurance, **185:16**

POST-CONTRACT MATTERS

- Building additions or alterations, description of, **20:31**

POSTDATED CHECKS

- Premiums and assessments, **73:12**

POST-INJURY EMPLOYMENT

- See **Workers' Compensation** (this index)

POST-INJURY MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

- Subrogation, **223:81**

POST-LOSS DUTIES

- Generally, **186:1 et seq.**

POST-LOSS POWERS

- Agents and brokers, **53:37 et seq.**
- Estoppel and waiver, limitation of actions, **53:37, 53:38**

POST OFFICE

- See **Mail and Mailing** (this index)

POSTPONEMENT

- Arbitration awards, **213:60**

POST-SALE ACTIVITY

- Consumer protection, **4:24**

POWER EQUIPMENT

- Use and occupancy, **95:34, 95:35**

POWER OF ATTORNEY

- See also **Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Declaratory judgments, **242:178**
- Property insurance, **242:41**
- Reciprocal exchanges, **39:53, 39:54, 57:19, 242:206**

POWER OF SALE

- Assignment, power of sale as including right to surrender, **37:73**

PREAPPEARANCE BONDS

- See **Security Bonds** (this index)

PRECEDENT CONDITIONS

- See **Conditions Precedent** (this index)

PRECIOUS METALS

- Property insurance, **148:43**

PRECIOUS STONES

- Property insurance, **148:43**

PRECLUSION

- See also **Prior Judgment** (this index)
- Attorney-client relationship, **250:13**
- Estoppel and waiver, **239:97**
- Fraud, **239:136**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:43-249:46**
- Prior judgment
 - Generally, **239:7, 239:8, 239:11**

PRECLUSION—Cont’d
 Prior judgment—Cont’d
 Estoppel and waiver distinguished, **239:17**
 Identity of issues, **239:44, 239:45**
 Subrogation, **224:5, 224:6, 224:26**

PRECONDITION
 Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:49, 210:50**
 Payment, **232:16**

PRE-CONTRACT MATTERS
 Fidelity insurance, **160:26**

PREDATED CHECKS
 Premiums and assessments, **73:12**

PREDATED POLICY
 See **Premiums and Assessments**
 (this index)

PREDECEASED HEIRS OR BENEFICIARIES
 Generally, **59:29, 61:32 et seq.**
 Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:33**

PREEMPTION
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:9**
 Subrogation, **223:139**

PREEXISTING INFIRMITY, DISEASE, OR DISORDERS
 Generally, **136:60, 136:61**
 See also **Incontestability Clause**
 (this index)
 Burden of proof, **254:50**
 Credit insurance, **167:41**
 Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:48**
 Medical insurance, **207:48**

PREEXISTING LIABILITY
 Premiums, **74:5**

PREFERENCES
 See **Priorities and Preferences** (this index)

PREFERRED PROVIDER ORGANIZATIONS (PPO)
 Medical insurance, **144:10**

PREGNANCY
 Accident and life insurance, **141:65**
 Good health of insured, **88:80-88:82**
 Medical insurance, **144:23, 144:48-144:51**

PRE-JUDGMENT INTEREST
 See **Interest on Money** (this index)

PREJUDICE OR BIAS
 See also **Arbitrators, Appraisers, and Proceedings Before Them**
 (this index)
 Arbitration awards, **213:38, 213:62, 213:63**
 Automobile liability insurance, **193:33, 193:43, 193:51**
 Burden of proof, **193:30**
 Cancellation and rescission, delay and laches, **31:103**
 Contract guaranty bonds, **193:55, 193:56**
 Contractors’ performance bonds, **164:36, 164:48, 164:82**
 Cooperation, **199:75-199:80, 199:117, 199:136-199:140**
 Cure, **244:125**
 Defense, **200:56, 202:69-202:72**
 Discovery, **251:28**
 Dismissal, **247:9, 247:10**
 Erisa benefits, **193:27**
 Estoppel and waiver, **239:112-239:114**
 Evidence, generally, **193:64 et seq.**
 Excess insurance, **193:35, 193:45, 193:62**
 Excess liability insurance, **193:72**
 Extreme breach of requirements, **193:42**
 Fidelity bonds and insurance, **193:40, 193:57, 193:74**
 Fraud, **197:21, 197:22**
 Good-faith, **198:55, 198:58**
 Guaranty, contract guaranty bonds, **193:55, 193:56**
 Health and disability insurance, **193:75**
 Immaterial prejudice, **193:32**

INDEX

PREJUDICE OR BIAS—Cont'd

- Iron safe clauses, inducing insured to incur cost or other prejudice, **97:42**
- Labor and material bonds, **193:56, 193:76**
- Laches, **239:140**
- Liability Insurance** (this index)
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **193:39, 193:47, 193:58**
- Limitation of actions, **234:8**
- Marine insurance, **193:59, 193:77**
- No-fault insurance, **193:37, 193:54**
- Notice and proof of loss
 - Generally, **189:45, 190:39, 193:28**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **193:33, 193:43, 193:51**
 - Burden of proof, **193:30**
 - Contract guaranty bonds, **193:55, 193:56**
 - Degree of prejudice required, **193:50**
- Delay
 - Generally, **193:68 et seq.**
 - Excess liability insurance, **193:72**
 - Fidelity bonds and insurance, **193:74**
 - Health and disability insurance, **193:75**
 - Labor and material bonds, **193:76**
 - Liability insurance, **193:70, 193:71**
 - Marine insurance, **193:77**
 - Proof, noncompliance of requirements of, **193:81**
 - Property insurance, **193:78**
 - Reinsurance, **193:80**
 - Title insurance, **193:79**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **193:73**
- Erisa benefits, **193:27**
- Estoppel and waiver, **195:43**
- Excess insurance, **193:35, 193:45, 193:62**
- Excess liability insurance, **193:72**
- Extreme breach of requirements, **193:42**

PREJUDICE OR BIAS—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Fidelity bonds and insurance, **193:40, 193:57, 193:74**
 - Guaranty, contract guaranty bonds, **193:55, 193:56**
 - Health and disability insurance, **193:75**
 - Immaterial prejudice, **193:32**
 - Labor and material bonds, **193:56, 193:76**
- Liability insurance
 - Generally, **193:33-193:35, 193:51, 193:52**
 - Delay, **193:70, 193:71**
 - Presumed prejudice-insurer, **193:43-193:45**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **193:39, 193:47, 193:58**
- Marine insurance, **193:59, 193:77**
- Measure of prejudice required, **193:50**
- No-fault insurance, **193:37, 193:54**
- Noncompliance, generally, **193:25 et seq., 193:32 et seq.**
- Performance bond, **193:55**
- Presumed prejudice
 - Generally, **193:41 et seq.**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **193:43**
 - Excess insurance, **193:45**
 - Extreme breach of requirements, **193:42**
 - Liability insurance, **193:43-193:45**
 - Life, health, and disability insurance, **193:47**
 - Property insurance, **193:48**
 - Public liability insurance, **193:44**
 - Unexcused noncompliance, **193:67**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **193:46**
- Property insurance
 - Generally, **193:38, 193:60**
 - Delay, **193:78**
 - Presumed prejudice to insurer, **193:48**

PREJUDICE OR BIAS—Cont'd

- Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
 - Public liability insurance, **193:34, 193:44, 193:52**
 - Questions of law or fact, **193:31**
 - Reinsurance, **193:63, 193:80**
 - Rule, generally, **193:49 et seq.**
 - State rules, **193:27**
 - Timeliness, **190:44**
 - Title insurance, **193:61, 193:79**
 - Uninsured and underinsured
 - motorist coverage, **193:36, 193:46, 193:53, 193:73**
- Performance bond, **193:55**
- Presumed prejudice, unexcused noncompliance, **193:67**
- Property insurance. Notice and proof of loss, above
- Public liability insurance, **193:34, 193:44, 193:52**
- Questions of law or fact, **193:31**
- Recoupment, **226:110-226:113**
- Reformation, laches, **27:67**
- Reinsurance, **193:63, 193:80**
- State rules, **193:27**
- Subrogation, **224:166**
- Third-party claims, **205:45-205:47**
- Title insurance, **193:61, 193:79**
- Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **193:36, 193:46, 193:53, 193:73**
- Venue, **230:92-230:95**
- What constitutes, **199:80**
- Witnesses, **252:88**

PRELIMINARY CONTRACTS OF INSURANCE

- Agents and brokers, **51:32 et seq.**
- Limitation of actions, **235:81**
- Premiums and assessments, preliminary term insurance, **77:86**

PRELIMINARY INJUNCTIONS

- Medical insurance, **181:6**

PREMATURE ACTION

- Defenses, **245:108, 245:109**
- Limitation of actions, **236:174**

PREMATURE FILING OF ORIGINAL SUIT

- Limitation of actions, **237:34**

PREMISES

- Commercial liability insurance, **201:70-201:72**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:42**
- Liability insurance, **201:39**

PREMISES LIABILITY POLICIES

- Medical payments, **158:18**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

- Generally, **69:1 et seq.**
- Abandonment, **71:9, 75:3**
- Acceleration of payment, **73:46**
- Acceptance or rejection
 - Checks, **73:7 et seq.**
 - Excuse for nonpayment, **74:6**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:37-76:39, 77:11, 77:53, 77:54, 78:27, 78:28, 78:36, 78:43 et seq.**
 - Iron safe clauses, **97:38**
 - Levy of assessment as affecting right to rejection of claims, **70:31**
 - Liens and encumbrances, **93:57**
 - Notes payable, **73:32-73:35, 73:37, 73:38**
 - Order on third party, **73:17**
 - Payment, generally, **72:37**
 - Pro rata liability when policy rejected after period of acceptance, **74:2**
 - Return of premiums, **79:5**
 - Use and occupancy, **94:54**
- Actions against insurers, generally, **242:202, 242:203**
- Additional premiums
 - Employer's liability, **74:14**
 - Watchmen or guards, **96:22**
- Address to which notice mailed, **71:34**
- Advances
 - Agents and brokers, **72:32**
 - Collection, **51:61, 51:62**
 - Payment, generally, **71:10**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)

INDEX

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Allocation or apportionment
 - Generally, **72:3**
 - Acceptance, pro rata liability when policy rejected after period of, **74:2**
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, proportionate reduction of benefits, **77:114**
 - Return of premiums, **79:23**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:187**
- Amount
 - Generally, **70:4 et seq.**
 - Cancellation and rescission, amount of premiums, **32:54**
 - Construction and interpretation, consideration of premium amount, **22:47**
 - Limitation on amount of premiums and assessments, **70:4, 74:39**
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, amounts available for, **77:84 et seq.**
 - Notice, **71:12-71:14, 71:24**
 - Return of premiums, **79:20-79:24**
- Antedated checks, **73:12**
- Appeal and review
 - Administrative review of rate determination, **69:15**
 - Collection of premiums, **2:34**
- Arbitration, **212:21**
- Armed forces, federal statutes protecting private insurance of persons in, **77:26**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Attorney in fact, **242:206**
- Attorneys, forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:18**
- Attorneys' fees, **207:84**
- Automatic forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:17-76:22, 76:64-76:68, 77:82**
- Automatic nonforfeiture provisions, **77:45-77:51**
- Automobile insurance, **69:20**
- Avoidance of policy for nonpayment of premiums, **75:41**
- Banks, use of bank as collecting agency, **78:31**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Beneficiaries
 - Contribution to premium, **58:18**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:63**
 - Liens and preferences, **74:45**
 - Notice, **71:22**
 - Payment, generally, **74:33**
 - Return of premiums, **79:12, 79:13, 79:32**
- Bills and notes
 - Nonpayment of premiums, **75:39-75:46, 76:59 et seq., 77:63, 77:64, 77:110, 78:38, 78:44 et seq.**
 - Payment of premiums, generally, **73:7 et seq., 74:25 et seq.**
 - Return of premiums, payment of premium notes, **79:55-79:58**
- Blue notes, **73:44**
- Brokers, prepayment of premiums, **12:7, 12:14**
- Burden of proof
 - Additional premium requirements, **254:138**
 - Nonpayment, **254:32**
 - Return requirements, **254:87, 254:138**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Cash payment, generally, **73:1 et seq.**
- Cash surrender value of policy, **77:18-77:20, 77:36 et seq.**
- Certainty or definiteness of amount or date, notice, **71:12, 71:13**
- Change or modification
 - Extension of due date, **51:64**
 - Rate changes, **69:10, 69:18**
 - Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, change of premiums, **85:19**
- Use and occupancy, **94:30**
- Workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance, change in organizational form of employer, **69:28**
- Checks, payment of premiums by, **73:7 et seq., 73:53, 78:44**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Children
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:79**
 - Return of premiums, **79:36**
- Classification of risks and funds, **70:19**
- Coinsurance Contracts** (this index)
- Collateral agreements, **69:50**
- Collection of premiums
 - Appeal, effect of collection of premiums, **2:34**
 - Foreign insurers, **3:15**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, waiver and estoppel, **78:28, 78:31, 78:35-78:41**
 - Insurance agents, **51:61, 51:62**
 - Receivership, **5:15**
- Commissions, discrimination or rebate, **69:42**
- Community funds, **74:36**
- Community property, contribution to premiums, **64:5**
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:35**
- Conditions precedent
 - Disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:25**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:69-76:74, 77:64**
 - Payment, generally, **72:6-72:9**
 - Prepayment, **12:1**
 - Return of premiums, **79:3, 79:4, 79:59 et seq.**
- Conditions subsequent, disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:25**
- Conflicts with nonforfeiture provisions, **76:65, 77:31, 77:40, 77:44**
- Consent, return of premiums, **79:31**
- Consideration
 - Generally, **73:29**
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:38**
 - Return of premiums, **79:33**
- Constitutional law
 - Dues and assessments, **70:2**
 - Notes payable, **73:30, 73:31**
 - Uniformity of premiums, **69:35**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Construction and interpretation
 - Amount of premium, consideration of, **22:47**
 - Disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:16 et seq.**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment
 - Generally, **76:4, 76:5, 76:48, 76:64, 76:65**
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:39-77:42, 77:47**
 - Notice, **71:4**
 - Uniformity of premiums, **69:36-69:38**
- Contest of assessments, **70:33-70:38**
- Continuation of liability
 - Expiration or termination of membership, **70:25-70:28**
 - Notes payable, **74:27**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:177**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:110**
- Contracts
 - Formation of contract, **17:6**
 - Prepayment of premiums, **12:6**
 - Severability of contract, **23:3**
- Contributions to premiums
 - Allocation of loss, **217:5**
 - Beneficiaries, **58:18**
 - Community property, **64:5**
 - Coownership and joint tenancy, **68:24**
 - Income taxes, employer contributions to accident and health plans, **63:8, 63:25**
- Coownership and joint tenancy, **68:24**
- Corporations
 - Payment, generally, **72:26**
 - Public corporations, **74:23**
- Cost-plus plans, property owner contracting under, **74:24**
- Costs and expenses
 - Dues and assessments, **70:7**
 - Workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance, costs and risks included, **69:29-69:32**

INDEX

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Counteroffer, irregular exercise of nonforfeiture option as, **77:54**
- Credit
 - Generally, **73:23-73:27**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, waiver and estoppel, **78:29, 78:42**
 - Insurance, **12:5, 12:9, 167:35, 167:36**
 - Notes payable, **73:43, 73:44**
 - Uniformity of premiums, **69:43**
- Creditors
 - Generally, **66:12**
 - Employer, insurer as creditor of, **74:13**
 - Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:33 et seq.**
 - Liens and preferences, **74:47**
 - Nonforfeiture options, **77:73, 77:107 et seq.**
 - Return of premiums, **79:16**
- Custom and usage
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, waiver and estoppel, **78:20 et seq.**
 - Notice requirements, **71:7-71:9, 71:18**
- Damages, return of premiums, **79:24**
- Death of insured
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:58, 77:75-77:79**
 - Further premiums, liability for, **74:3**
 - Liens, effect on, **74:43**
 - Return of premiums, **79:52**
- Deductions
 - Loss payable to insured, deductions from, **73:57**
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:99 et seq.**
- Default
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:13, 76:75-76:77, 77:7, 77:66, 77:67, 77:70**
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust, **74:17**
 - Order on third party, **73:19**
 - Return of premiums, **79:58**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Defenses
 - Contest of assessments, **70:36**
 - Nonpayment, **75:1 et seq.**
 - Return of premiums, **79:62-79:67**
- Definition of premium, **69:1**
- Delay
 - Excuse for delay or failure to make assessment, **70:15**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:63**
 - Insurance agent's delay in accounting, **72:35**
 - Order on third party, **73:19**
- Delegation of authority to make assessment, **70:13**
- Delivery of policy, prepayment of premiums, **12:13**
- Delivery versus receipt of notice, forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:33**
- Demand or request
 - Cancellation and rescission, premium return, **32:32, 32:67**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:69-76:74, 77:16, 78:37-78:40, 78:59**
- Directed verdicts, **247:40**
- Disability
 - Agents and brokers, waiver of premiums, **57:39**
 - Apportionment of payments where insured dies, **182:24, 182:25**
 - Group insurance, **8:26**
 - Lump sum versus periodic payments, **182:17**
 - Nonpayment, excuse for, **75:16 et seq.**
 - Return of premiums, **79:53, 79:54**
- Disability insurance, **242:116**
- Disappearance of insured
 - Nonpayment, excuse of, **75:14**
 - Return of premiums, **79:52**
- Discharge of notes, **73:40, 73:53-73:58**
- Discretionary funds, use to satisfy claims, **70:30**
- Discrimination
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:101**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Discrimination—Cont'd
 - Notes payable, **73:31**
 - Return of premiums, **79:46**
 - Uniformity of premiums, **69:33 et seq.**
- Dishonored checks, **73:16**
- Dissolution, distribution of reserve funds, **70:32**
- Distribution of reserve funds, **70:32**
- Dividends and credits, **8:29**
- Dividends** (this index)
- Divorce or separation, premium payments as evidence of intent, **64:14**
- Documentary evidence, premium records as, **253:180**
- Double deduction of debt, nonforfeiture provisions, **77:115**
- Drafts, payment of premiums by, **73:7 et seq.**
- Dues and assessments, **70:1 et seq.**
- Electronic payment, **72:17, 73:2**
- Employer and employee
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:19**
 - Income taxes, **63:7, 63:8**
 - Payment, liability for, generally, **74:13, 74:14**
 - Termination, order on third party, **73:21**
- Employer's liability insurance, **69:21-69:32**
- Equitable remedies, **232:171, 232:172, 232:175, 232:181**
- Estoppel and waiver (see also **rates and rating** (this index))
 - Acceptance and retention, **195:78, 238:87, 239:121, 239:122**
 - Checks, **73:10**
 - Contest of assessments, **70:37**
 - Disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:21-75:23, 75:33, 75:34**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment
 - Generally, **76:9, 78:2 et seq.**
 - Dividends, **77:12**
 - Good standing, **76:15**
 - Grace period, waiver of, **76:50**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Estoppel and waiver (see also **rates and rating** (this index))
 - Cont'd
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment
 - Cont'd
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:34, 77:35, 77:50, 77:56, 77:57, 77:71, 77:105**
 - Notice, waiver of, **76:34, 76:74**
 - Paid-up policies, **76:82**
 - Partial payment, **76:42**
 - Forfeiture or termination of risk, liability for premium after, **74:4-74:6**
 - Group insurance, **8:26, 8:28**
 - Liens and preferences, **74:50**
 - Life insurance premiums, **238:87**
 - Notice, **71:15-71:18**
 - Notice and proof of loss, **195:78**
 - Payment, generally, **72:36, 72:37**
 - Prepayment of premiums, **12:11-12:14**
 - Reinstatement and revival, estoppel and waiver, **33:104**
 - Renewal, **29:29**
 - Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **85:19, 85:21**
 - Retention of premiums, generally, **239:121, 239:122**
 - Return of premiums, **79:38, 239:122**
 - Use and occupancy, **94:54**
- Evidence
 - Contest of assessments, **70:35**
 - Disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:24-75:29**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:10, 78:7, 78:58, 78:59**
 - Prepayment, **12:8-12:10**
 - Rates and rating, **69:8**
 - Return of premiums, **79:54**
- Excess assessments, recovery of, **232:181**
- Excess premiums
 - Cancellation and rescission, return of excess premiums, **32:44**

INDEX

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Excess premiums—Cont'd
 - Payment, effect of, **72:4**
- Exchange of policies, waiver of non-forfeiture provisions through, **77:35**
- Excuse or justification
 - Delay or failure to make assessment, **70:15**
 - Group insurance, excuses for nonpayment of premiums, **8:28**
 - Nonpayment, **75:1 et seq.**, **77:61**, **77:62**
- Exemptions and exclusions
 - Creditors, exemption from claims of, **66:33 et seq.**
 - Members, exemption from liability, **70:24**
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, **77:86**
 - Return of premiums, excepted risks, **79:67**
- Expiration
 - Continuation of liability for assessment after expiration of membership, **70:25-70:28**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:26**, **76:40 et seq.**
- Extended insurance, nonforfeiture provisions, **77:36 et seq.**
- Extension of time
 - Due date, **51:64**, **69:43**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:26**
 - Maturity of notes, **73:47**, **73:48**
- Extraterritorial application of notice requirements, **71:5**, **76:24**
- Facility of payment clause, **61:24**
- Federal statutes protecting private insurance of persons in armed forces, **77:26**
- Fees and dues, assessments distinguished from, **70:3**
- Fidelity insurance, **185:46**, **185:65**, **185:66**
- Fiduciaries, **74:22**
- Finance companies, **79:17**
- First and last day, inclusion or exclusion in computing time of payment, **72:14**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Foreign insurers
 - Collection of premiums, **3:15**
 - Return of premiums, **79:28**
- Forfeiture
 - Nonpayment, **76:1 et seq.**, **77:1 et seq.**
 - Payment of premiums, generally, **74:4-74:6**
- Fraternal benefit societies, **72:7**, **72:38-72:41**
- Fraud
 - Acceptance of premiums for non-existent policy, **232:90**
 - Defenses specific to liability on notes, **75:42**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, waiver and estoppel, **78:3**, **78:6**, **78:13**
 - Insured's information to compute premium, **232:106**
 - Payor of premiums, health policies, **242:172**
 - Return of premiums, **79:39 et seq.**, **79:57**, **79:66**
- General liability insurance, **172:66**
- Good-faith, **198:21**, **198:22**
- Good health, prepayment while in, **12:2**
- Goods, payment of premiums, **73:4**
- Good standing, forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:11-76:16**
- Governing law
 - Contest of assessments, **70:33**
 - Nonforfeiture statutes, **77:29**, **77:51**, **77:106**, **77:118**
 - Notice, waiver of, **71:17**
- Government and governmental bodies
 - Generally, **74:23**
 - Return of premiums, **79:15**, **79:33**
- Grace period
 - Disability insurance, **190:121**
 - Disability occurring during grace period, **75:19**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:47 et seq.**
 - Group insurance, **8:25**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

Grace period—Cont'd
 Maturity of notes, **73:49**
 Group insurance, **8:24-8:29**
 Guaranty funds, **77:13, 77:14**
 Holder of notes, defenses available against, **75:46**
 Holidays, premium due on, **72:15**
 Honor of checks, **73:8, 73:16**
 Immunity of government from liability, return of premiums, **79:33**
 Income taxes, **63:3 et seq.**
 Incompetent or insane persons, nonpayment of premiums, **75:30, 77:75-77:79**
 Incontestability clause, **240:33, 240:41, 240:84, 240:91**
 Increased premiums
 Cancellation and rescission, notice, **32:36**
 Lessee's agreeing to pay increase in insurance premiums, **74:21**
 Return of premiums, **79:45**
 Insolvency
 Generally, **74:7, 74:8, 74:30, 74:31**
 Liens and preferences, **74:48, 74:49**
 Nonpayment, excuse for, **75:8**
 Return of premiums, **79:47-79:49**
 Installments
 Generally, **72:18**
 Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:6**
 Insurable interest, return of premiums for lack of, **79:30, 79:31**
 Insurance agents, **242:205**
 Insurer, **242:204**
 Interest on money
 Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:49, 76:75-76:77, 77:108**
 Return of premiums, **79:23, 79:24**
 Investigation and processing of claims, **78:57-78:61**
 Iron safe clauses, **97:38**
 Irregular exercise of nonforfeiture option as counteroffer, **77:54**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

Joinder of parties, **243:110, 243:111, 243:144, 243:145**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:55**
 Lapse for nonpayment
 Forfeiture, **76:1, 80:5**
 Group insurance, lapse for nonpayment of premiums, **8:27**
 Lessee's agreeing to pay increase in insurance premiums, **74:21**
 Levy of assessments, generally, **70:11 et seq.**
 Liability for payment, generally, **74:1 et seq.**
 Liens and encumbrances, **93:57**
 Liens and preferences, **74:40 et seq.**
Life Insurance (this index)
 Limitation, **70:4, 74:39, 175:60-175:62**
 Limitation of actions
 Commencement of period, **236:156, 236:158, 236:159**
 Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:35**
 Insured, actions against, generally, **234:74**
 Overpayments, **234:55-234:57, 235:108**
 Unpaid premiums, **234:73**
 Loans
 Cancellation of policy and recovery of premiums for breach of loan agreement, **80:15**
 Disability occurring during grace period, **75:19**
 Discrimination or rebate, **69:43**
 Forfeiture, **76:77, 77:80-77:83, 77:95, 77:99 et seq., 80:5**
 Notes payable, **73:56**
 Third persons loaning money for premiums, **74:35**
 Loan value of policy
 Forfeiture for nonpayment, **77:5-77:17, 77:46**
 Notes, payment of, **73:56**

INDEX

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Loss of policy as excuse for exercise of nonforfeiture option, **77:62**
- Mail and mailing
 - Generally, **71:30-71:35, 71:40, 73:60-73:64**
 - Nonpayment of premiums, fault of post office as excuse, **75:37**
- Managers, forfeiture for nonpayment, **77:18**
- Marine insurance, **74:41, 183:53, 183:115, 219:58**
- Maturity of notes, **73:45-73:49**
- Medical insurance, **180:21**
- Members' liability for assessments, generally, **70:21 et seq.**
- Misappropriated funds, payment of premiums with, **74:37-74:39**
- Mistakes
 - Generally, **70:20**
 - Estoppel and waiver, nonpayment of premiums, **78:53, 78:64**
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, erroneous statement of value, **77:87**
 - Return of premiums, **79:50, 79:51**
- Money or cash payment, generally, **73:1 et seq.**
- Mortality tables, **77:87**
- Mortgages and Deeds of Trust** (this index)
- Mutual Insurance and Insurance Companies** (this index)
- Negotiation, **74:10**
- Nonforfeiture provisions, **76:65, 77:25 et seq., 78:33**
- Nonpayment (see also **cancellation and rescission** (this index))
 - Burden of proof, **254:32**
 - Defenses and excuses, **75:1 et seq. 8:28**
 - Group insurance premiums, **8:27, 8:28**
 - Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:53**
- Notice
 - Generally, **71:1 et seq., 80:49, 195:78**
 - Agents and Brokers** (this index)
 - Assignment, **35:15**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

- Notice—Cont'd
 - Check, payment by, **73:15**
 - Excuse for nonpayment, **75:4, 75:5, 75:24-75:29**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment
 - Generally, **76:23 et seq., 76:38**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **78:4, 78:21, 78:35, 78:48, 78:49**
 - Loan value of policy, **77:17**
 - Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:59, 77:103**
 - Group insurance, **8:27**
 - Order on third party, **73:19**
 - Reinstatement and revival, **33:111**
 - Return of premiums, **79:54**
- Notice and proof of loss, **195:78**
- Objection to assessments, actions to recover or contest assessments, **70:34**
- Offer
 - Collection of payments, offer to accept overdue payment, **78:36**
 - Nonforfeiture option, acceptance as exercise of, **77:53, 77:54**
- Officers and directors of insurance companies
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:17**
 - Notice, promise of officer or agent, **51:65, 71:10, 71:11**
- Omissions, **70:20**
- Options, **77:1 et seq.**
- Order on third party, **73:17-73:22**
- Other insurance, return of premiums, **79:37**
- Overdue Premiums** (this index)
- Overvaluation, proportionate return of premiums for, **79:23**
- Paid-up policies, forfeiture of, **76:78-76:82, 77:36 et seq.**
- Partial payment, **76:41, 76:42, 77:10, 77:11**
- Partnership, **74:29**
- Payment
 - Generally, **72:1 et seq., 74:1 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **254:26**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

Payment—Cont'd
 Presumptions, **254:190 et seq.**
 Payment form and manner, **12:4**
 Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **69:53, 204:99**
 Place of payment, **73:52, 78:30**
 Postdated checks, **73:12**
 Predated policy
 Payment, time of, **72:13**
 Uniformity of premiums, **69:45**
 Preexisting liability for premiums, **74:5**
 Preferences, **74:40 et seq.**
 Preliminary term insurance, **77:86**
 Prepayment as effecting contract of insurance, **12:3**
 Prepayment of premiums
 Generally, **12:1 et seq.**
 Conditions precedent, **12:1**
 Credit, extension of, **12:5, 12:9**
 Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:40**
 Good health, prepayment while in, **12:2**
 Insurance agents or brokers, **12:7**
 Proof, **12:8-12:10**
 Renewal, **29:22**
 Third-party payment or agreement to pay, **12:6**
 Waiver or estoppel, **12:11-12:14**
 Presentment of checks, **73:15**
 Presumptions, **254:194**
 Profits
 Generally, **73:54**
 Forfeiture for nonpayment of premiums, **77:3-77:12, 77:98**
 Promise of insurance agent, **51:65, 71:10, 71:11, 78:62**
 Proof of payment or nonpayment
 Generally, **255:11 et seq.**
 Kind of evidence, **255:12**
 Receipt, **255:13**
 Receipt book, **255:14**
 Publication of notice, **71:36, 71:37, 71:41**
 Public corporations, **74:23**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

Public policy, waiver of notice as violation of, **71:15**
 Questions of law or fact
 Generally, **12:10, 51:67**
 Checks, **73:10**
 Credit, extension of, **73:27**
 Disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:35**
 Forfeiture for nonpayment
 Generally, **76:16, 76:46, 76:51, 77:2**
 Estoppel and waiver, **78:8, 78:26, 78:56**
 Nonforfeiture provisions, **77:58, 77:91, 77:106**
 Liens and preferences, **74:51**
 Notice, **71:2, 71:35**
 Payment, generally, **72:5**
 Tender, **72:23**
 Transmission of payment, **73:65**
Rates and Rating (this index)
 Rebates
 Return of premiums, **79:46**
 Uniformity of premiums, **69:33 et seq.**
 Receipt book, **255:14**
 Receipt for payment, **73:14, 255:13**
 Receivership, **5:15, 70:12, 74:8, 77:74**
 Reciprocal exchange's attorney in fact, **242:206**
 Records of insurer, effect of mailing to address shown on, **71:34**
 Redeposit of checks, **73:16**
 Reformation, **27:38**
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
 Reinsurance, return of premiums, **79:10**
 Release, **216:19, 216:20, 216:39**
Renewal (this index)
 Reorganization, return of premiums, **79:47-79:49**
 Repayment of unearned premiums, **70:9**

INDEX

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment
Concealment, generally, **69:3-69:6**
Conditions subsequent, disability as excuse for nonpayment, **75:25**
Estoppel and waiver, **85:19, 85:21**
Membership, loss during membership as condition-assessment, **70:5-70:28**
Payment of premiums, **245:66-245:68**
Return of premiums for breach of condition or warranty, **79:35, 79:64, 79:65**
Reserve fund, **70:8, 70:32, 77:13, 77:14, 77:84-77:87**
Retention of checks, **73:16**
Return of premiums
Generally, **79:1 et seq.**
Cancellation and Rescission (this index)
Estoppel and waiver, **79:38, 239:122**
Insurers, actions against, **242:202**
Notes payable, **73:58**
Reinstatement and revival, estoppel and waiver, **33:104**
Release, consideration, **216:19, 216:20**
Venue, **230:28**
War and civil disturbances, **239:149**
Riders and endorsements, premium notes, **18:23**
Risk and premium as essentials of contract, **69:2**
Safety funds, **77:13, 77:14**
Satisfaction of claims, use of discretionary funds for, **70:30**
Service of process, **231:33, 231:34**
Setoffs, actions to recovery or contest assessments, **70:38**
Severability, **23:3, 69:4, 69:5**
Short-rate tables, return of premiums, **79:22**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS

—Cont'd

Sickness or illness, excuse for nonpayment of premiums, **75:12, 75:16 et seq.**
Standing to object to assessment, **70:34**
Subrogation, **224:64, 224:66, 225:219**
Subsequent transferees of notes, defenses available against, **75:46**
Substitution of notes, **73:58**
Sundays and holidays, premium due on, **72:15**
Superintendents, forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:18**
Surrender of policy
Generally, **69:47, 73:56**
Forfeiture for nonpayment, **77:18-77:20, 77:36 et seq., 77:60-77:62, 77:116-77:118**
Return of premiums, **79:4**
Suspension
Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:2 et seq.**
Risk, suspension, **74:28**
Tender, **72:20-72:23, 73:51, 77:104**
Termination
Continuation of liability for assessment after termination of membership, **70:25-70:28**
Employment termination, **73:22**
Excuse for nonpayment, **75:7, 75:23**
Forfeiture for nonpayment, termination of custom as basis for waiver and estoppel, **78:23**
Order on third party, **73:21, 73:22**
Return of premiums, **79:27**
Risk, liability after termination of risk, **74:4-74:6**
Term insurance, **76:55, 77:86**
Third persons
Liens and preferences, **74:44-74:51**
Notice, **71:23**
Order on third party, **73:17-73:22**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS
—Cont'd

- Third persons—Cont'd
 - Payment, generally, **12:6, 72:27, 72:28, 74:9 et seq.**
- Time
 - Delay or failure to make assessment, excuse for, **70:15**
 - Disability as excuse for nonpayment, timeliness of notice or proof, **75:28**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:32, 76:62, 77:65-77:71**
 - Notice, **71:12, 71:13, 71:25, 71:26, 71:38-71:41**
 - Payment, generally, **72:10-72:19**
- Title and ownership
 - Cost-plus plans, owner of property contracting under, **74:24**
 - Misappropriated funds, owner of, **74:37**
- Title insurance, **159:36-159:38, 159:37, 185:72**
- Transfer of assets, return of premiums, **79:47-79:49**
- Transmission of payment, generally, **73:59 et seq.**
- Ultra vires contracts, return of premiums, **79:26**
- Uniformity of premiums, **69:33-69:54**
- Use and occupancy
 - Buildings and structures, **94:54**
 - Changes, **94:30**
- Usury, **69:6**
- Value and valuation
 - Nonforfeiture benefits, determination of value of policy, **77:84 et seq.**
 - Return of premiums, proportionate return for overvaluation, **79:23**
 - Surrender value of policy, **77:18-77:20, 77:36 et seq.**
- Variations in premium or benefit, **69:44**
- Venue, **230:28**
- Void or voidable contracts, return of premiums, **79:25, 79:28-79:33**

PREMIUMS AND ASSESSMENTS
—Cont'd

- Voluntary payments made by third persons, **74:32**
- Wages subject to order, **73:20**
- War and civil disturbances, **239:149**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:22**
- Witnesses, **252:89**
- Workers' compensation, **69:21-69:32**

PREPAYMENT

- See also **Advances** (this index)
- Marine insurance, prepaid freight, **183:216**

PRESCRIBED TERMS OF POLICY
Subrogation, **222:46**

PRESCRIPTION DRUGS

- Good health of insured, **88:22**
- Medical insurance, **181:67**

PRESENCE

- See **Absence or Presence** (this index)

PRESENTMENT OF CHECKS

- Premiums and assessments, **73:15**

PRESERVATION OF DOCUMENTS

- Sanctions, **251:54**

PRESERVATION OF FUNDS

- Equitable remedies, **232:184**

PRESERVATION OF OBJECTION

- Jurisdiction, **228:15**

PRESERVATION OF PROPERTY

- Property policies, **245:118**

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF

- Generally, **254:1 et seq.**
- Access to evidence and burden of proof, **254:5**
- Accident, **254:46**
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance
 - Generally, **139:44, 139:64**
 - Coverage questions, **254:43 et seq.**
- Accord and satisfaction, **254:139**

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Actual cash value, **175:50**
Admissions (this index)
Affirmative defenses, **254:12**
Affirmative of issue, assertions of,
254:4
Age
 Generally, **86:6, 254:97**
 Recitals of, **254:167**
Agency
 Generally, **254:198**
 Burden of proof, **254:140**
 Presumptions, **254:198**
Agents and Brokers (this index)
All-risk policies, **254:15**
Appeals, **248:48, 248:49**
Application information, presumptive
 knowledge of, **254:174**
Applications, signed, **254:166**
Arbitration, appraisal, or submission
 agreements, **210:32**
Arbitration awards, **213:26, 213:28**
Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
 ings before them, **211:67**
Arson by insured, **254:118 et seq.**
Assessments, **254:194**
Assignment
 Burden of proof, **254:129**
 Consideration, presumptive,
 254:199
Assignment (this index)
Audits, **254:99**
Automobile liability insurance
 Generally, **254:54 et seq.**
 Valuation, **254:82**
Automobile Property Insurance
 (this index)
Banker's bond, **254:64**
Banks and banking, forgery, **132:46**
Beneficiaries (this index)
Beneficiary of establishment of par-
 ticular issue, **254:4**
Benefit societies
 Generally, **254:88 et seq.**
 Expulsion, **254:90**
 Good standing, **254:89**
 Suspension, **254:90**

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Business interruption insurance,
185:17, 185:18, 254:67
Bylaw provisions, presumptive
 knowledge of, **254:176**
Bylaws, presumption of continued
 validity of, **254:159**
Bylaws as part of contract, **254:29**
Cancellation and Rescission (this
 index)
Cancellation of policy
 Generally, **254:31, 254:188**
 Defenses, **254:33, 254:35**
Cause of death
 Burden of proof, **254:44**
 Presumptions as to, **254:152**
Cause of disability, **254:45**
Cause of loss, **254:41**
Change of beneficiary, **254:124**
Character, presumption of continua-
 tion of, **254:163**
Charter provisions, presumptive
 knowledge of, **254:176**
Cohabitation, presumption of
 continuation of, **254:160**
Coinsurance, **220:13**
Common law, **204:39**
Competency
 Burden of proof, **254:147**
 Presumptions, **254:205**
Conditions, **254:93 et seq.**
Conflicting presumptions, **254:151**
Construction contract guaranties,
184:22, 254:68
Continuance of condition or status,
254:158 et seq.
Contractors' bonds, **163:62**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:10**
Contractors' performance bonds,
164:89
Contract surety, **254:68**
Contribution, **218:40**
Cooperation, **199:18, 199:89,**
199:139, 254:100 et seq.
Correctness, presumption of, **254:165**
Counterclaims, **254:76**
Coverage, burden of establishing,
254:11 et seq.

**PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN
OF PROOF—Cont'd**

Covered and uncovered risk allocations, **254:75**
 Criminal acts, **254:49**
 Crop insurance claims, **254:83**
 Custom and usage, presumption that insurer knew of, **22:52**
 Customs, presumptive knowledge of, **254:176**
 Damages, **254:42**
 Declaratory judgment actions, **254:19**
 Defense, **200:16**
 Definitional qualifiers, **254:17**
 Degree of proof, **254:14**
 Delay in acting on application, **254:136**
Delivery of Policy (this index)
 Dependency, **254:128**
 Dependency, presumptions re, **254:196**
 Determining burden of proof, **254:9**
 Deviation, **254:112**
Disability Insurance (this index)
 Disability status, presumption of continuation of, **254:158**
 Disappearance of property, presumptions, **254:154**
 Domicile, presumption of continuation of, **254:161**
 Encumbrance of property, **254:109**
 Erisa actions, **254:16**
 Estoppel, **254:148**
 Estoppel and waiver, **194:14**
 Excess policy status, **254:38**
 Execution of statutory bond, **254:169**
 Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:17**
 Exemptions, exceptions, and exclusions, **254:12, 254:13**
 Exemptions to exclusions, **254:13**
 Existence of policy, **254:21**
 Explosions, **150:22**
 External circumstances limiting liability, **254:73**
 Failure to obtain insurance, **254:135**
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

**PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN
OF PROOF—Cont'd**

Fidelity guaranty insurance
 Generally, **254:61 et seq.**
 Embezzlement, **254:62**
 Loss valuation, **254:77**
 Misappropriation, **254:62**
 Presumptions as to missing funds, **254:153**
 Fire insurance, **149:56, 149:71**
Fraud and Deceit (this index)
 General liability insurance, **254:52**
 Geographic limitations, **254:40**
 Gift of policy, **38:5**
 Going forward, burden of, **254:7**
 Good-faith, **198:38, 198:42**
 Good health of insured
 Burden of proof, **254:25**
 Presumptions, **254:186**
Good Health of Insured (this index)
 Good standing, presumption of continuation of, **254:162**
Governing Law (this index)
 Group insurance
 Generally, **254:16**
 Eligibility, **254:91**
 Habit, presumption of continuation of, **254:163**
 Habits
 Generally, **254:103**
 Judicial notice, **254:259, 254:277**
 Hazards, **254:104, 254:200**
 Health insurance coverage questions, **254:43 et seq.**
 Hospital expenses, **254:78**
 Identity of parties, **254:30**
 Inferences, **244:14, 246:24**
 Innocence, presumption of, **254:168**
 Insanity
 Burden of proof, **254:147**
 Presumptions, **254:205**
 Insolvency, **254:121**
 Instructions to jury, **246:100**
 Insurable interest, **254:92**
 Insurance industry standards, presumptive knowledge of, **254:178**

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Insureds and insurers, relative burdens, **254:11 et seq.**
Insured's participation in loss, **254:118 et seq.**
Insurer's misrepresentations in sale of insurance, **254:133**
Integration of policy, presumption of, **253:66**
Intent, presumptions as to, **254:171**
Intentional act exclusions, **254:47**
Intentions of parties to policies, **254:187**
Intoxication, **254:48**
Involvement in death of insured, **254:127**
Judicial Notice (this index)
Judicial review, **2:14**
Jurisdiction, **254:141**
Knowledge presumptions
 Application information, **254:174**
 Bylaw provisions, **254:176**
 Charter provisions, **254:176**
 Customs, **254:176**
 Insurance industry standards, **254:178**
 Law, presumptive knowledge of, **254:179**
 Permissive use of vehicle, **254:181**
 Policy contents
 Beneficiary's knowledge, **254:177**
 Insured's knowledge, **254:175**
 Signature and, **254:180**
 Vehicle, permissive use of, **254:181**
Known loss defense, **254:122**
Law, presumptive knowledge of, **254:179**
Liability insurance loss valuation, **254:79**
Life insurance coverage questions, **254:43 et seq.**
Limitation of actions, **236:31, 236:65, 254:143**
Limitation of liability, **254:72**
Loss of use, **254:67**
Lost policy, **254:28**

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Mailing, **254:201**
Marine insurance
 Generally, **137:5, 137:48, 221:8, 254:65**
 Valuation, **254:85**
Marriage, presumption of continuation of, **254:160**
Materiality of misrepresentations, **254:173**
Materials delivered to worksite, presumptive use of, **254:207**
Measurement of degree of loss, **175:82, 175:92**
Medical insurance, **144:97, 180:14**
Misrepresentations, **254:94**
Misrepresentations in sale of insurance, **254:133**
Missing property presumptions, **254:154**
Misstatements in applications, **254:96**
Modification of contract, **25:27**
Mutual benefit society certificates limiting liability, **254:74**
Natural consequences of actions, **254:172**
Negligence of claimant, **254:60**
No-fault insurance
 Generally, **254:59**
 Valuation, **254:80**
Nominal status of party, **254:18**
Nonproduction of evidence, **254:202**
Notice and proof of loss
 Generally, **254:105, 254:203**
 Death presumed from unexplained absence, **189:78**
 Delivery of notice, **188:33**
 Delivery of proof, **188:40**
 Excuses to relieve from compliance, **192:4**
 Timeliness, **189:78, 190:11, 190:12**
Notice or knowledge
 Generally, **188:33, 188:40, 189:78, 190:11, 190:12, 190:98, 192:4, 254:174 et seq.**

**PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN
OF PROOF—Cont'd**

Notice or knowledge—Cont'd
 Proof of loss. Notice and proof of
 loss, above
 Occupancy, **254:113**
 Occupation, **254:107**
 Occurrence, **254:53**
 Official acts, **254:142**
 Omnibus clause coverage, **254:55**
 Oral contracts, **254:22**
 Other insurance, **254:108**
 Other insurance clauses, **254:38**
 Ownership of policy
 Burden of proof, **254:126**
 Presumptions, **254:204**
 Ownership of property, **254:109**
 Payment of claims
 Generally, **254:26, 254:123,**
 254:190 et seq.
 Assignee's right to proceeds,
 254:129
 Beneficiary payment to, **254:123**
 Change of beneficiary, **254:124**
 Dependency, **254:128**
 Disqualification, **254:127**
 Donee's right to proceeds, **254:130**
 Facility of payment clause,
 254:132
 Involvement in death of insured,
 254:127
 Nonpayment, **254:32**
 Ownership of policy, **254:126**
 Survivorship, **254:125**
 Penalties, fees and similar conse-
 quences, **204:59, 204:108-**
 204:110
 Perils of the sea losses, **254:156**
 Permissive use of vehicle, **254:181**
 Personal injury protection
 Generally, **254:59**
 Valuation, **254:80**
 Pleading and proving duties
 compared, **254:6**
 Policy applicable at time of loss,
 254:37
 Policy contents
 Generally, **254:182 et seq.**

**PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN
OF PROOF—Cont'd**

Policy contents—Cont'd
 Cancellation, **254:188**
 Delivery, **254:185**
 Execution, **254:185**
 Good health of insured, **254:186**
 Intentions of parties to, **254:187**
 Presumptive knowledge of
 Beneficiary's knowledge,
 254:177
 Insured's knowledge, **254:175**
 Regularity of contents, **254:183**
 Validity, **254:189**
 Policy issues, **254:21 et seq.**
 Posture of case, **254:18**
 Preexisting conditions, **254:50**
 Premium payments
 Generally, **254:26**
 Additional premium requirements,
 254:138
 Nonpayment, **254:32**
 Presumptions, **254:190 et seq.**
 Return requirements, **254:87,**
 254:138
 Presumptions, generally, **254:149**
 Presumptions defined, **249:9**
 Production, burden of, **254:7,**
 254:150
 Production of documents and records,
 196:39
 Property insurance
 Generally, **254:66**
 Valuation, **254:81**
Property Insurance (this index)
 Property value, **254:164**
 Protection of salvage, **254:110**
 Rates, **254:193**
 Recordkeeping requirements,
 254:111
 Reformation, **28:12**
 Regulations, presumption of
 continued validity of, **254:159**
 Regulatory proceedings, **254:137**
 Reimbursement, **254:134**
 Reinstatement and revival, **33:69**
 Reinstatement of policy
 Generally, **254:31**

INDEX

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Reinstatement of policy—Cont'd
Defenses, **254:34**
Release, **216:47, 254:144**
Renewal, **29:44**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:53**
Reports, **254:99**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
Residency, presumption of continuation of, **254:161**
Res judicata, **254:146**
Risk increase, **254:104**
Rules, presumption of continued validity of, **254:159**
Sanity
Generally, **254:205**
Burden of proof, **254:147**
Presumptions, **254:205**
Seaworthiness, **254:112, 254:157**
Service of process, **231:6, 231:96**
Setoffs, **254:76**
Settlement and compromise of claim, **203:5, 215:6**
Signature and knowledge presumptions, **254:180**
Specified diseases, **254:51**
Standard of Proof (this index)
Statutory bond, execution of, **254:169**
Subrogation (this index)
Substitution, **254:36**
Summary judgment, **247:21**
Survivorship, **254:125**
Survivorship, presumptions re, **254:196**
Termination of policy
Generally, **254:31**
Defenses, **254:33, 254:35**
Terminology, **254:2**
Terms of policy, **254:27**
Theft presumptions, **254:154**
Third-party claims, **205:15, 205:66**
Title and Ownership (this index)
Title insurance, **185:74, 254:70**

PRESUMPTIONS AND BURDEN OF PROOF—Cont'd

Understanding of policy by parties, **21:6**
Undue influence, presumptions re, **254:197**
Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **122:40, 254:57**
Use and occupancy, **94:37, 95:8**
Vacancy, **254:113**
Validity of policy, **254:23, 254:189**
Value and Valuation (this index)
Vehicles
Age of, **254:98**
Location or use, **254:56**
Permissive use of, **254:181**
Venue, **230:87, 254:141**
Veracity, presumption of, **254:165**
Violations of law, **254:49**
Voluntary assumption of burden, **254:20**
Waiver, **254:148**
Waiver and estoppel, **194:18**
Warranties, **254:93 et seq.**
Windstorm loss, **254:155**
Workers' compensation, **173:15, 254:71**

PRETRIAL DISCOVERY

See **Discovery** (this index)

PREVAILING PARTY

Costs of Action (this index)

PREVENTIVE TONSILLECTOMY

Medical insurance, **181:29**

PREVENTIVE (PROPHYLACTIC) TREATMENTS

Medical insurance, **181:3**

PREVIOUS FIRES

Fire insurance, **149:60**

PREVIOUSLY PAID BENEFITS

Disability insurance, **182:30**

PREVIOUS WAIVERS

Notice and proof of loss, **195:30**

PRICE

Construction contract guaranties,
184:8, 184:9, 184:23-184:25

PRICE FIXING

Sherman act, 4:12

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT

See **Agency** (this index)

PRINCIPALS

Risks covered under policies, 131:59

PRINTED CLAUSES

Construction and interpretation, 22:3

PRIOR ACCIDENTS

Subrogation, 225:83

PRIOR ACTIONS

Equitable remedies, 232:190

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Hearsay exclusion and exceptions,
249:21

Limitation of Actions (this index)

PRIOR ACTS

Fidelity insurance, 160:83, 160:84

Parol evidence rule, 253:75

PRIOR APPLICATIONS

See **Applications** (this index)

PRIOR ASSIGNMENT

Waiver of defenses, consent as, 36:66

PRIOR BAD FAITH

Settlement and compromise, 203:46

PRIOR CLAIMS

Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, 192:67

PRIOR CONDITIONS

Good health of insured, 87:12-87:15

PRIOR DEFAULTS

Fidelity insurance, 162:37

PRIOR DEMAND

Arbitration and appraisal, 209:29

PRIOR INSURANCE PROGRAMS

Government insurance, 10:20

PRIORITIES AND PREFERENCES

Actual cash value, 175:24

Arbitration, 212:23

Assignment (this index)

Automobile liability insurance,
170:28

Contractors' bonds, 163:14

Contractors' payment bonds, 165:165

Contractors' performance bonds,
164:17, 164:77-164:79

General liability insurance, 172:67

Insolvency (this index)

Marine insurance, 221:88

Premiums and assessments, 74:40 et
seq.

Subrogation (this index)

Tax liens, 63:56

Warranties, preferences against prom-
issory warranties, 81:15

PRIOR JUDGMENT

Accrual, 239:38

Agent, judgment as binding in
insurer's later action against,
239:72

Appeal, 239:29

Appraisers, 239:21

Arbitration, 239:5

Arbitrators, 239:21

Attack on judgment, 239:29

Bad faith, 239:59

Beneficiary, 239:62, 239:92

Bonds, 239:90, 239:91

Cause of action accruing after first
adjudication, 239:38

Causes of action, 239:38

Claim preclusion, generally, 239:8

Collateral estoppel, 239:11, 239:14,
239:15

Collusion, 239:78

Conflict of interest, 239:76

Consent judgments, 239:25

Contract performance and payment
bonds, 239:90, 239:91

Contractual agreement as to binding
effect of judgments, 239:4

Contribution, 239:84, 239:88

Conviction relating to conduct other
than that on which third party's

INDEX

PRIOR JUDGMENT—Cont'd

- liability claim based on, **239:66**
- Coparties, **239:34, 239:35**
- Costs and fees associated with declaratory judgment, **239:71**
- Criminal judgments as preclusive in later insurance actions
 - Generally, **239:60 et seq.**
 - Beneficiary accused of killing insured, **239:62**
 - Conviction relating to conduct other than that on which third party's liability claim based on, **239:66**
 - Guilt not fully litigated, **239:65**
- Intentional conduct, **239:63-239:66**
- Juvenile proceedings, **239:61**
- Liability insurance coverage, **239:63-239:66**
- Repayment of proceeds to insurer for fraud or the like, insured seeking to resist, **239:67**
- Willful conduct, **239:63-239:66**
- Declaratory judgment as binding in later action between same parties, **239:70, 239:71**
- Declaratory judgment as binding on injured parties and their insurers, **239:68, 239:69**
- Default judgments, **239:23**
- Defenses, **239:74-239:76**
- De novo actions, **239:6**
- Different policy coverages as separately maintainable claims, **239:57**
- Disability, **239:39, 239:46, 239:47**
- Dismissal under federal rules, **239:26**
- Estoppel and waiver, **239:97**
- Excess insurer, **239:81**
- Federal rules, **239:26**
- Finality of judgment, **239:28, 239:29**
- Finding of coverage, **239:77, 239:78**
- Finding of liability, **239:73-239:76**
- Fire insurance, **239:49, 239:50**
- Former coparties, **239:34, 239:35**
- Fraud, **239:67, 239:78**
- Full and fair opportunity to litigate, **239:22**

PRIOR JUDGMENT—Cont'd

- Future installments for continuing disability, **239:46, 239:47**
- Guilt not fully litigated, **239:65**
- Identity of actions, **239:38-239:41**
- Identity of issues
 - Generally, **239:42 et seq.**
 - Fire insurance, **239:49, 239:50**
 - Future installments for continuing disability, **239:46, 239:47**
 - Jurisdictional law, **239:43**
 - Life insurance, **239:51**
 - Preclusion when issues sufficiently identical, **239:44, 239:45**
- Identity of parties
 - Generally, **239:16, 239:30 et seq.**
 - Former coparties, **239:34, 239:35**
 - Liability insurer and insured, **239:34**
 - Privity, generally, **239:33 et seq.**
 - Unnecessary parties, **239:32**
- Intentional conduct, **239:63-239:66**
- Issue preclusion, generally, **239:8**
- Jurisdictional law, **239:43**
- Juvenile proceedings, **239:61**
- Knowledge of person bound, **239:91**
- Law of the case, **239:12**
- Liability insurance, **239:34, 239:63-239:66, 239:80, 239:83**
- Life beneficiary, action between beneficiary and insurer, **239:92**
- Life insurance, **239:51**
- Merger, **239:10**
- Merits, judgment on
 - Generally, **239:22 et seq.**
 - Consent judgments, **239:25**
 - Default judgments, **239:23**
 - Dismissal under federal rules, **239:26**
 - Full and fair opportunity to litigate, **239:22**
 - Other suit terminations, **239:27**
 - Settlements, **239:24**
- Murder, **239:62**
- Own volition, not party to declaratory judgment by, **239:69**
- Payments, **239:90, 239:91**

PRIOR JUDGMENT—Cont'd

Performance and payment bonds, **239:90, 239:91**
 Post-loss duties, breach of, **239:59**
 Preclusion
 Generally, **239:18 et seq.**
 Estoppel and waiver distinguished, **239:17**
 Identity of issues, **239:44, 239:45**
 Proceeds, **239:67**
 Property insurance, **239:85, 239:86**
 Repayment, **239:67**
 Representative, **239:92**
 Res judicata, **239:9, 239:10, 239:14, 239:15**
 Restatement of judgments position, **239:53**
 Restatement of the law of judgments, **239:3**
 Same parties, **239:70, 239:71, 239:87**
 Same underlying occurrence, **239:40, 239:41**
 Second insurer, **239:84**
 Settlements, **239:24**
 Splitting cause of action, rule against
 Generally, **239:52 et seq.**
 Acquiescence of defendant as allowing actions to be split, **239:56**
 Bad faith, **239:59**
 Consequences, **239:55**
 Different policy coverages as separately maintainable claims, **239:57**
 Interests, **239:55**
 Post-loss duties, breach of, **239:59**
 Restatement of judgments position, **239:53**
 Successive installments or breaches, **239:58**
 Successive installments or breaches, **239:58**
 Termination of suit, **239:27**
 Third party, judgment in action between insured and
 Generally, **239:73 et seq.**
 Collusion, **239:78**
 Contribution, **239:84**

PRIOR JUDGMENT—Cont'd

Third party, judgment in action between insured and—Cont'd
 Defense, insurer failed to provide, **239:75**
 Defense, insurer provided, **239:74**
 Defense, insurer withdrew from defense due to conflict of interest with insured, **239:76**
 Excess insurer, **239:81**
 Finding of coverage, **239:77, 239:78**
 Finding of liability, **239:73-239:76**
 Fraud, **239:78**
 Liability insurer, **239:80, 239:83**
 Other entities, later actions between, generally, **239:80 et seq.**
 Other insurer, **239:86**
 Property insurance, **239:85, 239:86**
 Second insurer, **239:84**
 Umbrella insurer, **239:81**
 Uninsured motorist insurer, **239:82**
 Unrelated third parties, **239:85**
 Third persons
 Generally, **239:66, 239:87-239:89**
 Action between injured third party and insurer, **239:87, 239:88**
 Action between injured third party and one tortfeasor, **239:89**
 Criminal judgments as preclusive in later insurance actions, **239:66**
 Torts, **239:89**
 Umbrella insurer, **239:81**
 Uninsured motorist insurer, **239:82**
 Unnecessary parties, **239:32**
 Unrelated third parties, **239:85**
 Willful conduct, **239:63-239:66**
 Withdrawal, **239:76**

PRIOR LIEN

Title insurance, **185:90**

PRIOR LOSS AND INDEMNITY

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **89:17-89:24**

INDEX

PRIOR NOTICE

Cooperation, **199:126-199:128**

PRIOR PAYMENTS

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:68-215:70**

Workers' compensation, **173:64, 173:65**

PRIOR SURRENDER OF POLICY

Notice, **190:122**

PRIVATE CONSTRUCTION

Contractors' bonds, **163:23**

PRIVATE LIMITATIONS ON AUTHORITY

Agents and brokers, **48:27-48:29**

PRIVATELY PURCHASED DISABILITY BENEFITS

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:43**

PRIVATE NURSE SERVICES

Medical insurance, **181:52-181:54**

PRIVATE PARTY FIDELITY INSURANCE

Generally, **242:132**

PRIVATE REPORTS

Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:24**

PRIVATE STRUCTURES

Description or identification, **20:32**

PRIVATE VEHICLES

Accident and life insurance, **142:14, 142:20, 142:21**

PRIVILEGED INFORMATION

See **Confidential or Privileged Information** (this index)

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

Generally, **250:1 et seq.**

Agents and brokers, libel and slander, **56:20, 57:75**

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:15**

Attorney-Client Relationship (this index)

Conditions of policy, **245:72**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

—**Cont'd**

Confidential or Privileged Information (this index)

Contractual waiver, **250:63**

Cross-examination, **250:10**

Defenses, **239:153, 239:154**

Direct Actions (this index)

Disclosure to insurer, **250:64**

Discovery, **250:61, 251:27**

Estoppel, **238:84, 250:11**

Evidence, inclusion of information in proof of loss, **250:65**

General liability insurance, **172:22**

Government privileges, **250:42**

Investigations, **250:45**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:68, 229:69**

Later action, waiver in, **250:48**

Marital privilege, **250:43**

Objections, **250:60, 250:61**

Physical or independent medical examination, excuses for noncompliance, **196:74**

Physician-Patient Privilege (this index)

Premium return, governmental immunity from liability, **79:33**

Proof of loss, inclusion of information in, **250:65**

Regulatory activity, **250:45**

Response to discovery request, failure to comply with rules, **250:61**

Return, **250:46**

Self-incrimination, **196:20, 250:44**

Service of process, **231:14**

Statutes, **250:6, 250:45**

Subrogation, **223:52-223:54, 225:141**

Substantial need as overcoming privilege, **250:7**

Tax return information, **250:46**

Third party, communication in presence of, **250:62**

Time, **250:54**

Waiver

Generally, **250:6, 250:47 et seq.**

Attorney-client and work product privileges, **250:52, 250:55,**

PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES

—Cont'd

Waiver—Cont'd

250:57, 250:66, 250:67

Beneficiary, physician-patient privilege, **250:51**

Contractual waiver, **250:63**

Cooperate, duty to, **250:59**

Disclosure to insurer, **250:64**

Evidence, inclusion of information in proof of loss, **250:65**

Later action, waiver in, **250:48**

Object, failure to, **250:60**

Objection, failure to comply with rules, **250:61**

Physician-client protections, **250:68, 250:69**

Physician-patient privilege, **250:50-250:52**

Physician-patient protection, **250:56, 250:58**

Physicians, waiver as to one as waiver as to other, **250:49**

Proof of loss, inclusion of information in, **250:65**

Response to discovery request, failure to comply with rules, **250:61**

Third party, communication in presence of, **250:62**

Time, **250:54**

PRIVITY

See also **Prior Judgment** (this index)

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:23**

Notice, **187:49, 187:50, 192:127**

PROCEEDS

Agents of insured, payment to, **61:13**

Assignment (this index)

Automobile property insurance, **157:23, 157:85**

Beneficiaries (this index)

Debtor, status of insurer as, **61:2**

Directed verdicts, **247:41**

Equitable remedies, **232:185-232:188**

Facility of Payment Clause (this index)

Fidelity insurance, **185:58**

Guardians, payment to, **61:10**

PROCEEDS—Cont'd

Insurable interest, proceeds paid to one lacking insurable interest, **41:9**

Knowledge of adverse claims, **61:11**

Limitation of actions

Commencement of period, **236:155**

Contractual limitation periods, **235:16, 235:114**

Negligent payment of proceeds, **234:61**

Reimbursement of policy proceeds, **234:75**

Marine insurance, **183:110, 183:111**

Options as-payment, **61:5-61:7**

Payment, generally, **61:1 et seq.**

Prior judgment, **239:67**

Property insurance, **242:57, 245:52, 245:53**

Subrogation, **224:128, 225:212**

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS

Generally, **231:1 et seq.**

Abode service, **231:81**

Actions and process

Statutes providing for service upon agent of foreign insurer apply, generally, **3:32**

Adjusters, **231:76**

Agents and brokers

Generally, **231:39, 231:40, 231:83**

Accepting service of process, **53:41**

Foreign insurers, **231:33, 231:34**

Personal service, **231:39, 231:40**

Amendment, **231:4**

Appointed agent

Generally, **231:64 et seq.**

Additional requirements, **231:66**

Authority, **231:69-231:77**

Automatic appointment of insured's soliciting, collecting, or general agent, **231:65**

Dissolution of insurer, **231:72**

Duration of authority, **231:70-231:72**

Notice, **231:66**

INDEX

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS

—Cont'd

- Appointed agent—Cont'd
 - Revocation of authority, **231:71**
 - Statewide service, **231:68**
 - Venue, **231:67**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:27**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:52**
- Associations, **231:82**
- Automatic appointment of soliciting, collecting, or general agent, **231:65**
- Benefit societies, **231:24**
- Causes of action arising within state, **231:54, 231:62**
- Ceasing to do business, **231:30**
- Civil procedure, **231:88**
- Contract made elsewhere, **231:36**
- Cooperation, **199:34, 199:53, 199:123, 199:124**
- Corporations, **231:82**
- County of service, **231:84**
- Defect in service, waiver or estoppel as to, **231:21**
- Delivery of policy, **231:35**
- Dismissal, re-service after, **231:4**
- Dissolution of insurer, **231:72**
- Doing business, **231:29-231:31**
- Enforcement, **231:13**
- Estoppel and waiver, **231:20, 231:21, 238:81**
- Evidence
 - Facts and circumstances to be proved, **231:97**
 - Foreign insurers, sufficiency of proof, **231:32**
 - Proof of service, **231:95-231:97**
- Exclusive methods of service of process
 - Foreign insurers, **3:30**
 - State officer, service on, **231:45**
 - Statutory method, **231:45**
- Excuses for noncompliance, **231:92, 231:93**
- Extension of time in case of removal from state court, **231:94**

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS

—Cont'd

- Extracounty of service, **231:85**
- Facts and circumstances to be proved, **231:97**
- Federal courts
 - Generally, **231:11 et seq., 231:87-231:90**
 - Enforcement of lien against personal property (28 U.S.C.A. 1655), **231:13**
 - Foreign Immunities Act (FIA), **231:14**
 - Foreign insurers, **231:26**
 - Removal of action from state to federal courts, **231:15**
 - State, service provided by, **231:12**
- Federal rules of civil procedure, **231:88**
- Foreign countries, **231:16, 231:17**
- Foreign Immunities Act (FIA), **231:14**
- Foreign insurers
 - Generally, **231:25 et seq.**
 - Agent for service of process, **3:26-3:34**
 - Agents and brokers, **231:33, 231:34**
 - Amenability to service, generally, **231:28 et seq.**
 - Ceasing to do business, **231:30**
 - Collecting premiums, **231:33, 231:34**
 - Contract made elsewhere, **231:36**
 - Delivery of policy, **231:35**
 - Doing business, generally, **231:28 et seq.**
 - Evidence, sufficiency of, **231:32**
 - Federal court rules, **231:26**
 - In forum, covering risks, **231:36**
 - Issuance of policies, **231:35**
 - Issuing policies, **231:33, 231:34**
 - Payment of claims, **231:38**
 - Pleading, sufficiency of, **231:32**
 - Qualifying to do business, **231:29, 231:31**
 - Reinsurance, **231:37**

**PROCESS AND SERVICE OF
PROCESS AND PAPERS**

—Cont'd

Foreign insurers—Cont'd
 State, issuance or delivery of
 policy within, **231:35**
 Statutes and rules, **231:25-231:27,**
 231:31, 231:35
 Strict compliance with statutes,
 231:27
 In forum, covering risks, **231:36**
 Forwarding of process by state officer
 to insurer, **231:47, 231:48**
 General agent, **231:65, 231:74**
 Geographic area of service, generally,
 231:84 et seq.
 Immunities, **231:14**
 Improper service, **231:46**
 Incontestability clause, **240:96**
 Individuals, **231:81**
 Insurers, service requirements as to,
 generally, **231:22 et seq.**
 Issuance of policies, **231:33-231:35**
 Judgment from other jurisdiction,
 objections in action on, **231:19**
 Jurisdiction, **231:19**
 Liens, **231:13**
 Limitation of actions, **237:5**
 Limitation of authority, **231:54,**
 231:62, 231:79
 Limitations, time, **231:91-231:94**
 Liquidation, insurers in, **231:23**
 Local agents, **231:76**
 Mail and mailing, **231:8, 231:41**
 Managing agent, **231:74**
 Missing insured, personal service
 upon agents, **231:40**
 Multiple statutory service provisions,
 231:78
 Nationwide service, **231:89, 231:90**
 Need to service, **231:3, 231:4**
 Notice, **231:66**
 Objections, **231:18, 231:19**
 100-mile provision of federal rules of
 civil procedure, **231:88**
 Ordinary agent
 Generally, **231:73 et seq.**
 Adjusters, **231:76**

**PROCESS AND SERVICE OF
PROCESS AND PAPERS**

—Cont'd

Ordinary agent—Cont'd
 Authorization, generally, **231:73 et**
 seq.
 Brokers, **231:77**
 Duration of authority, **231:80**
 General agent, **231:74**
 Limitation of authority, **231:79**
 Local agents, **231:76**
 Managing agent, **231:74**
 Multiple statutory service provi-
 sions, **231:78**
 Person in charge of business,
 231:75
 Physicians, **231:76**
 State, actions arising within,
 231:79
 Outside state, **231:86**
 Partnerships, **231:82**
 Payment of claims, **231:38**
 Personal property, **231:13**
 Personal service upon agents, **231:39,**
 231:40
 Physicians, **231:76**
 Pleading, sufficiency of, **231:32**
 Premiums, **231:33, 231:34**
 Presumption of proper service, **231:6**
 Presumption that return of service is
 correct and truthful, **231:96**
 Publication, **231:9, 231:42**
 Qualifying to do business, **231:29,**
 231:31
 Receivership, insurers in, **231:23**
 Registered agents, **231:57**
 Reinsurance, **231:37**
 Removal from state court, **231:15,**
 231:94
 Re-service, **231:4**
 Return, **231:96**
 Revocation of authority, **231:71**
 Soliciting agent, **231:65**
 State, actions arising within, **231:79**
 State, issuance or delivery of policy
 within, **231:35**
 State, service outside state, **231:86**
 State, service provided by, **231:12**

INDEX

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS

—Cont'd

- State as party to action, **231:59**
- State court, removal of action from,
231:15, 231:94
- State officer, service upon
 - Generally, **231:43 et seq.**
 - Agent, appointment of state official
as
 - Generally, **231:56 et seq.**
 - Causes of action arising within
state, **231:62**
 - Duration of authority, **231:63**
 - Limitation of authority, **231:62**
 - Necessity, **231:60**
 - Registered agents, **231:57**
 - State as party to action, **231:59**
 - Statutes, **231:56**
 - Causes of action arising within
state, **231:54**
- Exclusive means of service, statu-
tory method as, **231:45**
- Forwarding of process by state
officer to insurer, **231:47,**
231:48
- Improper service, **231:46**
- Limitation of authority, **231:54,**
231:62
- Registered agents, **231:57**
- State as party to action, **231:59**
- Statutes, generally, **231:51 et seq.**
- Substitute service, **231:49**
- Validity of service, **231:48**
- Venue, relation to, **231:53**
- Viability of other modes of service,
231:52
- Statewide service, **231:68**
- Statutes
 - Generally, **231:5**
 - Foreign insurers, **231:25-231:27,**
231:31, 231:35
 - Nationwide service, **231:90**
 - Ordinary agent, **231:78**
- Substitute service, **231:49**
- Time limits, **231:91-231:94**
- Time of action, statutes in effect at,
231:5

PROCESS AND SERVICE OF PROCESS AND PAPERS

—Cont'd

- 28 U.S.C.A. 1655, **231:13**
- Validity of service, **231:3, 231:48**
- Venue, **231:53, 231:67**
- Viability of other modes of service,
231:52
- Waiver, **231:20, 231:21**
- War and civil disturbances, **239:147**

PROCESSORS

- Description of goods, wares, and
merchandise, **20:41, 20:47**

PRODUCTION OF BODY

- Burial insurance, **167:61**

PRODUCTION OF BOOKS, DOCUMENTS, AND RECORDS

- Generally, **196:34-196:48**
- Availability of records, **196:42**
- Breach, generally, **196:45 et seq.**
- Burden of proof, **196:39**
- Condition, breach precluding
recovery, **196:47**
- Cooperation clause, breach of,
196:46
- Cure of breach, **196:48**
- Demand, **196:41**
- Estoppel and waiver, **194:40, 238:44**
- Excuses for refusal
 - Generally, **196:40 et seq.**
 - Availability of records, **196:42**
 - Failure to keep records, **196:43**
 - Loss of records, **196:42**
 - Objection to scope of demand,
196:41
 - Objection to time or place, **196:40**
 - Repudiation of liability, **196:44**
 - Waiver, **196:44**
- Inspection, **251:9-251:12**
- Intent, **196:36**
- Iron safe clauses, **97:22, 97:23, 97:29**
- Material issues, **196:37**
- Noncompliance, generally, **196:45 et**
seq.
- Notice of intent to examine, **196:36**

**PRODUCTION OF BOOKS,
DOCUMENTS, AND
RECORDS—Cont'd**

Objection to scope of demand, **196:41**
Objection to time or place, **196:40**
Persons subject to requirement, **196:35**
Protective orders, **251:45**
Repudiation of liability, **196:44**
Sanctions, **251:58**
Subsequent willingness to comply, **196:48**
Sufficiency of records produced, **196:38**
Waiver, **196:44**
Willingness, **196:48**

PRODUCTS

See **Jurisdiction** (this index)

**PRODUCTS LIABILITY
INSURANCE**

Cancellation and rescission, **30:27**
Commercial liability insurance, **201:78**
General liability insurance, **172:76**
Jurisdiction, **228:39**
Trigger concept, **191:16-191:18**

**PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY
INSURANCE**

Generally, **1:35**
Commercial liability insurance, **201:60-201:66**
General liability insurance, **172:77, 172:78, 191:12-191:14, 191:20, 191:25**
Liability policies, **242:30**
Representations, warranties and conditions, **100:34**

**PROFESSIONAL OR HABITUAL
APPRAISERS OR
ARBITRATORS**

Prejudice or bias, **211:35**

**PROFESSIONAL
RESPONSIBILITY**

Conflict of interest, **202:22**

PROFESSIONALS

Generally, **131:1-131:59**
See also **Disability Insurance** (this index)

PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Commercial liability insurance, **201:74**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:74**
General liability insurance, **172:17, 172:18**

**PROFESSIONAL SERVICES
CONTRACTS**

Generally, **1:21**

PROFITS

Generally, **185:33**
Accident and life insurance, **142:79**
Agents and brokers, secret profits, **46:45**
Consequential damages, **178:19**
Description of subject matter, **20:58**
Fidelity insurance, **185:38**
Insurable interest, **42:12**
Lost Profits Insurance (this index)
Marine insurance, **183:14, 183:127, 183:128**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
Repair or replace, option to, **176:52**
Third-party claims, **205:88**
Use and occupancy insurance, **185:23**

PROFIT-SHARING

Disability insurance, **182:36**
Insurable interest, **41:29**

PROGRESSIVE DAMAGE

Limitation of actions, **236:23**

PROMISE

Agents and brokers, premiums, **51:65, 71:10, 71:11, 78:62**
Assignment of promise to marry, **36:25**
Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:31, 244:32**
Equitable remedies, **232:139**
Estoppel and waiver, **194:61, 194:62, 238:53, 238:55, 238:56**

INDEX

PROMISE—Cont'd

- Interest on money, consideration for promise to pay compound interest, **80:35**
- Liability policies, **242:28**
- Limitation of actions
 - Commencement of period, **236:148**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:111**
 - Promise to make future settlement, breach of, **234:62**
- Property insurance, **242:57**
- Subrogation, **225:304**
- Trust, promise to create, **67:21, 67:22**

PROMISSORY ESTOPPEL

- Medical insurance, **181:12**
- Recoupment, **226:104**

PROMISSORY NOTES

- See **Bills and Notes** (this index)

PROMISSORY WARRANTIES

- Generally, **81:14, 81:15**

PROMOTERS

- Fidelity insurance, **160:47**

PROMPTNESS

- Automobile liability insurance, **190:47**
- Excess insurance, **190:85**
- Marine insurance, **190:82**
- No-fault insurance, **190:63**
- Notice and proof of loss, **186:13**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **190:52**

PROOF OF FACTS

- Generally, **255:1 et seq.**
- See also **Evidence** (this index)
- Admissions** (this index)
- Age of Insured** (this index)
- Authority, **254:233**
- Cause of loss
 - Generally, **255:15**
 - Notice and Proof of Loss** (this index)
- Character Evidence** (this index)
- Competency, **255:103**

PROOF OF FACTS—Cont'd

- Condition of person, proof of, **255:96 et seq.**
- Contracts** (this index)
- Custom and course of dealing, **255:108**
- Dependency, proof of, **255:96**
- Direct and Positive Proof** (this index)
- Disease** (this index)
- Documentary Evidence** (this index)
- Employment status, **255:97 et seq.**
- False swearing. **Examination Under Oath** (this index)
- Fidelity bonds and insurance, **255:37 et seq.**
- Financial condition, **255:100**
- Forgery** (this index)
- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)
- Health** (this index)
- Identity. **Description or Identification** (this index)
- Illness** (this index)
- Insurable interest, **255:104 et seq.**
- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Multiple Proofs** (this index)
- Notice and Proof of Loss** (this index)
- Obligation, **191:73 et seq.**
- Ownership, **255:109**
- Payment of premium. **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Presumptions and Burden of Proof** (this index)
- Sanity, **140:93**
- Standard of Proof** (this index)
- Status of person, proof of, **255:96 et seq.**
- Value and Valuation** (this index)
- Vehicle ownership, **255:110**

PROPER DEFENDANTS

- Joinder of parties, **243:110**

PROPER PARTIES

- Declaratory judgments, **242:180**
- Joinder of parties
 - Generally, **243:3**
 - Corporate misconduct, **243:114**

PROPER PARTIES—Cont'd

- Joinder of parties—Cont'd
- Receivership action, **243:116**
- Reimbursement, **243:113**

PROPERTY

- Equitable remedies, **232:146**
- Jurisdiction** (this index)
- Recoupment, **226:91-226:93**
- Subrogation, **225:278, 225:279**
- War and civil disturbances, **239:148**
- Witnesses** (this index)

PROPERTY DAMAGE

- Jurisdiction, **228:37, 228:68**
- Subrogation, **223:86**
- Witnesses, **252:65-252:67**

PROPERTY INSURANCE

- Generally, **1:37, 148:1 et seq.**
- Ability to cause damage, windstorm, **153:9**
- Accessions to insured property, **148:28**
- Accidental discharge, **155:57**
- Actual notice of loss, **187:108**
- Adjacent property, excavation of adjacent or nearby property, **153:72**
- Admissions, statements constituting
 - Generally, **254:243**
 - Scope of admission, **254:253**
- Aircraft insurance
 - Generally, **151:17, 151:18, 155:18 et seq.**
 - Bad weather conditions, **155:35**
 - Bailment, **155:37-155:39, 155:39**
 - Burden of proof, **155:24**
 - Causal relationship, **155:23**
 - Certification, pilot certification, **155:22**
 - Charge for charter, lease or rental of aircraft, **155:38**
 - Charter, **155:37-155:39**
 - Civil authority, **155:20**
 - Collision or crash, **155:34**
 - Condition of aircraft, **155:40**
 - Conversion, **155:36**
 - Costs, reimbursement of operating costs, lease or rental of

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Aircraft insurance—Cont'd
 - aircraft, **155:38**
 - Damage by aircraft, **155:98**
 - Definitions, taxiing defined, **155:27**
 - Designated persons, **155:30, 155:31**
 - Evidence, **155:24**
 - Exclusions of certain classes of pilots, **155:29**
 - Flight risk, **155:26**
 - Government regulations as-licensing, **155:21-155:24**
 - Ground risk, **155:25**
 - Hijacking, **155:36**
 - Lease or rental of aircraft, **155:37-155:39**
 - Licensing regulations, **155:21-155:24**
 - Limitations, territorial limitations on use, **155:33**
 - Logged hours, **155:31**
 - Mechanical failure, **155:40**
 - No benefit to bailee provisions, **155:39**
 - Operating costs, reimbursement of operating costs, lease or rental of aircraft, **155:38**
 - Personal property and fixtures, **148:38**
 - Pilot certification, **155:22**
 - Qualifications of persons, **155:30**
 - Questions of law or fact, **155:24**
 - Reimbursement of operating costs, lease or rental of aircraft, **155:38**
 - Rental of aircraft, **155:37-155:39**
 - Student pilots, **155:32**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **155:24**
 - Taxiing defined, **155:27**
 - Territorial limitations on use, **155:33**
 - Theft, **155:36**
 - Time, logged hours, **155:31**
 - Weather, bad weather conditions, **155:35**
- Alarms, **148:70, 151:53**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- All-risk coverage
 - Generally, **148:50 et seq.**
 - Bowing, **148:55**
 - Burden of proof, **148:52**
 - Collapse of building, **148:54-148:56**
 - Contributory and concurrent causes, **148:62**
 - Cracking, **148:55**
 - Exceptions and exclusions, **148:68**
 - External cause requirement in all-risk insurance, **148:59**
 - Fault or negligence of insured, **148:65, 148:66**
 - Habitability, **148:56**
 - Home damage comprehensive coverage, **148:53-148:56**
 - Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:15**
 - Proximate cause, **148:58**
 - Pulling away, **148:55**
- Ammonia, **155:86**
- Animals, **148:37, 153:85, 155:96**
- Appliances, **155:59**
- Appraisal, **245:77, 245:113**
- Appurtenant structures, **148:23**
- Area or building, property in, **148:16**
- Arrival at destination, **154:49-154:51**
- Assignment, **187:114, 243:39**
- Attachment, **232:200**
- Attendance, **151:84**
- Attendance of property, **154:39**
- Attended, required that vehicle be, **154:76**
- Attorney-client relationship, **250:27**
- Attorney in fact as agent, **242:41**
- Automobile
 - Bailment of property, **154:75-154:77, 154:102**
 - Damage by, **155:98**
 - Force or violence, visible marks, **151:57**
 - Off-road vehicles pertaining to service, **148:39**
 - In or on vehicle, **148:40**
 - Personal property and fixtures, **148:38**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Automobile—Cont'd
 - Stolen vehicle, **151:92**
 - Unattended vehicle, **151:82, 151:91, 151:92, 154:75-154:77**
 - Vandalism and malicious mischief, **155:95**
- Automobile Property Insurance**
(this index)
- Averment, sufficiency of, **245:45**
- Away from premises, **151:73**
- Bad faith, **242:156, 242:157**
- Bad weather conditions, **155:35**
- Bailment of property
 - Generally, **154:1 et seq., 155:37-155:39, 187:110**
- Aircraft insurance, **155:37-155:39, 155:39**
- Arrival at destination, **154:49-154:51**
- Attendance of property, **154:39**
- Attended, required that vehicle be, **154:76**
- Bailee's customers insurance
 - Generally, **154:26 et seq.**
 - Departure from terms of bailment, **154:31**
 - Exceptions, **154:32**
 - Fire insurance, **154:33-154:35**
 - Liability of insured, **154:35**
 - Location of property, **154:29**
 - Receipted property, **154:28**
 - Trust, property held in, **154:33, 154:34**
- Beneficiary, fault of, **154:71**
- Bill of lading, **154:52**
- Broadcasting equipment, **154:99**
- Carrier's insurance
 - Generally, **154:7 et seq.**
 - Delivery into care and custody of insured, **154:8**
 - Geographic scope of coverage, **154:9**
 - Possession of property, **154:8**
 - Protection of damaged property, **154:10**
- Causes of loss covered, **154:89**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Bailment of property—Cont'd
 Checking property with carrier,
 154:88
 Coinsured, **154:67, 154:71**
 Collision, **154:17, 154:55, 154:94,**
 154:95
 Communications equipment,
 154:99
 Condition of warehouse, **154:25**
 Construction and interpretation,
 154:12, 154:43
 Conversion, **154:74**
 Conveyance, damage to, **154:58**
 Custody and control requirements,
 154:45, 154:70
 Defects, latent defects, **154:41**
 Definition of in transit, **154:48**
 Delay in commencement of transit,
 154:54
 Delivery
 Generally, **154:69**
 Carrier's insurance, **154:8**
 Jeweler's block policies, **154:74**
 Transportation insurance,
 154:49, 154:51, 154:61
 Departure from terms of bailment,
 154:31
 Derailment, **154:58**
 Design, faulty, **154:41**
 Dishonest act of persons entrusted
 with jewels, **154:74**
 Display, window display provi-
 sions, **154:72**
 Documents of title, **154:52**
 Electronic data, **154:3**
 Employees, **154:40, 154:74**
 Entrustment, **154:69**
 Equipment
 Generally, **154:90 et seq.**
 Broadcasting equipment, **154:99**
 Collision, **154:94, 154:95**
 Communications equipment,
 154:99
 Contractors' equipment
 Generally, **154:90 et seq.**
 Collision, **154:94, 154:95**
 External cause, **154:92**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Bailment of property—Cont'd
 Equipment—Cont'd
 Contractors' equipment—Cont'd
 Overturning, **154:93**
 Proximate cause, **154:92**
 Self-propelling equipment,
 154:95
 Upset or overturning, **154:93**
 External cause, **154:92**
 Farmers' equipment insurance,
 154:96
 Mobile equipment, **154:97**
 Oil well drilling rigs, **154:98**
 Overturning, **154:93**
 Poles, communications equip-
 ment, **154:99**
 Proximate cause, **154:92**
 Satellites, communications
 equipment, **154:99**
 Self-propelling equipment,
 154:95
 Towers, communications equip-
 ment, **154:99**
 Upset or overturning, **154:93**
 Wires, broadcasting equipment,
 154:99
 Evidence, proof of loss, **187:110**
 Exemptions, exceptions, and
 exclusions
 Generally, **154:37 et seq.**
 Attendance of property, **154:39**
 Bailee's customers insurance,
 154:32
 Defects, latent defects, **154:41**
 Design, faulty workmanship or
 design, **154:41**
 Employees, actions of, **154:40**
 Faulty workmanship or design,
 154:41
 Inherent vice, **154:41**
 Latent defects, **154:41**
 Malicious mischief, **154:38**
 Motor carrier's cargo insurance,
 154:16, 154:17
 Public conveyance, **154:39**
 Theft or pilferage, **154:38-**
 154:40

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Bailment of property—Cont'd
 - Exemptions, exceptions, and exclusions—Cont'd
 - Vandalism and malicious mischief, **154:38**
 - Workmanship, faulty workmanship or design, **154:41**
 - External cause, **154:60, 154:92**
 - Family, property of, floater policies, **154:66**
 - Farmers' equipment insurance, **154:96**
 - Fault of insured or coinsured, **154:67, 154:71**
 - Faulty workmanship or design, **154:41**
 - Federal statute or program, **154:23**
 - Fire insurance, **154:33-154:35**
 - Floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
 - Freight charge for extra baggage, payment of, **154:88**
 - Fur, jewelry-fur floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
 - Geographic scope of coverage, **154:9**
 - In hands of carrier, exceptions for property, **154:77**
 - Hoisting, **154:103**
 - Inherent vice, **154:41**
 - Intent to make further shipment, **154:50**
 - Jeweler's block policies
 - Generally, **154:68 et seq.**
 - Attended, required that vehicle be, **154:76**
 - Beneficiary, fault of, **154:71**
 - Coinsured, fault of insured or coinsured, **154:71**
 - Conversion, **154:74**
 - Custody or possession, **154:70**
 - Delivery, **154:69, 154:74**
 - Dishonest act of persons entrusted with jewels, **154:74**
 - Display, window display provisions, **154:72**
 - Employees, delivery to employees, **154:74**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Bailment of property—Cont'd
 - Jeweler's block policies—Cont'd
 - Entrustment, **154:69**
 - Exclusions and limitations
 - Generally, **154:73 et seq.**
 - Attended, required that vehicle be, **154:76**
 - Conversion, **154:74**
 - Delivery to employees, **154:74**
 - Dishonest act of persons entrusted with jewels, **154:74**
 - Employees, delivery to employees, **154:74**
 - Exceptions for property in hands of carrier, **154:77**
 - In hands of carrier, **154:77**
 - Mode of shipment, **154:78**
 - Mysterious disappearance, **154:73**
 - Theft, **154:74**
 - Trust, dishonest act of persons entrusted with jewels, **154:74**
 - Unattended vehicles, **154:75-154:77**
 - Unexplained loss, **154:73**
 - Upon vehicle, person required to be, **154:75**
 - In vehicle, person required to be, **154:75**
 - Vehicles, unattended vehicles, **154:75-154:77**
 - Fault of insured or coinsured, **154:71**
 - In hands of carrier, exceptions for property, **154:77**
 - Location of loss, **154:69**
 - Mysterious disappearance, **154:73**
 - Possession, **154:70**
 - Representations, relationship to, **154:68**
 - Theft, **154:74**
 - Trust, **154:69, 154:74**
 - Unattended vehicles, **154:75-154:77**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Bailment of property—Cont'd
 Jeweler's block policies—Cont'd
 Unexplained loss, **154:73**
 Upon vehicle, person required to be, **154:75**
 In vehicle, person required to be, **154:75**
 Vehicles, unattended, **154:75-154:77**
 Warranties, relationship to, **154:68**
 Window display provisions, **154:72**
 Jewelry-fur floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
 Latent defects, **154:41**
 Liability insurance, relationship to, **154:6**
 Liability of insured, **154:35**
 Loading and hoisting, **154:103**
 Location of goods, **154:24, 154:80**
 Location of loss, **154:69, 154:85**
 Location of property, **154:29**
 Malicious mischief, **154:38**
 Merchandise for sale, **154:81**
 Misplacement of goods, **154:62**
 Mobile equipment, **154:97**
 Mobile home transportation or anchoring, **154:102**
 Motor carrier's cargo insurance
 Generally, **154:11 et seq.**
 Collision, damage by, **154:17**
 Construction and interpretation, **154:12**
 Exclusions, **154:16, 154:17**
 Limitations, **154:16, 154:17**
 Persons covered, generally, **154:14**
 Property covered, generally, **154:15**
 Statute, effect of, **154:13**
 Upset, **154:17**
 Mysterious disappearance, **154:73**
 Negligence, **154:60**
 Non-delivery of goods, **154:61**
 Oil well drilling rigs, **154:98**
 Overloading, **154:59**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Bailment of property—Cont'd
 Overturning and upset, **154:56, 154:57, 154:93**
 Owner, insurance procured by, generally, **154:37 et seq.**
 Partial delivery, **154:49**
 Personal property floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
 Pilferage, **154:63**
 Poles, communications equipment, **154:99**
 Possession, **154:70, 154:87, 154:88**
 Protection of damaged property, **154:10**
 Proximate cause, **154:92**
 Public conveyance, **154:39**
 Railroad cars and parts, **154:101**
 Receipted property, **154:28**
 Recreational vehicles, **154:102**
 Representations, relationship to, **154:68**
 Residents of same domicile, property of, floater policies, **154:66**
 Sale, merchandise for, **154:81**
 Salesperson, traveling
 salesperson's sample insurance, **154:79-154:81**
 Samples, traveling salesperson's sample insurance, **154:79-154:81**
 Satellites, communications equipment, **154:99**
 Self-propelling equipment, **154:95**
 Statutes, **154:13, 154:19, 154:23**
 Theft, **154:38-154:40, 154:63, 154:74**
 Tourist's property insurance
 Generally, **154:82 et seq.**
 Causes of loss covered, **154:89**
 Checking property with carrier, **154:88**
 Freight charge for extra baggage, payment of, **154:88**
 Location of loss, **154:85**
 Personal effects, **154:84**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Bailment of property—Cont'd
 - Tourist's property insurance—Cont'd
 - Possession of carrier, property in, **154:87, 154:88**
 - Property covered, generally, **154:83**
 - Transportation, method of, **154:86**
- Towers, communications equipment, **154:99**
- Train, derailment, **154:58**
- Transportation insurance
 - Generally, **154:42 et seq.**
 - Arrival at destination, **154:49-154:51**
 - Bill of lading, **154:52**
 - Carrier, nature of, **154:46**
 - Collision, **154:55**
 - Construction and interpretation, **154:43**
 - Conveyance, damage to, **154:58**
 - Custody and control requirements, **154:45**
 - Definition of in transit, **154:48**
 - Delay in commencement of transit, **154:54**
 - Delivery, non-delivery of goods, **154:61**
 - Delivery and partial delivery, **154:49**
 - Delivery to wrong person, **154:51**
 - Derailment, **154:58**
 - Documents of title, **154:52**
 - External cause of damage, **154:60**
 - Intent to make further shipment, **154:50**
 - Misplacement of goods, **154:62**
 - Negligence, **154:60**
 - Non-delivery of goods, **154:61**
 - Other articles, damage from, **154:59**
 - Overloading, **154:59**
 - Overturning and upset, **154:56, 154:57**
 - Partial delivery, **154:49**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Bailment of property—Cont'd
 - Transportation insurance—Cont'd
 - Persons covered, **154:42**
 - Pilferage, **154:63**
 - Property covered, generally, **154:44-154:46**
 - Theft, **154:63**
 - Train, derailment, **154:58**
 - In transit, generally, **154:47 et seq.**
 - Upset, **154:56, 154:57**
 - Wrong person, delivery to, **154:51**
- Traveling salesperson's sample insurance, **154:79-154:81**
- Trust, **154:33, 154:34, 154:69, 154:74**
- Unattended vehicles, **154:75-154:77**
- Unexplained loss, **154:73**
- Upon vehicle, person required to be, **154:75**
- Upset or overturning, **154:17, 154:56, 154:57, 154:93**
- Vandalism and malicious mischief, **154:38**
- In vehicle, person required to be, **154:75**
- Warehouseman's insurance
 - Generally, **154:18 et seq.**
 - Condition of warehouse, **154:25**
 - Federal statute or program, **154:23**
 - Lessee, coverage of, **154:21**
 - Location of goods, **154:24**
 - Owner, coverage of, **154:21**
 - Persons covered, generally, **154:20, 154:21**
 - Statutes, **154:19, 154:23**
 - Warehouseman, coverage of, **154:20**
 - Warehousing agreement, **154:22**
- Warehousing agreement, **154:22**
- Warranties, relationship to, **154:68**
- Window display provisions, **154:72**
- Wires, broadcasting equipment, **154:99**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Bailment of property—Cont'd
 Workmanship, **154:41**
 Wrong person, delivery to, **154:51**
 Bankruptcy, **242:36, 242:52**
 Beneficiary, **154:71, 242:33**
 Bill of lading, **154:52**
 Blanket coverages, **148:27**
 Boats, damage by, **155:98**
 Bodily injury, **151:26**
 Boiler and machinery insurance
 Generally, **150:23 et seq.**
 Adjustment of machinery, **150:35**
 Breakdown or breaking
 Generally, **150:29 et seq.**
 Accident, generally, **150:29 et seq.**
 Adjustment of machinery, **150:35**
 Causation, **150:34-150:37**
 Corrosion as cause, **150:34**
 Cratering, **150:33**
 Defective condition or adjustment of machinery, **150:35**
 Gradual breaking as cause, **150:34**
 Mechanical breakdown, **150:31**
 Parts, breaking into, **150:32**
 Precautionary slowing or stopping of machinery, **150:36**
 Stopping of machinery, **150:36**
 Sudden breaking, **150:30**
 Causation, **150:34-150:37**
 Corrosion as cause, **150:34**
 Cratering, **150:33**
 Defective condition or adjustment of machinery, **150:35**
 Description of other machinery or equipment, generally, **150:26**
 Evidence, **150:38, 150:39**
 Explosion, **150:27, 150:28**
 Gradual breaking as cause, **150:34**
 Mechanical breakdown, **150:31**
 Parts, breaking into, **150:32**
 Precautionary slowing or stopping of machinery, **150:36**
 Questions of law or fact, **150:38**
 Rupture, **150:27, 150:28**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Boiler and machinery insurance
 —Cont'd
 Stopping of machinery, **150:36**
 Sudden breaking, **150:30**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **150:39**
 Waiver and estoppel, **150:40**
 Bowling, **148:55**
 Broadcasting equipment, **154:99**
 Builder's risk insurance
 Generally, **155:42 et seq.**
 Contractual loss, **155:45**
 Design, faulty design or workmanship, **155:46**
 Exclusions, **155:46-155:48**
 Faulty design or workmanship, **155:46**
 Physical damage to property, **155:45**
 Property covered, generally, **155:43**
 Questions of law or fact, **155:49**
 Subcontractor's property, **155:44**
 Subrogation, **224:41**
 Theft, **155:48**
 Weather, **155:47**
 Workmanship, faulty design or workmanship, **155:46**
 Burden of proof
 Generally, **254:66**
 Aircraft insurance, **155:24**
 All-risk coverage, **148:52**
 Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:38, 151:98**
 Lightning, **153:44**
 Rain and flood, **153:47**
 Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm, **153:25**
 Valuation, **254:81**
 Burglary, theft, and larceny
 Generally, **151:1 et seq.**
 Aircraft, **151:17, 151:18**
 Aircraft insurance, **155:36**
 Alarm, activation of, **151:53**
 Attendance, **151:84**
 Automobile, marks on, **151:57**
 Away from premises, **151:73**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Burglary, theft, and larceny—Cont'd

Bailment of property, **154:38-154:40, 154:63, 154:74**

Bodily injury, **151:26**

Builder's risk insurance, **155:48**

Burden of proof, **151:38, 151:98**

Causation

Generally, **151:10 et seq.**

Aircraft, **151:17, 151:18**

Bodily injury, **151:26**

Burglary, generally, **151:30, 151:31**

Cognizance of custodian, acts within, **151:27, 151:28**

Color of title, **151:13**

Common law, **151:11**

Conversion, wrongful, **151:33**

Custodian, acts within cognizance of, **151:27, 151:28**

Definitions, **151:11, 151:14**

Direct loss, **151:12**

Embezzlement, **151:33**

False pretenses, **151:34**

Forgery, **151:34**

Found goods, retention of, **151:23**

Fraud, obtaining property by, **151:16, 151:29**

Hijacking aircraft, **151:18**

Holdup, **151:32**

Intent to deprive owner, **151:15**

Larceny, generally, **151:23 et seq.**

Order to return, failure to obey, **151:19**

Pilferage, **151:35**

Ransom and reward, payment of, **151:21**

Repossession, **151:20**

Return property, failure to, **151:19**

Robbery, generally, **151:25 et seq.**

Statutes, **151:11**

Theft, generally, **151:14 et seq.**

Trickery, **151:24**

Vandalism, **151:31**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Burglary, theft, and larceny—Cont'd

Causation—Cont'd

Voluntary parting with property, **151:34**

Wrongful conversion, **151:33**

Civil commotion, **151:94**

Cognizance of custodian, acts within, **151:27, 151:28**

Coinsured, fault of coinsured, **151:6**

Color of title, **151:13**

Common law, **151:11**

Construction and interpretation, **151:3, 151:50**

Contributing cause, force as, **151:51**

Conversion, wrongful, **151:33**

Co-residents, **151:87**

Criminal law, **151:3**

Custodian, **151:27, 151:28, 151:79**

Custody of property at time of loss, **151:83-151:85**

Definitions, **151:11, 151:14**

Door, **151:58**

Embezzlement, **151:33**

Employee, **151:63, 151:83, 151:85**

Entrance, public, **151:59**

Entry by force or violence, **151:45-151:47**

Evidence

Generally, **151:95 et seq.**

Burden of proof, **151:98**

Force of entry or violence, **151:97, 151:102**

Interference of theft, **151:100**

Marks and force of entry, **151:97**

Ownership or title, claim of, **151:101**

Questions of law or fact, **151:95-151:97**

Sufficiency of evidence, **151:99-151:102**

Tools or explosives, **151:96**

Violence, **151:102**

Exemptions, exceptions, and exclusions

Generally, **151:42, 151:43, 151:86 et seq.**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Burglary, theft, and larceny—Cont'd
 Exemptions, exceptions, and exclusions—Cont'd
 Civil commotion, **151:94**
 Co-residents, **151:87**
 Key or lock manipulation, **151:93**
 Lock, key or lock manipulation, **151:93**
 Looting, **151:94**
 Precautions, failure-take, **151:89-151:92**
 Records, none existing, **151:8**
 Riot, **151:94**
 Tenants, **151:87**
 Third persons, property in possession of, **151:8**
 Vehicle, stolen, **151:92**
 Vehicle, unattended, **151:91, 151:92**
 Watchman or other person, presence of, **151:90**
 False pretenses, **151:34**
 Fault of coinsured, **151:6**
 Force or violence
 Generally, **151:44 et seq.**
 Alarm, activation of, **151:53**
 Automobile, marks on, **151:57**
 Building, occupation of part of, **151:59**
 Building door, marks on, **151:58**
 Construction and interpretation, **151:50**
 Contributing cause, force as, **151:51**
 Door of building, marks on, **151:58**
 Employee, instruments of, **151:63**
 Entrance, public entrances, **151:59**
 Entry by, **151:45-151:47, 151:97, 151:102**
 Inner safes, **151:66, 151:67**
 Intimidation, **151:47**
 Keys and locks, **151:46, 151:53, 151:62**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Burglary, theft, and larceny—Cont'd
 Force or violence—Cont'd
 Locks and keys, **151:46, 151:54, 151:62**
 Marks by, **151:62-151:64**
 Outer and inner safes, **151:66**
 Proximate cause, force as, **151:51**
 Public entrances, **151:59**
 Robbery by force and violence, **151:48**
 Safes, **151:56, 151:65-151:67**
 Tools or explosives
 Generally, **151:60 et seq.**
 Employee, instruments of, **151:63**
 Inner safes, **151:66, 151:67**
 Keys and locks, **151:62**
 Locks, **151:62**
 Marks by, **151:62-151:64**
 Outer and inner safes, **151:66**
 Safes, **151:65-151:67**
 Unlocked areas, **151:46**
 Validity, **151:49**
 Visible marks
 Generally, **151:49 et seq.**
 Alarm, activation of, **151:53**
 Automobile, marks on, **151:57**
 Building, occupation of part of, **151:59**
 Building door, marks on, **151:58**
 Construction and interpretation, **151:50**
 Contributing cause, force as, **151:51**
 Door of building, marks on, **151:58**
 Entrance, public entrances, **151:59**
 Keys, use of, **151:53**
 Location of marks, generally, **151:55 et seq.**
 Lock, damage to, **151:54**
 Proximate cause, force as, **151:51**
 Public entrances, **151:59**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Burglary, theft, and larceny—Cont'd
 - Force or violence—Cont'd
 - Visible marks—Cont'd
 - Safe, marks on, **151:56**
 - Validity, **151:49**
 - Forgery, **151:34**
 - Found goods, retention of, **151:23**
 - Fraud, obtaining property by, **151:16, 151:29**
 - Hijacking aircraft, **151:18**
 - Holdup, **151:32**
 - Inner safes, **151:66, 151:67**
 - Intent to deprive owner, **151:15**
 - Interference of theft, **151:100**
 - Intimidation, **151:47**
 - Inventory, **151:43**
 - Limitations, time of loss, **151:68, 151:69**
 - Location of property
 - Away from premises, **151:73**
 - Custodian's deviation from route, **151:79**
 - Limitations, generally, **151:70 et seq.**
 - Location, **151:78, 151:79**
 - Messenger, carriage by, **151:80-151:82**
 - Within premises, **151:73**
 - Qualifications and restrictions, **151:73-151:76**
 - Safe or vault, **151:75, 151:76**
 - Show windows, **151:74**
 - In transit, generally, **151:77 et seq.**
 - Validity of restriction on place of loss, **151:71**
 - Vault, safe or vault, **151:75, 151:76**
 - Vehicle, unattended, **151:82**
 - Windows, show windows, **151:74**
- Locks, **151:46, 151:54, 151:62, 151:93**
- Looting, **151:94**
- Marks and force of entry, **151:62-151:64, 151:97**
- Messenger, carriage by, **151:80-151:82**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Burglary, theft, and larceny—Cont'd
 - Mysterious disappearance
 - Generally, **151:36 et seq.**
 - All-risks policies, generally, **151:36 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **151:38**
 - Exclusionary provisions, **151:42, 151:43**
 - Inventory, **151:43**
 - Presumption or risk event, **151:37-151:39**
 - Rebuttal of presumption, **151:39**
 - Occupation of part of building, **151:59**
 - Order to return, failure to obey, **151:19**
 - Outer and inner safes, **151:66**
 - Ownership or title, claim of, **151:101**
 - Personal supervision, **151:84**
 - Persons protected, generally, **151:6**
 - Pilferage, **151:35**
 - Precautions, failure-take, **151:89-151:92**
 - Within premises, **151:73**
 - Presumption or risk event, **151:37-151:39**
 - Proximate cause, force as, **151:51**
 - Public entrances, **151:59**
 - Qualifications and restrictions, **151:73-151:76**
 - Questions of law or fact, **151:95-151:97**
 - Ransom and reward, payment of, **151:21**
 - Rebuttal of presumption, **151:39**
 - Repossession, **151:20**
 - Return property, failure to, **151:19**
 - Riot, **151:94**
 - Robbery, generally, **151:25 et seq.**
 - Safe or vault, **151:56, 151:65-151:67, 151:75, 151:76**
 - Show windows, **151:74**
 - Statutes, **151:11**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **151:99-151:102**
 - Tenants, **151:87**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Burglary, theft, and larceny—Cont'd
 Third persons, property in possession of, **151:8**
 Time, **151:68, 151:69, 151:83-151:85**
 Tools or explosives, **151:96**
 Trickery, **151:24**
 Unlocked areas, **151:46**
 Validity, **151:49, 151:71**
 Vandalism and malicious mischief, **151:31, 155:93**
 Vault, **151:75, 151:76**
 Violence, evidence of, **151:102**
 Voluntary parting with property, **151:34**
 Waiver and estoppel, **151:5**
 Watchman or other person, presence of, **151:90**
 Windows, show, **151:74**
 Wrongful conversion, **151:33**
 Burst pipes, **155:64**
 Business interruption insurance, **167:12**
 Business property distinguished, **148:13, 148:14**
 Care and protection requirements, **155:2**
 Cash, **148:41**
 Causal relationship, **155:23**
 Causation
 Bailment of property, **154:89**
 Ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:24**
 Lightning, **153:41**
 Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm, **153:26**
 Certification, pilot, **155:22**
 Change in firm membership, **242:40**
 Change of interest, **245:117**
 Character evidence, **255:91**
 Character of wind as storm, **153:27**
 Charge for charter, **155:38**
 Charter, **155:37-155:39**
 Checking property with carrier, **154:88**
 Checks, **148:41**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Civil authority
 Generally, **155:20**
 Aircraft insurance, **155:20**
 Livestock insurance, **155:17**
 Civil authority, loss by order of, **152:22-152:31**
 Civil commotion, **151:94**
 Claimant, relationship to insured property, generally, **245:47 et seq.**
 Cleaning materials, fumes from, **155:87**
 Cognizance of custodian, acts within, **151:27, 151:28**
 Coinsured, fault of, **151:6, 154:67, 154:71**
 Cold, **153:19-153:22**
 Collapse of building, **148:54-148:56**
 Collision
 Aircraft insurance, **155:34**
 Bailment of property, **154:17, 154:55, 154:94, 154:95**
 Color of title, **151:13**
 Commercial property distinguished, **148:13, 148:14**
Commercial Property Insurance
 (this index)
 Common law, **151:11**
 Communications equipment, **154:99**
 Community property, **242:45**
 Concurrent causes, **148:61, 148:62**
 Condemnation, **41:14**
 Conditions of policy
 Generally, **245:74 et seq.**
 Appraisal, **245:77**
 Consent of insured, **245:75**
 Iron safe clause, **245:76**
 Occupancy conditions, **245:78**
 Title of insured, **245:74**
 Conduct of insured or other persons, **155:61**
 Consent, **245:52, 245:75**
 Consequential damage ensuing from covered loss, **155:82**
 Consequential harm, **153:15**
 Consequential loss, **153:34, 153:39, 153:40**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Consignment, **242:86, 242:87**
- Construction, newly-constructed property, **148:21**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **148:6**
 - Bailment of property, **154:12, 154:43**
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:3, 151:50**
 - Improper construction, **153:23, 153:71**
- Contamination
 - Generally, **155:79 et seq.**
 - Ammonia, **155:86**
 - Cleaning materials, fumes from, **155:87**
 - Consequential damage ensuing from covered loss, **155:82**
 - Ensuing, consequential damage ensuing from covered loss, **155:82**
 - Exclusions and limitations, **155:80, 155:83**
 - Extermination, **155:87**
 - Fumes from cleaning materials, **155:87**
 - Gasoline, oils, and other fuels, **155:85**
 - Leaks, refrigeration system leaks, **155:86**
 - Liability insurance, relationship to, **155:79**
 - Refrigeration system leaks, **155:86**
- Contract, **242:32**
- Contractual loss, **155:45**
- Contributing cause
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:51**
 - Lightning, **153:41**
 - Proximate cause, generally, **148:61, 148:62**
 - Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm, **153:14**
- Conversion, **151:33, 154:74, 155:36**
- Conveyance, damage to, **154:58**
- Co-owners of insured property, **242:48-242:50**
- Co-residents, **151:87**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Corrosion, **153:80, 153:81, 155:63**
- Costs, reimbursement of operating costs, **155:38**
- Cracking, **148:55**
- Creditors, **242:56-242:58**
- Criminal law, **151:3**
- Crops, **153:32, 153:35, 155:101**
- Custodian
 - Acts within cognizance of, **151:27, 151:28**
 - Deviation from route, **151:79**
- Custody of property
 - Bailment of property, **154:45, 154:70**
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:83-151:85**
- Customers, sprinkler system insurance, **155:75**
- Cyclones, **155:77**
- Damage, physical loss or damage, **148:46**
- Date of judgment against insured for loss, **191:84**
- Debt, **245:52, 245:53**
- Decay and rot, **153:80, 153:81**
- Defects
 - Design or workmanship, **153:78**
 - Latent defects, **153:77, 153:78, 154:41**
 - Plate glass insurance, **155:55, 155:56**
- Defenses
 - Generally, **245:95-245:98**
 - Appraisal, refusal to submit loss to, **245:113**
 - Change of interest, **245:117**
 - Conditions of policy
 - Generally, **245:113 et seq.**
 - Appraisal, refusal to submit loss to, **245:113**
 - Change of interest, **245:117**
 - Hazard, increase of, **245:115**
 - Iron safe clause, **245:116**
 - Preserve property, failure to, **245:118**
 - Vacancy, **245:114**
 - Hazard, increase of, **245:115**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Defenses—Cont'd

Iron safe clause, **245:116**

Preserve property, failure to, **245:118**

Vacancy, **245:114**

Definitions

Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:11, 151:14**

Hail, **153:33**

Lightning, **153:38**

Taxiing, **155:27**

In transit, **154:48**

Vandalism and malicious mischief, **155:92**

Delay in commencement of transit, **154:54**

Demand for proof as trigger, **191:82, 191:83**

Departure from terms of bailment, **154:31**

Derailment, **154:58**

Design, **153:78, 154:41, 155:46**

Designated persons, **155:30, 155:31**

Destruction of securities, **155:100**

Deterioration, **153:80, 153:81, 155:63**

Direct loss, **148:60**

Disclosure, **242:46, 242:47**

Discovery of loss as trigger, **191:80**

Dishonest act of persons entrusted with jewels, **154:74**

Display, window display provisions, **154:72**

Documents of title, **154:52**

Door of building, marks on, **151:58**

Double recovery, **175:6**

Draining, **155:66**

Driven waters, **153:56**

Drought, subsidence due to, **153:73**

Dwelling, **148:22**

Earthquake or earth movement

Generally, **153:64 et seq.**

Adjacent property, excavation of adjacent or nearby property, **153:72**

Causation, generally, **153:65**

Construction as improper, **153:71**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Earthquake or earth movement

—Cont'd

Drought, subsidence due to rainfall or drought, **153:73**

Ensuing loss, **153:70**

Excavation of adjacent or nearby property, **153:72**

Expansion, **153:69**

Fire, **153:70**

Frost heave, **153:76**

Landslide, **153:68**

Rain and flood, **153:61, 153:73**

Settling, **153:69**

Shrinking, **153:69**

Sinkhole, collapse into, **153:75**

Subsidence due to rainfall or drought, **153:73**

Subsidence due to water line rupture, **153:74**

Water line, subsidence due to water line rupture, **153:74**

Election, **245:98**

Electrical service, interruption of, **153:22**

Electronic data, **154:3**

Embezzlement, **151:33, 245:41**

Employee

Bailment of property, **154:40, 154:74**

Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:63, 151:83, 151:85**

Enclosure of property, **153:52**

Endorsement, **242:34**

Ensuing loss, **153:70, 153:82, 155:58, 155:82**

Entrance, public, **151:59**

Entrustment, **154:69**

Entry by force or violence, **151:45-151:47**

Environmental damage claims, **148:49**

Escaping animals, **155:7**

Estate beneficiary, **187:111**

Evidence

Generally, **186:32**

Aircraft insurance, **155:24**

Bailment of property, proof of loss, **187:110**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Evidence—Cont'd
 - Lightning, **153:43, 153:44**
 - Rain and flood, **153:47**
- Excavation of adjacent or nearby property, **153:72**
- Exemptions, exceptions, and exclusions
 - Generally, **148:67 et seq.**
 - Aircraft insurance, **155:29**
 - Alarms, **148:70**
 - All-risk coverage, **148:68**
 - Builder's risk insurance, **155:46-155:48**
 - Contamination, **155:80, 155:83**
 - Defective design or workmanship, **153:78**
 - Design, defective design or workmanship, **153:78**
 - Earth movement, **153:64 et seq.**
 - Exception from exclusions for ensuing loss from water damage, **153:82**
 - Faulty workmanship, **153:79**
 - Hazard, increase of, **148:71, 148:72**
 - Plate glass insurance, **155:54**
 - Pollution, **155:80, 155:83**
 - Precautions, **148:69, 148:70**
 - Snow and ice, **153:20**
 - Sprinkler system insurance, **155:76, 155:77**
 - Sprinkler systems, **148:70**
 - Temperature and humidity extremes, **153:83**
 - Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm, **153:18**
 - Vacancy and unoccupancy, **148:73-148:75**
 - Vandalism and malicious mischief, **155:93**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **148:75**
 - Water damage, **153:82, 155:67-155:69, 155:71, 155:72**
 - Workmanship, **153:78, 153:79**
- Expansion, **153:69**
- Explosions, **150:1 et seq., 155:53, 155:54, 155:69**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Extent of damage, ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:26**
- Extent of loss, **245:46, 245:96**
- Extermination, **155:87**
- External cause, **154:60, 154:92**
- Failure-provide proof as affecting rights of other parties, **187:112-187:114**
- Fallen building, **148:25**
- False pretenses, **151:34**
- Family, property of, **148:8, 154:66**
- Farmers' equipment insurance, **154:96**
- Fault of coinsured, **151:6, 154:67, 154:71**
- Fault of insured, **148:63-148:66, 154:67, 154:71, 155:78**
- Faulty design or workmanship, **155:46**
- Faulty workmanship, **153:79, 154:41**
- Federal statute or program, **154:23**
- Fire (see also **fire insurance** (this index))
 - Earthquake or earth movement, **153:70**
 - Livestock insurance, **155:8**
 - Plate glass insurance, **155:52, 155:54**
 - Termination of, **191:81**
- Fire Insurance** (this index)
- Flight risk, **155:26**
- Floater policies, **148:27, 154:64-154:67**
- Foreign jurisdiction, **243:43**
- Forgery, **151:34**
- Forms, receipt of forms as trigger, **191:83**
- Fortuitous losses, **148:57**
- Foundation, seepage through, **155:68**
- Found goods, retention of, **151:23**
- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)
- Freezing pipes, **155:66**
- Freight charge for extra baggage, payment of, **154:88**
- Frost heave, **153:76**
- Frozen pipes, **153:21**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Fumes from cleaning materials, **155:87**
 Fungi, **153:86**
 Fur, jewelry-fur floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
 Future goods and rights insurable interest in, **41:15**
 Gasoline, oils, and other fuels, **155:85**
 General liability insurance, **172:26, 172:27, 172:75**
 Geographic scope of coverage, **154:9**
 Government regulations as-licensing, **155:21-155:24**
 Grain, **148:42**
 Ground risk, **155:25**
 Habitability, **148:56**
 Hail
 Generally, **153:30 et seq.**
 Consequential losses, **153:34**
 Crops, **153:32, 153:35**
 Definition, **153:33**
 Ice, relation to, **153:33**
 Maturity of crops, **153:35**
 Questions of law or fact, **153:36**
 Sleet, relation to, **153:33**
 State funds, **153:30**
 Wind-related damage as not extending to hail, **153:31**
 In hands of carrier, exceptions for property, **154:77**
 Hazard, increase of, **148:71, 148:72, 245:115**
 Health, good, **155:2**
 Heirs, **242:55**
 Hidden decay, **153:81**
 Hijacking, **151:18, 155:36**
 Hobbies, income-producing, **148:14**
 Hoisting, **154:103**
 Holdup, **151:32**
 Holiday inn case, **152:20**
 Home, **148:17, 148:18**
 Home damage comprehensive coverage, **148:53-148:56**
 Hotel furnishings, **148:32**
 Household, protection of interests, **148:8**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Humane reasons, intentional killing of animal for, **155:14-155:17**
 Humidity extremes, **153:83, 153:84**
 Husband and wife, **243:38**
 Ice, **153:20, 153:33, 153:83, 153:84**
 Ignorance
 Existence of policy or insurer identity, **192:40**
 Existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:9, 192:20, 192:21, 192:23-192:26**
 Substance of policy provisions, **192:59**
 Improvements and betterments clause, **148:33**
 Incidental to occupancy, **148:29**
 Income-producing hobbies, **148:14**
 Income taxes, **63:11-63:14**
 Incomplete or defective installation, **155:56**
 Indemnity, property insurance as, **175:5, 175:6**
 Inherent vice, **153:77, 153:78, 154:41**
 Initial damage, requirement that wind effect, **153:17**
 Inland marine insurance, generally, **154:4, 154:5**
 Inner safes, **151:66, 151:67**
 Insects, **153:85**
 Installation, incomplete or defective, **155:56**
 Insurable interest, **41:11-41:19, 245:48, 245:49**
 Insurance agents, **242:41, 242:44, 242:46, 242:47**
 Insured, generally, **242:35-242:41**
 Insurrection, **152:13**
 Insurrection, definition, **152:6**
 Intangible property rights, **148:47**
 Intent
 Bailment of property, **154:50**
 Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:15**
 Livestock insurance, **155:14-155:17**
 Rain and flood, **153:61**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Intent—Cont'd
 - Vandalism and malicious mischief, **155:92**
- Interference of theft, **151:100**
- Interior of building, **148:19**
- Intimidation, **151:47**
- Invasion, **152:12**
- Inventory, **151:43**
- Iron safe clause, **245:76, 245:116**
- Jewelry, **148:43**
- Jewelry-fur floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
- Joinder of parties
 - Generally, **242:51, 243:37 et seq.**
 - Assignees, **243:39**
 - Husband and wife, **243:38**
 - Liquidation proceeding in foreign jurisdiction, **243:43**
 - Mortgage transactions, **243:44-243:46**
 - Multiple insurers, **243:42**
 - Sales (this index)
 - Second mortgagee, **243:46**
 - Separate interests, **243:40, 243:41**
- Joint payee, **242:51**
- Judgment, date of judgment against insured for loss, **191:84**
- Jurisdiction, **243:43**
- Landlord and Tenant** (this index)
- Landslide, **153:68**
- Latent defects, **153:77, 153:78, 154:41**
- Leaks and leakage
 - Contamination, **155:86**
 - Sprinkler system insurance, **155:76**
 - Water damage, **155:57, 155:68**
- Leases, **148:9, 155:37-155:39**
- Liability insurance, **155:79, 201:38-201:40**
- Liability of insured, **154:35**
- Licenses and permits, **155:21-155:24**
- Lien, property subject to, **148:36**
- Life insurance cases, **152:10**
- Lightning
 - Generally, **153:37 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **153:44**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Lightning—Cont'd
 - Causation, contributing causes, **153:41**
 - Consequential loss, **153:39, 153:40**
 - Contributing causes, **153:41**
 - Definition, **153:38**
 - Evidence, **153:43**
 - Evidence, sufficiency of evidence, **153:44**
 - Livestock insurance, **155:10**
 - Locations, **153:42**
 - Questions of law or fact, **153:43**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **153:44**
- Limitation of actions
 - Commencement of period, **236:12, 236:80, 236:89, 236:90, 236:98**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:59, 235:60**
- Limitation of liability, defenses, **245:97**
- Limitations
 - Generally, **148:15 et seq.**
 - Aircraft insurance, **155:33**
 - Area or building, property in, **148:16**
 - Bailment of property, **154:16, 154:17**
 - Building, interior of, **148:19**
 - Building, property in, **148:16**
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:68, 151:69**
 - Home, **148:17, 148:18**
 - Interior of building, **148:19**
 - Livestock insurance, **155:16**
 - Residence or home, **148:17, 148:18**
 - Scheduling of premises covered, **148:15**
 - Temporary residence, **148:18**
- Liquidation proceeding in foreign jurisdiction, **243:43**
- Livestock insurance
 - Generally, **155:1 et seq.**
 - Care and protection requirements, **155:2**
 - Civil authority, act of, **155:17**
 - Death, generally, **155:5**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Livestock insurance—Cont'd
 Escaping animals, **155:7**
 Fire, **155:8**
 Good health, **155:2**
 Health, good health, **155:2**
 Humane reasons, intentional killing of animal for, **155:14-155:17**
 Intentional killing of animal, **155:14-155:17**
 Lightning, **155:10**
 Limitations, intentional killing of animal, **155:16**
 Location of animal at time of loss, **155:3**
 Poisoning, **155:12**
 Protection requirements, **155:2**
 Public health reasons, intentional killing of animal for, **155:14-155:17**
 Surgery, **155:11**
 In transit, injury, **155:6**
 Unloading, **155:7**
 Waiver and estoppel, **155:4**
 Windstorm, **155:9**
 Loading and hoisting, **154:103**
 Location, **151:78, 151:79**
 Location of property at time of loss, **245:43**
 Locks and locking devices, **151:46, 151:54, 151:62, 151:93**
 Logged hours, **155:31**
 Looting, **151:94**
 Loss payee as third-party beneficiary, **242:33**
 Loss to insured property, generally, **245:40 et seq.**
 Lost profits insurance, **167:2**
 Machinery and equipment, personal property and fixtures, **148:44**
 Marine insurance, **154:4, 154:5**
 Maritime collision cases, **152:9**
 Marks and force of entry, **151:62-151:64, 151:97**
 Maturity of crops, **153:35**
 Mechanical failure, **155:40**
 Mental or physical incapacity, **192:73, 192:81**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Merchandise for sale, **154:81**
 Messenger, carriage by, **151:80-151:82**
 Metals, precious, **148:43**
 Military power, definition, **152:5**
 Misplacement of goods, **154:62**
 Misplacement or destruction of securities, **155:100**
 Mobile equipment, **154:97**
 Mobile home transportation or anchoring, **154:102**
 Mold, **153:86**
 Money, **148:41**
 Moving structures from geographic locations, **148:24**
 Multiple coverage, **191:79**
 Multiple insurers, **243:42**
 Multiple risks, ignorance of existence or character of loss, occurrence or accident, **192:25**
 Mysterious disappearance, **154:73**
 Named insured, **242:35, 242:36**
 Natural forces versus forces of nature, **153:3**
 Natural processes versus forces of nature, **153:3**
 Nature, forces of
 Generally, **153:1 et seq.**
 Natural forces versus forces of nature, **153:3**
 Natural processes versus forces of nature, **153:3**
 Negligence
 Bailment of property, **154:60**
 Handling claim, **242:156, 242:157**
 Proximate cause, **148:63-148:66, 148:66**
 Sprinkler system insurance, **155:78**
 Newly-acquired or constructed property, **148:21**
 No benefit to bailee provisions, **155:39**
 Non-delivery of goods, **154:61**
 Nonparty to insurance contract, **242:32**
 Notice and proof of loss
 Generally, **187:107 et seq., 188:29**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
Account and statement, detailed,
189:75
Actual notice of loss, **187:108**
Another policy, **192:98**
Assignee, **187:114**
Bailor, **187:110**
Conditions precedent or contract
stipulations, **190:30**
Construction of contractual provi-
sions, **186:32**
Delay, without unnecessary delay,
190:70
Estate beneficiary, **187:111**
Excuses, generally, **192:98**
Failure-provide proof as affecting
rights of other parties,
187:112-187:114
Fear of legal action and other
repercussions, **192:106**
Fire, time and origin of, **189:71**
Forthwith, **190:69, 190:104**
Grain grown, amount of, **189:73**
Immediate, **190:68**
Information, sufficiency of, **189:39**
Insured, **187:114**
Insurer, **187:113**
Inventory, **189:76**
Locations, relative damage at sepa-
rate locations, **189:72**
Miscellaneous excuses, **192:123**
Mistake or inadvertence, **192:102**
Mortgages against property,
189:74
Mortgagor, **187:109, 187:112,**
187:113
Nature of insured's interest,
189:70
Oral versus written notice, **188:15**
Other parties, notice on behalf of
one party as satisfying
requirement for, **187:64**
Other policies, notice under one
policy or provision as notice
under other policy or provi-
sion, **187:60**
Prejudice
Generally, **193:38, 193:60**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Notice and proof of loss—Cont'd
Prejudice—Cont'd
Delay, **193:78**
Presumed prejudice to insurer,
193:48
Reasonable time, **190:91**
Relative damage at separate loca-
tions, **189:72**
Satisfying insured's obligation,
187:33-187:35
As soon as practicable, **190:67**
Specifying number of days or
months, **190:112**
Sufficiency, generally, **189:69**
Time and origin of fire, **189:71**
Timeliness
Generally, **190:66 et seq.,**
190:104
Delay, without unnecessary
delay, **190:70**
Forthwith, **190:69**
Immediate, **190:68**
As soon as practicable, **190:67**
Specific time intervals, **190:66**
Without unnecessary delay,
190:70
Validity of contractual terms,
190:9
Value of insured's interest, **189:70**
To whom, **187:85-187:87**
Without unnecessary delay, **190:70**
Occupancy conditions, **245:78**
Ocean marine insurance, relationship
to inland marine insurance,
154:5
Off-road vehicles pertaining to ser-
vice, **148:39**
Oil well drilling rigs, **154:98**
Operating costs, reimbursement of,
155:38
Orders for burglary, theft, and
larceny, **151:19**
Other building, plumbing system in,
155:60
Outer and inner safes, **151:66**
Overflow of water, **155:57**
Overloading, **154:59**
Over the counter substances, **155:91**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Overturning and upset, **154:56, 154:57, 154:93**
 Ownership, **151:101, 245:50, 245:51**
 Pan american case, **152:19**
 Partial delivery, **154:49**
 Parties, **242:31 et seq., 242:156, 242:157**
 Partnership, named insured as, **242:39-242:41**
 Payments, **242:33, 242:51, 242:57**
 Payroll, **148:41**
 Perils, generally, **148:48 et seq.**
 Permanent residents, protection of interests, **148:8**
 Personal property and fixtures
 Generally, **148:26 et seq., 242:37, 242:38**
 Accessions to insured property, **148:28**
 Aircraft, **148:38**
 Animals, **148:37**
 Automobile, **148:38 to 148:40**
 Blanket coverages, **148:27**
 Business property distinguished, **148:13, 148:14**
 Cash, **148:41**
 Checks, **148:41**
 Commercial property distinguished, **148:13, 148:14**
 Fixtures, generally, **148:31, 148:32**
 Floater coverages, **148:27**
 Floater policies, **154:64-154:67**
 Grain, **148:42**
 Hobbies, income-producing hobbies, **148:14**
 Hotel furnishings, **148:32**
 Improvements and betterments clause, **148:33**
 Incidental to occupancy, **148:29**
 Income-producing hobbies, **148:14**
 Jewelry, **148:43**
 Lien, property subject to, **148:36**
 Location, removing property from geographic location, **148:30**
 Machinery and equipment, **148:44**
 Metals, precious metals, **148:43**
 Money, **148:41**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Personal property and fixtures
 —Cont'd
 Off-road vehicles pertaining to service, **148:39**
 Payroll, **148:41**
 Pledge, property subject to, **148:36**
 Precious metals, **148:43**
 Precious stones, **148:43**
 Real property distinguished, **148:12**
 Removing property from geographic location, **148:30**
 Securities, **148:41**
 Service, off-road vehicles pertaining to service, **148:39**
 Stones, precious stones, **148:43**
 Third persons, property of, **148:34-148:36**
 Unscheduled personal property, **148:29**
 Usual to occupancy, **148:29**
 Vehicle, **148:40**
 Watercraft, **148:38**
 Personal representative, **242:53, 242:54**
 Personal supervision, **151:84**
 Persons protected, generally, **148:7 et seq., 151:6**
 Physical damage to property, **148:46, 155:45**
 Pilferage, **151:35, 154:63**
 Pilot certification, **155:22**
 Pipes, **153:21, 155:64, 155:66**
 Place and location
 Generally, **245:43**
 Animals, **155:3**
 Lightning, **153:42**
 Moving structures from geographic locations, **148:24**
 Removing property from geographic location, **148:30**
 Plate glass insurance
 Generally, **155:50 et seq.**
 Defects, incomplete or defective installation, **155:56**
 Defects, preexisting defect in glass, **155:55**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Plate glass insurance—Cont'd
Exception, explosion not within, **155:54**
Explosion, **155:53, 155:54**
Fire, **155:52, 155:54**
Incomplete or defective installation, **155:56**
Installation, incomplete or defective installation, **155:56**
Preexisting defect in glass, **155:55**
Pledge, property subject to, **148:36**
Plumbing system, **155:59, 155:60, 155:72**
Poisoning, **155:12**
Poles, communications equipment, **154:99**
Pollution
Generally, **155:79 et seq.**
Consequential damage ensuing from covered loss, **155:82**
Ensuing, consequential damage ensuing from covered loss, **155:82**
Exclusions and limitations, **155:80, 155:83**
Liability insurance, relationship to, **155:79**
Not ordinarily dangerous, **155:91**
Over the counter substances, **155:91**
Possession, **154:70, 154:87, 154:88**
Precautions, **148:69, 148:70, 151:89-151:92**
Precious metals, **148:43**
Precious stones, **148:43**
Preexisting defect in glass, **155:55**
Prejudice. Notice and proof of loss, above
Within premises, **151:73**
Preserve property, failure to, **245:118**
Presumption or risk event, **151:37-151:39**
Presumptions where property missing, **254:154**
Prior judgment, **239:85, 239:86**
Proceeds, **242:57, 245:52, 245:53**
Promise of payment from policy proceeds, **242:57**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Protection of property, **153:24, 154:10, 155:2**
Proximate cause
Generally, **148:57 et seq., 151:51, 154:92**
All-risk coverage, **148:58, 148:59, 148:62, 148:65, 148:66**
Bailment of property, **154:92**
Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:51**
Causation, generally, **148:57, 148:58**
Concurrent causes, **148:61, 148:62**
Contributory causes, **148:61, 148:62**
Direct loss, **148:60**
External cause requirement in all-risk insurance, **148:59**
Fault of insured, **148:63-148:66**
Fortuitous losses, **148:57**
Fraud or misconduct, all-risk coverage, **148:65**
Negligence, **148:63-148:66, 148:66**
Third party's fault, **148:64**
Public conveyance, **154:39**
Public entrances, **151:59**
Public events, **153:62, 153:63**
Public health reasons, intentional killing of animal for, **155:14-155:17**
Pulling away, **148:55**
Qualifications, **151:73-151:76, 155:30**
Questions of law or fact
Aircraft insurance, **155:24**
Builder's risk insurance, **155:49**
Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:95-151:97**
Hail, **153:36**
Lightning, **153:43**
Rain and flood, **153:47**
Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm, **153:26, 153:27**
Railroad cars and parts, **154:101**
Rain and flood
Generally, **153:45 et seq.**
Burden of proof, **153:47**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Rain and flood—Cont'd
 Driven waters, **153:56**
 Earth movement, **153:73**
 Earthquake or earth movement, **153:73**
 Enclosure of property, **153:52**
 Evidence, **153:47**
 Exclusions
 Generally, **153:46, 153:59 et seq.**
 Driven waters, **153:56**
 Rising and driven waters, **153:56**
 Sewers and drains, backup or blockage, **153:55**
 Subsurface waters, **153:58**
 Surface waters, **153:57**
 Tidal waves, **153:56**
 Federal flood insurance program
 Generally, **153:51 et seq.**
 Building, type of, **153:52**
 Enclosure of property, **153:52**
 Subsidence, **153:73**
 Intentional opening, entry of rain through, **153:61**
 Other damage allowing entry of rain, **153:60**
 Public events, **153:62, 153:63**
 Questions of law or fact, **153:47**
 Ransom and reward, payment of, **151:21**
 Real property and appurtenances
 Generally, **148:20 et seq.**
 Appurtenant structures, generally, **148:23**
 Buildings, **148:20**
 Construction, newly-constructed property, **148:21**
 Dwelling, **148:22**
 Fallen building, **148:25**
 Land, **148:20**
 Location, moving structures from geographic locations, **148:24**
 Moving structures from geographic locations, **148:24**
 Newly-acquired or constructed property, **148:21**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Real property and appurtenances
 —Cont'd
 Personal property distinguished, **148:12**
 Water, **148:20**
 Rebuttal of presumption, **151:39**
 Receipted property, **154:28**
 Receipt of forms as trigger, **191:83**
 Records and papers, **155:99**
 Recovery under different policy, **242:38**
 Recreational vehicles, **154:102**
 Refrigeration system leaks, **155:86**
 Reimbursement of operating costs, lease or rental of aircraft, **155:38**
 Removing property from geographic location, **148:30**
 Renovation or repair, **155:102**
 Repair or renovation, **155:102, 245:98**
 Reporting forms, **148:5**
 Repossession, **151:20**
 Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **154:68, 155:40**
 Residence or home, **148:8, 148:17, 148:18, 154:66**
 Return property, failure to, **151:19**
 Revocation of named insured's authority, **242:50**
 Riot, **152:16**
 Riot, definition, **152:6**
 Rising and driven waters, **153:56**
 Rot, **153:80, 153:81**
 Rust, **153:80, 153:81**
 Safe or vault, **151:56, 151:65-151:67, 151:75, 151:76**
 Sale, merchandise for, **154:81**
 Salesperson, traveling salesperson's sample insurance, **154:79-154:81**
Sales (this index)
 Samples, traveling salesperson's sample insurance, **154:79-154:81**
 Satellites, communications equipment, **154:99**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Scheduling of premises covered, **148:15**
- Second mortgagee, **243:46**
- Securities, **148:41, 155:100**
- Security or other debt interest in proceeds, **245:52, 245:53**
- Self-propelling equipment, **154:95**
- Separate interests, **243:40, 243:41**
- Service, off-road vehicles pertaining to service, **148:39**
- Settling, **153:69**
- Sewers and drains, **153:55, 155:70-155:72**
- Shipping consignment, **242:87**
- Show windows, **151:74**
- Shrinking, **153:69**
- Sinkhole, collapse into, **153:75**
- Sleet, relation to, **153:33**
- Snow, **153:19-153:22, 153:20, 153:83, 153:84**
- Speed of wind, windstorm, **153:11**
- Spouse, **242:42-242:45, 243:38**
- Sprinkler system insurance
 - Generally, **155:73 et seq.**
 - Customers of insured, **155:75**
 - Cyclones, **155:77**
 - Exceptions and exclusions, **148:70**
 - Exclusions, **155:76, 155:77**
 - Fault of insured, **155:78**
 - Leakage, **155:76**
 - Negligence of insured, **155:78**
 - Tenants, sprinkler system of other tenants, **155:74**
 - Windstorms and cyclones, **155:77**
- Standard of proof, **153:25**
- State funds, **153:30**
- Statutes
 - Bailment of property, **154:13, 154:19, 154:23**
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:11**
- Steam damage, **155:65**
- Stones, precious, **148:43**
- Storm, windstorm, **153:8**
- Student pilots, **155:32**
- Subcontractor's property, **155:44**
- Subsidence, **153:73, 153:74**
- Subsurface waters, **153:58**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Successors in interest
 - Generally, **242:51 et seq.**
 - Bankruptcy trustee, **242:52**
 - Heirs, **242:55**
 - Personal representative, **242:53, 242:54**
 - Surviving joint payee, **242:51**
- Sufficiency of evidence
 - Aircraft insurance, **155:24**
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:99-151:102**
 - Lightning, **153:44**
 - Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm, **153:28, 153:29**
- Surface water, **153:49, 153:57**
- Surgery, **155:11**
- Surviving joint payee, **242:51**
- Sustained or repeated leakage, **155:68**
- Taxiing defined, **155:27**
- Temperature extremes, **153:83, 153:84**
- Temporary residence, **148:18**
- Termination of fire as trigger, **191:81**
- Territorial limitations on use, **155:33**
- Terrorism, **152:21**
- Third-party beneficiary, **242:33**
- Third persons, **148:10, 148:34-148:36, 148:64, 151:8, 155:61**
- Threshold requirements, generally, **148:46, 148:47**
- Tidal waves, **153:56**
- Time
 - Generally, **41:18, 151:68, 151:69, 155:31, 189:71, 191:84**
 - Aircraft insurance, **155:31**
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:68, 151:69**
 - Insurable interest must exist, **41:18**
 - Loss as within period of coverage
 - Generally, **102:29-102:32**
 - Builder's risk, **102:31, 102:32**
 - Manifestation theory, **102:30**
 - Progressive or delayed damage, **102:30**
 - Vessels, builder's risk, **102:32**
- Title, **41:13, 245:74**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Tools or explosives, **151:96**
Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm
 Generally, **153:4 et seq., 153:8-153:11**
 Ability to cause damage, windstorm, **153:9**
 Burden of proof, **153:25**
 Causation, **153:26**
 Character of wind as storm, **153:27**
 Cold, **153:19-153:22**
 Condition of property, **153:6, 153:10**
 Consequential harm, **153:15**
 Construction as improper, **153:23**
 Contributing cause, **153:14**
Definitions
 Generally, **153:7 et seq.**
 Ability to cause damage, windstorm, **153:9**
 Condition of property, windstorm, **153:10**
 Hurricane, **153:7**
 Speed of wind, windstorm, **153:11**
 Storm, windstorm, **153:8**
 Tornado, **153:7**
 Unusual strength, windstorm, **153:8**
 Windstorm, **153:8-153:11**
Driven waters, water exclusions, **153:56**
Electrical service, interruption of, **153:22**
Evidence
 Generally, **153:25 et seq.**
 Burden of proof, **153:25**
 Causation, **153:26**
 Character of wind as storm, **153:27**
 Questions of law or fact, **153:26, 153:27**
 Standard of proof, **153:25**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **153:28, 153:29**
 Exceptions of snow and ice, **153:20**
 Exclusions, **153:18**
 Frozen pipes, **153:21**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm
 —Cont'd
 Hurricane, **153:7**
 Ice, exceptions of, **153:20**
 Initial damage, requirement that wind effect, **153:17**
 Pipes, frozen, **153:21**
 Protect property, failure to, **153:24**
Proximate cause
 Generally, **153:12 et seq.**
 Cold, **153:19-153:22**
 Consequential harm, **153:15**
 Construction as improper, **153:23**
 Contributing cause, **153:14**
 Driven waters, water exclusions, **153:56**
 Electrical service, interruption of, **153:22**
 Exceptions of snow and ice, **153:20**
 Exclusions, **153:18**
 Frozen pipes, **153:21**
 Ice, exceptions of, **153:20**
 Initial damage, requirement that wind effect, **153:17**
 Pipes, frozen, **153:21**
 Protect property, failure to, **153:24**
 Rising and driven waters, water exclusions, **153:56**
 Snow, **153:19-153:22**
 Tidal waves, water exclusions, **153:56**
 Water exclusions, **153:18**
 Water versus wind, generally, **153:16 et seq.**
 Wind versus water, generally, **153:16 et seq.**
Questions of law or fact, **153:26, 153:27**
Rising and driven waters, water exclusions, **153:56**
Snow, **153:19-153:22, 153:20**
Speed of wind, windstorm, **153:11**
Sprinkler system insurance, **155:77**
Standard of proof, **153:25**
Storm, windstorm, **153:8**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Tornado, hurricane, and windstorm—Cont'd
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **153:28, 153:29**
 - Tidal waves, water exclusions, **153:56**
 - Tornado defined, **153:7**
 - Unusual strength, windstorm, **153:8**
 - Water exclusions, **153:18**
 - Windstorm, **153:8-153:11**
- Towers, communications equipment, **154:99**
- Train, derailment, **154:58**
- In transit, livestock insurance, **155:6**
- Traveling salesperson's sample insurance, **154:79-154:81**
- Trickery, **151:24**
- Trigger
 - Generally, **191:65**
 - Date of judgment against insured for loss, **191:84**
 - Demand for proof as trigger, **191:82, 191:83**
 - Discovery of loss as trigger, **191:80**
 - Fire, termination of fire as trigger, **191:81**
 - Forms, receipt of forms as trigger, **191:83**
 - Judgment, date of judgment against insured for loss, **191:84**
 - Loss as trigger, **191:78**
 - Multiple coverage, **191:79**
 - Proof of obligation, generally, **191:78 et seq.**
 - Receipt of forms as trigger, **191:83**
 - Termination of fire as trigger, **191:81**
- Trust, **154:33, 154:34, 154:69, 154:74, 242:52**
- Unattended vehicles, **154:75-154:77**
- Underground, burst pipes, **155:64**
- Undisclosed principal and agent, **242:46, 242:47**
- Unexplained loss, **154:73**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:3, 171:4**
- Unloading, **155:7**
- Unlocked areas, **151:46**
- Unscheduled personal property, **148:29**
- Unusual strength, windstorm, **153:8**
- Upon vehicle, person required to be, **154:75**
- Upset or overturning, **154:17, 154:56, 154:57, 154:93**
- Use and occupancy, defenses, **245:95**
- Usual to occupancy, **148:29**
- Vacancy, **148:73-148:75, 245:114**
- Validity, **151:49, 151:71**
- Value of property, **245:44, 245:45**
- Vandalism and malicious mischief
 - Generally, **155:92 et seq.**
 - Animals, injury to, **155:96**
 - Bailment of property, **154:38**
 - Burglary, **151:31, 155:93**
 - Definitions, **155:92**
 - Exclusions, **155:93**
 - Intent, **155:92**
 - Motor vehicle, damage to, **155:95**
 - Theft, exclusion of, **155:93**
 - Water, damage from, **155:97**
- Vault or safe, **151:56, 151:65-151:67, 151:75, 151:76**
- Vehicle, **148:40, 154:75**
- Vermin, **153:85**
- Vietnam era cases, **152:11**
- Violence, **151:102**
- Voluntary parting with property, **151:34**
- Waiver and estoppel
 - Burglary, theft, and larceny, **151:5**
 - Exceptions and exclusions, **148:75**
 - Livestock insurance, **155:4**
- War, riot, or civil disturbance
 - Generally, **152:1-152:31**
 - Causation, **152:8-152:11**
 - Civil authority, loss by order of, **152:22-152:31**
 - Civil commotion, **152:14**
 - Civil commotion, definition, **152:6**
 - Civil war, definition, **152:7**

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

War, riot, or civil disturbance
—Cont'd
Civil war or revolution, **152:15**
Definitions, **152:3-152:7**
Holiday inn case, **152:20**
Insurrection, **152:13**
Insurrection, definition, **152:6**
Invasion, **152:12**
Life insurance cases, **152:10**
Maritime collision cases, **152:9**
Military power, definition, **152:5**
Pan american case, **152:19**
Riot, **152:16**
Riot, definition, **152:6**
Terrorism, **152:21**
Usurped power, **152:17**
Usurped power, definition, **152:5**
Vietnam era cases, **152:11**
War-like operations, definition,
152:4
Warehousing agreement, **154:22**
War-like operations, definition, **152:4**
Warrant endorsement, breach of,
242:34
Warranties, relationship to, **154:68**
Watchman or other person, presence
of, **151:90**
Water and water damage
Generally, **155:57 et seq., 155:62**
Accidental discharge, **155:57**
Appliances, **155:59**
Burst pipes underground, **155:64**
Condition that system be drained,
155:66
Conduct of insured or other
persons, **155:61**
Corrosion of water lines, **155:63**
Deterioration of water lines,
155:63
Draining, condition that system be
drained, **155:66**
Ensuing loss, **155:58**
Exception from exclusions for
ensuing loss from water dam-
age, **153:82**
Exclusions, **155:67-155:69,**
155:71, 155:72

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

Water and water damage—Cont'd
Explosions, **155:69**
Foundation, seepage through,
155:68
Freezing pipes, **155:66**
Leakage, **155:57, 155:68**
Other building, plumbing system
in, **155:60**
Overflow, accidental, **155:57**
Pipes, **155:64, 155:66**
Plumbing system, **155:59, 155:60,**
155:72
Rain or flooding, **155:62**
Real property and appurtenances,
148:20
Sewers and drains, backup
through, **155:70-155:72**
Steam damage, **155:65**
Sustained or repeated leakage,
155:68
Third persons, conduct of insured
or other persons, **155:61**
Tornado, hurricane, and
windstorm, **153:18**
Underground, burst pipes
underground, **155:64**
Vandalism and malicious mischief,
155:97
Water lines, **153:74, 155:63**
Water lines, deterioration or corro-
sion of, **155:63**
Watercraft, **148:38**
Water lines, **153:74, 155:63**
Wear and tear, **153:77, 153:78**
Weather
Aircraft insurance, **155:35**
Builder's risk insurance, **155:47**
Weight of snow, **153:84**
For whom it may concern, **242:49,**
242:50
Windows, **151:74, 154:72**
Wind-related damage as not extend-
ing to hail, **153:31**
Wires, broadcasting equipment,
154:99
Workmanship, **153:78, 153:79,**
154:41, 155:46
Wrongful conversion, **151:33**

INDEX

PROPERTY INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Wrong name, policy issued in, **242:43**
- Wrong person, delivery to, **154:51**

PROPERTY LOSS

- Generally, **177:1 et seq.**
- Venue, **230:56**

PROPHYLACTIC TREATMENTS

- Medical insurance, **181:3**

PROPORTION

- Subrogation, **223:97**

PROPRIETARY MEDICINES

- Good health of insured, **87:22**

PROPRIETY

- See also **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Equitable remedies, **232:111-232:115**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:44**
- Recoupment, **226:58**
- Summary judgment, **247:25**
- Trial, **246:4**

PRO RATA

- See also **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:27**
- Coinsurance, **220:30**
- Contribution, **217:10, 218:24-218:26**
- General liability insurance, **172:68**
- Marine insurance, **183:221, 219:58, 221:96**
- Other insurance clauses
 - Financial responsibility laws, interaction of pro rata with, **219:32**
 - Notice, triggered by lack of, **219:30**
 - Primary policies with dissimilar other insurance clauses, **219:51, 219:56, 219:57**
 - Reconciling, **219:45, 219:46**
 - Sample clause, **219:28**
 - Subrogation, **223:138**

PRORATE FEES

- Third-party claims, **205:52**

PRORATION

- Coinsurance, **220:20**
- Other insurance clauses, **219:31**
- Third-party claims, **205:79**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:18**

PROSPECTIVE OR RETROSPECTIVE OPERATION

- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:18**
- Contracts, **19:7**
- Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:15**
- Extrahazardous occupations, **86:26**
- Incontestability clause, **240:17**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **234:57**
 - Application of minimum limitation period set by statute, **235:29**
 - Retroactive application, **235:32, 235:45**
- Notice, **186:53, 193:6**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:63**
- Rate determination, **69:16-69:19**
- Release, **216:39**
- Subrogation, **222:44, 223:48**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **122:14 et seq.**

PROSPECTUS

- Riders and endorsements, **18:21**

PROSTATITIS

- Good health of insured, **88:41**

PROSTHETICS

- See also **Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Injury to prosthesis, **136:59**
- Workers' compensation, **174:24**

PROTECTIVE ORDERS

- Discovery** (this index)
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:43-249:46**

PROXIMATE CAUSE

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

PROXIMATE CAUSE—Cont'd

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Automobile insurance, **108:13, 110:53**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:42, 157:3, 157:67, 157:68**
- Fire Insurance** (this index)
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Relationship of proximate cause—other concepts
 - Generally, **101:46-101:49**
- Relationship of proximate cause to other concepts
 - Contributing causes, **101:47**
 - Independent concurrent cause, **101:49**
 - Intervening cause, **101:48**
- Title insurance, **159:24**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:4**
- What constitutes proximate cause
 - Generally, **101:43-101:45**
 - Efficient cause, **101:45**
 - Train of events, **101:44**

PRUDENT MAN TEST

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:78**

PSYCHIATRIC DISORDERS

- Generally, **136:45-136:54**
- Disability provisions, **147:66-147:68**

PSYCHOLOGICAL CONDITIONS

- See **Incompetent and Insane Persons** (this index)

PSYCHOLOGICAL REPORTS

- Equitable remedies, **232:148**

PSYCHOLOGICAL TESTING

- Generally, **253:304**

PUBLIC ADJUSTER

- Consequential damages, **178:25**

PUBLICATION

- Labor and material bonds, **191:50**
- Limitation of actions, **236:140**
- Premiums and assessments, **71:36, 71:37, 71:41**
- Service of process, **231:9, 231:42**

PUBLIC AUTHORITY

- Limitation of actions, **237:67**
- Marine insurance, **183:196**

PUBLIC BODIES OR AGENCIES

- Contractors' bonds, **163:58**

PUBLIC CONVEYANCE

- See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile property insurance, **156:90, 157:72-157:74**
- Property insurance, **154:39**

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

- Premiums and assessments, **74:23**

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, ignorance of actual facts, **82:11**

PUBLIC ENTRANCES

- Property insurance, **151:59**

PUBLIC EVENTS

- Property insurance, **153:62, 153:63**

PUBLIC FILING OF NOTICE

- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:78**

PUBLIC HEALTH REASONS

- Property insurance, **155:14-155:17**

PUBLIC HOSPITALS

- Physician-patient privilege, **250:33**

PUBLIC LIABILITY BOND

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:68**

PUBLIC LIABILITY INSURANCE

- Contractors' bonds, **163:94**
- Prejudice, **193:34, 193:44, 193:52**

PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:33**
- Foreign insurers, state official designated as agent for service of process, **3:27**
- Life insurance, insurable interest of governmental unit, **43:15**

INDEX

PUBLIC OFFICIAL AND APPOINTED FIDUCIARY BONDS

Generally, **166:25 et seq.**
Administrator, **166:61**
Agents and brokers, **166:88-166:90**
Appointed fiduciaries
 Generally, **166:61 et seq.**
 Administrator, **166:61**
 Attorney, **166:62**
 Executor, **166:61**
 Guardian, **166:63**
Arrests, **166:53, 166:54**
Assignment, **166:90**
Attachment and duration of risk,
 166:72
Attorney, **166:62**
Automobile dealers, **166:79-166:81**
Broker's employer, **166:70**
Buyer, **166:70**
Capacity of surety, **166:66**
Cattle dealers, **166:85-166:87**
Cleaning, dyeing, and vermin-proof-
 ing, **166:91**
Collection agency bond, **166:92**
Color of office, acts under, **166:50,**
 166:51
Commercial factors and brokers,
 166:93
Compensatory and punitive damages,
 166:67
Construction and interpretation,
 166:28-166:31, 166:47, 166:86
County commissioner, **166:56**
Dealers
 Agents and brokers, **166:88-**
 166:90
 Assignment, **166:90**
 Automobile dealers, **166:79-**
 166:81
 Cattle dealers, **166:85-166:87**
 Cleaning, dyeing, and vermin-
 proofing, **166:91**
 Collection agency bond, **166:92**
 Commercial factors and brokers,
 166:93
 Construction and interpretation,
 produce, poultry, or cattle

PUBLIC OFFICIAL AND APPOINTED FIDUCIARY BONDS—Cont'd

Dealers—Cont'd
 dealers, **166:86**
Dyeing, **166:91**
Exceptions, securities dealers,
 166:84
Insurance agent's bond, **166:89,**
 166:90
Insurance broker's bond, **166:88**
Liquor dealer, **166:94, 166:95**
Mail contractor, **166:96**
Oil-well driller, **166:97**
Poultry dealers, **166:85-166:87**
Produce, poultry, or cattle dealers,
 166:85-166:87
Repairman, **166:98**
Securities dealers, **166:82-166:84**
Sub-agents, **166:90**
Ticket agent, **166:99**
Vermin-proofing, **166:91**
Defaults of subordinate of bonded
 officer or employee, **166:35**
Deposited funds, application of bond-
 loss of, **166:39-166:42**
Deputy's acts, liability for, **166:52**
Dishonest acts, **166:76**
Dyeing, **166:91**
Election of remedies, **166:49**
Evidence, **166:77, 166:78**
Exceptions, **166:76, 166:84**
Excuse or mistake, **166:34**
Executor, **166:61**
Faithful performance of duties
 concept, **166:36-166:38**
Fidelity bonds and insurance,
 242:131
Force, use of, **166:55**
Fraudulent and dishonest acts, **166:76**
Guardian, **166:44, 166:63**
Improper discharge, **166:45**
Insurance agent's bond, **166:89,**
 166:90
Insurance broker's bond, **166:88**
Irregularities in bond, **166:26**
Jurisdiction, **166:43, 166:44, 166:54**
Justice of peace, **166:57**

**PUBLIC OFFICIAL AND
APPOINTED FIDUCIARY
BONDS—Cont'd**

Limitation of actions, **234:44**
 Liquor dealer, **166:94, 166:95**
 Mail contractor, **166:96**
 Mental state of broker, **166:75**
 Mistake, **166:34**
 Multiple relevant coverages, **166:48, 166:49**
 Notary public, **166:58**
 Oil-well driller, **166:97**
 Overdeposits, **166:42**
 Parol evidence rule, **166:77**
 Peace officer's bond
 Generally, **166:46 et seq.**
 Arrests, **166:53, 166:54**
 Color of office, acts under, **166:50, 166:51**
 Construction and interpretation, **166:47**
 Deputy's acts, liability for, **166:52**
 Election of remedies, **166:49**
 Force, use of, **166:55**
 Jurisdiction, arrests outside of territorial jurisdiction, **166:54**
 Multiple relevant coverages, **166:48, 166:49**
 Territorial jurisdiction, arrests outside of, **166:54**
 Weapon or force, use of, **166:55**
 Penal liability bond, **166:69**
 Poultry dealers, **166:85-166:87**
 Produce, poultry, or cattle dealers, **166:85-166:87**
 Public goods and services, provision of
 Generally, **166:64 et seq.**
 Attachment and duration of risk, **166:72**
 Broker's employer, **166:70**
 Buyer, **166:70**
 Capacity of surety, **166:66**
 Compensatory and punitive damages, **166:67**
 Dishonest acts, **166:76**
 Evidence, **166:77, 166:78**
 Exceptions, **166:76**

**PUBLIC OFFICIAL AND
APPOINTED FIDUCIARY
BONDS—Cont'd**

Public goods and services, provision of—Cont'd
 Fraudulent and dishonest acts, **166:76**
 Mental state of broker, **166:75**
 Parol evidence rule, **166:77**
 Penal liability bond, **166:69**
 Public liability bond, **166:68**
 Punitive damages, **166:67**
 Qualification or capacity of surety, **166:66**
 Real estate, relation to, **166:74**
 Real estate broker and employees, **166:73**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **166:78**
 Time, duration of risk, **166:72**
 Public liability bond, **166:68**
 Punitive damages, **166:67**
 Qualification or capacity of surety, **166:66**
 Real estate, relation to, **166:74**
 Real estate broker and employees, **166:73**
 Recorder, **166:59**
 Records and reports, reliance on, **166:27**
 Release or discharge of surety, **166:43-166:45**
 Repairman, **166:98**
 Reports, reliance on, **166:27**
 Salary increases, **166:38**
 Securities dealers, **166:82-166:84**
 Security for deposit, failure to obtain, **166:41**
 Statutes, **166:28-166:31, 166:43**
 Sub-agents, **166:90**
 Subordinate of bonded officer or employee, acts or defaults of, **166:35**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **166:78**
 Territorial jurisdiction, arrests outside of, **166:54**
 Ticket agent, **166:99**
 Time, duration of risk, **166:72**
 Treasurer, **166:60**
 Vermin-proofing, **166:91**

INDEX

PUBLIC OFFICIAL AND APPOINTED FIDUCIARY BONDS—Cont'd

Voluntary bonds, **166:31**
Weapon or force, use of, **166:55**

PUBLIC OFFICIALS

Bank deposit guaranty, **166:24**
Bonds
 **Public Official and Appointed
 Fiduciary Bonds** (this index)
 Public Officials' Bonds (this
 index)
Judicial notice of status and authority
of, **254:267**
Subrogation (this index)

PUBLIC OFFICIALS' BONDS

Generally, **184:49 et seq.**
Interest, liability for, **184:52, 184:53**
Limitation of liability, **184:49,**
 184:50
Measure of damages, **184:51**
Nominal damages, **184:54**
Officer, payment by, **184:56**
Penalties and punitive damages,
 184:55
Punitive damages, **184:55**
Statutory regulation, **184:50**
Time from which interest runs,
 184:53

PUBLIC POLICY

See also **Accident and Life Insurance**
 ance (this index)
Arbitration and appraisal, **209:17**
Arbitration awards, **213:37**
Fire insurance, **149:45**
Freedom-contract, public policy as
 limitation on
 Generally, **101:11-101:20**
 Common policy concerns, **101:18-**
 101:21
Freedom to contract, public policy as
 limitation on
 Changes in public policy, **101:17**
 Favoring or disfavoring coverage,
 public policy as, **101:13**
 General rule requiring compliance
 with public policy, **101:11**

PUBLIC POLICY—Cont'd

Freedom to contract, public policy as
 limitation on—Cont'd
 Innocent third parties, protection
 of, **101:18**
 Manner in which public policy
 affects coverage, **101:12**
 Public health, **101:19**
 Restraints on use of public policy
 to void contract language,
 101:14
 Statutes and regulations, **101:16**
 What constitutes public policy,
 101:15, 101:16
General liability insurance, **172:41**
Good-faith, **198:10**
Governing law, **24:40**
Modification of contract, **25:2**
Negligent or intentional acts, **201:25**
Premiums and assessments, waiver of
 notice as violation of, **71:15**
Prohibiting or requiring coverage of
 specific risks, public policy as
 Generally, **101:21-101:31**
 Conduct of insured, losses caused
 or contributed-by, **101:21-**
 101:27
 Intentional or willful conduct,
 101:22-101:25
 Modern view allowing liability
 insurance coverage, **101:24,**
 101:25
 Negligence, **101:21**
 Sexual abuse and similar conduct,
 101:25
 Statutory provisions concerning
 negligence and intentional
 acts, **101:27**
 Vicarious liability, exception to
 traditional rule for, **101:23**
Punitive and similar damages
 Generally, **101:28-101:31**
 Liability insurance, **101:29, 101:30**
 Multiple damage awards, **101:30**
 Statutory penalties, **101:30**
 Uninsured or underinsured motor-
 ist coverage, **101:31**
Subrogation, **224:3**

PUBLIC POLICY—Cont'd

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, **214:19**

PUBLIC PROJECTS

Contractors' bonds, **163:8**

PUBLIC PROPERTY

Government insurance fund, **10:13**

Insurable interest, **10:13**

Use and occupancy, **94:78-94:81**

PUBLIC RECORD

Title insurance, **159:66-159:69**

PULLING AWAY

Property insurance, **148:55**

**PULMONARY SYSTEM
CONDITIONS**

Accident and life insurance, **141:47**

Disability provisions, **147:90, 147:91**

PUNCTUATION

Construction and interpretation, **22:5**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

Agents and brokers, **56:10**

Arbitration awards, **213:45**

Automobile liability insurance, **170:17, 170:18**

Common law, **204:40**

General Liability Insurance (this index)

Group insurance, **7:44, 7:65**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:58**

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:67**

Public officials' bonds, **184:55**

Public Policy (this index)

Repair or replace, option to, **176:50-176:52**

Subrogation, **223:103, 225:125, 225:190**

Third-party claims, **205:98, 205:99, 206:32, 206:55, 206:56**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:8, 171:9, 171:35**

PURCHASERS

Credit sale purchaser, **242:89-242:91**

PURCHASERS—Cont'd

Joinder of parties, **243:48, 243:49, 243:51**

Loans, **242:148**

PUSHING VEHICLE

Automobile insurance, **111:36**

PUTATIVE SPOUSES

Beneficiaries, **59:6**

Life insurance, insurable interest, **43:24**

**QUALIFICATION OR
DISQUALIFICATION**

Accident and life insurance, **142:36**

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:26-211:28**

Disability insurance, **146:13, 146:14, 146:35, 147:48**

Eligibility (this index)

Expert witnesses, **252:27, 252:28**

Judge, **246:16**

Jurisdiction, qualification to do business in state, **228:28**

Juror, **246:57, 246:58**

Life insurance, **242:101**

Medical insurance, **145:26**

No-fault insurance, **171:58**

Property insurance, **151:73-151:76, 155:30**

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:66**

Service of process, qualifying to do business, **231:29, 231:31**

Venue, **230:94, 230:95**

Witnesses (this index)

QUALIFIED ASSIGNMENTS

Generally, **37:20-37:91**

**QUALIFIED DOMESTIC
RELATIONS ORDERS (QDRO)**

Group insurance, **7:38**

QUALIFIED STATEMENTS

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:39-81:46**

QUALIFIED WARRANTIES

Generally, **81:18, 83:17**

INDEX

QUANTUM MERUIT

Agents and brokers, **57:10**

QUASI IN REM JURISDICTION

State proceedings, **228:5**

QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)

Accident insurance, **139:65, 139:66**

Adjusters, **48:67**

Agency (this index)

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Age of insured, **86:6**

Arbitration awards, **213:67**

Assignment (this index)

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Automobile property insurance,
156:43, 157:61, 157:62, 157:69

Beneficiaries (this index)

Boiler and machinery insurance,
150:38

Buildings or structures, description
of, **20:28**

Business interruption insurance,
185:20

Cancellation and Rescission (this
index)

Concurrent causation, **101:59**

Construction and Interpretation
(this index)

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:11**

Contractors' performance bonds,
164:10, 164:20, 164:88

Cooperation, **199:19, 199:118**

Defense, **200:17, 202:60**

Delivery of Policy (this index)

Direct actions, **107:43**

Disability Insurance (this index)

Estoppel and waiver, **238:19, 238:50,**
238:56, 239:99

Explosions, **150:21**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this
index)

Fire insurance, **149:5, 149:20,**
149:63, 149:72

Fraud, **197:7, 197:23, 239:137**

Gift of policy, **38:7**

Good Health of Insured (this index)

QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT

—Cont'd

Governing law, federal questions,
24:51

Group insurance, questions of law or
fact as to eligibility, **8:43**

Indemnity and indemnity insurance,
89:24

Instructions to jury, **246:61, 246:62**

Insurable interest, **41:10**

Iron safe clauses, **97:24, 97:36,**
97:53, 97:85

Jury trial, **246:10-246:12**

Life insurance, suicide as within
coverage, **138:60**

Limitation of actions, **235:87,**
236:42, 236:166

Loss and recovery, **168:16**

Marine insurance, perils at sea provi-
sions, **137:25**

Marine Insurance (this index)

Marine risks, representations, warran-
ties, and conditions as to, **99:8**

Measurement of degree of loss,
175:82, 175:93

Medical insurance, **144:98**

Modification of contract, **25:28,**
51:54

Notice and proof of loss

Generally, **186:18, 187:76**

Delivery of notice, **188:34**

Delivery of proof of loss, **188:41**

Estoppel and waiver, **195:48**

Excuses, **192:5**

Oral versus written notice, **188:6**

Timeliness, **190:13, 190:99**

Occupation of insured, **86:38-86:40**

Other Insurance (this index)

Overvaluation, **197:26**

Penalties, fees and similar conse-
quences, **204:111**

Performance bonds, trigger concept,
191:34

Prejudice, **193:31**

Premiums and Assessments (this
index)

Property Insurance (this index)

Reasonable belief in nonliability,
192:83

**QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT
—Cont'd**

Recoupment, **226:60, 226:63**
 Reformation, **28:14**
 Reimbursement, **226:15**
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
 Release, **216:7, 216:26, 216:54**
 Renewal, **29:44**
 Repair or replace, option to, **176:22, 176:36**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
 Sales, **92:14, 92:33**
 Settlement and compromise of claim, **203:6, 215:22, 215:28, 215:30**
 Subrogation, **223:150**
 Sufficiency of evidence, **186:26**
 Third-party claims, **206:13**
 Title and ownership, **91:10, 91:95**
 Torts, **243:119**
 Use and occupancy insurance, **167:23**
Use and Occupancy (this index)
 Valued policies or statutes, **175:102**
 Waiver and estoppel, **194:21**
 Watchmen or guards, **96:7**

QUIA TIMET

Subrogation, **225:257**

QUINSY

Good health of insured, **88:42**

QUO WARRANTO

Generally, **232:196**

**RACKETEER INFLUENCED AND
CORRUPT ORGANIZATIONS
ACT**

Application to insurance, **4:27**

RADIAL KERATOTOMY

Medical insurance, **181:30**

RAILROAD

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)
 Accident insurance, **139:57**
 Contractors' payment bonds, **165:125**
Disability Insurance (this index)

RAILROAD—Cont'd

Fire insurance, **149:35**
 Property insurance, **154:58, 154:101**
 Subrogation, **223:71**

RAIN

See **Property Insurance** (this index)

RANCHING

Homeowners' insurance, **128:20**

RANSOM AND REWARD

Property insurance, **151:21**

RAPE

Generally, **127:24-127:28**

RATES AND RATING

Generally, **2:31, 69:7 et seq.**
 Administrative determination of rates, **69:13-69:15, 69:18**
Agents and Brokers (this index)
 Antitrust legislation, rating agreements, **4:16**
 Bank deposit guaranty, **184:7**
 Cancellation, prospective rating adjustments in case of, **69:19**
 Change of rates, **69:10, 69:18**
 Construction contract guaranties, **184:15**
 Discrimination, **73:31**
 Documentary evidence, admissibility of manuals as, **253:170**
 Employer's liability insurance, **69:21-69:32**
 Estoppel and waiver
 Generally, **69:12**
 Attack of premium by insured, **69:11**
 Workers' compensation and employers' liability insurance, **69:25**
 Evidence of premium, **69:8**
 Fidelity insurance, **185:48**
 Fraud, **232:96**
 General liability insurance, **172:52**
 Interest on money, **80:30, 178:33**
 Life insurance, **179:20**
 Marine insurance, **183:223-183:225**
 Monthly reporting policy rates, **69:17**

INDEX

RATES AND RATING—Cont'd

- Mutual companies, rate changes, **39:25**
- Presumptions, **254:193**
- Retrospective rating adjustments, **69:16-69:19**
- State insurance boards, commissioners, and similar authorities, determination of rates by, **2:12**
- Workers' compensation, **69:21-69:32**

RATIFICATION

- Agency** (this index)
- Assignment, ratification of unauthorized consent, **36:55**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **162:14-162:17**
- Marine insurance, **183:82**

RATS

- Marine insurance risks, **137:28**

READING ABILITY OF INSURED

- Agents and brokers, **56:15, 85:62, 85:63, 85:67**

READING OF POLICY

- Agents and brokers, **46:69, 85:57-85:59, 85:66**
- Reformation, **27:73-27:79**
- Subrogation, **225:21**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS AND AGENTS

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:73**
- Risks covered under policies, **131:57, 131:58**

REAL ESTATE BROKERS BOND

- Generally, **184:61**

REAL PARTY IN INTEREST

- Assignment, **35:11**
- Governing law, **24:35**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:34**
- Liability policies, **242:21**
- Subrogation, **222:68**

REAL PROPERTY AND APPURTENANCES

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Limitation of actions, **234:38, 236:51-236:53**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:74**
- Subrogation, **224:57, 224:58**

REASONABLE BELIEF IN NONLIABILITY

- Generally, **192:82 et seq.**
- Apparent trivial nature of occurrence, **192:87-192:89**
- Automobile liability insurance, **192:85, 192:88, 192:92**
- Excess liability insurance, **192:94**
- Family, propriety of intrafamilial suits, **192:91**
- General liability insurance, **192:86, 192:89, 192:93**
- Notice and Proof of Loss** (this index)
- Perceived lack of legal liability
 - Generally, **192:90 et seq.**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **192:92**
 - Excess liability insurance, **192:94**
 - Family, propriety of intrafamilial suits, **192:91**
 - General liability insurance, **192:93**
 - Propriety of intrafamilial suits, **192:91**
- Propriety of intrafamilial suits, **192:91**
- Questions of law or fact, **192:83**
- Unlikelihood of claim
 - Generally, **192:84 et seq.**
 - Apparent trivial nature of occurrence, **192:87-192:89**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **192:85, 192:88**
 - General liability insurance, **192:86, 192:89**

REASONABLENESS

- Accident and life insurance, **140:49**
- Accident insurance, **139:12**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)

REASONABLENESS—Cont'd

Applications, reasonableness of delay in acting upon, **11:10**
 Applications, unreasonableness of delay in acting upon, **11:11**
 Attorneys' fees, **207:90 et seq., 207:94**
 Autopsy and exhumation, **196:94**
 Cancellation and rescission, **32:71**
Construction and Interpretation (this index)
 Construction of contractual provisions, **186:27**
 Contribution, **218:31**
 Cooperation, **199:115-199:117, 199:134**
 Custom and usage, **22:56**
 Defense, **202:9**
Delayed Payment or Nonpayment (this index)
 Estoppel and waiver, **239:111**
 Examination of all circumstances, **204:125**
 Examination of insured property, **196:50**
 Expectation of insured, **200:14**
 First impression, matter of, **204:123**
 Good faith, **204:121**
 Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:53**
 Investigation, role of, **204:126**
 Marine insurance, **183:73, 183:77, 190:84**
 Measurement of degree of loss, **175:64**
 Medical insurance, **181:12**
 No-fault insurance, **171:61, 207:71**
Parties (this index)
 Physical or independent medical examination, **196:60**
 Reasonable person test, **204:124**
 Reimbursement, **226:42**
 Repair or replace, option to, **176:16, 176:32**
Settlement and Compromise (this index)
 Statutes and regulations, generally, **204:120 et seq.**
 Third-party claims, **205:76, 206:39**

REASONABLENESS—Cont'd

Workers' compensation, **174:9**

REASSIGNMENT

Generally, **37:75-37:77**
 Subrogation actions, **241:41**

REBATE

See **Refund or Rebate** (this index)

REBUTTABLE PRESUMPTION OF PREJUDICE

Cooperation, **199:79, 199:139**

REBUTTING PRESUMPTIONS

Cancellation and rescission, mailing, **32:21**
 Disability provisions, **147:173**
 Fire insurance, **149:61**
 Property insurance, **151:39**

RECALLED PRODUCTS

Commercial liability insurance, **201:68**

RECEIPTS

See also **Binders and Binding Receipts** (this index)
 Bailments, **242:81**
 Cancellation and rescission, post office receipts as proof of mailing, **32:20**
 Equitable remedies, **232:171**
 Incontestability clause, **240:33**
 Marine insurance, **183:40**
 Medical payments, **158:25-158:27**
 Notice, **188:36, 195:12**
 Parol evidence rule, application to, **253:62**
 Premiums and assessments, **73:14**
 Property insurance, **154:28**
 Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:26**
 Subrogation actions, **241:50-241:52**
 Workers' compensation, **173:62, 173:63**

RECEIVERSHIP

Generally, **5:8-5:17**
 Actions by and against, **5:17**

INDEX

RECEIVERSHIP—Cont'd

- Application and procedure for appointment, **5:9**
 - When other administrations exist, **5:10**
- Appointment, generally, **5:8**
- Bank deposit guaranty, **184:2**
- Cancellation and rescission, **31:125**
- Collection
 - Premiums, **5:15**
 - Subscriptions, **5:14**
- Continuation of business, **5:16**
- Effect of appointment of receiver for insurer, **5:11**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:96**
- Insurable interest, **42:27**
- Insured, generally, **40:24**
- Joinder of parties, **243:116**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:106, 229:107**
- Possession and disposition of existing assets, **5:13**
- Powers and duties of receiver, generally, **5:12**
- Premiums and assessments, **5:15, 70:12, 74:8, 77:74**
- Sales, **92:80**
- Service of process, **231:23**
- Subrogation, **225:318**
- Subscriptions, collection of, **5:14**

RECIPROCAL INSURANCE

EXCHANGES AND INTERINSURANCE

- Generally, **1:31, 39:48-39:61**
- Assignment of policies and claims, **39:50**
- Attorney in fact, **39:53, 39:54, 57:19**
- Definitions and distinctions, **39:48**
- Duration of subscribers, **39:59**
- Governing law, **24:25**
- Joinder of parties, **243:83**
- Limitations as to subscribers, **39:57**
- Premiums, **242:206**
- Subscribers, **39:55-39:59, 39:61**

RECIPROCAL STATUTES

- Foreign insurers, **3:35-3:38**

RECITALS

- Assignment, recital of consideration, **36:19**

RECONCILING CLAUSES

- See **Other Insurance** (this index)

RECONSIDERATION

- Estoppel and waiver, **238:65**

RECORDINGS, AUDIO

- See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

RECORDS AND RECORDING

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Appeals, **248:45, 248:47**
- Assignment, completion of assignment of records of insurer, **36:38**
- Attorney-client relationship, **250:29**
- Best evidence rule, **253:11**
- Business records. See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)
- Completion of assignment on records of insurer, **36:38**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:12**
- Discovery, **251:26-251:28, 251:45**
- Duplicate defined, **253:13**
- Equitable remedies, **232:172**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:41, 238:48**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Hearsay rule, **253:114**
- Incontestability clause, **240:39, 240:94**
- Information, filing of, generally, **2:24**
- Inspection of records, **2:25**
- Inspection** (this index)
- Investigation or promise to investigate, **194:40**
- Iron Safe Clauses** (this index)
- Judicial Notice** (this index)
- Limitation of actions
 - Commencement of period, **236:116, 236:146**
 - Refiling prior termination action, **237:34**
 - Tolling of limitation period, **237:5, 237:25, 237:26**

RECORDS AND RECORDING

—Cont'd

- Medical histories, judicial notice, **254:271**
- Original defined, **253:13**
- Policies, record keeping, **253:11**
- Premiums and assessments, effect of mailing to address shown on records of insurer, **71:34**
- Prerequisites and conditions to filing suit, generally, **232:12 et seq.**
- Production of Books, Documents, and Records** (this index)
- Property insurance, **155:99**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:27, 166:59**
- Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Sales** (this index)
- Subrogation, **225:74, 225:226**
- Title insurance, **159:56, 159:71, 159:72, 159:82**
- Witnesses, **252:85**

RECOUPMENT

- Admission of coverage, **226:106**
- Age, **226:88**
- Amount due distinguished, **226:117**
- Amounts recoverable
 - Generally, **226:117 et seq.**
 - Amount due distinguished, **226:117**
 - Fraud, policy voided by, **226:118**
 - Interest, **226:120, 226:121**
 - Litigation costs and fees, **226:119**
 - Overpayment distinguished, **226:117**
 - Penalty interest statute, **226:121**
 - Statutory penalty previously paid by insurer, **226:122**
 - Total payment recoverable, **226:118**
- Antisubrogation rule, **226:107**
- Beneficiary, generally, **226:50 et seq.**
- Business interruption insurance, **226:96**
- Change in circumstances after initial loss, **226:78, 226:79**

RECOUPMENT—Cont'd

- Checks, duplicates, **226:62**
- Clerical errors, **226:61, 226:62**
- Commercial property, **226:76**
- Condition of property, **226:92**
- Contract, breach of, **226:108**
- Costs of action, **226:119**
- Creditor, **226:57**
- Damages, lack of, **226:114**
- Death, **226:73**
- Defenses
 - Generally, **226:101 et seq.**
 - Admission of coverage, **226:106**
 - Antisubrogation rule, **226:107**
 - Contract, breach of, **226:108**
 - Damages, lack of, **226:114**
 - Expiration of policy, **226:103**
 - Final judgment, payment pursuant to, **226:101**
 - Fraud, recovery of payments procured by, **226:114-226:116**
 - Ineligible beneficiary, payment to, **226:112**
 - Innocent third party, payment to, **226:115**
 - Insured, payment to, **226:113**
 - Investigation, payment without, **226:105**
 - Knowledge of facts, **226:102-226:104**
 - Mistaken payments, recovery of
 - Generally, **226:106-226:109**
 - Admission of coverage, **226:106**
 - Antisubrogation rule, **226:107**
 - Contract, breach of, **226:108**
 - Negligence of insurer, **226:109**
 - Prejudice-payee, **226:110-226:113**
 - Negligence of insurer, **226:109**
 - Prejudice-payee, **226:110-226:113**
 - Promissory estoppel, **226:104**
 - Third-party, payment to, **226:111**
 - Waiver, **226:116**
- Disability, **226:72, 226:98**
- Duplicate checks issued, **226:62**
- Enforceability of policy, **226:64**
- Erisa, generally, **226:51, 226:52**
- Estoppel, **226:104**

INDEX

RECOUPMENT—Cont'd

- Exception preventing recovery from innocent third-party creditor, **226:57**
- Exhaustion of primary policy limits, **226:67**
- Existence of loss, **226:71-226:73**
- Expiration of policy, **226:103**
- Fact, mistake of, **226:56**
- Facts, knowledge of, **226:102-226:104**
- Fees, **226:119**
- Final judgment, payment pursuant to, **226:101**
- Fraud
 - Payments, recovery of, **226:114-226:116**
 - Void policy, **226:118**
- Fraud, payment based on
 - Generally, **226:84 et seq.**
 - Age, **226:88**
 - Business interruption insurance, **226:96**
 - Condition of property, **226:92**
 - Disability, initiation of, **226:98**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **226:85, 226:86**
 - Misrepresentation as to loss
 - Generally, **226:94 et seq.**
 - Amount of loss, **226:95, 226:96**
 - Business interruption insurance, **226:96**
 - Cause of loss, **226:97**
 - Disability, initiation of, **226:98**
- Identity of insured, **226:90**
- Multiple insureds, **226:87**
- Ownership of property, **226:93**
- Personal characteristics of insured, misrepresentations as to, **226:88-226:90**
- Physical condition, **226:89**
- Procuring insurance, misrepresentations in
 - Personal characteristics of insured, **226:88-226:90**
 - Property, **226:91-226:93**

RECOUPMENT—Cont'd

- Fraud, payment based on—Cont'd
 - Receipt of benefits from other source, **226:99**
 - Relaxation of evidentiary rules, **226:86**
 - Release of wrongdoer, **226:100**
 - Value of property, **226:91**
- Government insuring agency to recover, right of, **226:54**
- Identity of insured, **226:90**
- Identity of tortfeasor, **226:75**
- Ignorance that insurer was released before making payment, **226:65**
- Ignorant of other policies, **226:68**
- Ineligible beneficiary, payment to, **226:112**
- Innocence, **226:57**
- Innocent third party, payment to, **226:115**
- Insurance agents, **226:70**
- Insured/beneficiary, generally, **226:50 et seq.**
- Interest on money, **226:120, 226:121**
- Investigation, **226:53, 226:105**
- Judgment, **226:101**
- Knowledge of changes in circumstances after initial loss, **226:78, 226:79**
- Knowledge of facts, **226:102-226:104**
- Limitations and restrictions, **226:67**
- Litigation costs and fees, **226:119**
- Mistaken payments, recovery of, **226:106-226:109**
- Mistake of insurer
 - Generally, **226:56 et seq.**
 - Amount of payment, **226:82**
 - Clerical errors, **226:61, 226:62**
 - Commercial property, **226:76**
 - Death, **226:73**
 - Disability, **226:72**
 - Duplicate checks issued, **226:62**
 - Enforceability of policy, **226:64**
 - Evidence, **226:59**
 - Exception preventing recovery from innocent third-party creditor, **226:57**

RECOUPMENT—Cont'd

Mistake of insurer—Cont'd
 Exhaustion of primary policy limits, **226:67**
 Existence of loss, **226:71-226:73**
 Fact, mistake of, **226:56**
 Form of payment, **226:83**
 Identity of tortfeasor, **226:75**
 Ignorance that insurer was released before making payment, **226:65**
 Ignorant of other policies, **226:68**
 Insurance agent, mistake of, **226:70**
 Knowledge of changes in circumstances after initial loss, **226:78, 226:79**
 Legal obligation-pay, mistake as to Existence of loss, **226:71-226:73**
 Legal obligation to pay, mistake as to
 Generally, **226:63 et seq.**
 Agent, mistake of, **226:70**
 Character, circumstances, and nature of loss or property issued, generally, **226:71 et seq.**
 Commercial property, **226:76**
 Death, **226:73**
 Disability, **226:72**
 Enforceability of policy, **226:64**
 Exhaustion of primary policy limits, **226:67**
 Identity of tortfeasor, **226:75**
 Ignorance that insurer was released before making payment, **226:65**
 Ignorant of other policies, **226:68**
 Knowledge of changes in circumstances after initial loss, **226:78, 226:79**
 Multiple policies and coverages, generally, **226:66 et seq.**
 Ownership of property, **226:77**
 Question of law or fact, **226:63**
 Residential property, **226:76**

RECOUPMENT—Cont'd

Mistake of insurer—Cont'd
 Legal obligation to pay, mistake as to—Cont'd
 Workers' compensation eligibility, **226:69**
 Work-related injury, **226:74**
 Multiple payees for same loss, **226:81**
 Multiple policies and coverages, generally, **226:66 et seq.**
 Ownership of property, **226:77**
 Payee, proper, **226:80, 226:81**
 Payment, generally, **226:56 et seq.**
 Propriety of payment, time, **226:58**
 Question of law or fact, **226:60, 226:63**
 Residential property, **226:76**
 Workers' compensation eligibility, **226:69**
 Work-related injury, **226:74**
 Multiple insureds, **226:87**
 Multiple payees for same loss, **226:81**
 Negligence of insurer, **226:109**
 Overpayment distinguished, **226:117**
 Ownership of property, **226:77, 226:93**
 Parties, generally, **226:55**
 Penalty, **226:122**
 Penalty interest statute, **226:121**
 Personal characteristics of insured, misrepresentations as to, **226:88-226:90**
 Physical condition, **226:89**
 Prejudice-payee, **226:110-226:113**
 Procurement, **226:114-226:116**
 Procuring insurance, misrepresentations in, **226:88-226:90**
 Promissory estoppel, **226:104**
 Propriety of payment, time, **226:58**
 Question of law or fact, **226:60, 226:63**
 Receipt of benefits from other source, **226:99**
 Relaxation of evidentiary rules, **226:86**
 Release, **226:65, 226:100**
 Residential property, **226:76**

INDEX

RECOUPMENT—Cont'd

- Statutes, **226:121, 226:122**
- Subrogation, **222:2, 222:97, 225:104-225:106**
- Third party, **226:111, 226:115**
- Third-party creditor, **226:57**
- Total payment recoverable, **226:118**
- Unjust enrichment, **226:52**
- Value of property, **226:91**
- Void policy, **226:118**
- Waiver, **226:116**
- Workers' compensation eligibility, **226:69**
- Work-related injury, **226:74**

RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES

- See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **142:119**
- Accident insurance, **139:58, 139:59**
- Consequential damages, **178:26**
- Disability insurance, **146:45**
- Occupation of insured, **86:34**

RECREATIONAL DRUG USE AND ABUSE

- Accident and life insurance, **143:68**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

- Generally, **127:44**
- Property insurance, **154:102**

RECTAL BLEEDING

- Good health of insured, **88:34**

REDELIVERY OF POLICY

- See **Delivery of Policy** (this index)

REDEMPTION

- Assignment, **35:35**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **92:93**

REDEPOSIT OF CHECKS

- Premiums and assessments, **73:16**

REDUCTION

- No-fault coverage, **242:12**
- Subrogation, **225:111**

REENROLLMENT

- See **Group Insurance** (this index)

RE-EXAMINATION

- Physical or independent medical examination, **196:68, 196:73**

REFEREES

- Generally, **211:4, 211:7, 211:57**

REFERENCE, INCORPORATION BY

- Contractors' bonds, **163:35, 163:36**

REFILING

- See **Limitation of Actions** (this index)

REFINANCING

- Group insurance, **8:52**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:45**

REFORMATION

- Generally, **26:1 et seq.**
- Acceptance of policy as defense, **27:80**
- Adequacy of legal remedy as defense, **27:81**
- Adverse judgment on policy, **27:82**
- Agents and brokers
 - Ignorance, **26:10**
 - Mistakes, **27:7, 27:15-27:21**
 - Spouse as agent of insured, **242:188**
- Age of insured, **27:48**
- Ambiguity, reformation distinguished from construction of, **26:2**
- Amendment of pleadings to seek reformation in pending action, **28:8**
- Ancillary actions, **27:65**
- Appellate review, **28:11**
- Arbitration proceedings, **26:14-26:17**
- Assignment, **27:63**
- Beneficiaries
 - Mistake as to beneficiary, **27:32**
 - Standing to seek reformation, **28:2**
- Burden of proof, **28:12**
- Capacity in which insured, **27:49**
- Cash surrender value, **27:39**
- Clerical errors, **27:27**
- Conditions of coverage, **27:41**
- Coowned property, **27:31**
- Corporations, mistaken description of, **27:53**

REFORMATION—Cont'd

- Course of dealing, **27:89**
- Coverage, generally, **27:40-27:46**
- Creditors, standing to seek reformation, **28:3**
- Death of insured, reformation after, **27:68-27:72**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:61**
- Defenses, generally, **26:1 et seq.**
- Delay, **27:64-27:72**
- Demand for relief, **28:7**
- Description or identification, **27:47-27:58, 27:69**
- Dollar amounts, **27:37**
- Effective date of policy, **27:62**
- Equitable nature of reformation, generally, **26:11 et seq.**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **238:77**
 - Mistake, **27:89**
 - Substitute for reformation, waiver as, **26:4**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **28:1 et seq.**
 - Errors correctable by rules of evidence, **27:58**
- Excess coverage, **27:42**
- Fraud, **27:11, 27:16, 27:23, 27:85**
- Grounds and defenses, generally, **26:1 et seq.**
- Identification, **27:47-27:58, 27:69**
- Illegality as defense, **27:86**
- Incontestability clause, **27:87, 240:87**
- Intent
 - Different policy, intentional issuance of, **27:22**
 - Evidence, **28:18**
 - Uncommunicated intention, **26:9**
- Joinder of parties, **243:98-243:105**
- Judgments
 - Adverse judgment on policy as defense, **27:82**
 - Pleadings, **28:10**
- Justification, **27:1-27:28**
- Laches and delay, **27:64-27:72**
- Law, mistake of, **27:8, 27:13, 27:14**
- Limitation of actions, **235:105**

REFORMATION—Cont'd

- Limitations
 - Generally, **26:6**
 - Defenses, **27:84**
- Location of covered activity, property or merchandise, **27:44, 27:45**
- Loss payable clause, **27:36**
- Mistake, generally, **26:8, 27:1-27:63**
- Mortgage transactions, **27:33-27:36**
- Motor vehicles, description of, **27:56**
- Mutual mistake, **27:1-27:28, 27:28**
- Negligence
 - Defenses, **27:85**
 - Mistake, **27:6, 27:24**
- Nondelivery or lack of possession of policy, **27:78**
- Notice or knowledge
 - Agent of insurer, ignorance of, **26:10**
 - Mistake, knowledge of, **27:12**
- Occupation of insured, **27:50**
- Omitting part of property, **27:57**
- Other insurance provisions, **27:60**
- Parties
 - Generally, **242:187, 242:188**
 - Evidence, **28:20**
 - Standing-seek reformation, **28:1-28:3**
 - Understanding of parties, **27:73-27:79**
- Partnerships, mistaken description of, **27:52**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:94**
- Pending action, amendment of pleadings to seek reformation in, **28:8**
- Pleadings, **28:4-28:11**
- Possession of policy, lack of, **27:78**
- Prejudice, laches as, **27:67**
- Premiums and assessments, **27:38**
- Questions of law or fact, **28:14**
- Reading of policy, **27:73-27:79**
- Release, **216:48**
- Reliance on insurer's agent, **27:15-27:21**
- Renewal policies, **27:2, 27:79**
- Replacement of policies, **27:79**
- Res judicata, **27:82**

INDEX

REFORMATION—Cont'd

- Risk covered, generally, **27:40**
- Soliciting agent, mistake by, **27:19, 27:20**
- Spouse as agent of insured, **242:188**
- Standard of proof, **28:15, 28:16**
- Stipulations as to use, occupancy, and the like, **27:61**
- Third persons
 - Interests of nonparties as defense, **27:12**
 - Knowledge of mistake, **27:12**
- Time
 - Effective date of policy, **27:62**
 - Laches and delay, **27:64-27:72**
 - Risk, duration of, **27:43**
- Uncommunicated intention, **26:9**
- Understanding of parties, **27:73-27:79**
- Unilateral mistakes, **27:5-27:12**
- Use or occupancy
 - Evidence, **28:19**
 - Stipulations as to use, occupancy, and the like, **27:61**
- Value of property, **27:59**
- Venue, **230:27**
- Workers' compensation, **28:5**
- Wrong person named as insured, **27:30**

REFRIGERATION SYSTEM

- Property insurance, **155:86**

REFUND OR REBATE

- Generally, **2:32**
- See also **Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Bonds, **242:144**
- Cancellation and rescission, **32:37, 57:34**
- Credit insurance premiums, **167:36**
- Incontestability clause, **240:41**
- Performance bonds, guaranties, suretyship, and like arrangements, **166:103**

REGISTERED AGENTS

- Service of process, **231:57**

REGISTERED MAIL

- Cancellation and rescission, **32:28**

REGISTRATION OF TITLE LAWS

- Sales, **91:53**

REGULAR AND CUSTOMARY CHARGES

- See **Medical Insurance** (this index)

REGULATION OF INSURANCE

- Generally, **2:1 et seq.**
- Burden of proof in regulatory proceedings, **254:137**
- Costs of action, **^233:76**
- Estoppel and waiver, **239:117**
- Justiciability, **227:46**
- Power to regulate insurance, **2:2**
- Privileged information, **250:45**

REGULATORY PROVISIONS

- Generally, **2:36**
- Activities rendering foreign insurers subject to state regulation, generally, **3:5**

REHABILITATION, CONSERVATION, AND REORGANIZATION

- Allowance of claims, generally, **5:25**
- Appointment of conservator, **5:20**
- Consent or objection to plan, **5:29**
- Constitutionality, **5:19**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:76**
- Costs of action, **^233:74**
- Direction by court, **5:23**
- Effect of appointment of receiver in rehabilitation proceeding,
 - Accumulation and control of assets, **5:21**
- Extraterritorial effect of proceedings, **5:31**
- Insurer having financial difficulties, generally, **5:18**
- Plans, **5:24**
- Powers and duties of conservator of insurer, **5:22**
- Premiums, return of, **79:47-79:49**
- Proof of claims, **5:25**

**REHABILITATION,
CONSERVATION, AND
REORGANIZATION—Cont’d**
Reinsuring company, organization of,
5:27
Reorganization, generally, 5:32
Setoffs and counterclaims, 5:26
Termination of rehabilitation
proceedings, 5:30
Voting trusts, 5:28

REHABILITATION THERAPY
Disability insurance, 182:23
Medical insurance, 145:23, 181:55 to
181:57
No-fault insurance, 171:51
Workers’ compensation, post-injury
employment, 173:73

REHIRING
Group insurance, 8:70

REIMBURSEMENT
See also **Subrogation** (this index)
Aircraft insurance, 155:38
Amounts recoverable
Generally, 226:41 et seq.
Erisa, 226:44, 226:47
Exclusion of benefits paid after
insured’s settlement or
recovery, 226:43
Offset for share of cost to obtain
recovery from third party
Generally, 226:44 et seq.
Amount, 226:49
Coordination of benefits provi-
sion, 226:48
Erisa, 226:44, 226:47
Statute, 226:44
Payment, extent of, 226:41
Reasonable charges or discounted
amounts actually paid to
provider of health care, mea-
sure based on, 226:42
Statutes, 226:44
Antisubrogation rule, 226:6, 226:25
Arbitration awards, 226:31
Beneficiary, generally, 226:1 et seq.
Burden of proof, 254:134

REIMBURSEMENT—Cont’d
Charges or discounted amounts actu-
ally paid to provider of health
care as reasonable, 226:42
Conflict of interest, 202:37
Construction and interpretation,
226:27-226:29
Contractual provisions or agreements
Generally, 226:20 et seq.
Antisubrogation rule, 226:25
Arbitration awards, 226:31
Construction and interpretation,
226:27-226:29
Dependents bound by agreement,
226:32
Equitable lien, 226:23
Health insurance, 226:28
Medical insurance policy, depen-
dents under, 226:32
Medical payments insurance in
liability policies, 226:29
Separate agreement to policy pro-
vision, 226:22
Uninsured motorist insurance,
226:30
Validity, 226:24-226:26
Costs of action, ^233:14
Defense costs, 226:123-226:125
Defenses, 202:41
Dependents bound by agreement,
226:32
Discounted amounts actually paid to
provider of health care as rea-
sonable, 226:42
Discretion, 226:9
Endorsement, 226:10
Equitable lien, 226:23
Equitable reimbursement, 226:17-
226:19
Erisa
Amounts recoverable, 226:44,
226:47
Less than all damages recovered,
226:35
Statutes, 226:9
Exclusion of benefits paid after
insured’s settlement or recovery,
226:43
Fidelity insurance, 160:64, 160:100

INDEX

REIMBURSEMENT—Cont'd

- Fiduciary's discretion, **226:9**
- Health care, **226:42**
- Health insurance, **226:28**
- Insured/beneficiary, generally, **226:1 et seq.**
- Interstate commerce commission (icc) endorsement, **226:10**
- Joinder of parties, **243:113, 243:146-243:148**
- Judgments, **226:40**
- Justiciability, **227:48**
- Less than all damages recovered
 - Generally, **226:33 et seq.**
 - Erisa, **226:35**
 - Minor whose parents are persons entitled to recover from third party, **226:39**
 - Need for recovery to correspond to loss compensated by insurer, generally, **226:36 et seq.**
 - Payment, loss not fully compensated by insurer's, **226:34, 226:35**
 - Settlements or judgments corresponding to elements of loss paid by insurer, **226:40**
- Liability insurance, **226:29, 226:131**
- Liens, **226:16, 226:23**
- Limitation of actions, **234:70, 234:75, 235:114, 236:160**
- Medical insurance policy, dependents under, **226:32**
- Medical payments, **158:12, 185:106, 226:29**
- Minor whose parents are persons entitled to recover from third party, **226:39**
- Question of fact, **226:15**
- Reasonable charges, **226:42**
- Recovery from other sources, generally, **226:3 et seq.**
- Release of other sources, generally, **226:3 et seq.**
- Self-insurance, **10:9**
- Settlement, **226:40, 226:43**
- Statutes
 - Generally, **226:8 et seq.**
 - Erisa, **226:9**

REIMBURSEMENT—Cont'd

- Statutes—Cont'd
 - Fiduciary's discretion, **226:9**
 - Interstate commerce commission (icc) endorsement, **226:10**
 - Liens, **226:16**
 - Offset for share of cost to obtain recovery from third party, **226:44**
 - Question of fact, **226:15**
 - Third-party providers, **226:13**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurers, **226:14**
 - Validity, **226:11**
- Third-party claims, **206:49**
- Third-party providers, **226:13**
- Third persons, **226:39**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:41, 226:14, 226:30**
- Validity, **226:11, 226:24-226:26**
- Workers' compensation, **173:50**

REINSTATEMENT AND REVIVAL

- Generally, **33:1 et seq.**
- Acceptance and offer
 - Generally, **33:21, 33:22**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **33:101-33:106, 33:108, 33:109**
- Accident and life insurance, **140:80**
- Acknowledgement of lapse, reinstatement application as, **33:6**
- Agent of insurer
 - Generally, **51:40, 51:41**
 - Estoppel and waiver, effect of payment of premiums to insurer's agent, **33:106**
 - Good health or insurability of insured, representation as to, **33:82**
 - Setting aside, **33:113, 33:114**
- Applications
 - Generally, **18:9**
 - Acknowledgement of lapse, **33:6**
 - Death of insured pending application to reinstate, **33:18**
 - Health or insurability of insured, conditions arising after

REINSTATEMENT AND REVIVAL
—Cont'd

Applications—Cont'd
 application for reinstatement, **33:88**
 Setting aside, **33:112, 33:119**
Approval of reinstatement, estoppel and waiver, **33:108**
Burden of proof
 Generally, **254:31**
 Defenses, **254:34**
Burden of proof of health or insurability of insured, **33:69**
Cancellation and rescission, notice of intent, **32:24**
Cardiovascular disorders, **33:73**
Check, payment of overdue premiums by, **33:52, 33:53**
Consideration, **33:23**
Construction of reinstatement provisions
 Generally, **33:9, 33:39**
 Health or insurability of insured, **33:64-33:68**
Continuing or new contract, **33:25-33:32**
Death
 Generally, **33:12**
 Pending action on application to reinstate, **33:18**
Definiteness, **33:24**
Definitions
 Good health, **33:59**
 Reinstatement, **33:2**
Delay
 Death pending action to reinstate, **33:18**
 Estoppel and waiver, **33:107**
 Terms of reinstated policy, **33:36-33:39**
Demand by insurer, health or insurability of insured, **33:62, 33:110**
Discretion, **33:10, 33:30**
Dishonor of note or check for payment of overdue premiums, **33:53**
Effective date, **33:5, 33:35**
Equitable remedies, **232:135, 232:165**

REINSTATEMENT AND REVIVAL
—Cont'd

Estoppel and waiver, **33:94-33:111, 238:8, 239:130**
Evidence, health or insurability of insured, **33:61, 33:63, 33:69-33:72, 33:110**
Fraud or deceit
 Health or insurability of insured, **33:81-33:89**
 Reinstatement, improper, **232:93-232:95**
 Setting aside, **33:112, 33:116, 33:118**
Good faith, health or insurability of insured, **33:90-33:93**
Governing law, reinstatement of policy, **24:30**
Health or insurability of insured
 Generally, **33:56-33:93**
 Burden of proof, **33:69**
 Cardiovascular disorders, **33:73**
 Conditions, generally, **33:76-33:78**
 Construction of reinstatement provisions, **33:64-33:68**
 Death pending action on application to reinstate, **33:16**
 Definition of good health, **33:59**
 Demand by insurer, **33:62, 33:110**
 Estoppel and waiver, **33:102, 33:110**
 Evidence, **33:61, 33:63, 33:69-33:72, 33:110**
 Good faith of insured, **33:90-33:93**
 Knowledge of health of insured, **33:105, 33:115**
 Minor defects immaterial, **33:60**
 Misrepresentation, **33:81-33:89**
 Questions of law or fact, **33:70**
 Respiratory disorders, **33:74**
 Risk, insurability as meaning acceptability of, **33:68**
 Warranties, **33:79, 33:80**
Incontestability clause, **240:24-240:26**
Intent to deceive as to health or insurability of insured, **33:86**
Jurisdiction, **228:49**

INDEX

REINSTATEMENT AND REVIVAL —Cont'd

- Lapse
 - Generally, **33:4**
 - Acknowledgement of lapse, reinstatement application as, **33:6**
 - Delay provisions when policy never lapsed, **33:37**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **33:99**
- Life insurance, **33:31**
- Mandatory conditions, **33:46**
- Medical insurance, **144:86**
- Modification of contract, **33:34**
- Multiple conditions, **33:46**
- Negotiation, estoppel and waiver, **33:100**
- Note or check, payment of overdue premiums by, **33:52, 33:53**
- Notice or knowledge
 - Health or insurability of insured, **33:105, 33:115**
 - Premium notice, sending of, **33:111**
 - Rejection of reinstatement, **33:109**
- Overdue premiums, **33:47**
- Part payment of overdue premiums, **33:51**
- Pending action on application to reinstate, effect of insured's death, **33:18**
- Postponement of coverage, **33:38, 33:39**
- Premiums
 - Estoppel and waiver, **33:101-33:106, 33:111**
 - Forfeiture for nonpayment, **76:35-76:42, 78:63**
 - Overdue premiums, **33:47**
 - Time of payment, **72:19**
- Questions of law or fact
 - Estoppel and waiver, **33:98**
 - Health or insurability of insured, **33:70**
 - Setting aside, **33:117**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:77, 83:25**
- Respiratory disorders, **33:74**

REINSTATEMENT AND REVIVAL —Cont'd

- Return of premiums, estoppel and waiver, **33:104**
- Risk, insurability as meaning acceptability of, **33:68**
- Setting aside, **33:112-33:119**
- Solicitation, estoppel and waiver, **33:100**
- Terms and conditions
 - Generally, **33:8, 33:33-33:39**
 - Estoppel and waiver, conditional acceptance of premiums, **33:102**
 - Overdue premiums, payment of, **33:55**
 - Preconditions, **33:40-33:46**
- Third persons, representation as to good health or insurability of insured, **33:82**
- Time
 - Acceptance, **33:22**
 - Effective date, **33:5, 33:35**
 - Health or insurability of insured, time as to representation relates, **33:87**
 - Overdue premiums, payment of, **33:54**
- Waiver, **33:94-33:111**
- Warranty of health or insurability of insured, **33:79, 33:80**

REINSURANCE

- Ambiguity, **9:15**
- Arbitration, **9:35**
- Attachment and duration of risk, **9:11**
- Cancel, right to, **9:12**
- Common law, **204:37**
- Concealment, **9:31**
- Concepts, **9:2**
- Contract determines reinsurer liability, **9:24**
- Costs, **9:29**
- Defenses, **9:33**
- Direct liability to the original insured, **9:30**
- Discovery, **251:30**
- Distinguished from other agreements and transactions, **9:4**

REINSURANCE—Cont'd

- Duty of good faith, **9:17**
- Effect of action or inaction by others, **9:26**
- Expenses, **9:29**
- Extracontractual damages, **9:29**
- Federal reinsurance, **9:8**
- Foreign insurers, **3:11**
- General asset of original insurer, **9:23**
- Governing law, **9:14**
- Inadequate notice of claim, **9:32**
- Insolvency
 - Generally, **9:22**
 - Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:27**
- Interpretation of specific words and phrases, **9:16**
- Joinder of parties, **243:150**
- Limitation of actions, **236:81**
- Marine insurance, **183:17**
- Misrepresentation, **9:31**
- Modification, **9:21**
- Multiple reinsurers, **9:18**
- Mutual companies, **39:35**
- Notice of claim, **9:32**
- Notice of proof of loss, **190:34**
- Overview, **9:1**
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:82**
- Policy limitations on risk, **9:28**
- Prejudice, **193:63, 193:80**
- Premiums, return of, **79:10**
- Reasonable notice, **190:34**
- Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:27**
- Rejection of risk, **9:19**
- Rules of construction, **9:13**
- Salvage, **9:20**
- Selection of risk, **9:19**
- Service of process, **231:37**
- Settlements, **9:25**
- State regulation, **9:5**
- State statutes, **9:7**
- Statute of frauds, **9:10**
- Statutes governing, **9:6**
- Subrogation, **222:17**
- Terminology, **9:2**
- Total loss, **9:27**

REINSURANCE—Cont'd

- Trigger concept, **191:72**
- Types of, **9:3**
- Validity, **9:10**
- Venue, **230:43**

REINSURANCE

- Generally, **1:33**

REISSUANCE

- Jurisdiction, **228:43**

REJECTION

- See **Acceptance or Rejection** (this index)
- Offer to pay or settle, **194:65**

REJOINDER

- Pleadings, **244:69**

RELATION BACK

- Cure, **244:131**

RELATIONSHIP TO PARTY

- Cooperation, **199:33**

RELATIVES

- See **Family or Relatives** (this index)

RELEASE OR DISCHARGE

- Generally, **216:1 et seq.**
- Acceptance, **216:23, 216:43, 216:44**
- Accident benefits, **216:40, 216:42**
- Admitted liability, **216:22**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Another provision, release affecting, generally, **216:38 et seq.**
- Assignment, release of other security when debt is satisfied, **37:80**
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Avoidance
 - Generally, **216:46-216:49, 216:46 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **216:47**
 - Concealment on settlement, **216:51**
 - Consideration, **216:49, 216:57**
 - Duress and undue advantage, **216:58**
 - Evidence, sufficiency of, **216:53**
 - Fiduciary duty, breach of, **216:56**

INDEX

RELEASE OR DISCHARGE

—Cont'd

- Avoidance—Cont'd
 - Fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment
 - Generally, **216:50, 216:50 et seq.**
 - Evidence, sufficiency of, **216:53**
 - Questions of law or fact, **216:54**
 - Settlement, concealment of, **216:51**
 - Ignorance of release or contents, **216:55**
 - Incapacity, **216:59**
 - Mutual mistake, **216:60**
 - Questions of law or fact, **216:54**
 - Reformation of release, **216:48**
 - Settlement, concealment of, **216:51**
 - Sufficiency of evidence, **216:53**
 - Undue advantage, **216:58**
 - Unilateral mistake, **216:61**
- Bank deposit guaranty, **166:23**
- Burden of proof, **216:47, 254:144**
- Capacity and authority to execute
 - Generally, **216:12 et seq.**
 - Child on behalf of parent, **216:15**
 - Insurer on behalf of insured, **216:16**
 - Minor, **216:13, 216:14**
 - Parent, child on behalf of, **216:15**
 - Parent on behalf of minor, **216:14**
 - Representative or parent on behalf of minor, **216:14**
 - Spouse, **216:17**
- Check, **216:23**
- Child on behalf of parent, **216:15**
- Commercial General Liability Policies** (this index)
- Community property, release of interest by former spouse, **64:8**
- Conditional buyer or seller, **216:28**
- Conditional releases, **216:3**
- Consent, without, **216:27**
- Consideration
 - Generally, **216:18 et seq., 216:49, 216:57**

RELEASE OR DISCHARGE

—Cont'd

- Consideration—Cont'd
 - Acceptance of check in payment of claim, **216:23**
 - Disputed claim, partial payment as consideration for release of, **216:21**
 - Nominal payment, return of, **216:20**
 - Partial payment, **216:21**
 - Payment of admitted liability as consideration for release of disputed claim, **216:22**
 - Return of premiums, **216:19, 216:20**
 - Sufficiency, **216:18**
- Construction and interpretation, **216:8-216:11**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:174**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:83-164:85, 164:97**
- Contribution, **218:39**
- Death benefits, **216:41-216:43**
- Defenses, **245:130**
- Demonstrative evidence, admissibility of release as, **253:263**
- Disabilities arising after, **216:37**
- Disability benefits, release on claim for death benefits, **216:41**
- Disputed claim, **216:21, 216:22**
- Double indemnity, acceptance of death benefits on claim for, **216:43**
- Duress and undue advantage, **216:58**
- Effect of, generally, **216:24 et seq.**
- Evidence, sufficiency of, **216:53**
- Excess claims against insured, **216:33**
- Excess liability, **216:45**
- Explain, duty to, **216:6**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **162:5-162:8, 162:35**
- Fiduciary duty, breach of, **216:56**
- Fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment
 - Generally, **216:50**

RELEASE OR DISCHARGE

—Cont'd

Fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment—Cont'd

Negotiation, **232:102**

Settlement, **216:51**

Homeowners' Insurance (this index)

Ignorance of release or contents, **216:55**

Incapacity, **216:59**

Incontestability clause, **240:79**

Indemnity, **216:43**

Insurer on behalf of insured, **216:16**

Joint tortfeasors, **216:25**

Liens and encumbrances, **93:41**
Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:56**

Life insurance, discharge of debt as affecting insurable interest, **43:23**

Marine insurance, **183:42, 221:66**

Medical insurance, **207:56**

Minor, **216:13, 216:14**

Mistake, **216:60, 216:61**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:18, 65:37, 65:38**

Mutual mistake, **216:60**

Nominal payment, return of, **216:20**

Nonparty, **216:28**

Other agreements and instruments distinguished, **216:4**

Other claims against insurer, effect on, **216:31**

Other policies, claims under, **216:35**

Parent, child on behalf of, **216:15**

Parent on behalf of minor, **216:14**

Parol evidence rule, **216:9, 253:63**

Partial payment, **216:21**

Premiums and assessments, **73:40, 73:53-73:58, 216:19, 216:20**

Professional Liability Insurance (this index)

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:43-166:45**

Questions of law or fact, **216:7, 216:26, 216:54**

Recoupment, **226:65, 226:100**

Reformation of release, **216:48**

RELEASE OR DISCHARGE

—Cont'd

Reimbursement (this index)

Removal or Discharge From Employment or Office (this index)

Representative or parent on behalf of minor, **216:14**

Required elements, generally, **216:12 et seq.**

Retroactive premiums, **216:39**

Return of premiums, **216:19, 216:20**

Separate parties, claims against, **216:34**

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:65, 216:51**

Sick benefits, release of accident benefits on claim for, **216:40**

Spouse, **216:17**

Statutes, **216:30**

Subrogation (this index)

Subsequent events, **216:36, 216:37**

Sufficiency of consideration, **216:18**

Sufficiency of evidence, **216:53**

Third-party claims, **206:8**

Time of execution, **216:5**

Title insurance, **159:90**

Tortfeasor, **216:29, 216:30, 216:32**

Undue advantage, **216:58**

Unilateral mistake, **216:61**

Uninsured and underinsured coverage, **216:30, 216:44**

Unknown loss, **216:36**

RELEVANCE OF EVIDENCE

Generally, **249:5**

Discovery, **251:26**

Expert witnesses, **252:22**

Witnesses, **252:53**

RELIANCE

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Estoppel and waiver, **238:14-238:16, 239:110, 239:111**

Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)

INDEX

RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS

- Life insurance, insurable interests of members, **43:30**
- Use and occupancy, **94:81**

RELOCATION

- Jurisdiction, **228:42, 228:43**

RELOCATION EXPENSES

- Consequential damages, **178:18**

REMAINDERMEN

- See **Life Estates, Remainders, and Reversions** (this index)

REMAND

- Appeals, **248:52**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:85**

REMARRIAGE

- Divorce and separation, **64:15, 64:16**
- Workers' compensation, **173:25**

REMOVAL OF ACTION

- See also **Federal Courts** (this index)
- Incontestability clause, **240:95**
- Service of process, **231:15, 231:94**

REMOVAL OF PROPERTY

- Venue, **230:61**

REMOVAL OR DISCHARGE FROM EMPLOYMENT OR OFFICE

- Group insurance, discharge from employment as terminating, **8:62-8:72**
- Premiums and assessments, employment termination, **73:21**

RENEWAL

- Generally, **29:1 et seq.**
- Acceptance, **29:16-29:19**
- Accident insurance, **29:11, 29:38**
- Agents and brokers, generally, **44:48, 46:46-46:77, 47:16, 51:36 et seq.**
- Applications, **18:9**
- Assignment, renewal notes, **37:51**
- Attachment of policy, statutes requiring, **29:27**
- Avoidance, grounds for, **29:30**

RENEWAL—Cont'd

- Burden of proof, **29:44**
- Cancellation, **29:3**
- Commissions, **57:43 et seq.**
- Concealment of facts, **29:30**
- Conditions and representations
 - Generally, **83:25**
 - Concealment of facts, **29:30**
 - Conditional renewal, **29:4**
 - Fraud, **29:30-29:32**
 - Terms of renewal contract, **29:39-29:43**
- Consideration, **29:15**
- Construction of terms of renewal contract, **29:39**
- Continuation
 - Old contract or creation of new contract, **29:33-29:38**
 - Terms of renewal contract, **29:40-29:43**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:95**
- Costs of action, **233:39**
- Credit Insurance** (this index)
- Custom to renew, renewal distinguished from, **51:39**
- Definiteness, **29:14**
- Definition, **29:1**
- Equitable remedies, **232:137, 232:138, 232:165**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **29:45**
 - Payment of premium, estoppel of, **29:29**
- Evidence, **29:44-29:46**
- Excusing notice, **29:8**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:79-160:81**
- Foreign or Alien Insurers** (this index)
- Fraud, **29:30-29:32**
- Frauds, statute of, **29:28, 29:29**
- Governing law, renewal of policy, **24:29**
- Group insurance, renewal premiums, **8:24**
- Health insurance, **29:11, 29:38**
- Insolvency, **46:50-46:53, 57:44**
- Intent to renew, **29:13**

RENEWAL—Cont'd

- Intervening statutes, effect of, **29:43**
- Jurisdiction, **228:43**
- Licenses of agents and brokers, **47:16**
- Limitation of actions, **234:18, 237:104**
- Mandatory insurance laws, **29:33**
- Modification of contract, **29:41**
- Nonrenewal, generally, **29:6**
- Notice
 - Generally, **29:7, 29:8**
 - Agents and brokers, **46:48**
- Offer and acceptance, **29:16-29:19**
- Option of insurer, **29:10**
- Parol renewals, **29:24-29:29, 51:37**
- Premiums, payment of
 - Generally, **29:20-29:23**
 - Agents and brokers
 - Generally, **46:47**
- Prepayment of premiums, **29:22**
- Questions of law or fact, **29:44**
- Reformation, renewal policies, **27:2, 27:79**
- Time of payment of premiums, **29:21**

RENEWAL OR SUCCESSIVE BONDS

- See **Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)

RENTAL PROPERTY INSURANCE

- Landlord and Tenant** (this index)

RENTALS

- Bailments** (this index)
- Landlord and tenant
 - Property insurance. **Landlord and Tenant** (this index)
 - Rent Insurance** (this index)
 - Rent Loss Insurance** (this index)

RENTAL VEHICLES

- Non-owned vehicle, **118:51**

RENT INSURANCE

- Generally, **167:1-167:4, 167:24 et seq.**
- Cancellation of lease by lessor for noncovered reason, **167:31**
- Construction and interpretation, lessor's insurance, **167:27**

RENT INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Lessee's insurance, **167:29-167:31**
- Lessor, insurance of, **167:26-167:28**
- Modification of rental terms, **167:30**
- Waiver and estoppel, lessor's insurance, **167:28**

RENT LOSS INSURANCE

- Generally, **185:25 et seq.**
- Delay, effect of, **185:27**
- Limitation of liability, **185:32**
- Measure of damages, **185:28-185:31**
- Period of recovery, **185:26, 185:27**
- Repairs, amounts paid to speed repairs, **185:31**
- Restoration prohibited, **185:30**
- Restore, time necessary to restore, **185:26**
- Speed repairs, amounts paid to, **185:31**
- Subleases, **185:29**
- Time, delay, effect of, **185:27**
- Time necessary to restore, **185:26**

RENUNCIATION

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:91**

REOPENING CASE

- Generally, **248:4 et seq.**
- Default judgment, relief from, **248:4-248:7**
- Dismissal, relief from, **248:8, 248:9**
- Time for relief, **248:5**
- Time to reopen, **248:9**
- Waiver of time to reopen, **248:9**

REORGANIZATION

- See **Rehabilitation, Conservation, and Reorganization** (this index)

REPAIRS

- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:75**
- Automobile insurance, **111:37**
- Automobile insurance, transportation of merchandise, **120:106**
- Automobiles** (this index)
- Business interruption insurance, **167:18, 185:7**

INDEX

REPAIRS—Cont'd

- Commercial liability insurance, **201:69**
- Complaints, petitions, and declarations, **244:32**
- Consequential damages, **178:24**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:117**
- Deductions and offsets, **178:5, 178:6**
- Defenses. Option to repair or replace, below
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:68**
- Directed verdicts, **247:39**
- Estoppel and waiver, **96:27**
- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:25**
- Instructions to jury, **246:102**
- Limitation of actions, **235:110, 237:88**
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Mitigation of damages, **178:14**
- Option-repair or replace
 - Consequential damages, **176:50-176:52**
 - Election, **176:9-176:11**
 - Liability of insurer-insured, **176:37-176:40**
 - Punitive damages, **176:50-176:52**
 - Responsibility as-repair or replacement work
 - Consequential damages, **176:50-176:52**
 - Liability of insurer-insured, **176:37-176:40**
 - Punitive damages, **176:50-176:52**
- Time
 - Option-be exercised, **176:15-176:17**
- Option to repair or replace
 - Generally, **176:1 et seq.**
 - Acceptance of defective work, **176:43**
 - Accord and satisfaction, **176:44**
 - Accrual, time of accrual, **176:40**
 - Action, right of, **176:14**
 - Actual cash value, recovery beyond
 - Generally, **176:56 et seq.**

REPAIRS—Cont'd

- Option to repair or replace—Cont'd
 - Actual cash value, recovery beyond—Cont'd
 - Building code changes, **176:66**
 - Cost, reproduction or replacement cost as test, **175:26, 175:27**
 - Expensive methods and materials, **176:66, 176:67**
 - Failure to restore property, **176:63**
 - Location of actual replacement, **176:61**
 - Measurement of replacement cost, **176:58**
 - Need for replacement to actually be made, **176:59, 176:60**
 - Original property, similarity to replacement property, **176:65**
 - Partial loss, **176:62**
 - Restore property, failure to, **176:63**
 - Statutes, **176:57**
 - Time allowed to complete replacement, **176:64**
 - Value, reproduction or replacement value tests, **175:34**
- Agent, authority to exercise or require election, **176:6**
- Arbitration agreement, **176:8**
- Assignee of insured as bound by election, **176:25**
- Bifurcated election, **176:20**
- Building code changes, **176:66**
- Building contract, election as creating, **176:28**
- Buildings and similar structures, test, **177:27, 177:28**
- Burden of proof, **176:36, 176:53**
- Completing repairs, cost of, **176:48, 176:49**
- Condition of property, liability to general public for, **176:55**
- Conversion, **176:38**
- Cost of repair or replacement
 - Generally, **176:1**

REPAIRS—Cont'd

- Option to repair or replace—Cont'd
 - Cost of repair or replacement—Cont'd
 - Completing repairs, cost of, **176:48, 176:49**
 - Defective work, acceptance of, **176:43**
 - Defenses
 - Generally, **176:42 et seq.**
 - Acceptance of defective work, **176:43**
 - Accord and satisfaction, **176:44**
 - Defective work, acceptance of, **176:43**
 - Insufficient to avoid liability, when, **176:45**
 - Intervening loss, **176:46**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **176:44**
 - Election, **176:31**
 - Expensive methods and materials, **176:66, 176:67**
 - General public, liability to for condition of property, **176:55**
 - Impossibility of repair as precluding exercise of option, **176:4, 176:5**
 - Incompetence of repairer, **176:33**
 - Intervening loss, **176:46**
 - Irrevocable nature of election, **176:23**
 - Liability of insurer to third persons, **176:41**
 - Location of actual replacement, **176:61**
 - Measurement of replacement cost, **176:58**
 - Mortgagee as bound by election, **176:26**
 - Multiple insurers, breach by, **176:39**
 - Need for replacement to actually be made, **176:59, 176:60**
 - Negligence, **176:33**
 - Notice of election, **176:18, 176:21**
 - Ordinance or regulation as precluding option, **176:5**
 - Original property, similarity to replacement property, **176:65**

REPAIRS—Cont'd

- Option to repair or replace—Cont'd
 - Partial loss, **176:62**
 - Partial or bifurcated election, **176:20**
 - Part of property, repair of, **176:20**
 - Payment, **176:29, 176:30**
 - Pending damages, loss of use damages pending repair, **176:13**
 - Profits, loss of, **176:52**
 - Protection of property, waiver of right to require, **176:27**
 - Questions of law or fact, **176:22, 176:36**
 - Reasonable time, **176:16**
 - Reasonably, duty to act, **176:32**
 - Rents, loss of, **176:52**
 - Repairers, liability to for cost of repairs, **176:54**
 - Responsibility as to repair or replacement work
 - Generally, **176:32 et seq.**
 - Accrual, time of accrual, **176:40**
 - Actual cash value, **176:49**
 - Breach, extent of recovery on, generally, **176:48 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **176:36, 176:53**
 - Completing repairs, cost of, **176:48, 176:49**
 - Conversion, **176:38**
 - Cost of completing repairs, **176:48, 176:49**
 - Evidence, burden of supplying evidence of loss, **176:53**
 - Incompetence of repairer, **176:33**
 - Liability of insurer to third persons, **176:41**
 - Multiple insurers, breach by, **176:39**
 - Negligence, **176:33**
 - Profits, loss of, **176:52**
 - Questions of law or fact, **176:36**
 - Reasonably, duty to act, **176:32**
 - Rents, loss of, **176:52**
 - Return property after repair, failure to, **176:38**
 - Same condition, duty to restore to, **176:32**

INDEX

REPAIRS—Cont'd

- Option to repair or replace—Cont'd
 - Responsibility as to repair or replacement work—Cont'd
 - Sufficiency of particular repair or replacement, **176:34**
 - Third persons, liability of insurer to, **176:41**
 - Time of accrual, **176:40**
 - Time within which repairs must be made, **176:35**
 - Use, loss of, **176:52**
 - Restore property, failure to, **176:63**
 - Return property after repair, failure to, **176:38**
 - Same condition, duty to restore to, **176:32**
 - Statutes, **176:3, 176:57**
 - Sufficiency of particular repair or replacement, **176:34**
 - Terms of election, **176:19, 176:20**
 - Third persons, **176:6, 176:41, 176:54, 176:55**
 - Time
 - Accrual, **176:40**
 - Allowed to complete replacement, **176:64**
 - Within which repairs must be made, **176:35**
 - Total loss or impossibility of repair as precluding exercise of option, **176:4, 176:5**
 - Use, loss of, **176:13, 176:52**
 - Validity, **176:2, 176:3**
 - Valued policy statute, **176:3**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **176:7, 176:8, 176:27, 176:44**
- Property insurance, **155:102, 245:98**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:98**
- Rent loss insurance, **185:31**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **96:23-96:27**
- Subrogation, **225:137**
- Time limitations, **96:26**
- Use and occupancy, **94:26**
- Value and cost of insured property, **93:7**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:66**

REPAIRS—Cont'd

- Witnesses, **252:63**

REPAIR SHOP

- Automobile property insurance, **156:27**
- Omnibus clause, permissive use of automobile, **112:17**

REPAYMENT

- Assignment, repayment of loan where cash surrender value exempt, **35:34**
- Loans, **80:22, 80:39 et seq.**
- Premiums and assessments, repayment of unearned premiums, **70:9**
- Prior judgment, **239:67**

REPEAL OF STANDARD FORM

- Limitation of actions, **235:37**

REPEAL OF STATUTES

- Contracts, laws as part of, **19:8**
- Subrogation, **225:65**

REPETITIVE MOTION INJURIES

- Generally, **136:30**

REPLACEMENT COSTS

- Instructions to jury, **246:102**

REPLACEMENT OF POLICIES

- Group insurance, **8:34, 8:58**
- Reformation, **27:79**

REPLACEMENT OF PROPERTY

- See also **Repairs** (this index)
- Actual cash value. See **Repairs** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:52**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:10, 156:11**
- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:10**
- Coinsurance, **220:24**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:69**
- Deductions and offsets, **178:5, 178:6**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:68**

**REPLACEMENT OF PROPERTY
—Cont'd**

Description or identification of replacement buildings, **20:11**
Directed verdicts, **247:39**
Fidelity insurance, **185:57**
General merchandise, **177:40**
Household furniture, **177:38**
Machinery and supplies, **177:44**
Medical payments, **158:34**
Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:95**
Option to repair or replace. See **Repairs** (this index)
Personal effects, **177:38**
Waiver and estoppel, **194:66**

REPLACEMENT SERVICES

No-fault insurance, **171:50**

REPLY

Generally, **244:66-244:68**

REPORTS

See also **Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
Blanket policies, **177:78-177:81**
Documentary evidence, **253:151 et seq.**, **253:183 et seq.**
Equitable remedies, **232:148**
Fidelity bonds and insurance, **162:45**
Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:24**
Iron safe clauses, **97:38**
Notice and proof of loss, **190:115**
Property insurance, **148:5**
Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:27**
Public reports, **253:151 et seq.**, **253:183 et seq.**
Rates and rating, monthly reporting policy rates, **69:17**
Riders and endorsements, medical examinations and reports, **18:22**
Watchmen or guards, **96:17**

REPOSSESSION

Automobile property insurance, **156:33**, **157:29**
Conditional sales, **68:14**, **92:57**
Foreclosure, **92:104**

REPOSSESSION—Cont'd

Property insurance, **151:20**
Sales transactions, **242:90**

**REPRESENTATIONS,
WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS,
AND CONCEALMENT**

Generally, **81:1 et seq.**, **245:58 et seq.**

Acceptance or rejection
Generally, **16:8**, **83:12**

Estoppel and waiver, **85:18**, **85:21**

Adjoining buildings, **96:28-96:34**

Affirmative warranties, **81:13**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Age of Insured (this index)

Ambiguous statements, **81:39-81:46**

Applications (this index)

Assignments, **37:20-37:91**

Automobile liability policies, **245:73**

Automobile property insurance,
157:84

Avoidance of contracts, **83:21**, **93:7-93:11**

Bank deposit guaranty, **100:29**

Beneficiaries (this index)

Binders and binding receipts,
conditional, **13:10-13:16**

Breach of warranty, generally, **83:18 et seq.**

Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, below

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Careful man test, **81:78**

Carrier and other transportation insurance, **100:30**

Central information exchange, **85:15**

Change or modification

Generally, **81:48**

Statutory or regulatory modification of distinctions, **81:49 et seq.**

Title and ownership, **91:9**, **92:9**, **92:10**

Children, **81:100**, **91:92**

Concealment, generally, **81:21**, **84:1 et seq.**

Conditional Sales (this index)

INDEX

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, AND CONCEALMENT —Cont'd

- Condition precedent
 - Generally, **245:58, 245:59**
 - Arbitration, **212:16**
 - Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:21, 210:48**
 - Cooperation, **199:6, 199:87**
 - Defense, **202:13-202:16**
 - Examination under oath, **196:22**
 - No-fault coverage, **214:43**
 - Notice and proof of loss, generally, **186:34 et seq.**
 - Physical or independent medical examination, **196:75**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **187:83, 187:84**
- Conditions, generally, **81:19, 83:1 et seq.**
- Condition subsequent, **199:6**
- Conflict or ambiguity between certificate or promotional material and master policy, **8:22**
- Conflict or ambiguity in certificate or promotional materials, **8:21**
- Conjunctive or disjunctive interpretation, **81:62, 81:63**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **81:28 et seq., 81:58 et seq., 83:27, 83:28**
 - Age of insured, **86:15**
 - Good health of insured, **87:39**
 - Iron safe clauses, **97:5-97:7, 97:81**
 - Liens and encumbrances, **93:27**
 - Occupation of insured, **86:22-86:25**
 - Prior applications, rejections, and cancellations, **89:11-89:16**
 - Strict construction against warranties, **83:1**
 - Use and occupancy, **94:1 et seq., 94:4, 94:5, 94:14**
 - Watchmen or guards, **96:8, 96:9**
 - Constructive knowledge, **84:13, 85:10, 91:98**

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, AND CONCEALMENT —Cont'd

- Contracts, generally, **1:20**
- Contribution to loss, **81:79, 81:92 et seq.**
- Copies
 - Agents and brokers, failure to attach application, **85:54**
 - Beneficiaries, copies of statements or applications to, **81:52**
- Cost of insured property, **93:7-93:1393:1-93:13**
- Custom and usage
 - Generally, **81:84**
 - Reliance and materiality, **82:14, 82:15**
- Deeds** (this index)
- Defenses, **245:89, 245:90**
- Definitions
 - Misrepresentation, **81:6**
 - Representation, **81:5**
- Delay, **85:25**
- Delivery of policy, duty to update information until, **82:3, 82:4**
- Delivery of Policy** (this index)
- Description or Identification** (this index)
- Direct action, **245:73**
- Disability insurance, **245:127**
- Disclosure, generally, **84:10-84:14, 99:2, 99:3**
- Disjunctive interpretation, **81:62, 81:63**
- Distinctions, generally, **81:22-81:27**
- Dividends, liability of insurer, **80:61**
- Divorce or separation, terms of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to separation or divorce, **64:25, 64:26**
- Duty to provide certificate, **8:20**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **85:1 et seq., 238:29, 245:61-245:64**
 - Adjoining buildings, **96:32**
 - Age of insured, **86:16-86:18**
 - Conditions of policy, **245:61-245:64**

**REPRESENTATIONS,
WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS,
AND CONCEALMENT
—Cont'd**

Estoppel and waiver—Cont'd
 Description of property, **90:6**
 Fraud and concealment, **238:20, 238:21**
 Income, salary, and financial condition of insured, **86:44**
 Iron safe clauses, **97:33 et seq.**
 Liens and encumbrances, **93:48 et seq.**
 Location of property, **90:16-90:18**
 Occupation of insured, **86:37**
 Payment, **245:68**
 Repairs, **96:27**
 Representations to regulatory authorities, **239:117**
 Sales, **92:39 et seq.**
 Statutory provisions, **81:65, 81:66**
 Title and ownership, **91:94, 91:95, 91:99, 91:100**
Use and Occupancy (this index)
 Value and cost of insured property, **93:12, 93:13**
 Watchmen or guards, **96:6**
 Evidence
 Generally, **245:69, 245:70**
 Age of insured, **86:2**
 Concealment, generally, **84:14**
Fraud and Deceit (this index)
Good Health of Insured (this index)
 Intent, **83:6**
 Liens and encumbrances, **93:24**
 Location of property, **90:15**
 Materiality, generally, **82:9 et seq., 83:3, 84:4**
 Presumptions and burden of proof, below
 Title and ownership, **91:2**
Vacancy of Property (this index)
 Value and cost of insured property, **93:3**
 Watchmen or guards, **96:1**
 Examination under oath, **196:28, 196:30**

**REPRESENTATIONS,
WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS,
AND CONCEALMENT
—Cont'd**

Express warranties, generally, **81:11, 83:7, 83:8**
 Fidelity and other miscellaneous risks
 Generally, **100:1-100:34**
 Insurance, generally, **160:93**
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
 Financial condition of insured, **86:1, 86:41 et seq.**
 Fraud and deceit, **197:10, 232:102**
 General liability policies, **245:71, 245:72**
 Good faith
 Generally, **81:61**
 Age of insured, **86:4, 86:5**
 Fraud, **81:86**
 Prior applications, rejections, and cancellations, **89:10**
 Reading of policy, **85:57-85:59, 85:66**
 Good health, **245:79**
Good Health of Insured (this index)
 Governing law, **81:4**
 Group insurance, terms of coverage, **8:19-8:23, 8:77**
 Hazards
 Buildings and structures, **94:42**
 Increase of moral hazard, **81:98, 94:18**
 Occupation of insured, hazardous occupations, **86:26-86:28, 86:30, 86:37**
 Health insurance policies, **245:127**
 Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:27**
 History of insurance, **89:1 et seq.**
 Husband and wife, **81:104, 86:48, 91:77-91:81, 92:75**
 Immunity, **245:72**
 Implied warranties, **81:12**
 Income of insured, **86:1, 86:41 et seq.**
 Incontestability clause, **240:46, 240:74, 240:78**

INDEX

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, AND CONCEALMENT

—Cont'd

- Incorporation of warranties by reference, **83:9-83:11**
- Increase of risk, **81:79, 81:92 et seq., 94:1 et seq.**
- Individual insureds' knowledge of policy terms, **8:19**
- Influence on judgment of insurer, **82:16**
- Injured party pleading insured's compliance, **245:60**
- Instructions to jury, **246:99**
- Intention
 - Generally, **83:4-83:6, 84:12**
 - Estoppel and waiver, **85:6 et seq.**
 - Fraud and Deceit** (this index)
 - Title and ownership, **91:3**
 - Truth, degree of, **83:16, 83:17**
 - Warranties of intention, **81:16**
- Investigations
 - Generally, **82:17, 82:18**
 - Good health of insured, **87:10, 87:33, 87:44, 88:31**
- Joint insureds, **81:105**
- Liens and encumbrances, **91:86 et seq., 93:14 et seq.**
- Life insurance policies, **245:79, 245:80, 245:127**
- Limitation of actions, **81:53, 234:59**
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Mechanics, employment for alterations and repairs, **96:23-96:27**
- Medical care or treatment
 - Generally, **82:8**
 - Good health of insured, **87:35 et seq.**
- Medical examination, **81:54-81:57, 87:23, 87:30, 87:31, 87:55**
- Moral hazard, increase of, **81:98, 94:18**
- Mortgages and Deeds of Trust** (this index)
- Negotiations, **81:71**
- No action clauses, **245:71**
- Notice or knowledge
 - Generally, **245:69, 245:70**

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, AND CONCEALMENT

—Cont'd

- Notice or knowledge—Cont'd
 - Concealment, generally, **84:6, 84:7**
 - Constructive knowledge, **84:13, 85:10, 91:98**
- Estoppel and waiver, **85:6 et seq., 85:20, 195:40, 195:66**
- Fraud, **82:11, 82:22, 82:28**
- Fraud and Deceit** (this index)
- Iron Safe Clauses** (this index)
- Liens and encumbrances, knowledge of breach, **93:49-93:52**
- Location of property, **90:17, 90:18**
- Qualified statements in terms of knowledge or belief, **81:46**
- Sales** (this index)
- Title and ownership, knowledge of breach, **91:96-91:98**
- Use and occupancy, increase of risk or hazard, **94:8-94:14, 94:34-94:35**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)
- Objections, limitation of actions for, **81:53**
- Occupation, **86:1, 86:19 et seq.**
- Opinions, **81:39-81:46, 83:17**
- Parol contracts, implied terms, **13:20**
- Physical or independent medical examination, **196:76, 196:78**
- Place or location
 - Generally, **90:13 et seq.**
 - Adjoining buildings, **96:33**
 - Birthplace of insured, **86:47**
 - Iron safe clauses, **97:64, 97:78**
 - Use and occupancy, place of keeping fuels, **95:26**
- Pleadings, generally, **245:58 et seq.**
- Preferences against promissory warranties, **81:15**
- Premiums, payment of, **245:66-245:68**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Generally, **81:81, 254:93 et seq.**
 - Age of insured, **86:7**

**REPRESENTATIONS,
WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS,
AND CONCEALMENT
—Cont'd**

Presumptions and burden of proof
—Cont'd
Fraud, **81:85-81:88, 82:29, 82:31**
Representations, generally, **82:5, 82:6**
Title and ownership, **91:10, 91:95**
Use and occupancy, **94:37, 95:8**
Probate of will, **245:80**
Production of documents and records, **196:47**
Promissory warranties, **81:14, 81:15**
Property insurance, **154:68, 155:40**
Prudent man test, **81:78**
Public documents, ignorance of
actual facts, **82:11**
Qualified statements, **81:39-81:46**
Qualified warranties, **81:18, 83:17**
Questions of law or fact
Generally, **81:82, 81:83**
Age of insured, **86:6**
Concealment, generally, **84:5**
Contribution to loss, **81:94**
Fraud, **81:89-81:91, 82:33**
Good Health of Insured (this index)
Income, salary, and financial
condition of insured, **86:45**
Increase of risk, **81:97**
Iron safe clauses, **97:24, 97:36, 97:53, 97:85**
Location of property, **90:19**
Occupation of insured, **86:38-86:40**
Representations, generally, **82:7, 82:8**
Sales, **92:14, 92:33**
Title and ownership, **91:10, 91:95**
Use and Occupancy (this index)
Value and cost of insured property, **93:6**
Watchmen or guards, **96:7**
Records and recording
Generally, **85:16**
Iron Safe Clauses (this index)

**REPRESENTATIONS,
WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS,
AND CONCEALMENT
—Cont'd**

Records and recording—Cont'd
Liens and encumbrances, **93:50**
Sales (this index)
Title and ownership, recording as
constructive notice, **91:98**
Recoupment, **226:92**
Reformation, coverage conditions,
27:41
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
Reinstatement of policies, **81:77, 83:25**
Release, **216:3, 216:28, 216:50, 216:51**
Reliance, generally, **81:99, 82:9 et seq.**
Renewal (this index)
Repair or replace, option to, **176:55**
Representations, generally, **81:5-81:9, 82:1 et seq.**
Salary of insured, **86:1, 86:41 et seq.**
Sales (this index)
Sanctions, **^233:103**
Satisfaction of conditions in direct
action, **245:73**
Secured Transactions (this index)
Severability of conditions, **83:28**
Signature on warranties, **83:12**
Silence, **85:25**
Statutory provisions addressing cer-
tificates or promotional materi-
als, **8:23**
Stipulations, **83:8, 83:24**
Strict construction against warranties,
83:1
Subrogation, **224:52, 224:53, 224:55, 224:186**
Third persons, **81:106**
Time
Generally, **82:2, 83:2, 84:8, 84:9**
Delay, **85:25**
Iron Safe Clauses (this index)
Limitation of actions for objection,
81:53
Occupation of insured, **86:21**

INDEX

REPRESENTATIONS, WARRANTIES, CONDITIONS, AND CONCEALMENT

—Cont'd

Time—Cont'd

Repairs, time limitations, **96:26**

Sales (this index)

Title and ownership, **91:8, 91:9**

Use and occupancy, **94:44**

Use and occupancy, increase of
risk or hazard, **94:5, 94:15-
94:17**

Use and Occupancy (this index)

Watchmen or guards, **96:3**

Title and ownership, **91:1 et seq.**

Truth (see also **fraud and deceit** (this
index))

Degree of truth, **83:13-83:17**

Use and occupancy, **91:5, 94:1 et
seq.**

Value and cost of insured property,
93:7-93:13 93:1-93:13

Void or voidable contacts or policies,
83:21, 83:31

Warranties, generally, **19:4, 81:10-
81:18, 83:1 et seq.**

Will, probate of, **245:80**

Withdrawal of statement, **81:48**

Witnesses, **252:88**

REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

Good health of insured, **88:79-88:82,
88:96**

REPUDIATION

Generally, **232:42, 232:43**

Agents and brokers, failure to repudi-
ate transaction, **44:54**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission
agreements, **210:36**

Cancellation and rescission, **31:33,
31:37**

Examination under oath, **196:21**

Incontestability clause, **240:90**

Production of documents and records,
196:44

Settlement and compromise of claim,
215:58

REPUTATION

Third-party claims, **205:101**

REQUEST

See **Demand or Request** (this index)

RESALE

Automobile property insurance,
156:15

Breach of contract, generally, **92:37,
92:38**

Stocks of goods held for resale, sales
from, **93:13**

Use and occupancy, resale of equip-
ment, **95:5**

RESCISSION

See **Cancellation and Rescission**
(this index)

RESCUE

Cargo rescue, **221:44**

Collateral damage from fire rescue,
221:23

Damage to vessel and engines caused
by, **221:41**

Municipal rescue effort, **221:43**

RESERVATION OF ISSUE

Settlement and compromise of claim,
215:9

RESERVATION OF POLICY

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:59

RESERVATION OF RIGHTS OR POWERS

Beneficiaries (this index)

Contribution and apportionment,
217:21

Defenses (this index)

Estoppel and waiver, **238:9, 239:100**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and
waiver, **195:45, 195:52**

Sales, **92:68-92:71**

Settlement and compromise, **203:10**

Subrogation (this index)

Trusts and trustees, settlor's reserva-
tion of rights and powers, **67:29,
67:30**

RESERVE FUND

Actions against insurers, **242:203**

RESERVES

Generally, **2:29**

Discovery, **251:29**

Premiums and assessments, **70:8, 70:32, 77:13, 77:14, 77:84-77:87**

RE-SERVICE

Amendment, re-service after, **231:4**

Dismissal, re-service after, **231:4**

RES GESTAE

See **Hearsay Exclusion and Exceptions** (this index)

RESIDENCE OR DOMICILE

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:28**

Commercial liability insurance, **201:63**

Costs of action, **^233:42**

Delivery of policy, leaving policy at place of business or residence of insured, **14:16**

Foreign or Alien Insurers (this index)

Governing law, **24:16, 24:17**

Medical payments, **158:17**

Presumption of continuation of, **254:161**

Property insurance, **148:8, 148:17, 148:18, 154:66**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, identity of insured, **86:49**

Venue (this index)

RESIDENT AGENTS

Foreign or alien insurers, **47:26**

RESIDENTIAL PROPERTY

Recoupment, **226:76**

RESIDUARY BEQUESTS

Generally, **67:10**

RESIGNATION

Agents and brokers, renewal commissions, **57:51**

Fidelity insurance, **160:55**

RES JUDICATA

Generally, **245:133**

Arbitration awards, **213:5**

Burden of proof, **254:146**

Defenses, **245:133**

Direct Actions (this index)

Election of remedies, **27:82**

Prior judgment, **239:9, 239:10, 239:14, 239:15**

Reformation, **27:82**

Uninsured and Underinsured

Motorist Coverage (this index)

Uninsured/underinsured motorist coverage, arbitration, **214:4**

RESOLUTION OF ACTION

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:73**

Limitation of actions, **236:19-236:20**

RESORT

Accident and life insurance, **142:30**

RESPIRATORY DISORDERS

Generally, **88:71-88:78, 136:37-136:39**

Asbestosis, **136:38**

Disability insurance, **147:101**

Pneumoconiosis, **136:39**

Reinstatement and revival, **33:74**

Silicosis, **136:38**

RESPONDENTIA BONDS AND INTERESTS

See **Bottomry and Respondentia Bonds and Interests** (this index)

RESPONSE

Generally, **244:76 et seq.**

See also **Answers** (this index)

Defects in pleadings, **244:76 et seq.**

Discovery, **251:19, 251:20**

Dismiss, motion to, **244:78**

Motions, **244:76-244:78**

Objections (this index)

Privileged information, **250:61**

Sanctions, **251:56, 251:58**

Strike, motion to, **244:77**

Subrogation (this index)

INDEX

RESTATEMENT OF THE LAW OF JUDGMENTS

Prior judgment, **239:3, 239:53**

REST HOMES

Medical insurance, **145:23**

RESTITUTION

Fidelity insurance, **160:63, 162:36-162:38**

Marine insurance, **183:45**

Subrogation, **222:2**

RESTORATION OF CHARTER

Joinder of parties, **243:152**

RESTORATION OF PROPERTY

Adjustment of losses, **178:56, 178:69**

Measurement of degree of loss,
175:66-175:68, 175:74-175:78

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:62, 65:95**

Rent loss insurance, **185:26, 185:30**

Replacement cost provisions, **176:63**

RESTRICTIONS

See **Limitations and Restrictions**
(this index)

RESTRICTIVE COVENANTS

Agents and brokers, **57:6**

RESULT CLAUSES

Accident and life insurance, **143:48**

RETAINED COUNSEL

Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:86

RETAINED PERCENTAGE

Contractors' performance bonds,
subrogation, **225:332-225:333**

RETALIATION

Accident and life insurance, **140:51**

RETALIATORY STATUTES

Application of retaliatory and reciprocal statutes regarding foreign insurers, **3:38**

Foreign insurers, **3:35-3:38**

Purpose of retaliatory and reciprocal statutes regarding foreign insurers, **3:36**

RETENTION OF POLICY

Acceptance or rejection, **16:4**

Waiver and estoppel, **194:30**

RETENTION OF PROPERTY

Agents and brokers, termination of agency, **57:60**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:17, 195:18**

Premiums and assessments, retention of checks, **73:16**

RETINITIS PIGMENTOSA

Disability provisions, **147:62**

RETIREMENT BENEFITS

See also **Group Insurance** (this index)

Disability insurance, **146:12, 147:156**

Medical insurance, **144:102, 144:103**

Workers' compensation, **173:79**

RETREAT

Accident and life insurance, **140:52**

RETROSPECTIVE OPERATION

See **Prospective or Retrospective Operation** (this index)

RETURN OF CONSIDERATION

Release, **216:49**

RETURN OF PAYMENT

Settlement and compromise of claim,
215:68-215:70

RETURN OF PREMIUMS

See **Premiums and Assessments**
(this index)

RETURN OF SERVICE

Presumption that return of service is correct and truthful, **231:96**

RETURNS

Privileged information, tax return information, **250:46**

REVERSE BAD FAITH

Other activities and entities, **208:4**

REVERSIONS

See **Life Estates, Remainders, and Reversions** (this index)

REVIEW

- Appeal and Review** (this index)
- Judicial Review** (this index)

REVIVAL

- See **Reinstatement and Revival** (this index)

REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:58-210:63**
- Arbitrators, Appraisers, and Proceedings Before Them** (this index)
- Assignment, revocability of trust, **37:26**
- Licenses and permits. **Revocation or Suspension of License** (this index)
- Liens and encumbrances, suspension of risk, **93:18**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Proceeds, revocability of election as to payment, **61:6**
- Property insurance, **242:50**
- Revocation or Suspension of License** (this index)
- Sales, **92:17**
- Service of process, **231:71**
- Subrogation, **225:204**
- Trusts and trustees, **67:20 et seq.**
- Use and occupancy, temporary increase of risk or hazard as voiding or suspending policy, **94:16, 94:17**
- Wills, **67:3**

REVOCATION OR SUSPENSION OF LICENSE

- Generally, **2:23**
- Agents and brokers, **47:20, 47:21**
- Foreign insurers, **3:23**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **86:52**

RHEUMATISM

- Good health of insured, **88:59**

RICO

- Application to insurance, **4:27**

RIDERS AND ENDORSEMENTS

- Generally, **18:21-18:25**
- See also **Assignment** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **142:103**
- Assignment, **52:10**
- Automobile insurance, **111:12**
- Automobile property insurance, **157:50**
- Beneficiaries, change of, **60:20, 60:34-60:37, 60:47 et seq.**
- Caption, **18:20**
- Construction and interpretation, **21:21, 21:22**
- Credit insurance, **185:115**
- Description of goods to be added by endorsement, description of, **20:38, 20:53**
- Equitable remedies, **232:136**
- Fidelity insurance, **185:64**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:60**
- Manuals and instruction books, **18:24**
- Medical examinations and reports, **18:22**
- Modification of contract, **51:55 et seq.**
- Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:81**
- Premium notes, **18:23**
- Property insurance, **242:34**
- Prospectus, pamphlet, schedule, or illustration, **18:21**
- Reimbursement, **226:10**
- Sales, **92:45, 92:46**
- Subrogation, **224:16**
- Title and ownership, **91:99**
- Use and occupancy, **94:36, 94:57, 94:152, 95:16**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:22**

RIGHT OF WAY

- Accident and life insurance, **142:68, 142:88, 142:89**

RIGHT TO SUE

- Generally, **232:12**
- Waiver of transfer of right to sue, **241:8**

INDEX

RIOT

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Property insurance, **152:16**
- Strike and labor activity insurance, **167:68**
- Subrogation, **223:58**

RIPENESS

- See **Justiciability** (this index)

RISKS

- Generally, **101:1-101:10**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Assigned risk plans, **1:27**
- Basic freedom of contract, **101:2**
- Basic policy prerequisites-coverage
 - Generally, **126:25-126:40**
 - Triggering events, as to
 - Generally, **126:25-126:31**
 - Accident
 - Generally, **126:26-126:28**
 - Occurrence
 - Generally, **126:29-126:31**
 - Triggering events, as-types of injury
 - Generally, **126:32-126:40**
 - Property damage
 - Generally, **126:35-126:40**
- Basic policy prerequisites to coverage
 - Triggering events, as to
 - Accident
 - Intentional acts, **126:27**
 - Natural forces, **126:28**
 - Occurrence
 - Continuous or repeated conduct, **126:31**
 - Triggering events, as to types of injury
 - Bodily injury
 - Generally, **126:33, 126:34**
 - Sole economic loss, application to, **126:34**
 - Property damage
 - Computer information, application to loss of, **126:40**

RISKS—Cont'd

- Basic policy prerequisites to coverage—Cont'd
 - Triggering events, as to types of injury—Cont'd
 - Property damage—Cont'd
 - Diminished value of property, application to, **126:38**
 - Environmental damage, application to, **126:37**
 - Loss of use of property, application to, **126:39**
 - Sole economic loss, application to, **126:36**
- Basic risk and loss provisions common-policies, generally, **126:1-126:40**
- Builder's risk insurance, location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:53**
- Building and Construction Contracts and Work** (this index)
- Care, custody, control, charge, and similar concepts
 - Generally, **126:20-126:24**
 - Extent of control or dominion required, **126:22**
 - Specific property as within exclusion, **126:24**
 - Termination of control, **126:22**
 - Trespass or the like, effect of acquiring control via, **126:23**
 - Variations, **126:21**
- Change or increase in risk, **52:15 et seq., 54:7**
- Construction and interpretation, consideration of subject matter and nature of risk, **22:46**
- Contracts, **17:7, 126:1, 126:2**
- Extending coverage, policy provisions
 - Generally, **126:11-126:13**
 - Adjoining or adjacent way, to, **126:12, 126:13**
- Form of action as affecting coverage, **126:3**
- Geographical limits of coverage
 - Generally, **126:8-126:15**

RISKS—Cont'd

- Geographical limits of coverage
 - Cont'd
 - After-acquired property, **126:10**
 - Off-premises coverage, generally, **126:9**
- High risk applicants, **2:35**
- Illegality
 - Generally, **101:32-101:38**
 - Disorderly houses and property therein, **101:35**
 - Fidelity, **101:36**
 - Intoxicating liquor, **101:37**
 - License requirement, noncompliance with, **101:36**
 - Marine insurance risks, **101:38**
 - Scope of discussion, **101:32**
 - Terms or basic aspects of insurance itself, **101:33**
 - Unlawful purpose, property used for, **101:34, 101:35**
 - Violation of law, property possessed in, **101:34, 101:35**
- Increase of Risk** (this index)
- Limiting coverage, policy provisions
 - Generally, **126:14, 126:15**
 - Motor vehicles used off premises, **126:15**
 - Off-premises exclusions, **126:14**
- Limits on insurable risks, **101:11-101:38**
- Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:48-1:60**
- Loss incidental to covered risk, **126:2**
- Meaning of risk, **101:3**
- Mutual companies, selection of risks, **39:30**
- Need for risk element in contract, **101:2**
- Observations on analysis of risk coverage
 - Generally, **101:4, 101:5**
 - All risk versus named perils contracts, **101:7**
 - Construction of terms specifying risk, **101:6, 101:7**
 - Relationship between risk and right to recover, **101:5**
- Overview of risk element, **101:1**

RISKS—Cont'd

- Parties insured
 - Generally, **126:4-126:7**
 - Additional insureds, **126:7**
 - Class designations, **126:6**
 - Excess policies, **126:4**
 - Partnerships, corporations, and other business entities, **126:5**
- Premium and risk as essentials of contract, **69:2**
- Reformation** (this index)
- Reinstatement and revival, insurability as meaning acceptability of risk, **33:68**
- Reinsurance** (this index)
- Relationship-property, coverage limitations based on
 - Generally, **126:16-126:24**
- Relationship to property, coverage limitations based on
 - Pollution originating on insured's property, application of exclusion to, **126:19**
 - What constitutes ownership, **126:17**
 - What constitutes rental, loan, and the like, **126:18**
- Severability of contract, **23:4**
- Stock companies, selection of type of risk, **39:10**
- Terminology, **101:3**
- Transfer of risk, **1:9**
- Waiver and estoppel, **101:8-101:10**
- War risk insurance, **1:66, 10:17-10:20**

ROADS

- See **Highways, Streets, and Roads** (this index)

ROBBERY

- Accident and life insurance, **140:80**
- Automobile property insurance, **157:7**
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Property Insurance** (this index)

ROOFING

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:104**

INDEX

ROYALTIES

- Contractors' payment bonds,
165:138-165:141
- Insurable interest, **42:12**
- Monetary rights, **177:59**

RUBBER-STAMP ENDORSEMENT

- Assignment, **34:35**

RUPTURES

- Generally, **136:29**
- Boiler and machinery insurance,
150:27, 150:28

RUST

- Building and construction contracts
and work, **132:28**
- Property insurance, **153:80, 153:81**

SACRIFICE

- See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

SAFEGUARDS

- Fidelity insurance, **162:12**

SAFEKEEPING

- See also **Iron Safe Clauses** (this
index)
- Assignment, retention of policy,
36:29

SAFE OR VAULT

- Fidelity insurance, **161:120**
- Property insurance, **151:56, 151:65-
151:67, 151:75, 151:76**

SAFETY

- Judicial notice of nature of hazard to,
254:270
- Marine insurance, **221:26**

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

- Contractors' payment bonds,
165:121, 165:122
- Use and occupancy, automobiles,
95:54

SAFETY FUNDS

- Premiums and assessments, **77:13,
77:14**

SAIL AND SPARS

- Marine insurance, **221:36**

SALARIES

- See **Compensation** (this index)

SALES

- Generally, **68:1 et seq.**
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this
index)
- Actual cash value, **175:22**
- Adjustment of losses, **178:68**
- Agents, vendors and vendees as,
44:19-44:21
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Alienation clauses, generally, **92:5 et
seq.**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile Property Insurance**
(this index)
- Automobiles** (this index)
- Breach of contract, generally, **92:34-
92:38**
- Buyer's death, repossession of prop-
erty by creditor, **242:90**
- Cancellation and rescission, unilat-
eral cancellation by vendors,
31:27
- Casualty insurance, **68:2**
- Change or modification, **92:49 et seq.**
- Conditional Sales** (this index)
- Consent-alienation, **92:28-92:33**
- Construction contract guaranties,
184:29
- Construction of alienation clause,
92:5-92:8
- Consumer protection, post-sale activ-
ity, **4:24**
- Contracts, generally, **91:29 et seq.**
- Coownership and joint tenancy,
92:76
- Creditor, **242:90**
- Credit sale purchaser, **242:89-242:91**
- Death, **92:85, 242:90, 242:91**
- Debts, payment of, **242:93**
- Deeds** (this index)
- Default, **68:8, 91:38, 92:16**
- Defective contracts, **92:15 et seq.**
- Description of goods, wares, and
merchandise, **20:36, 20:43**

SALES—Cont'd

Disability insurance, **147:126, 147:133**
 Divisibility of contracts with respect to alienation clause, **92:69**
 Divorce, **92:75**
 Equitable owners, **68:5-68:7**
Estate Taxes (this index)
 Estoppel and waiver, **92:39 et seq.**
 Excusing insurer's inaction, failure to obtain indorsement as, **92:46**
Execution and Execution Sales (this index)
 Exemption from claims of creditors, purchase of property with proceeds of insurance, **66:29**
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
 Finance company, necessity of, **243:48**
Foreclosure (this index)
 Forged title, **91:52**
Fraudulent Conveyances or Transfers (this index)
 Fraudulent sale of personal property, **91:50**
 General liability insurance, **172:19**
 Husband and wife
 Generally, **92:75**
 Divorce, **92:75**
 Implications for selling to federal government, **4:2**
 Incomplete contracts, **92:15 et seq.**
 Insolvency, **92:77-92:80**
 Insurable interest, **42:60:42:71**
 As interest appears clause, **68:4, 68:13**
 As interest may appear, **243:52, 243:53**
Iron Safe Clauses (this index)
 Joinder of parties
 Generally, **243:47 et seq.**
 Assignee of sales contract, action by, **243:51**
 Finance company, necessity of, **243:48**
 As interest may appear, **243:52, 243:53**
 Mortgagee, action by, **243:50**

SALES—Cont'd

Joinder of parties—Cont'd
 Mortgagor, necessity of, **243:50**
 Purchaser, action by, **243:48, 243:49**
 Purchaser, necessity of, **243:51**
 Seller, necessity of, **243:49**
 Statutes, as interest may appear, **243:53**
Judicial Sales (this index)
 Lender, generally, **242:92, 242:93**
 Liens and encumbrances, vendor's liens, **93:34**
 Limitation of actions, **234:59, 235:104**
Marine Insurance (this index)
Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)
 Notice or knowledge
 Generally, **92:28-92:33**
 Estoppel and waiver, **92:41, 92:43**
 Occupation of insured, liquor sales, **86:23**
 Options
 Conditional sales, options, **68:16-68:19, 92:56-92:58**
 Insurable interest, **42:60:42:71**
 Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **91:44, 91:45**
 Parol contracts, **91:39**
 Parties, generally, **242:88 et seq.**
 Payment of debt, **242:93**
 Personal property, generally, **91:48-91:54**
 Possession, **242:90**
 Premium returns, transfer of assets, **79:47-79:49**
 Property insurance, **154:79-154:81, 154:81**
 Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:70**
 Purchaser
 Credit sale purchaser, **242:89-242:91**
 Joinder of parties, **243:48, 243:49, 243:51**
 Questions of law or fact, **92:14, 92:33**

INDEX

SALES—Cont'd

- Receivership, **92:80**
- Records and recording
 - Generally, **91:32**
 - Delay, **92:8**
 - Iron Safe Clauses** (this index)
- Registration of title laws, **91:53**
- Repossession of property by creditor, **242:90**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **91:29 et seq.**
- Resale** (this index)
- Reservation of interest, **92:68-92:71**
- Revocability, **92:17**
- Riders and endorsements, **92:45, 92:46**
- Risk of loss clause, **92:55**
- Secured Transactions** (this index)
- Statutes, as interest may appear, **243:53**
- Stolen property, **91:51**
- Subrogation, **224:62, 224:171**
- Tax sales, **92:83, 92:84**
- Termination, **92:16, 92:72-92:74**
- Time
 - Generally, **92:8**
 - Delay in recording, **92:8**
 - Notice, **92:29, 92:32**
- Title insurance, **159:17, 159:23, 159:58, 185:85**
- Uniform commercial code, **92:50**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)
- Value and cost of insured property, bargain purchases, **93:10**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:100, 175:101**
- Vendor, generally, **242:88**

SALES TAX

- Subrogation, **223:105**

SALVAGE

- See also **Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:75**
- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:4, 177:5**

SALVAGE—Cont'd

- Fidelity insurance, **160:11**
- General merchandise, **177:42**
- Measurement of degree of loss, **175:81**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:61**
- Protection of salvage, burden of proof, **254:110**
- Reinsurance, **9:20**
- Subrogation, **224:171, 225:253**

SAME CONDITION

- Responsibility as to repair or replacement work, **176:32**

SAME PARTIES

- Prior judgment, **239:70, 239:71, 239:87**

SANCTIONS OF COURT

- Generally, **^233:94 et seq.**
- Agreement, **251:55**
- Attorney conduct, liability of party for, **^233:100**
- Attorneys, **^233:100**
- Civil procedure, **^233:96**
- Concealing, **^233:103**
- Definition, **^233:3**
- Delay in filing interpleader, **^233:104**
- Depositions, conduct related to, **251:57**
- Discovery
 - Generally, **251:46 et seq.**
 - Depositions, conduct related to, **251:57**
 - Discretion of court, **251:48**
 - Dismissal of action as appropriate sanction, **251:53**
 - Limits to discovery, failure to abide by, **251:55**
 - Merits of parties' positions, **251:49**
 - Preserve documents, failure to, **251:54**
 - Production of documents or other information, response to request, **251:58**
 - Refusal to admit, **251:59**
 - Response to interrogatory, nature of, **251:56**
 - Timing, **251:51**

SANCTIONS OF COURT—Cont’d

- Discretion, **^233:94, 251:48**
- Dismissal of action as appropriate sanction, **251:53**
- Documents, production of, **251:54, 251:58**
- Federal laws, generally, **^233:97**
- Federal proceedings, **^233:99**
- Federal rule of civil procedure 11, **^233:96, ^233:102**
- General liability insurance, **172:41**
- Groundless, frivolous, or similar claims, **^233:101, ^233:102**
- Interpleader, **^233:104**
- Interrogatories, **251:56**
- Limits to discovery, failure to abide by, **251:55**
- Lying, **^233:103**
- Merits of parties’ positions, **251:49**
- Misrepresentations, **^233:103**
- Notice, **^233:98**
- Preserve documents, failure to, **251:54**
- Proceedings, **^233:98, ^233:99**
- Production of documents or other information, response to request, **251:58**
- Refusal to admit, **251:59**
- Response, **251:56, 251:58**
- State proceedings, **^233:101**
- State statutes, **^233:95**
- Statutes, **^233:95**
- Subrogation, **223:77**
- Timing, **251:51**

SANITY

- See **Competency** (this index)

SATELLITES

- Property insurance, **154:99**

SATISFACTION AND ACCORD

- Generally, **215:2, 215:23 et seq.**
- See also **Settlement and Compromise** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, **57:9**
- Check, acceptance of performance by acceptance of, **215:25**
- Conditions of policy, **245:73**

SATISFACTION AND ACCORD—Cont’d

- Draft, acceptance of performance by acceptance of, **215:25**
- Full payment, giving receipt for, **215:26**
- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:88-229:91**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:41**
- Losses not covered, **215:44**
- Performance
 - Acceptance of, **215:24, 215:25**
 - Rejection of, **215:27**
- Premiums and assessments, use of discretionary funds to satisfy claims, **70:30**
- Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:139**
- Question of fact or law, **215:28**
- Repair or replace, option to, **176:44**
- Security bonds, **232:10**
- Settlement and compromise versus, **215:2**

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT

- Liability insurer, **226:134**
- Third-party claims, **205:69**

SAVINGS PROVISIONS

- Limitation of actions, **237:27-237:29**

SCAFFOLDING

- Contractors’ payment bonds, **165:126**

SCHEDULES

- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- No-fault insurance, **171:59**
- Property insurance, **148:15**
- Riders and endorsements, **18:21**
- Workers’ Compensation** (this index)

SCHEME PARTICIPANT

- Subrogation, **225:279**

SCHOOL BOARDS

- Risks covered under policies, **131:59**

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION

- See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

INDEX

SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION —Cont'd

Beneficiaries, educational agreements, **58:21**

Disability Insurance (this index)

Medical insurance, **144:34**

Property insurance, **155:32**

Subrogation, **223:61**

Workers' compensation, **134:3**

SCIENTIFIC EXPERTISE

Third-party claims, costs of expertise, **205:89**

SCIENTIFIC THEORY

Expert witnesses, **252:32, 252:33**

Judicial notice of rules of science and nature, **254:280**

SCINTILLA OF EVIDENCE

Directed verdicts, **247:32**

SCLERODERMA

Good health of insured, **88:98**

SCOPE OF REVIEW

Generally, **2:18**

SEAMAN

Marine insurance, **221:92**

SEASONAL OCCUPATION

Accident and life insurance, **143:29**

Workers' compensation, **173:39**

SEAWORTHINESS

Generally, **99:17-99:41**

Agreement excluding warranty, **99:20**

Breach or fulfillment or condition of seaworthiness

Generally, **99:25-99:41**

Age of vessel, **99:36**

Burden of proof, **99:33**

Cargo, **99:40**

Causation, **99:27**

Construction of vessel, **99:36**

Correction of breach before loss, **99:28**

Crew and officers, competency of, **99:37**

Custom and usage, role of, **99:26**

SEAWORTHINESS—Cont'd

Breach or fulfillment or condition of seaworthiness—Cont'd

Effect of breach, **99:27**

Equipment, **99:38**

Evidence, **99:33**

Inspection as to seaworthiness, effect of, **99:30**

Knowledge of defects as prerequisite to breach, **99:29**

Measures of seaworthiness, generally, **99:25**

Misconduct causing subsequent unseaworthiness, **99:34**

Negligence causing subsequent unseaworthiness, **99:34**

Noncompliance with statute or administrative regulation, **99:35**

Presumptions, **99:33**

Questions of law or fact, **99:32**

Repairs, **99:41**

Supplies, **99:39**

Survey as to seaworthiness, effect of, **99:30**

Vessel, generally, **99:36-99:41**

Waiver and estoppel, **99:31**

Burden of proof, **254:112**

Express provisions, **99:17**

Implied warranties

Cargo and freight, policies on, **99:19**

Time policies, **99:18**

Introduction, **99:17**

Presumptions, **254:157**

Time policies, implied warranties, **99:18**

Time to which warranty relates

Insured's continuing duty, **99:23**

Time policies, **99:24**

Time-which warranty relates

Generally, **99:22-99:24**

Vessels, parts, and purposes to which warranty relates, **99:21**

SECONDARY BENEFICIARIES

Generally, **58:3, 59:19**

SECONDARY EVIDENCE

See **Best Evidence Rule** (this index)

SECONDARY LIABILITY

Automobile insurance, **108:14**
Bank deposit guaranty, **166:2**

SECONDARY OBLIGATION

Contribution, **218:7**

SECOND DEFAULTS

Fidelity insurance, **160:85**

SECOND LEVEL INSURER

Notice, **187:53**

SECOND MORTGAGES

Generally, **65:68**
Property coverages, joinder of parties, **243:46**
Title insurance, **185:89**

SECOND POLICY

Contribution, **218:8, 218:18**
Prior judgment, **239:84**

SECRECY

Agents and brokers, secret limitations on authority, **48:27-48:29**
Construction and interpretation, secret or unexpressed intent of parties, **22:12**

SECRETARY

Disability provisions, **147:143**

SECRET PROFITS

Agents and brokers, **46:45**

SECURE ADVANCES

Subrogation, **225:244**

SECURED CREDITORS

Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:77**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Generally, **65:1 et seq.**
Adjustment of losses, **178:49, 178:50**
Agents and Brokers (this index)
Assignment (this index)
Automobile property insurance, **157:29, 157:40, 157:41**
Bailments and warehousemen, **68:39-68:43**

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

—Cont'd

Cancellation and rescission, pledge of policy of insurance agents and brokers, **46:10**

Conditional Sales (this index)

Estate taxes, pledging policy, **63:40**

Estoppel and waiver, **92:40, 92:47**

Exemption from claims of creditors, **66:43**

Fidelity insurance, **161:118**

Group insurance, **8:38**

Insurable interest, **42:24, 42:35, 42:36, 42:42**

Marine insurance, **183:99**

Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)

Premiums, uniformity of, **69:50**

Repossession (this index)

Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **91:55 et seq.**

Sales, generally, **92:59-92:65, 92:86 et seq.**

SECURITIES

See **Stock and Stockholders** (this index)

Group insurance, **7:36**

SECURITIES DEALERS

See also **Financial Institution Blanket Bonds** (this index)

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:82-166:84**

SECURITY

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:12**

Limitation of actions, **236:119**

Property insurance, **245:52, 245:53**

Subrogation, **225:66-225:268**

SECURITY BONDS

Generally, **232:6 et seq.**

Satisfaction of requirements, **232:10**

Validity, **232:7**

Waiver and estoppel, **232:11**

INDEX

SECURITY DEPOSITS

- See also **Bonds and Undertakings** (this index)
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:41**

SECURITY SYSTEMS

- Use and occupancy, **95:36 et seq.**

SECURITY VALUE OF PROPERTY

- Construction contract guaranties, **184:27**

SEIZURE OF PROPERTY

- Marine insurance, **221:66**
- Subrogation, **225:283**

SEIZURES, EPILEPSY, FITS AND THE LIKE

- Accident and life insurance, **141:66**
- Good health of insured, **88:63**

SELECTION OF FORUM

- Jurisdiction, **228:14, 228:63**
- Venue, **230:117**

SELF-DEFENSE

- Accident and life insurance, **140:53**

SELF-EMPLOYED PERSONS

- Workers' compensation, **173:42**

SELF-INCRIMINATION

- Examination under oath, **196:20**
- Physical or independent medical examination, **196:74**
- Privileged information, **250:44**

SELF-INSURANCE

- Generally, **10:1 et seq.**
- See also **Group Insurance** (this index)
- Claims handling, liability regarding, **10:8**
- Coinsurance, **220:28, 220:31**
- Contribution and apportionment, **217:8**
- Costs of action, **10:7, ^233:34**
- Defend, duty to, **10:7**
- Good-faith, **198:19**
- Income taxes, **63:5**
- Mandatory insurance laws, **10:3-10:5**
- Omnibus coverage, **10:5**

SELF-INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Other insurance, **10:6, 219:21**
- Reimbursement rights, **10:9**
- State guarantee acts, **10:10**
- Subrogation, **10:9, 225:142**
- Uninsured or underinsured motorist insurance requirements, **10:3, 10:4**

SELF-PROPELLING EQUIPMENT

- Property insurance, **154:95**

SELF-SERVING DECLARATIONS

- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:26**

SELF-TREATMENT

- Accident and life insurance, **141:94**

SENILITY

- Good health of insured, **88:67**

SENSORY SYSTEMS

- Good health of insured, **88:62 et seq.**

SEPARABILITY CLAUSE

- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:42, 169:105**

SEPARABLE CAUSES OF ACTION

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:92-229:94**

SEPARABLE CONTROVERSY

- Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:93**

SEPARATE AGREEMENTS

- Subrogation, **224:2**

SEPARATE COUNSEL

- Third-party claims, **205:82**

SEPARATE COUNTS

- Pleadings, **244:6**

SEPARATE INSURANCE

- Estoppel and waiver, **239:124**

SEPARATE INTERESTS

- Property coverages, **243:40, 243:41**

SEPARATE PROPERTY

- Community property, classification of insurance and proceeds as sepa-

SEPARATE PROPERTY—Cont'd
rate property of one spouse,
64:6

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES
See **Divorce or Separation** (this
index)

SEQUENTIAL POLICIES
Coinsurance Contracts (this index)

SERIAL NUMBER OF VEHICLE
Description of vehicles, **90:9**

SERIOUSNESS OF DISORDER
Good health of insured, **87:51, 87:52,**
87:66, 87:68

**SERVICEMEMBER'S GROUP
LIFE INSURANCE**
Government insurance, **10:19**

SERVICE OF PROCESS
See **Process and Service of Process
and Papers** (this index)

SERVICE PROVIDER
Jurisdiction, **228:31**
No-fault coverage, **242:18**

**SERVICE STATIONS AND
GARAGES**
See also **Automobile Insurance** (this
index)
Automobile insurance, **111:47,**
112:17
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:117**
Defective mechanical work, **132:62**
Risks covered under policies, gener-
ally, **132:61, 132:62**

SETOFFS
See **Counterclaim and Setoff** (this
index)

SETTING ASIDE
Cancellation and rescission, **31:64,**
32:92
Reinstatement and revival, **33:112-**
33:119
Release, **216:49**
Subrogation, **225:134**

**SETTLEMENT AND
COMPROMISE**
Generally, **203:1 et seq., 215, 216**
Acceptance
Generally, **215:18 et seq.**
Avoidance, **215:67**
Failed negotiations, **215:21**
Form, **215:19**
Questions of law or fact, **215:22**
Administrative approval, **208:27,**
215:42
Advice, attorney's and agent's,
203:33
Agent's advice, **203:33**
Agents and brokers, waiver of notice
and proof of loss, **53:17**
Approval of compromise, **215:41,**
215:42
Arbitration, appraisal, or submission
agreements, **210:73**
Arbitration awards, **213:47**
Assignment, **215:50**
Attorneys, **203:33, 215:52**
Authority to settle
Generally, **203:7 et seq.**
Consent, insured's, **203:8-203:11**
Immediate economic interest in
form of deductibles, **203:9**
Reserving settlement authority to
insured, **203:10**
Statutes, **203:11**
Validity, **215:11**
Automobile Insurance (this index)
Automobile liability insurance,
170:29, 170:35, 170:52
Avoidance
Generally, **215:59 et seq.**
Acceptance of lesser amount in
ignorance of rights, **215:67**
Capacity at time of settlement,
215:66
Collusion, **215:62**
Consideration, lack of invalidity
of, **215:60**
False but innocent misrepresenta-
tion of facts, **215:64**
Fraud, **215:62**
Fraudulent misrepresentation of
facts, **215:63**

INDEX

SETTLEMENT AND COMPROMISE—Cont'd

Avoidance—Cont'd
Mistake, **215:59**
Prior payments, **215:68-215:70**
Release, failure to read, **215:65**
Returning payment, **215:68-215:70**
Unauthorized completion of forms,
215:61
Bad faith, **203:14, 203:24, 203:46**
Beneficiaries, **215:46**
Burden of proof, **203:5, 215:6**
Cancellation and rescission, notice in
final settlement document, **32:15**
Capacity to contract, **215:10, 215:66**
Check, acceptance of performance by
acceptance of, **215:25**
Circumstances prerequisite-duty,
203:18-203:20
Coinsurance, **220:39**
Collusion, **215:62**
Commercial General Liability Poli-
cies (this index)
Commercial Property Insurance
(this index)
Communication of offers to insured,
203:16
Completeness of agreement, **215:15**
Completion of forms, **215:61**
Conflict of interest, **215:4**
Consent, insured's, **203:8-203:11**
Consideration, lack of invalidity of,
215:60
Consideration for compromise
Generally, **215:29 et seq.**
Disputed claims, **215:34-215:36**
Mode of payment, **215:37**
Partial payment, **215:31-215:33**
Performance of existing obligation,
215:39
Question of fact or law, **215:30**
Statutes, **215:33**
Substituting loan agreement for
remaining policy obligation,
215:40
Surrender of doubtful claim,
215:38
Uniform commercial code, **215:32**
Waiver and estoppel, **215:36**

SETTLEMENT AND COMPROMISE—Cont'd

Construction and interpretation,
215:3
Contribution and apportionment
Generally, **218:8**
Credit for settlement payments,
218:45, 218:46
Indemnification for entire loss,
217:18
Judgment or settlement precede
contribution, policy require-
ment of, **218:30**
Reasonable settlement offer,
refusal of, **218:31**
Unilateral settlement as voluntary
payment barring contribution,
218:29
Voluntary nature of payment, gen-
erally, **218:27-218:32**
Cooperation, **199:49, 199:50**
Co-owners, **215:51**
Costs of action, **^233:54, ^233:55,**
^233:61-233:62
Counteroffer, duty to make, **203:22**
Death beneficiaries, **215:46**
Declaratory judgment actions,
reasonableness of settlement
offer, **203:27**
Deductibles, **203:9**
Defenses, **200:51, 200:57, 202:8,**
202:9, 202:54, 239:157,
245:131, 245:132
Definiteness and completeness of
agreement, **215:15**
Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:28, 207:32
Demand for settlement, **203:19**
Demonstrative evidence, admissibil-
ity of settlement as, **253:264**
Disputed claims, **215:7, 215:8,**
215:34-215:36
Doubtful claim, **215:38**
Draft, acceptance of performance by
acceptance of, **215:25**
Duration of offer, **215:16**
Duty to settle, generally, **203:12 et**
seq.
Economic interest, **203:9**

SETTLEMENT AND

COMPROMISE—Cont'd

Enforcement, generally, **215:55 et seq.**
 Equitable remedies, **232:173**
 Estate taxes, settlement options, **63:38**
Estoppel and Waiver (this index)
 Evaluation of claim against insured, **203:31-203:34**
 Evaluation of settlement offers, impact of coverage issues on insurer's, **203:26, 203:27**
 Evidence, **203:31**
 Existing obligation, **215:39**
 Expert witnesses, **252:78**
 Extending to offers made after verdict, **203:17**
 Failed negotiations, **215:21**
 False but innocent misrepresentation of facts, **215:64**
 Fidelity insurance, **162:5-162:8**
 Forms, **215:12, 215:61**
 Fraud, **215:62, 232:108**
 Frauds, statute of, **215:13**
 Fraudulent misrepresentation of facts, **215:63**
 Full payment, giving receipt for, **215:26**
 Garagekeepers policies. **Service Stations and Garages** (this index)
 General liability insurance, **172:6, 172:59, 172:69**
 Good faith, **203:14, 203:24**
Homeowners' Insurance (this index)
 Ignorance of rights, **215:67**
 Immediate economic interest in form of deductibles, **203:9**
 Improper refusal-compromise, **203:41-203:44**
 Initiate settlement, duty to, **203:21, 203:22**
 Innocent misrepresentation of facts, **215:64**
 Interest on money, **215:54**
 Joinder of parties, **243:106, 243:108**
 Judicial approval, **215:41**
 Justiciability, **227:47**

SETTLEMENT AND

COMPROMISE—Cont'd

Liability insurance, **226:130, 226:131, 243:29**
 Limitation of actions
 Generally, **234:52**
 Commencement of period, **236:103, 236:114, 236:132-236:134, 236:135, 236:153, 236:154**
 Contractual limitation periods, **235:102, 235:111**
 Promise to make future settlement, breach of, **234:62**
 Waiting period, **236:179**
 Wrongful settlement, **234:52**
 Loan agreement, **215:40**
 Minor, rights of, **215:49**
 Misrepresentation, **215:63, 215:64**
 Mistake, **215:59**
 Mode of payment, **215:37**
 Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:31, 65:61, 92:93, 215:47, 242:75**
 Multiple claims or claimants, **203:28, 203:29**
 Multiple insurers, **215:48**
 Negligence, bad faith versus, **203:24**
 Negotiations, **215:21**
 No limits test, **203:25**
 Nonparties, effect upon
 Generally, **215:45 et seq.**
 Assignee of policy benefits, **215:50**
 Death beneficiaries, **215:46**
 Minor, rights of, **215:49**
 Mortgagors and mortgagees, **215:47**
 Multiple insurers, **215:48**
 Nonsettling co-owners, **215:51**
 Nonsettling co-owners, **215:51**
 Notice
 Generally, **203:42**
 Proof of loss and. See **Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
 Offer
 Generally, **215:12 et seq.**
 Completeness of agreement, **215:15**
 Definiteness and completeness of agreement, **215:15**

INDEX

SETTLEMENT AND COMPROMISE—Cont'd

Offer—Cont'd
Duration of offer, **215:16**
Effect of, **215:17**
Form, **215:12**
Frauds, statute of, **215:13**
Statutes, **215:13, 215:14**
Opportunity to settle, **203:18**
Other claims, effect on, **215:52-215:54**
Ownership, **215:51**
Parol evidence rule, application to, **253:63**
Partial payment, **215:31-215:33**
Payments
Generally, **215:26**
Prior payments, **215:68-215:70**
Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:89**
Performance
Accord, **215:24, 215:25, 215:27**
Consideration for compromise, **215:39**
Policy limits, offer within, **203:20**
Policy provisions addressing settlement, generally, **203:2, 203:3**
Potential punitive damages award, **203:34**
Prior bad faith, **203:46**
Prior judgment, **239:24**
Prior payments, **215:68-215:70**
Professional Liability Insurance
(this index)
Proof of reasonable settlement, **203:44**
Proper refusal to compromise, **203:37-203:40**
Question of fact or law, **203:6, 215:22, 215:28, 215:30**
Reasonableness of settlement offer
Generally, **203:23 et seq.**
Agent's advice, **203:33**
Attorney's advice, **203:33**
Burden of proof, **203:44**
Duty of reasonable settlement, **203:12**
Evaluation of claim against insured, **203:31-203:34**

SETTLEMENT AND COMPROMISE—Cont'd

Reasonableness of settlement offer
—Cont'd
Good faith, **203:24**
Impact of coverage issues on insurer's evaluation of settlement offers, **203:26, 203:27**
Multiple claims or claimants, **203:28, 203:29**
No limits test, **203:25**
Potential punitive damages award, **203:34**
Risk comparison, **203:32**
Terms of offer, **203:30**
Weight of evidence, **203:31**
What constitutes, **203:43**
Receipt for full payment, **215:26**
Refusal to settle
Generally, **203:37 et seq.**
Improper refusal-compromise, **203:41-203:44**
Notice of settlement, **203:42**
Proof of reasonable settlement, **203:44**
Proper refusal to compromise, **203:37-203:40**
Reasonable settlement, **203:43, 203:44**
Unwarranted settlement, **203:39**
Wrongful refusal, **203:41**
Reimbursement, **226:40, 226:43**
Reinsurance, **9:25**
Release (see also **release or discharge** (this index))
Avoidance, **215:65**
Concealment on settlement, **216:51**
Fraud, misrepresentation, or concealment, **216:51**
Reasonableness of settlement offer, **203:30**
Remaining policy obligation, substituting loan agreement for, **215:40**
Repudiation, effect of, **215:58**
Reservation of issue, **215:9**
Reserving settlement authority to insured, **203:10**

SETTLEMENT AND

COMPROMISE—Cont'd

- Returning payment, **215:68-215:70**
- Satisfaction, generally, **215:43 et seq.**
- Service Stations and Garages** (this index)
- Statute of frauds, **215:13**
- Statutes
 - Generally, **203:4**
 - Authority to settle, **203:11**
 - Consideration for compromise, **215:33**
 - Offer, **215:14**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Substituting loan agreement for remaining policy obligation, **215:40**
- Surrender of doubtful claim, **215:38**
- Terms of offer, **203:30**
- Third-Party Claims** (this index)
- Third persons, claims against, **203:45**
- Time
 - Generally, **215:16, 215:66**
 - Response within time limits of offer, **203:15**
- Title insurance, **159:91, 185:72**
- Unauthorized completion of forms, **215:61**
- Uniform commercial code, **215:32**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:19, 214:27**
- Unwarranted settlement, **203:40**
- Validity, **203:3, 215:5 et seq.**
- Valued policies or statutes, **175:109**
- Verdict, extending to offers made after verdict, **203:17**
- Waiver. See **Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)
- Weight of evidence, **203:31**
- Wrongful refusal, **203:41**

SETTLORS

- Trusts and trustees, settlor's reservation of rights and powers, **67:29, 67:30**

SEVERABILITY OF CONTRACT

- Generally, **23:1 et seq.**
- Arbitration awards, **213:27**

SEVERABILITY OF CONTRACT —Cont'd

- Fraud or mistake, **23:7**
- Life insurance with disability or other additional features, **23:9**
- Marine insurance, **23:8**
- Premiums, **23:3, 69:4, 69:5**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **83:28**
- Risk, entirety of, **23:4**
- Separate valuation of insured items, **23:5**

SEVERANCE OF ACTIONS

- Generally, **232:24**

SEVERANCE OF ESTATE

- Entireties, estates by, **68:30**

SEVERANCE PROVISIONS

- See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

SEWERS AND DRAINS

- Property insurance, **153:55, 155:70-155:72**

SEX DISCRIMINATION

- Generally, **4:3**

SEXUAL AND REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM

- Good health of insured, **88:79-88:82, 88:96**
- Medical insurance, sex-change operation, **181:32**

SEXUAL ASSAULT

- Generally, **127:24-127:28, 136:7**
- Automobile insurance, **119:61**

SEXUAL MISCONDUCT

- See also **Physicians** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **143:125**

SHARECROPPERS

- Generally, **68:46**
- Insurable interest, **42:54**

SHEETING

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:127**

SHELTERS AND TEMPORARY HOUSING

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:90**

INDEX

SHERMAN ACT

- Generally, **4:10, 4:10-4:13**
- Boycotts and coercion, **4:11**
- Price fixing, **4:12**
- Tying agreements, **4:13**

SHIFTING AND SUCCESSIVE GOODS

- Description, **20:37**

SHIPPERS AND CARRIERS

- See also **Subrogation** (this index)
- Liability insurance, **201:33**
- Limitation of actions, **236:29**
- Property insurance, **242:87**

SHIPS, VESSELS, CARGO, STORES, AND THE LIKE

- Generally, **40:19**
- Agents
 - Coowners of vessels as, **44:11**
 - Husband of ship, **44:25**
- Away from insured's premises, exclusion for use, **127:37**
- Blockades. See **Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Bottomry and Respondentia Bonds and Interests** (this index)
- Buildings and similar structures, **177:33**
- Burden of proof, representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:61**
- Catchings, description of, **20:55**
- Connection between liability and watercraft, sufficiency of, **127:41**
- Contraband goods, representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:43**
- Coowners of vessels as agents, **44:11**
- Custom or usage, representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:58**
- Deck, description of goods on, **20:52**
- Description of subject matter, generally, **20:48-20:57**
- Disclosure, representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:2, 99:3**

SHIPS, VESSELS, CARGO, STORES, AND THE LIKE

—Cont'd

- Endorsement, description of goods to be added by, **20:53**
- Equipment, description of, generally, **20:56**
- Exceptions and exclusions, **127:39-127:44**
- Freight, description of, generally, **20:54**
- Goods, wares, and merchandise, description of, generally, **20:51**
- Husband of ship as agent, **44:25**
- Insurable interest of vessel owners, **42:17**
- Marine Insurance** (this index)
- Medical payments, **158:38**
- Ownership requirement, **127:40**
- Power of craft, exclusion limited by, **127:42**
- Property insurance, **148:38, 155:98**
- Seaworthiness** (this index)
- Size of craft, exclusion limited by, **127:42**
- Stores, description of, generally, **20:56**
- Stowage of cargo, representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:44**
- Subrogation, **225:248**
- Time of loss of freight as within period of coverage
 - Generally, **102:38-102:46**
 - Attachment, **102:39**
- Goods on land or between land and vessel
 - Generally, **102:40, 102:41**
 - Unloading and reloading, **102:41**
- Point of intended termination
 - Generally, **102:42-102:46**
 - Extending coverage for specified time period after landing, provision, **102:46**
 - Partial unloading, **102:44**
- In transit, coverage while, **102:43**
- Warehouse clause, **102:45**

**SHIPS, VESSELS, CARGO,
STORES, AND THE LIKE**

—Cont'd

Use and occupancy, **94:101**

SHORT-RATE TABLES

Premiums, return of, **79:22**

SICK BENEFITS

Release, **216:40**

SICKNESS OR ILLNESS

Good Health of Insured (this index)

Limitation of actions, **234:49, 235:41**

Premiums and assessments, excuse
for nonpayment of, **75:12, 75:16**
et seq.

SIDEWALK

Automobile property insurance,
156:60

Liability insurance, **201:40**

SIGNALING DIRECTIONS

Automobile insurance, **111:39,**
111:45

SIGNATURE

See also **Countersignature** (this
index)

Applications, **11:3, 51:7, 51:8, 85:56**
et seq.

Arbitration awards, **213:7**

Cancellation and rescission, signing
of notice, **32:14**

Cooperation, **199:28**

Electronic, **14:4**

Execution of policy, **14:3, 14:4**

Knowledge presumptions, **254:180**

Notice, **189:105, 189:106**

Warranties, **83:12**

SILENCE

Admission, silence as, **254:234**

Modification of contract, **25:19**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and
waiver, **195:2, 195:3**

Representations, warranties, condi-
tions, and concealment, **85:25**

SILICOSIS

Good health of insured, **136:38**

SIMILAR ACTS OR MATTERS

Custom and usage, **22:54**

Discovery, **251:31**

Venue, **230:46**

Witnesses, **252:62**

SIMULATED AMBIGUITY

Liberal construction in favor of
insured, **22:16**

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH

Beneficiaries, **61:43 et seq.**

SINGLE OCCURRENCES

Deductions and offsets, **178:2**

SINGLE POLICY

Subrogation, **224:38-224:41**

SINKHOLE

Property insurance, **153:75**

SISTERSHIP EXCLUSION

Commercial liability insurance,
201:68

60 DAYS

Notice and proof of loss, uninsured
and underinsured motorist
coverage, **190:54**

SIZE

See also **Construction and Interpre-
tation** (this index)

Cancellation and rescission, notice of
size and placement of text,
32:13

Group insurance, size of group, **8:46**

SKELETAL SYSTEM

See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

SKILL

Agents and brokers, **46:30, 46:32**

**SKILLED AND SEMISKILLED
TRADES**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:74**

Disability insurance, obligation to
acquire new skills, **147:51**

SKIN CONDITIONS

Good health of insured, **88:98,**
136:43

INDEX

SLANDER

See **Libel and Slander** (this index)

SLEEP APNEA

Disability insurance, **147:103**

SLEEPING SICKNESS

Good health of insured, **88:97**

SLEET

Property insurance, **153:33**

SLOGANS

Commercial liability insurance,
201:55

SMALLPOX

Accident and life insurance, **141:48**

SMOKE

Fire insurance, **149:25, 149:36,**
149:37

SMOKE INHALATION

Disability provisions, **147:93**

SMOKING

Good health of insured, **88:23**

SNOW

See **Property Insurance** (this index)

SNOWMOBILE

Automobile insurance, **116:22**

SOCIAL RELATIONSHIPS

Subrogation, **224:70, 224:71**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Disability insurance, **146:11, 182:32**

Medical insurance, **180:23**

No-fault insurance, **171:70**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist
coverage, **171:43**

Workers' compensation, **173:63**

SOFTWARE ENGINEER

Disability insurance, **147:121**

SOLE OWNERSHIP

See **Title and Ownership** (this
index)

SOLICITATION

See also **Soliciting Agents** (this
index)

SOLICITATION—Cont'd

Reinstatement and revival, estoppel
and waiver, **33:100**

Service of process, **231:65**

SOLICITING AGENTS

Generally, **45:23, 47:29-47:36, 48:61**

Actual authority, express or implied,
48:5

Assignment, **52:14**

Construction of statutes, **47:30**

Criminal liability, **55:18-55:20**

Execution of contracts, **51:15**

Imputation of knowledge, **47:36,**
49:25

Limitations on authority, generally,
48:35

Modification of contract, **51:53**

Notice and proof of loss, **53:24**

Other, over, or double insurance,
change or increase of risk by,
52:29

Parol contracts, **51:27**

Preliminary contracts of insurance,
power to make, **51:35**

Reformation, **27:19, 27:20**

Stipulations, **47:33**

Waiver of policy provisions, **50:20**

SOLVENTS

Use and occupancy, **95:31**

SOOT

Fire insurance, **149:25, 149:36,**
149:37

SOUND VALUE

Limitations and restrictions, **175:14**

SPARS

Marine insurance, **221:36**

SPECIAL AGENTS

Generally, **48:53-48:63**

SPECIAL CHARGES

Marine insurance, **221:83**

SPECIAL DAMAGES

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:60

Third-party claims, **205:88**

SPECIAL FINDINGS

- Appeals
 - Absence of special findings, **248:63**
 - Conflict between general verdict and special findings, **248:59**
 - Conflict between special findings, **248:61, 248:62**
- Judgment notwithstanding the verdict (jnov), **248:12**
- Verdicts, **247:50-247:52**

SPECIALIST

- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:11**

SPECIALLY EQUIPPED MOTOR VEHICLES

- Medical insurance, **181:61**
- Workers' compensation, **174:26**

SPECIALLY MANUFACTURED ITEMS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:132**
- Property loss, generally, **177:67**

SPECIAL PURPOSE FUNDS

- Mutual insurance and insurance companies, **39:21**

SPECIAL STATUTES

- Limitation of actions, **234:34-234:39**

SPECIFICITY

- Pleadings, **244:4**

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

- Equitable Relief** (this index)

SPECIMEN POLICIES

- See **Standard Form of Policy** (this index)

SPEECH LOSS

- Disability provisions, **147:100**

SPEECH THERAPY

- Medical insurance, **181:56**

SPEED CONTESTS

- Automobile insurance, **121:94**

SPENDTHRIFT RESTRICTIONS

- Assignment, **34:5**

SPINE DISORDERS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:37**
- Disability insurance, **146:64**
- Disability provisions, **147:86**

SPIRITUAL TREATMENT

- Workers' compensation, **174:18**

SPITTING BLOOD

- Good health of insured, **88:35**

SPLITTING CAUSE OF ACTION

- Prior Judgment** (this index)
- Subrogation** (this index)

SPOLIATION OF EVIDENCE

- Generally, **208:12, 208:30**
- Access to evidence and burden of proof, **254:5**
- Best evidence rule, **253:26 et seq.**
- Nonproduction of evidence, presumption as to, **254:202**

SPONATSKI RULE

- Suicide, **136:53**

SPONTANEOUS COMBUSTION

- Fire insurance, **149:33**

SPONTANEOUS UTTERANCES

- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:39-249:42**

SPOUSES

- See **Husband and Wife** (this index)

SPRAINS

- Good health of insured, **88:61**

SPRINKLER INSURANCE

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:59**

STACKING INSURANCE

- See **Combining or Stacking of Coverages** (this index)

STAMPS AND STAMPING

- Assignment, rubber-stamp endorsement, **34:35**
- Construction and interpretation, stamped clauses, **22:4**

INDEX

STANDARD FORM OF POLICY

- Estoppel and waiver, **239:101**
- Limitation of actions, **235:30-235:32, 235:36-235:38, 237:29**
- Lost policies, resort to standard form to establish terms, **255:10**

STANDARD NONWAIVER CLAUSE

- Marine insurance, **183:179**

STANDARD OF PROOF

- Generally, **254:8 et seq.**
- Accident insurance, **139:63**
- Accord and satisfaction, **254:139**
- Agents and brokers, **46:72**
- Assignment, **37:59**
- Cancellation and rescission, **30:19**
- Causation of loss, **255:18**
- Degree of proof, **254:14**
- Disability provisions, **147:29, 147:30**
- Fire insurance, **149:56**
- Fraud, establishing, **254:117**
- Judicial review, **2:14**
- Property destruction by insured, **254:120**
- Property insurance, **153:25**
- Reformation, **28:15, 28:16**

STANDARD OF REVIEW

- Generally, **2:18**

STANDARD OR UNION MORTGAGE CLAUSE

- See **Mortgages and Deeds of Trust** (this index)

STANDARD POLICIES

- Generally, **17:12-17:15, 19:6**
- Construction and interpretation
 - Generally, **21:5**
 - Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:27**
- Liberal construction in favor of insured, **22:27**

STANDING

- See **Justiciability** (this index)
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Bad faith, **242:159, 242:160**

STANDING—Cont'd

- Negligence in handling claim, **242:159, 242:160**
- Parties** (this index)
- Real party in interest, **241:6**

STATE

- Actions against insurers, **242:200**
- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:26**
- Costs of action, **^233:41, ^233:42**
- Courts. See **Jurisdiction** (this index)
- Declaratory judgments, **232:55**
- Federal Courts** (this index)
- Incontestability clause, **240:13**
- Jurisdiction** (this index)
- Justiciability, **227:25**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **234:11**
 - Commencement of period, **236:162**
 - Contract, law of state of, **234:15**
 - Contract, state law designated by, **234:12**
 - Forum state, law of, **234:13**
 - Of occurrence, law of, **234:14**
- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:106**
- Prejudice or bias, **193:27**
- Sanctions, **^233:95, ^233:101**
- Service of process
 - Federal court actions, **231:12**
 - Foreign insurers, **231:35**
 - Ordinary agent, **231:79**
 - Outside state, **231:86**
 - Removal of action from state to federal courts, **231:15**
 - State officer, service upon, **231:54, 231:59, 231:62**
- Subrogation, **223:52-223:59, 223:139, 225:320**
- Venue** (this index)
- Workers' compensation, payment to state in absence of survivors, **173:26**

STATE ACTION DOCTRINE

- Antitrust legislation, **4:9**

STATE AGENCIES

Costs of action, **^233:47**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:28

**STATE AND LOCAL PUBLIC
CONSTRUCTION**

Contractors' bonds, **163:24**

STATE FUNDS

Property insurance, **153:30**
Subrogation, **225:184, 225:331**

STATE GUARANTY FUNDS

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:28

STATE INDEMNIFICATION FUND

Generally, **171:75-171:77**
Deductions and setoffs, **171:77**
Exclusions of amounts or types of
damages, **171:75**
Limitations, statutory limitations of
liability, **171:75-171:77**
Multiple claimants, **171:76**
Statutory limitations of liability,
171:75-171:77
Subrogation, **225:6**

**STATE INSURANCE BOARDS,
COMMISSIONERS, AND
SIMILAR AUTHORITIES**

Generally, **2:7 et seq.**
Authority of officials, **254:267**
Burden of proof in regulatory
proceedings, **254:137**
Declaratory judgments, **243:96**
Delegation of power, **2:9**
Documentary evidence, records as,
253:187
Due process in exercise of power,
2:10
Estoppel based on past practices,
2:13
Joinder of parties, **243:96, 243:112**
Judicial notice
Acts and records of, **254:266**
Authority of officials, **254:267**
Judicial review, **2:14-2:19**
Licensing, **2:11**
Misappropriation of funds, **242:208**

**STATE INSURANCE BOARDS,
COMMISSIONERS, AND
SIMILAR AUTHORITIES
—Cont'd**

Power to regulate insurance
Other regulatory authority, **2:8**
Rate determination, **2:12**
Records of as documentary evidence,
253:187

**STATE INSURANCE
COMMISSIONER**

Declaratory judgments, **232:56**

STATE INSURANCE FUNDS

Government insurance, **10:12-10:16**
Public property insurance fund, **10:13**

**STATE INSURANCE GUARANTY
FUNDS**

Other insurance clauses, **219:22**

**STATE OFFICERS AND
EMPLOYEES**

Actions against insurers, **242:198**
Defenses, **239:154**
Foreign insurers, state official
designated as agent for service
of process, **3:27**
**Process and Service of Process and
Papers** (this index)
Subrogation, **223:59**

STATE OF MIND

Cancellation and rescission, sur-
render requirements, **32:87**

STATEWIDE SERVICE

Service of process, **231:68**

STATIONARY VEHICLE

Accident and life insurance, **142:58**

STATUS CLAUSES

Accident and life insurance, **143:48**

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See **Frauds, Statute of** (this index)

STATUTES OF LIMITATIONS

See **Limitation of Actions** (this
index)

INDEX

STATUTORY BONDS

- Parties, **242:141**
- Presumptive execution of, **254:169**

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

- See also **Arbitration and Appraisal** (this index)
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:69-211:71**
- Cooperation, **199:132**

STEAM

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:153**
- Fire insurance, **149:36, 149:37**
- Property insurance, **155:65**

STEAM BURSTS

- Marine insurance risks, **137:35**

STEPBROTHERS AND STEPSISTERS

- Life insurance, insurable interest, **43:8**

STEP DOWN

- Subrogation, **224:14**

STEPPARENTS AND STEPCHILDREN

- Beneficiaries, **59:30**
- Life insurance, insurable interest, **43:4, 43:6**

STERILIZATION

- Medical insurance, **144:54, 181:31**

STIPULATED LIABILITY

- Subrogation, **224:168**

STIPULATION OF CONTRACT

- Cooperation, **199:6, 199:87**
- Governing law, stipulation and waiver of intent of parties, **24:21-24:23**
- Reformation, stipulations as to use, occupancy, and the like, **27:61**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **83:8, 83:24**
- Soliciting agents, **47:33**
- Subrogation, **225:53**

STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

- Dividends** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **160:40, 160:41, 160:53, 161:112-161:114**
- Fire insurance, **149:51**
- Group insurance, dividends, **8:24-8:29**
- Insurable interest
 - Generally, **42:10**
 - Life insurance, **43:16**
 - Profit-sharing bonds, **41:29**
- Invalid securities insurance, **185:116**
- Liability insurance, **201:35**
- Loss of security insurance, **185:117**
- Property insurance, **148:41, 155:100**
- Stock Companies** (this index)
- Subscriptions** (this index)
- Witnesses, **252:15**
- Workers' compensation, **173:43**

STOCKBROKERS

- Blanket bonds and like insurance, **132:53**

STOCK COMPANIES

- Generally, **39:3-39:14**
- Acquisition of property, **39:9**
- Agents and brokers, **48:52**
- Capital, **39:4**
- Directors and officers, **39:5**
- Investments and loans, **39:11**
- Law practice, **39:13**
- Loans, **39:11**
- Mutualization, **39:8**
- Officers of insurer, **39:5**
- Risk, selection of type of, **39:10**

STOCK IN TRADE OR MERCHANDISE

- Description of subject matter, **20:44-20:47**
- Sales from stocks of goods held for resale, **93:13**
- Use and occupancy, **95:9**

STOLEN PROPERTY

- Automobile property insurance, **156:33**
- Burglary** (this index)

STOLEN PROPERTY—Cont'd

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
 Fidelity insurance, **161:115**
 Insurable interest, **42:57**
 Marine insurance, perils at sea provisions, **137:39**
Property Insurance (this index)
 Sales, **91:51**

STOMACH DISORDERS

Good health of insured, **88:43-88:47**

STONE BUILDINGS

Description of subject matter, **20:24**

STONES, PRECIOUS

Property insurance, **148:43**

STORAGE

Adjustment of losses, **178:43-178:45**
 Automobile property insurance, **157:50**
 Description of goods held in, **20:39-20:43**
 Insurable interest, **42:13-42:19**
 Mitigation of damages, **178:13**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:4**
 Use and occupancy, **94:27, 95:21 et seq.**

STORAGE TANKS

Property loss, generally, **177:72**

STORES

See **Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like** (this index)

STORMS

Marine insurance risks, **137:28**

STOWAGE OF CARGO

Representations, warranties, and conditions as to marine risks, **99:44**
 Witnesses, **252:91**

STRAIN

See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

STRANDING

Marine insurance, **183:36, 183:37, 221:17-221:19**

STRANGERS

See **Third Persons** (this index)

STREETS

See **Highways, Streets, and Roads** (this index)

STRESS

See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
 Good health of insured, **136:34, 136:48**

STRESS ANALYZERS

See **Polygraph Tests** (this index)

STRICT COMPLIANCE WITH PROVISIONS OF STATUTE OR POLICY

Cancellation and rescission, **30:13, 30:17**
 Cooperation, **199:16, 199:88**
Evidence (this index)
 Iron safe clauses, **97:18**
 Modification of policy, **51:49, 51:50**
Notice and Proof of Loss (this index)

STRICT CONSTRUCTION

Cancellation and rescission, **30:10, 30:16**
 Contractors' bonds, **163:38**
 Disability insurance, **146:27, 146:40**
 Marine insurance, **183:18**
 Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:60, 204:78**
 Warranties, strict construction against, **83:1**

STRICT LIABILITY

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:23**

STRIKE, MOTION TO

Responses to defects in pleadings, **244:77**

INDEX

STRIKE AND LABOR ACTIVITY INSURANCE

Generally, **167:66-167:68**
Riot, **167:68**
Workers' compensation, **173:35**

STROKES

Good health of insured, **136:42**

STRUCTURES

See **Buildings and Structures** (this index)

SUBAGENTS

Generally, **54:18 et seq., 57:58 et seq.**
Adjusters, **48:69**
Compensation, **57:16-57:18**
Delegation of authority, **54:18**
Imputation of knowledge, **49:27**
Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:90**

SUBCONTRACTORS

Construction contract guaranties, **184:34**
Contractors' bonds, **163:48, 163:50, 163:89**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:22, 165:23, 165:64**
Contractors' performance bonds, **164:21, 164:54**
Labor and material bonds, **191:47, 192:127**
Property insurance, **155:44**

SUBCONTRACT PROVISIONS

Subrogation, **224:82**

SUBJECT MATTER JURISDICTION

Federal proceedings, **229:4, 229:5**
State proceedings, **228:3**

SUBLEASES

Insurable interest, **42:52**
Rent loss insurance, **185:29**

SUBMERSION

Marine insurance, **183:36, 183:37**

SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS

Generally, **210:38-210:40**

SUBMISSION AGREEMENTS —Cont'd

See also **Arbitration, Appraisal, or Submission Agreements** (this index)
Arbitrate future disputes as submission, agreement to, **210:40**
Arbitration, appraisal, or award, **194:46, 194:48**
Arbitration awards, **213:40**
Statutes, **210:39**

SUBMISSION-JURISDICTION

State proceedings, **228:12-228:14**

SUBORDINATE

Fidelity insurance, **161:56**
Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:35**

SUBORDINATE LODGE

Notice and proof of loss, **187:121, 187:127, 195:11**

SUBROGATION

Generally, **222:1 et seq., 223:1 et seq., 224:1 et seq.**
Abandonment under marine policy, **222:102**
Abrogation of immunity under terms of state law, **223:53**
Acceptance, **225:139, 225:179**
Acquiescence in subrogation based on partial payment, **223:23**
Actual loss, full payment less than, **223:19-223:21**
Additional agreement, terms of, **222:34**
Additional insureds, **224:14, 224:15**
Additional or extended benefits, **225:80, 225:81**
Adjustment of insurer's recovery, **223:108-223:111**
Adjustor, **223:106**
Agents and brokers
Generally, **53:40**
Joinder of parties, **243:142**
Already compensated, **223:49**
Alternatives to monetary payment, **223:10**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Amendments, applicability of, **225:65**
- Amounts recoverable
 - Generally, **223:85 et seq.**
 - Adjustment of insurer's recovery, **223:108-223:111**
 - Bankruptcy of insured, **223:109**
 - Benefit of insurer, **223:116, 223:117, 223:127**
 - Burden of proof, **223:96, 223:151**
 - Caps on recovery, **223:91, 223:92**
 - Coinsurers sharing proportionately, **223:97**
 - Collateral limitations, effect of, **223:90-223:93**
 - Collateral source rule, **223:111**
 - Common fund, **223:112, 223:113**
 - Consortium, claims for loss of, **223:156**
 - Construction of provisions not explicitly addressing insurer contribution, **223:130**
 - Contribution and apportionment
 - Generally, **225:213-225:217**
 - Avoiding insurer contribution, **223:129**
 - Common law rule, **223:112, 223:113**
 - Construction of insurer contribution, **223:130**
 - Insurer contribution, generally, **223:126-223:128**
 - Required contribution of insurer, **225:41, 225:42**
 - Deductible amounts, **223:107**
 - Defense, cost of defending insured, **223:131**
 - Equitable distribution as alternative theory, **223:137**
 - Equitable fund, **223:112, 223:113**
 - Equity, **223:134**
 - Erisa, **223:92, 223:139-223:142**
 - Excess and primary policies, conflict between provisions, **223:99**
 - Fault in occurrence, insured's, **223:153, 223:154**
 - Fault of insured, **223:108**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Amounts recoverable—Cont'd
 - Federal common law, **223:140**
 - Federal employees health benefit act (fehba), **223:143**
 - Fees awarded or awardable to insured, **223:104**
 - Future expenses and disability, **223:155**
 - General measure of recovery, amounts paid for claim as
 - Generally, **223:85 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **223:96**
 - Caps on recovery, **223:91, 223:92**
 - Collateral limitations, effect of, **223:90-223:93**
 - Erisa plan subrogation, **223:92**
 - Funds passing beyond hands of third party, **223:89**
 - Funds subject to subrogation rights, generally, **223:89**
 - Itemization, **223:94**
 - Judgment, determination as—whether judgment includes funds related-subrogation claim, **223:94-223:96**
 - Limitation of liability as between insured and third party, **223:90**
 - Mortgagee is subrogor, measure of recovery when, **223:87**
 - Property damage, measure of insurer's recovery for payment of, **223:86**
 - Reasonableness of settlement allocation to specific loss, **223:95**
 - Settlement, determination as—whether settlement includes funds related-subrogation claim, **223:94-223:96**
 - Title insurer's recovery for clearing title, measure of, **223:88**
 - Valued policy, **223:93**
- Independent adjustor and engineer, cost of, **223:106**
- Insolvency of insurer, **223:110**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Amounts recoverable—Cont'd
 - Interest on money, **223:101, 223:102, 223:163**
 - Judgment, **223:94-223:96, 223:161**
 - Legal determination, necessity for, **223:149, 223:150**
 - Less than entire loss, judgment for, **223:161**
 - Less than entire loss, settlement for, **223:158-223:160**
 - Limitation of liability as between insured and third party, **223:90**
 - Limitation to reasonable fees, **223:118**
- Made whole rule
 - Generally, **223:133 et seq.**
 - Attorneys' fees, recovery from third party, **223:162**
 - Contract terms, equitable principle, and statutes, conflict between, **223:145-223:148**
 - Equitable distribution as alternative theory, **223:137**
 - Equitable principle, contract terms, and statutes, conflict between, **223:145-223:148**
 - Equity, **223:134**
 - Erisa, **223:139-223:142**
 - Federal common law, **223:140**
 - Federal employees health benefit act (fehba), **223:143**
 - Interest on money, **223:163**
 - Less than entire loss, judgment for, **223:161**
 - Less than entire loss, settlement for, **223:158-223:160**
 - Litigation costs, recovery from third party, **223:162**
 - Medicare reimbursement statute, **223:144**
 - Plan language to override rule, **223:141, 223:142**
 - Preemption of state rules, **223:139**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Amounts recoverable—Cont'd
 - Made whole rule—Cont'd
 - Pro rata recovery as alternative theory, **223:138**
 - Statutes, equitable principle, and contract terms, conflict between, **223:145-223:148**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:269**
 - Third party, recovery from, generally, **223:158 et seq.**
 - Value of insured's loss, determination of
 - Generally, **223:149 et seq.**
 - Burden of proving that insured has been made whole, **223:151**
 - Consortium, claims for loss of, **223:156**
 - Fault in occurrence, insured's, **223:153, 223:154**
 - Future expenses and disability, **223:155**
 - Legal determination, necessity for, **223:149, 223:150**
 - Noneconomic factors, **223:157**
 - Question of fact, **223:150**
 - Statutory regulation, insured's fault in occurrence, **223:154**
 - Total loss, generally, **223:152 et seq.**
- Marine insurance, **225:236, 225:237**
- Medicare reimbursement statute, **223:144**
- Mortgagee is subrogor, measure of recovery when, **223:87**
- Notification of suit, **223:117**
- Penalties, **223:103**
- Plan language to override rule, **223:141, 223:142**
- Preemption of state rules, **223:139**
- Priority, insurer closest to risk takes, **223:100**
- Property damage, measure of insurer's recovery for pay-

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Amounts recoverable—Cont'd
 - ment of, **223:86**
 - Pro rata recovery as alternative theory, **223:138**
 - Punitive damages, **223:103**
 - Question of fact, **223:150**
 - Response to notification of suit, **223:117**
 - Sales tax, **223:105**
 - Settlement, **223:94-223:96, 223:158-223:160**
 - Shares when multiple insurers are subrogated, **223:97-223:100**
 - Statutory regulations
 - Specific amounts, subrogee-insurer's right to recover, **223:102**
 - Value of insured's loss, determination of, **223:154**
 - Subrogee-insurer's right to recover specific amounts
 - Generally, **223:101 et seq.**
 - Cost of independent adjuster and engineer, **223:106**
 - Deductible amounts, **223:107**
 - Fees awarded or awardable to insured, **223:104**
 - Interest, **223:101, 223:102**
 - Penalties, **223:103**
 - Punitive damages, **223:103**
 - Sales tax, **223:105**
 - Statutory regulations concerning interest, **223:102**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts
 - Bank depository bonds, **225:266-225:268**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:321-225:323**
 - Title insurer's recovery for clearing title, measure of, **223:88**
 - Valued policy, **223:93**
 - Another insurer making payment from previous accident, **225:83**
 - Antisubrogation rule
 - Generally, **224:1 et seq.**
 - Amount wrongdoer insured for, **224:7**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Antisubrogation rule—Cont'd
 - Arson by insured, claims of, **224:11**
 - Assignment from mortgagee to insurer, **224:29**
 - Automobile insurance, **224:39**
 - Automobile liability insurance, **224:13-224:16**
 - Aviation policy, **224:40**
 - Bailor-bailee relationships, **224:31**
 - Beneficiary, loss caused by, **224:49**
 - Builder's risk or construction policy, **224:41**
 - Business relationships, **224:68**
 - Coinsured breach of duty to provide other insurance, application to claims that, **224:9**
 - Coinsured status, creation of, **224:63**
 - Condition, carrier benefit conditioned on policy not prohibiting, **224:52, 224:53**
 - Construction and interpretation, **224:50**
 - Construction contracts, **224:60, 224:61**
 - Construction policy, **224:41**
 - Construction project relationships, **224:18, 224:19, 224:32**
 - Contracts
 - Construction contracts, **224:60, 224:61**
 - Obligation to carry insurance for benefit of another, **224:43**
 - Shipping documents giving carrier benefit of shipper's insurance, **224:54-224:56**
 - Contractual subrogation, **224:4**
 - Contribution to premium, tenant's, **224:64, 224:66**
 - Employee of beneficiary, loss caused by, **224:49**
 - Employer-employee determinations, **224:17**
 - Entities named or covered under policy, generally, **224:12 et seq.**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Antisubrogation rule—Cont'd
 - Equitable subrogation, **224:4**
 - Exception to rule for coinsured's design or fraud, **224:10, 224:11**
 - Family relationships, **224:69**
 - Government at large and individuals, relationships between, **224:71**
 - ICC endorsement insureds, **224:16**
 - Insured, generally, **224:12 et seq.**
 - Landlord-tenant relationship
 - Generally, **224:14, 224:15, 224:33, 224:63 et seq.**
 - Coinsured status, creation of, **224:63**
 - Contribution to premium, tenant's, **224:64, 224:66**
 - Statute requiring tenant to pay damages, **224:67**
 - Marine insurance, **225:247, 225:248**
 - Mortgagor-mortgagee relationships
 - Generally, **224:21 et seq.**
 - Assignment from mortgagee to insurer, **224:29**
 - Both mortgagee and mortgagor, **224:24**
 - Against mortgagee, **224:30**
 - Mortgagee only, **224:23, 224:24**
 - Against mortgagor, **224:22**
 - Preclusion of subrogation, **224:26**
 - Simple mortgage clause covering mortgagor and mortgagee, **224:25**
 - Standard or union mortgage clause, **224:26-224:28**
 - Union mortgage clause, **224:26-224:28**
 - Multiple parties or multiple risks
 - Generally, **224:37 et seq.**
 - Automobile insurance policy, **224:39**
 - Aviation policy, **224:40**
 - Builder's risk or construction policy, **224:41**
 - Multiple policies, **224:37**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Antisubrogation rule—Cont'd
 - Multiple parties or multiple risks—Cont'd
 - Partial coverage of single policy, **224:38-224:41**
 - Multiple policies, **224:37**
 - Obligation-carry insurance for benefit of another
 - Shipping documents giving carrier benefit of shipper's insurance
 - Agreement-extend benefit, conflict with policy, **224:54-224:56**
 - Shipping contract provisions, **224:45-224:49**
 - Obligation to carry insurance for benefit of another
 - Generally, **224:42 et seq.**
 - Beneficiary, loss caused by, **224:49**
 - Condition, carrier benefit conditioned on policy not prohibiting, **224:52, 224:53**
 - Construction and interpretation, **224:50**
 - Construction contracts, **224:60, 224:61**
 - Employee of beneficiary, loss caused by, **224:49**
 - Personal property rental agreements, **224:59**
 - Real estate leases, **224:57, 224:58**
 - Sales contracts, **224:62**
 - Shipping documents giving carrier benefit of shipper's insurance
 - Generally, **224:44 et seq.**
 - Beneficiary, loss caused by, **224:49**
 - Condition, carrier benefit conditioned on policy not prohibiting, **224:52, 224:53**
 - Construction, **224:50**
 - Employee of beneficiary, loss caused by, **224:49**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Antisubrogation rule—Cont'd
 - Obligation to carry insurance for benefit of another—Cont'd
 - Shipping documents giving carrier benefit of shipper's insurance—Cont'd
 - Extended benefit of insurance, generally, **224:45**
 - Policy prohibition against extended benefit, **224:51**
 - Statutory regulations, **224:50**
 - Validity of provision, **224:48, 224:49**
 - Warranty against transfer, breach of, **224:55**
 - Statutory regulations, **224:50**
 - Validity of provision, **224:48, 224:49**
 - Waiver, agreements waiving subrogation, **224:43**
 - Warranty against transfer, breach of, **224:55**
 - Other liability insurance, **224:17-224:20**
 - Partial coverage of single policy, **224:38-224:41**
 - Personal property rental agreements, **224:59**
 - Personal relationships, **224:70**
 - Preclusion, **224:5, 224:6, 224:26**
 - Property insurance
 - Generally, **224:21 et seq.**
 - Bailor-bailee relationships, **224:31**
 - Construction project relationships, **224:32**
 - Lessor-lessee relationships, **224:33**
 - Shippee-carrier relationships, **224:34**
 - Public policy, **224:3**
 - Real estate leases, **224:57, 224:58**
 - Sales contracts, **224:62**
 - Separate agreement to indemnify loss, **224:2**
 - Shippee-carrier relationships, **224:34**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Antisubrogation rule—Cont'd
 - Shipping contract provisions, **224:45-224:49**
 - Simple mortgage clause covering mortgagor and mortgagee, **224:25**
 - Social relationships, **224:70, 224:71**
 - Standard or union mortgage clause, **224:26-224:28**
 - Status of insured derived from other circumstances, **224:42 et seq.**
 - Statutes, **224:50, 224:67**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:275**
 - Title insurance, **224:36**
 - Union mortgage clause, **224:26-224:28**
 - Validity of provision, **224:48, 224:49**
 - Warranty against transfer, breach of, **224:55**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:230**
- Arbitration
 - Appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:19**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:71, 225:72**
 - Demand, failure to, **224:167**
 - Proceedings, generally, **225:69, 225:70**
 - Stipulated liability in, **224:168**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:53**
- Arbitration and Appraisal** (this index)
- Arson by insured, claims of, **224:11**
- Assault, **225:195**
- Assignment
 - Generally, **222:53 et seq.**
 - Agreements, **222:57, 222:80**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:29**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:67**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Assignment—Cont'd
 - Cause of action, **222:62, 222:70**
 - Claimant, assignment by claimant distinguished, **222:58**
 - Deductible policy, **222:69**
 - Effect, generally, **222:64 et seq.**
 - Equitable subrogation, **222:55**
 - Evidence, need to prove subrogation, **222:65**
 - Existing subrogation rights, effect on, **222:64**
 - Federal government, claims against, **222:74**
 - Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds, **225:271**
 - Handling of claim, effect on right of assignor to dispute assignee's, **222:66**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:125**
 - Insurer, assignment by insurer distinguished, **222:59**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:302, 225:317**
 - Legal malpractice claims, **222:78**
 - Loan receipt transaction, **222:89**
 - Medical payment claims, application to, **222:76, 222:77**
 - Mortgagor-mortgagee relationships, **224:29**
 - Parties, status of, **222:67**
 - Personal injury claims, **222:72, 222:75-222:77**
 - Practical distinction, **222:54**
 - Prohibition against assignment
 - Generally, **222:71 et seq.**
 - Agreements, other reimbursement agreements, **222:80**
 - Federal government, claims against, **222:74**
 - Legal malpractice claims, **222:78**
 - Medical payment claims, application to, **222:76, 222:77**
 - Personal injury claims, **222:72, 222:75-222:77**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Assignment—Cont'd
 - Prohibition against assignment—Cont'd
 - Reimbursement rights as, **222:79, 222:80**
 - Tort claims, generally, **222:71 et seq.**
 - Validity, **222:76, 222:77**
 - Provisions requiring, **222:56**
 - Real party in interest, **222:68, 241:33, 241:40, 241:41**
 - Reimbursement rights as, **222:79, 222:80**
 - Requisites, **222:60-222:62**
 - Scope, **222:63**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:271, 225:302, 225:317**
 - Theoretical distinction, **222:53**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:4, 225:56**
 - Uninsured/underinsured motorist insurance, **225:4, 225:56**
 - Validity, **222:76, 222:77**
 - Waiver, **224:170**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:144, 225:164, 225:227**
- Automobile insurance, **224:39**
- Automobile liability insurance, **224:13-224:16**
- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance
 - Generally, **225:57 et seq.**
 - Acceptance of payments as waiver of objection to lien, **225:139**
 - Additional or extended benefits, **225:80, 225:81**
 - Amendments, applicability of, **225:65**
 - Amounts recoverable
 - Generally, **225:107 et seq.**
 - Attorneys' fees, **225:122-225:124**
 - Economic loss distinguished, **225:108**
 - Equitable distribution, **225:121**
 - Extended economic loss distinguished, **225:108**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd
- Amounts recoverable—Cont'd
 - Fault, tortfeasor's percentage of, **225:109**
 - Insufficient policy limits, **225:110**
 - Insured liable for share, **225:124**
 - Insurer liable for share, **225:123**
 - Judgment for less than loss as precluding subrogation, **225:119**
 - Limits of insurer's policy, **225:117**
- Made whole rule
 - Generally, **225:113 et seq.**
 - Contrary agreement, **225:115**
 - Determination of when whole, **225:116, 225:117**
 - Between insurers, **225:114**
 - Limits of insurer's policy, **225:117**
- Noneconomic loss distinguished, **225:108**
- Punitive and statutory treble damages, **225:125**
- Reduction for recovery foregone by insurer's failure to collect directly from tortfeasor's insurer, **225:111**
- Setoffs and credits against insurer's liability, **225:112**
- Settlement for less than loss, **225:120, 225:121**
- Settlement for more than loss, **225:118**
- Statutes, **225:122**
- Another insurer making payment from previous accident, **225:83**
- Arbitration and/or intervention, **225:71, 225:72**
- Arbitration proceedings only, **225:69, 225:70**
- Assigned claims insurers, **225:67**
- Attorneys' fees, **225:122-225:124**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd
- Authority to release, **225:130**
- Basic benefits not subject to subrogation, **225:79**
- Burden of proof, **225:100, 225:136**
- Collect, failure to, **225:111**
- Commercial vehicle, owner of, **225:91**
- Commercial vehicle insurer, **225:89**
- Consent to settlement, **225:135**
- Construction as nonexclusive, **225:70**
- Contrary agreement, **225:115**
- Conventional subrogation, **225:76-225:78**
- Credits, **225:112**
- Damages, treble, **225:125**
- De facto lien created by insurer's consent to settlement, **225:135**
- Defenses
 - Generally, **225:126 et seq.**
 - Acceptance of payments as waiver of objection to lien, **225:139**
 - Authority to release, **225:130**
 - Burden of proof, **225:136**
 - De facto lien created by insurer's consent to settlement, **225:135**
 - Destruction of no-fault subrogation rights, **225:133, 225:134**
 - Discretion of court to set aside agreement, **225:134**
 - Governmental defendant's immunity, **225:141**
 - No cause of action, **225:140**
 - Notice, **225:126, 225:142**
 - Release of third party
 - Generally, **225:126 et seq.**
 - Authority to release, **225:130**
 - Burden of proof, **225:136**
 - Court discretion to set aside agreement, **225:134**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd
- Defenses—Cont'd
- Release of third party—Cont'd
 - De facto lien created by insurer's consent to settlement, **225:135**
- Destruction of no-fault subrogation rights, **225:133, 225:134**
- General release failed to address equitable allocation, **225:132**
- No effect on no-fault subrogation rights, generally, **225:128 et seq.**
- Notice, **225:126**
- Protect insurer's rights, duty to, **225:127**
- Reparations benefits, **225:137**
- Set aside agreement, **225:134**
- Settlement addresses insurer's rights, **225:129**
- Settlement excluded no-fault benefits, **225:131**
- Reparations benefits, **225:137**
- Set aside agreement, **225:134**
- Settlement, **225:129, 225:131**
- Waiver, failure to intervene as, **225:138**
- Destruction of no-fault subrogation rights, **225:133, 225:134**
- Discretion of court to set aside agreement, **225:134**
- Economic loss distinguished, **225:108**
- Enactments, applicability of, **225:65**
- Equitable allocation, **225:132**
- Equitable distribution, **225:101, 225:121**
- Equitable subrogation available, **225:64**
- Erroneous payments, **225:104**
- Excess insurer, **225:90**
- Exclusive, mutually exclusive methods of recovery, **225:72**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd
- Exclusive provisions, **225:63, 225:64**
- Extended economic loss distinguished, **225:108**
- Fault, **225:93, 225:109**
- Governmental defendant's immunity, **225:141**
- Government self-insurer, recovery from, **225:142**
- Immunity, **225:141**
- Intervention, **225:138**
- Involved parties, **225:60**
- Itemize recovery, failure to, **225:99, 225:100**
- Judgment for less than loss as precluding subrogation, **225:119**
- Law governing rights, **225:58**
- Liens, **225:135, 225:139**
- Limitations and restrictions, **225:110, 225:117**
- Loan receipt as payment, **225:84**
- Mutually exclusive methods of recovery, **225:72**
- No cause of action, **225:140**
- Noneconomic loss distinguished, **225:108**
- Nonmotorist tortfeasor, recovery from, **225:97, 225:98**
- Nonsubrogated insurer, **225:61**
- Notice, **225:59, 225:60, 225:126, 225:142**
- Objection, **225:139**
- Overpayment, **225:105, 225:106**
- Parent or other person responsible for tortfeasor's actions, **225:87**
- Payments, **225:82-225:84, 225:139**
- Punitive and statutory treble damages, **225:125**
- Recording of lien, **225:74**
- Recoupment of unintended or undeserved benefits, **225:104-225:106**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd

Recovery, right to

Generally, **225:85 et seq.**

Burden of proof, **225:100**

Commercial tortfeasor, generally, **225:86**

Commercial vehicle, owner of, **225:91**

Commercial vehicle insurer, **225:89**

Equitable distribution, settlement with tortfeasor's insurer and, **225:101**

Erroneous payments, **225:104**

Excess insurer, **225:90**

Fault of others, uninsured through, **225:93**

Insurer of tortfeasor, generally, **225:88**

Itemize recovery, failure to, **225:99, 225:100**

Nonmotorist tortfeasor, recovery from, **225:97, 225:98**

Overpayment, **225:105, 225:106**

Parent or other person responsible for tortfeasor's actions, **225:87**

Recoupment of unintended or undeserved benefits, **225:104-225:106**

Reimbursement from insured's recovery against particular parties

Generally, **225:95 et seq.**

Burden of proof, **225:100**

Equitable distribution, settlement with tortfeasor's insurer and, **225:101**

Itemize recovery, failure to, **225:99, 225:100**

Noncovered nonmotorist tortfeasor, recovery from, **225:98**

Nonmotorist tortfeasor, recovery from, **225:97, 225:98**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd

Recovery, right to—Cont'd

Reimbursement from insured's recovery against particular parties—Cont'd

Settlement with tortfeasor's insurer and equitable distribution, **225:101**

Statutory regulation as to recovery by judgment or settlement, **225:96**

Tortfeasor, insured's recovery from, generally, **225:95, 225:96**

Uninsured or underinsured motorist coverage, insured's recovery from, **225:102**

Workers' compensation carrier, recovery from, **225:103**

Settlement with tortfeasor's insurer and equitable distribution, **225:101**

Statutes, **225:96**

Tortfeasor, generally, **225:85**

Uninsured vehicle, owner of, **225:92, 225:93**

Workers' compensation carrier, **225:94, 225:103**

Reduction for recovery foregone by insurer's failure to collect directly from tortfeasor's insurer, **225:111**

Reparations benefits, **225:137**

Repeals, applicability of, **225:65**

Security, private persons posting, **225:66**

Self-insurer, **225:142**

Set aside agreement, **225:134**

Setoffs and credits against insurer's liability, **225:112**

Settlement

Amounts recoverable, **225:118, 225:120, 225:121**

Reimbursement from insured's recovery against particular

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd
Settlement—Cont'd
 parties, **225:101**
 Release of third party, **225:129, 225:131, 225:135**
Statutes
 Generally, **225:62 et seq.**
 Amendments, applicability of, **225:65**
 Amounts recoverable, **225:122, 225:125**
 Arbitration and/or intervention, **225:71, 225:72**
 Arbitration proceedings only, **225:69, 225:70**
 Assigned claims insurers, **225:67**
 Construction as nonexclusive, **225:70**
 Enactments, applicability of, **225:65**
 Entities considered insurers for purposes of statute, **225:66, 225:67**
 Equitable subrogation available, **225:64**
 Exclusive, mutually exclusive methods of recovery, **225:72**
 Exclusive provisions, **225:63, 225:64**
 Lien on insured's recovery, **225:73, 225:74**
 Mutually exclusive methods of recovery, **225:72**
 Providing for subrogation, generally, **225:68 et seq.**
 Recording of lien, **225:74**
 Recovery, right to, **225:96**
 Repeals, applicability of, **225:65**
 Security, private persons posting, **225:66**
 Statutory lien on insured's recovery, **225:73, 225:74**
 Validity, **225:62**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance—Cont'd
Subrogation agreement, **225:76, 225:77**
Treble damages, **225:125**
Uninsured vehicle, owner of, **225:92, 225:93**
Validity, **225:62**
Waiver, **225:138, 225:139**
Workers' compensation carrier, **225:94, 225:103**
Aviation policy, **224:40**
Bad faith, **223:73, 224:154**
Bailor-bailee relationships, **224:31**
Balance due under contract, **225:328-225:329**
Bank depository bonds
 Generally, **225:261 et seq.**
 Alternative to actual payment by surety, liability for funds as, **225:263**
 Amounts recoverable, **225:266-225:268**
 Collateral provided by bank, claims against, **225:267**
 Excess security, dividends and the like, **225:268, 225:269**
 Irregularity of bond, **225:262**
 Made whole rule, **225:269**
 Priority of claim, **225:264**
 Settlement with bank destroys remaining rights, **225:265**
Bankruptcy, **223:109, 224:156, 225:318**
Basic benefits not subject to subrogation, **225:79**
Beneficiary, loss caused by, **224:49**
Benefit of insurer requirement, **223:116, 223:117**
Benefit to insurer, need for showing of, **223:127**
Bonds, existing cause of action, **223:69**
Builder's risk or construction policy, **224:41**
Business relationships, **224:68**
Cancellation of policy, **242:191**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Caps on recovery, **223:91, 223:92**
 Carrier
 Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:94, 225:103**
 Marine insurance, **225:242**
 Cause of action
 Assignment, **222:62, 222:70**
 Cause of action against third party, effect on, **222:14**
 Full policy payment versus partial policy payment, **223:21**
 Marine insurance, **225:245, 225:246**
 Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:309-225:311**
 Third parties, **222:14**
 Workers' compensation, **225:146-225:149, 225:227**
 Certificate of title, **224:169**
 Change or modification, **223:108-223:111, 225:65, 225:151**
 Claimant, assignment by claimant distinguished, **222:58**
 Coinsurance
 Amounts recoverable, **223:97**
 Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:9-224:11**
 Impairment of rights, **224:110**
 Landlord-tenant relationship, **224:63**
 Settlement of action as affecting rights against coinsurers, **224:165**
 Collateral limitations, effect of, **223:90-223:93**
 Collateral provided by bank, claims against, **225:267**
 Collateral source statutes and rules, **223:49, 223:111**
 Collateral transaction distinguished, **224:78**
 Commercial vehicle, owner of, **225:91**
 Commercial vehicle insurer, **225:89**
 Common fund, **223:112, 223:113**
 Comparative fault, **225:32**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Concurrent insurers, **243:134**
 Conditions, antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:52, 224:53**
 Conflict, **222:22, 222:23**
 Consent
 Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:135**
 Insured, consent of, **222:13**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **225:43, 225:44**
 Waiver, **224:162**
 Consortium, claims for loss of, **223:156**
 Construction and interpretation
 Amounts recoverable, **223:130, 225:37**
 Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:41, 224:50**
 Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:70**
 Contractual subrogation, **222:33-222:35**
 Impairment of rights, **224:87-224:89, 224:91**
 Loan receipt transactions, **222:87, 241:51**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:37**
 Construction contracts, **224:60, 224:61**
 Construction policy, **224:41**
 Construction project relationships, **224:18, 224:19, 224:32**
 Contest, **223:29**
 Contractors, **225:318, 225:324**
 Contractual liability, **225:188**
 Contractual obligations, liability extended to, **223:40**
 Contractual rights, **225:6**
 Contractual subrogation
 Generally, **222:31 et seq.**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Contractual subrogation—Cont'd
 - Additional agreement, terms of, **222:34**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:4**
 - Construction and interpretation, **222:33-222:35**
 - Evidence, proof of subrogation rights, **222:40**
 - Health and medical policy provisions, extent of insurer's rights under, **222:35**
 - Limiting subrogation rights, **222:36**
 - Minors as bound by policy clause, **222:38**
 - Necessity of superior equity, **222:39**
 - Persons bound by policy clause, **222:37, 222:38**
 - Statutes, **222:45, 222:46**
 - Validity of policy subrogation clauses, **222:32**
- Contrary agreement, **225:36, 225:37, 225:40, 225:115**
- Contribution and apportionment
 - Generally, **217:5, 225:187**
 - Amounts recoverable
 - Generally, **225:213-225:217**
 - Avoiding insurer contribution, **223:129**
 - Common law rule, **223:112, 223:113**
 - Construction of insurer contribution, **223:130**
 - Insurer contribution, generally, **223:126-223:128**
 - Required contribution of insurer, **225:41, 225:42**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:64, 224:66**
 - Equitable contribution, **222:98**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:41**
 - Voluntary contribution to settlement, **224:164**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Contribution and apportionment—Cont'd
 - Workers' compensation, **225:213-225:217**
- Conventional subrogation
 - Generally, **222:21-23**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:76-225:78**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:302**
- Costs of action and attorneys' fees
 - Generally, **223:131, 223:132, ^233:77**
- Amounts recoverable
 - Another insurer, recovery from, **223:132**
 - Made whole rule, **223:162**
 - Other insurer, claim against, **223:131, 223:132**
- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:122-225:124**
- Defense costs, **223:12**
- Labor and material bonds, **225:322**
- Made whole rule, **223:162**
- Medical expense benefits, **223:79, 223:80**
- Pollution cleanup costs, **223:64**
- Reimbursement from principal for cost of defending claim, **225:287**
- Surety bonds and similar contracts
 - Generally, **225:260**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:322**
 - Reimbursement from principal for cost of defending claim, **225:287**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:41, 225:42**
- Workers' compensation
 - Amount recoverable, generally, **225:213 et seq.**
 - Attorneys' fees, generally, **225:213 et seq.**
 - Contribution of subrogee, **225:213-225:217**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Costs of action and attorneys' fees—Cont'd
 - Workers' compensation—Cont'd
 - Future benefits, **225:214**
 - Measure of reasonable attorneys' fees, **225:218**
 - Statute, **225:215, 225:217**
- Covenant, insured's breach of covenant to sue wrongdoer, **222:92**
- Covenant not to sue, **224:105**
- Cowrongdoer, sums received from, **225:293**
- Credit guaranty, **225:335, 225:336**
- Creditors, **223:20**
- Credits, **225:112**
- Criminal assault, **225:195**
- Damage from riot, **223:58**
- Damages
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:67**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:125**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:124**
 - Medical malpractice damages, **223:65**
 - Punitive damages, **223:103, 225:125**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:189**
- Death, **223:67, 225:184**
- Debts, **225:294**
- Deductible amounts, **223:107**
- Deductible policy, **222:69**
- Deductions and offsets, **178:4**
- De facto lien created by insurer's consent to settlement, **225:135**
- Default, **225:257, 225:326**
- Defenses
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:131**
 - Estoppel, **224:169-224:171**
 - Excess insurer, **222:19**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:59**
 - Invalidity of policy of wrongdoer's insurer, **224:187**
 - Joinder of insurer in foreclosure, **224:182**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Defenses—Cont'd
 - Mortgagee-insured's foreclosure on insured property, **224:181, 224:182**
 - Negligence of subrogee insurer, **224:184, 224:185**
 - Payment of claim, **223:12**
 - Personal to excess insurer, applicability of, **222:19**
 - Representations as to subrogation terms of erisa benefit plan, **224:186**
 - Right of insured to recover, **224:180**
 - Title insurance, negligence of subrogee insurer, **224:185**
 - Unclean hands, **224:183**
- Definition, **222:5**
- Degree of liability, **222:11**
- Demand by insurer, necessity of, **222:12**
- Deserving benefits, **225:104-225:106**
- Design, coinsured's, **224:10, 224:11**
- Destruction of no-fault subrogation rights, **225:133, 225:134**
- Direct action rights, **222:100**
- Direct conflict, **222:22, 222:23**
- Directors of insured, **225:275**
- Disability, future, **223:155**
- Discretion of court to set aside agreement, **225:134**
- Dismissal of action without prejudice, **224:166**
- Dividends, **225:268, 225:269**
- Double payment, **224:130**
- Dram shop act claims, **223:68**
- Duplicative payments, reimbursement when insured acquires, **222:81-222:83**
- Duress, **223:28**
- Economic loss distinguished, **225:108**
- Election or choice
 - Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds, **225:280, 225:281**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:156, 225:222, 225:223**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Embezzlement, **225:296**
- Employer and employee
 - Generally, **224:17**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:17, 224:49**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:59**
 - Joinder of parties, **243:141**
- Enactments, applicability of, **225:65**
- Endorsement, **224:16**
- Enforcement
 - Loan receipt transaction, **222:86**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:296**
- Engineer, cost of, **223:106**
- Equitable allocation, **225:132**
- Equitable contribution, **222:98**
- Equitable distribution, **223:137, 225:101, 225:121, 225:211**
- Equitable fund, **223:112, 223:113**
- Equitable indemnity, **222:99**
- Equitable principle, **223:145-223:148**
- Equitable rights, **225:258, 225:259**
- Equitable subrogation
 - Generally, **222:22**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:4**
 - Assignment, **222:55**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:64**
 - Fidelity of public officials, fiduciaries, and similar entities, bonds ensuring, **225:288**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:301**
 - Statutes, **222:45, 222:46**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:288, 225:301**
- Equity, amounts recoverable, **223:134**
- Erisa
 - Generally, **222:49-222:52**
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:92, 223:139-223:142**
 - Contractual provisions, need for, **222:50**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Erisa—Cont'd
 - Defenses, representations as to subrogation terms of erisa benefit plan, **224:186**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:75**
 - Preemption, generally, **222:49**
 - Review, standard of, **222:51**
 - Separate agreement from participant, plan's right to require, **222:52**
- Erroneous payments, **225:104**
- Estoppel and waiver
 - Generally, **224:139 et seq.**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:43**
- Arbitration, **224:167, 224:168**
- Assignment, failure to obtain, **224:170**
- Authority, **224:144**
- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:138, 225:139**
- Bad faith, **224:154**
- Bankruptcy, **224:156**
- Certificate of title, **224:169**
- Consent to insured's release, **224:162**
- Defenses, **224:169-224:171**
- Denial of liability, **224:148**
- Denying claim, waiver by, **225:282**
- Direct policy waiver by insurer, generally, **224:142 et seq.**
- Dismissal of action without prejudice, **224:166**
- Existing cause of action, **223:54**
- Failure to intervene in insured's action against tortfeasor, **224:155**
- Failure to make proper or timely payment of loss, **224:152**
- Failure to reserve rights, **224:149**
- Fiduciary duty, breach of, **224:154**
- Instructions of insurer, **224:158**
- Insured's action against tortfeasor, waiver by conduct involving, generally, **224:155 et seq.**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Estoppel and waiver—Cont'd
 - Insured's claim under policy, waiver by conduct involving, generally, **224:148 et seq.**
 - Insurer's claim against tortfeasor, waiver by conduct involving, generally, **224:166-224:168**
- Join, opposition or failure to, **224:156**
- Marine insurance, **225:251-225:252**
- Notice of settlement, failure to request, **224:160**
- Notice of settlement, failure to respond to, **224:161**
- Option, waiver of, **224:146**
- Option of insured, **224:143**
- Other conduct, waiver or estoppel by virtue of, **224:169-224:171**
- Participate once joined in action, failure to, **224:157**
- Payment of claim without requiring agreement, **224:150**
- Release of wrongdoer by insurer, **224:141**
- Reservation of rights, defense without, **224:151**
- Reservation of rights, voluntary contribution to settlement, **224:164**
- Salvage sale, insurer's, **224:171**
- Settlement
 - Breach of duty to settle, **224:153**
 - Coinsurers, settlement of action as affecting rights against, **224:165**
 - Conduct involving settlement, waiver by, generally, **224:159 et seq.**
 - Reservation of rights, settlement without, **224:163**
- Statutory regulations, **224:146**
- Timing of direct policy waiver, **224:145**
- Voluntary contribution to settlement, **224:164**
- Workers' compensation, **225:226-225:229**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Evidence
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:96, 225:38**
 - Assignment, **222:65**
 - Contractual subrogation, **222:40**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:75, 224:108**
 - Legal subrogation, **222:30**
 - Obligation, subrogation pursuant to, **223:33**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:15, 225:38, 225:51**
- Exceptions
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:114, 223:115**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:10, 224:11**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:119**
- Excess, amounts in, **223:56**
- Excess insurance
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:99**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:90**
 - Carriers, **222:18, 222:19**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:73**
 - Marine insurance, **225:235, 225:237**
 - Obligation, subrogation pursuant to, **223:32**
- Excess security, dividends and the like, **225:268, 225:269**
- Exclusion, **225:131**
- Exclusive methods of recovery, **225:72**
- Exclusive provisions, **225:63, 225:64**
- Exhausted assets of tortfeasor, **224:127**
- Existing action to which insurer can be subrogated, **225:292, 225:293**
- Existing cause of action
 - Generally, **223:41**
 - Abrogation of immunity under terms of state law, **223:53**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Existing cause of action—Cont'd
 - Bad faith, claims by excess insurers against primary insurers, **223:73**
 - Bond claimant, in favor of, **225:309-225:311**
 - Claims denied by insured, **223:43**
 - Collateral source statutes and rules, **223:49**
 - Dram shop act claims, **223:68**
 - Erisa, claims for uninsured or underinsured motorist benefits, **223:75**
 - Excess insurers against primary insurers, claims by, **223:73**
 - Failure to procure insurance, claims for, **223:72**
 - Financial responsibility bond, claims against, **223:69**
 - Governmental units, claims against
 - Generally, **223:50 et seq.**
 - Abrogation of immunity under terms of state law, **223:53**
 - Federal government, generally, **223:51-223:53**
 - Immunity under terms of state law, **223:52**
 - Limiting governmental liability to amounts in excess of insurance coverage, **223:56**
 - State employees, defense of and liability insurance coverage for, **223:59**
 - State governments and units thereof, **223:54-223:59**
 - State immunity, statutes waiving, **223:54**
 - Statutes
 - Defense of, and liability insurance coverage for, state employees, **223:59**
 - Explicitly barring subrogation claims, **223:55-223:57**
 - Government liability for riot damage, **223:58**
 - State immunity, **223:54**
 - Validity of statutes explicitly limiting subrogation rights, **223:57**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Existing cause of action—Cont'd
 - Government insured, statute imposing specified liability of, **223:66**
 - Health care providers, **223:62**
 - Immunity, **223:52, 223:53**
 - Joint tortfeasors, claims against, **223:70**
 - Judgment against third party, obtaining before suing party's insurer, **223:46**
 - Legal determination of nonliability of third party, **223:42**
 - Marine insurance, in favor of insured, **225:245, 225:246**
 - Mediation sanctions, claims for, **223:77**
 - Medical malpractice damages, **223:65**
 - Parental liability, **223:63**
 - Policy terms, **223:44**
 - Pollution cleanup costs, **223:64**
 - Prevention of action by insured already compensated by insurer, **223:49**
 - Prohibitory statutes, **223:47-223:49**
 - Railroads for fires, claims against, **223:71**
 - Reimbursement from insured, claims against third party having statutory right to, **223:76**
 - Reservation of rights to subrogation, **223:45**
 - Retroactivity of prohibitory statutes, **223:48**
 - State governments and units thereof, **223:54-223:59**
 - Statutory responsible for actions of others
 - Generally, **223:60 et seq.**
 - Government insured, statute imposing specified liability of, **223:66**
 - Health care providers, **223:62**
 - Medical malpractice damages, **223:65**
 - Parental liability, **223:63**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Existing cause of action—Cont'd
 - Statutory responsible for actions of others—Cont'd
 - Pollution cleanup costs, **223:64**
 - Statutes, generally, **223:60 et seq.**
 - Teachers and other school personnel, **223:61**
 - Teachers and other school personnel, **223:61**
 - Uninsured or underinsured motorist benefits, claims for, **223:74, 223:75**
 - Validity of statutes explicitly limiting subrogation rights, **223:57**
 - Wrongful death claims, **223:67**
- Exoneration, **225:257**
- Expenses, **223:79, 223:80, 223:132, 223:155**
- Extended benefits, automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:80, 225:81**
- Extended economic loss distinguished, **225:108**
- Failure to procure insurance, claims for, **223:72**
- Family relationships, **224:69**
- Fault, **223:108, 223:153, 223:154, 225:32, 225:93, 225:109**
- Federal common law, **223:140**
- Federal employees health benefit act (fehba), **223:143**
- Federal government
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:71**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:141, 225:142**
 - Claims against, generally, **222:74, 223:51-223:53**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:221**
- Federal tax claims, **225:319**
- Fees
 - Awarded or awardable to insured, **223:104**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts, received from contractors

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Fees—Cont'd
 - hired to complete project as offset, **225:324**
- Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds
 - Generally, **160:11, 225:270 et seq.**
- Alternate to payment, liability for loss as, **225:272**
- Antisubrogation rule, **225:275**
- Assignment of action, **225:271**
- Defenses to surety's claim
 - Generally, **225:280 et seq.**
 - Election to proceed against one wrongdoer as releasing another, **225:280, 225:281**
 - Seizure of assets from wrongdoer employee, **225:283**
 - Settlements involving alleged third-party wrongdoer, **225:285**
 - Settlement with third-party claim against it, insured's, **225:284**
 - Waiver by denying claim, **225:282**
- Directors of insured, **225:275**
- Election to proceed against one wrongdoer as releasing another, defenses to surety's claim, **225:280, 225:281**
- Fraternal order, **225:276**
- Officers of insured, **225:275**
- Partial payment, **225:273**
- Parties, **225:274-225:275**
- Paying or collecting banks, **225:277**
- Payment requirement, **225:272, 225:273**
- Property given in restitution, **225:278, 225:279**
- Scheme participant, failure to pursue claim against, **225:279**
- Seizure of assets from wrongdoer employee, **225:283**
- Settlements involving alleged third-party wrongdoer, **225:285**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds
 - Cont'd
- Settlement with third-party claim against it, insured's, **225:284**
- Third-party recipients of funds, **225:274**
- Waiver by denying claim, **225:282**
- Fidelity of public officials, fiduciaries, and similar entities, bonds ensuring
 - Generally, **225:286 et seq.**
- Cowrongdoer, sums received from, **225:293**
- Equitable subrogation, **225:288**
- Existing action to which insurer can be subrogated, **225:292, 225:293**
- Knowledge of impropriety by insurer, **225:295**
- Liens for embezzled amounts, failure to enforce, **225:296**
- Misappropriated funds, recipient of, **225:292**
- Other bonds, subrogation against, **225:289**
- Payment, liability for loss as, **225:291**
- Priority, **225:290**
- Reimbursement from principal for cost of defending claim, **225:287**
- Set off indebtedness of principal, right to, **225:294**
- Fiduciaries, waiver, **224:154**
- Financial responsibility bond, claims against, **223:69**
- Fire, **223:71**
- Foreclosure, **224:181, 224:182**
- Fraternal order, **225:276**
- Fraud
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:115**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:10, 224:11**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:106**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Fully subrogated insurer, suit by, **243:131, 243:132**
- Future benefits, **225:203, 225:204, 225:209, 225:214**
- Future expenses and disability, **223:155**
- General release, **224:107, 224:108**
- Good faith, **223:27**
- Good-faith settlement of insured's own rights, **224:101**
- Governing law, **222:10**
- Handling claims, **222:66, 223:82, 225:194**
- Health, federal employees health benefit act (fehba), **223:143**
- Health care providers, **223:62**
- Health insurance, **222:26, 222:35, 242:111**
- ICC endorsement insureds, **224:16**
- Identity of fund, **225:329, 225:330**
- Immunity
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:141**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:52-223:54**
- Impairment of rights
 - Generally, **224:72 et seq.**
 - Assignment of personal injury claims, **224:125**
 - Burden of proof, **224:123**
 - Coinsurer, release under one policy as affecting rights under another policies, **224:110**
- Collateral transaction distinguished, **224:78**
- Construction, time of claim in construction context, release of claim before loss, **224:91**
- Construction and interpretation, **224:87-224:89**
- Covenant not to sue, **224:105**
- Denial of claim by insurer avoids duty, **224:73**
- Double payment, **224:130**
- Duty to protect rights, **224:72**
- Evidence, **224:75, 224:108, 224:123**

SUBROGATION—Cont’d

- Impairment of rights—Cont’d
 - Exception as to statutory rights, **224:119**
 - Exhausted assets of tortfeasor, **224:127**
 - General release, **224:107, 224:108**
 - Good-faith settlement of insured’s own rights, **224:101**
 - Intention to allocate risk to insurance, **224:88, 224:89**
 - Intervention, **224:122**
 - Judgment, **224:105**
 - Limited release, **224:107**
 - Loan receipt agreement, execution of, **224:86**
 - Notice, **224:121, 224:122**
 - Payment after entry of judgment, **224:120**
 - Payment of claim, **224:118**
 - Proceeds of insured’s recovery from third party, limitation of recovery rights to, **224:128**
 - Release of claim after loss
 - Generally, **224:99 et seq.**
 - Another claim, release of one claim as affecting rights under, **224:111**
 - Assignment of personal injury claims, **224:125**
 - Barred on other grounds, **224:103**
 - Burden of proof, **224:123**
 - Coinsurer, release under one policy as affecting rights under another policies, **224:110**
 - Covenant not to sue or execute judgment against tortfeasor as release, **224:105**
 - Double payment, **224:130**
 - Evidence, **224:108**
 - Exception as to statutory rights, **224:119**
 - Exhausted assets of tortfeasor, **224:127**
 - General release, **224:107, 224:108**

SUBROGATION—Cont’d

- Impairment of rights—Cont’d
 - Release of claim after loss
 - Cont’d
 - Good-faith settlement of insured’s own rights, **224:101**
 - Intervention, **224:122**
 - Knowledge of tortfeasor of insurer’s subrogation rights
 - Generally, **224:113-224:115 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **224:123**
 - Exception as to statutory rights, **224:119**
 - Intervention, **224:122**
 - Minority view, settlement with knowledge barring subrogation, **224:116**
 - Notice, **224:121, 224:122**
 - Payment after entry of judgment, **224:120**
 - Payment of claim, **224:118**
 - Settlement with knowledge, **224:113-224:115**
 - Settlement with knowledge defeating subrogation claim, **224:117-224:119**
 - Limited release, **224:107**
 - Notice, **224:121, 224:122**
 - Other parties, release of one party as affecting liability of, **224:112**
 - Other policies, **224:109, 224:110**
 - Payment after entry of judgment, **224:120**
 - Payment of claim, **224:118**
 - Preventing harm
 - Assignment of personal injury claims, **224:125**
 - Damages not covered by insurance, **224:124**
 - Exhausted assets of tortfeasor, **224:127**
 - Proceeds of insured’s recovery from third party, limitation of

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Impairment of rights—Cont'd
 - Release of claim after loss
 - Cont'd
 - Preventing harm—Cont'd
 - recovery rights to, **224:128**
 - Worthless claim, **224:126, 224:127**
- Proceeds of insured's recovery from third party, limitation of recovery rights to, **224:128**
- Reservation of rights to subrogation, **224:102**
- Settlement, knowledge of tortfeasor of insurer's subrogation rights, **224:113-224:115**
- Validity, **224:104**
- Worthless claim, **224:126, 224:127**
- Wrongful impairment via settlement and release
 - Generally, **224:129 et seq.**
 - Denial of insured's unpaid claim under policy, **224:136, 224:137**
 - Double payment, **224:130**
 - Insured, action against, **224:134, 224:135**
 - Against other parties, generally, **224:132 et seq.**
 - Proceeds from settlement, action insured's, **224:135**
 - Recovery from insured's other insurer, **224:138**
 - Tortfeasors, **224:129-224:133**
- Release of claim before loss
 - Generally, **224:76 et seq.**
 - Breach of contract, **224:84, 224:85**
 - Claims outside scope of waiver, **224:95**
 - Collateral transaction distinguished, **224:78**
 - Construction, time of claim in construction context, **224:91**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Impairment of rights—Cont'd
 - Release of claim before loss
 - Cont'd
 - Construction and interpretation, **224:87-224:89**
 - Contractual waiver of claim, generally, **224:76 et seq.**
 - Enforceability, generally, **224:79 et seq.**
 - Extent of insurance coverage, waiver to, **224:92**
 - Extent that it does not invalidate insurance or increase premium, **224:93**
 - Intention to allocate risk to insurance, **224:88, 224:89**
 - Loan receipt agreement, execution of, **224:86**
 - Policy provisions, consistency of contract provisions with, **224:83**
 - Purpose of agreements, **224:77**
 - Rely on waiver, right to, **224:84, 224:85**
 - Statutory prohibition of indemnification clauses, **224:80**
 - Subcontract provisions, consistency of contract provisions with, **224:82**
 - Time of claim in construction context, **224:91**
 - Validity of contractual waiver, generally, **224:79 et seq.**
 - Valid waiver, effect of, **224:96-224:98**
 - Waiver, subrogation outside of scope of waiver permitted, **224:98**
- Rely on waiver, right to, **224:84, 224:85**
- Reservation of rights to subrogation, **224:102**
- Statutory prohibition of indemnification clauses, **224:80**
- Subcontract provisions, consistency of contract provisions with, **224:82**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Impairment of rights—Cont'd
 - Tortfeasors, release of claim after loss, **224:105, 224:129-224:133**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:46, 225:51**
- Validity
 - Release of claim after loss, **224:104**
 - Release of claim before loss, **224:96-224:98**
 - Worthless claim, **224:126, 224:127**
- Impleader, **243:10**
- Indemnity
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:2**
 - Equitable indemnity, **222:99**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:80**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:6**
- Insolvency
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:110**
 - Guarantee associations, **6:30**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:318**
 - Statutes, **222:47**
- Instructions of insurer, **224:158**
- Insurer's payment of claim
 - Generally, **223:3 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **223:9**
 - Claim, payment must relate to insured's claim, **223:6, 223:7**
 - Judicial recognition of need for payment unnecessary, **223:8**
 - Mortgagee's rights against mortgagor, **223:4**
 - Related entity, payment to, **223:7**
- Intent
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:104-225:106**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:88, 224:89**
 - Loan receipt transaction, **222:87**
- Interest on money
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:101, 223:102, 223:163**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Interest on money—Cont'd
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:323**
- Intervention
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:71, 225:72, 225:138**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:122**
 - Waiver, **224:155**
- Involved parties, **225:60**
- Irregularity of bond, **225:262**
- Itemize recovery, failure to, **225:99, 225:100**
- Join, opposition or failure to, **224:156**
- Joinder of parties
 - Generally, **243:131 et seq.**
 - Concurrent insurers, **243:134**
 - Defendants, joinder of, generally, **243:136 et seq.**
 - Denial of liability, **243:140**
 - Different claims, **243:138**
 - Employer and employee, **243:141**
 - Foreclosure, **224:182**
 - Fully subrogated insurer, suit by, **243:131, 243:132**
 - Insured, joinder of, **243:132, 243:135**
 - Partially subrogated insurer, suit by, **243:133-243:135**
 - Partially subrogated insurer as necessary party, **243:120-243:123**
 - Partially subrogated insurer is not necessary party, generally, **243:124 et seq.**
 - Plaintiffs, joinder of, generally, **243:131 et seq.**
 - Principal and agent, **243:142**
 - Statutes, **243:136**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage carrier, **243:143**
- Joint tortfeasors
 - Existing cause of action, **223:70**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:27, 225:28, 225:33**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Judgment

- Amounts recoverable, **223:94-223:96, 223:161**
- Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:96, 225:119**
- Existing cause of action, **223:46**
- Impairment of rights, **224:105, 224:120**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:14, 225:31, 225:47**
- Workers' compensation, **225:160, 225:187**

Jurisdiction

- Federal proceedings, **229:35**
- State proceedings, **228:44**

Justiciability, **227:48**

Knowledge

- Fidelity of public officials, fiduciaries, and similar entities, bonds ensuring, **225:295**
- Marine insurance, **225:250**

Labor and material bonds

- Generally, **225:297 et seq.**
- Amounts recoverable, **225:321-225:323**
- Assignment, **225:302, 225:317**
- Balance due under contract, **225:328-225:329**
- Conventional subrogation, **225:302**
- Cost of defending claims against principal and/or surety, **225:322**
- Equitable subrogation, **225:301**
- Existence of cause of action in favor of bond claimant, **225:309-225:311**
- Federal tax claims, **225:319**
- Fees received from contractors hired to complete project as offset, **225:324**
- Funds subject to subrogation, generally, **225:325 et seq.**
- Identity of fund, **225:329, 225:330**
- Insolvent contractor's receiver or bankruptcy trustee, **225:318**
- Interest, **225:323**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Labor and material bonds—Cont'd

- Lender, claim of, **225:315-225:316**
 - Lien, expiration of, **225:306**
 - Offsets, balance due as of, **225:330**
 - Partial payment, **225:305**
 - Parties, **225:311, 225:312**
 - Payment of claims by surety
 - Generally, **225:303 et seq.**
 - Lien, expiration of, **225:306**
 - Partial payment, **225:305**
 - Perfect, failure to, **225:306**
 - Promise to pay insufficient, **225:304**
 - Sue, expiration of time to sue on bond, **225:307**
 - Voluntariness of payment, **225:306-225:307**
- #### Payments made under contract before default, **225:326**
- #### Perfection, **225:306, 225:316**
- #### Post-default funds, **225:327**
- #### Priority of claim
- Generally, **225:313 et seq.**
 - Assignment to lender void, **225:317**
 - Date of claim, **225:313**
 - Federal tax claims, **225:319**
 - Filing requirements of ucc, **225:316**
 - Governing law, **225:314**
 - Insolvent contractor's receiver or bankruptcy trustee, **225:318**
 - Lender, claim of, **225:315-225:316**
 - Perfection requirements of ucc, **225:316**
 - State tax claims, **225:320**
- #### Promise to pay insufficient, **225:304**
- #### Reimbursement from principal, **225:299, 225:300**
- #### Release, **225:312, 225:334**
- #### Retained percentage, **225:332-225:333**
- #### State fund, **225:331**
- #### State tax claims, **225:320**

SUBROGATION—Cont’d

- Labor and material bonds—Cont’d
 - Sue, expiration of time to sue on bond, **225:307**
 - Transferee of retained percentage, **225:333**
 - Validity of claim, **225:300**
 - Void, **225:317**
 - Voluntariness of payment, **225:306-225:307**
- Lack of action against third party, insured’s, **225:55**
- Legal determination, **223:42, 223:149, 223:150**
- Legal malpractice
 - Claims, **222:78**
 - Handling tort claims, **223:82, 225:194**
- Legal subrogation
 - Generally, **222:21-23, 222:24 et seq.**
 - Balancing of equities, **222:29**
 - Evidence, proof required for equitable subrogation rights, **222:30**
 - Health insurance, **222:26**
 - Limitations, **222:25-222:27**
 - Medical insurance, **222:26**
 - Necessity of superior equitable position, **222:28, 222:29**
 - Personal insurances, **222:26, 222:27**
- Lessor-lessee relationships, **224:33**
- Liability insurance, **223:59, 242:21**
- Liberal application, **222:9**
- Liens and encumbrances
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:73, 225:74, 225:135, 225:139**
 - Fidelity of public officials, fiduciaries, and similar entities, bonds ensuring, **225:296**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:306**
 - Workers’ compensation, **225:147, 225:168, 225:226**
- Limitation of actions
 - Generally, **234:68-234:71**

SUBROGATION—Cont’d

- Limitation of actions—Cont’d
 - Commencement of period, **236:8, 236:88**
 - Contractual limitation periods, **235:17, 235:109**
- Limitation of liability as between insured and third party, **223:90**
- Limitations and restrictions
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:90-223:93, 223:118, 225:117, 225:201**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:110, 225:117**
 - Contractual subrogation, **222:36**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:56, 223:57**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:107, 224:128**
 - Legal subrogation, **222:25-222:27**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:5**
 - Workers’ compensation, **225:201**
- Litigation costs, amounts recoverable
 - Litigation costs and attorneys’ fees in action involving insurer subrogated to claim against other insurer, **223:131, 223:132**
 - Made whole rule, recovery from third party as making insured whole, determination of, **223:162**
- Litigation costs and attorneys’ fees in action against tortfeasor
 - Generally, **223:112 et seq.**
 - Benefit of insurer requirement, **223:116, 223:117**
 - Benefit to insurer, need for showing of, **223:127**
 - Common fund, **223:112, 223:113**
 - Common law rule, generally, **223:112 et seq.**
 - Construction of provisions not explicitly addressing insurer contribution, **223:130**
- Contribution
 - Generally, **223:112, 223:113**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Litigation costs and attorneys' fees in action against tortfeasor—Cont'd
- Contribution—Cont'd
 - Construction of provisions not explicitly addressing insurer contribution, **223:130**
 - Policy provision calling for contribution, **223:126-223:128**
 - Provisions avoiding contribution, **223:129**
- Equitable fund, **223:112, 223:113**
- Exception, third-party recovery took account of need to reimburse insurer, **223:114**
- Exception as to insured's fraud, **223:115**
- General rule, **223:112, 223:113**
- Insurer of tortfeasor, application of statutes to, **223:123**
- Insurer which took part in recovery, application statutes to, **223:124**
- Limitation to reasonable fees, **223:118**
- Measure of insurer's liability for costs, **223:119**
- Notification of suit, **223:117**
- Policy, generally, **223:126-223:128 et seq.**
- Recovery by means other than litigation and judgment, **223:125**
- Response to notification of suit, **223:117**
- Statutory regulation, generally, **223:120 et seq.**
- Loan, labor and material bonds, **225:315-225:316**
- Loan receipt agreement, **224:86**
- Loan receipt as payment, **225:84**
- Loan receipt transaction
 - Generally, **222:84 et seq.**
 - Assignment of tort claim distinguished, **222:89**
 - Construction and interpretation, **222:87**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Loan receipt transaction—Cont'd
 - Covenant, insured's breach of covenant to sue wrongdoer, **222:92**
 - Enforceability, **222:86**
 - Insufficient payment of insured's claim to warrant subrogation
 - Generally, **222:90 et seq.**
 - Covenant, insured's breach of covenant to sue wrongdoer, **222:92**
 - Extent of insurer's recovery, **222:94**
 - Recovery of insured against wrongdoer, **222:93, 222:94**
 - Recovery of insurer against insured, **222:93**
 - Right or obligation of insured to sue wrongdoer, **222:91**
 - Shippers, **222:95**
 - Intent of parties, **222:87**
 - Payment of claim, **223:13, 223:14**
 - Recovery of insured against wrongdoer, **222:93, 222:94**
 - Recovery of insurer against insured, **222:93**
 - Release of claims distinguished, **222:88**
 - Shippers, insufficient payment of insured's claim to warrant subrogation, **222:95**
 - Sufficient payment of insured's claim to support subrogation, **222:96**
 - Validity, **222:85, 222:86**
 - Made whole rule, bank depository bonds, **225:269**
- Malpractice
 - Existing cause of action, **223:65**
 - Same loss, related to, **223:81, 223:82**
- Marine insurance
 - Generally, **225:233 et seq.**
 - Abandonment, **222:102**
 - Amount recoverable, **225:236, 225:237**
 - Antisubrogation rule, **225:247, 225:248**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Marine insurance—Cont'd

Carrier, policy obtained by,
225:242

Excess insurers, **225:235, 225:237**

Existing cause of action in favor of
insured, **225:245, 225:246**

Others, insurer entitled only to
insured's rights against,
225:240

Payment of loss as point when
subrogation arises, **225:239**

Payment without knowledge of
release, **225:250**

Release of third party, **225:249,**
225:250

Salvage vessel, efforts of, **225:253**

Secure advances, policy obtained
by, **225:244**

Shipper, policy obtained by,
225:243

Ships of same owner, **225:248**

Third-party claim, **225:246**

Void policy, **225:238**

Waiver and estoppel, **225:251-**
225:252

Mediation sanctions, claims for,
223:77

Medical and disability benefits,
225:202

Medical expense benefits, **223:79,**
223:80

Medical insurance, **222:26, 222:35**

Medical malpractice

Existing cause of action, **223:65**

Same loss, related to, **223:81**

Workers' compensation, **225:192,**
225:193

Medical payment

Claims, application to, **222:76,**
222:77

Uninsured and underinsured
motorist insurance, **225:5**

Medicare reimbursement statute,
223:144

Military claims act, **225:196**

Minors

Contractual subrogation, **222:38**

Medical expenses of, **223:80**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Misappropriated funds, recipient of,
225:292

Mistake, **225:105**

Mistaken payments, **222:97**

Modification and change, **223:108-**
223:111, 225:65, 225:151

Mortgages

Generally, **65:92, 65:93**

Amounts recoverable, **223:87**

Defenses, **224:181, 224:182**

Full policy payment versus partial
policy payment, **223:20**

Insurer's payment of claim, **223:4**

Right of subrogor-mortgagee,
effects on, **222:15**

Same loss, related to, **223:83**

Multiple insurers, **223:97-223:100**

Multiple policies, **224:37**

Mutually exclusive methods of
recovery, **225:72**

Named insured as party, **225:23**

Negligence

Defenses, **224:184, 224:185**

Workers' compensation, **225:159,**
225:210, 225:231, 225:232

No cause of action, **225:140**

No-fault benefits, **225:197**

Noneconomic loss distinguished,
225:108

Nonmotorist tortfeasor, **225:26-**
225:98

Notice

Amounts recoverable, **223:117**

Automobile no-fault and personal
injury protection insurance,
225:59, 225:60, 225:126,
225:142

Impairment of rights, **224:121,**
224:122

Uninsured and underinsured
motorist insurance, **225:49-**
225:51

Waiver, **224:160, 224:161**

Workers' compensation, **225:149,**
225:221

Objection, **225:139**

Obligation, subrogation pursuant to
Generally, **223:25 et seq.**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Obligation, subrogation pursuant to
 - Cont'd
 - Contest, failure to, **223:29**
 - Contest, reservation of right to, **223:29**
 - Duress, payments under, **223:28**
 - Evidence, **223:33**
 - Excess insurers, payments by, **223:32**
 - Insurer, application in favor of, **223:26**
 - Liberal application of rule, **223:26**
 - Reasonable, good-faith belief in liability not volunteered, payments made in, **223:27**
 - Statement of general rule, **223:25**
 - Voluntary, payment as, **223:30-223:32**
- Officers of insured, **225:275**
- Offset
 - Generally, **225:324**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:330**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:33**
- Other bonds, subrogation against, **225:289**
- Other insureds of insurer as parties, **225:22, 225:23**
- Other insurer, **224:138**
- Other liability insurance, **224:17-224:20**
- Overpayment by fraud, **225:106**
- Overpayment by mistake, **225:105**
- Ownership
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:91-225:93**
 - Marine insurance, **225:248**
- Parental liability, **223:63**
- Parent or other person responsible for tortfeasor's actions, **225:87**
- Partial coverage of single policy, **224:38-224:41**
- Partially subrogated insurer
 - Necessary party, **243:120-243:123**
 - Not necessary party, generally, **243:124 et seq.**
 - Suit by, **243:133-243:135**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Partial payment
 - Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds, **225:273**
 - Full policy payment versus partial policy payment, **223:22-223:24**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:305**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:16**
- Partial subrogation, **225:167, 225:168**
- Participate once joined in action, failure to, **224:157**
- Payment
 - Alternatives to monetary payment, **223:10**
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:67**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:82-225:84, 225:104, 225:139**
 - Bank depository bonds, **225:263**
 - Defense costs, **223:12**
 - Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds, **225:272, 225:273, 225:277**
 - Fidelity of public officials, fiduciaries, and similar entities, bonds ensuring, **225:291**
 - Full policy payment versus partial policy payment
 - Generally, **223:15 et seq.**
 - Acquiescence in subrogation based on partial payment, **223:23**
 - Actual loss, full payment less than, **223:19-223:21**
 - Cause of action, **223:21**
 - Creation of subrogation rights, **223:16-223:18, 223:22**
 - Mortgagee insurer and other creditors, priority between, **223:20**
 - Partial payment, effect of, **223:22-223:24**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Payment—Cont'd

Full policy payment versus partial policy payment—Cont'd

Third party recovery, priority of, **223:19-223:21**

Voluntary agreement that part payment creates subrogation rights, **223:24**

Impairment of rights, **224:118, 224:120, 224:130**

Insurer's liability for payment, **223:11**

Labor and material bonds, **225:326**

Marine insurance, **225:239, 225:250**

Obligation, subrogation pursuant to

Payment as voluntary, **223:30-223:32**

Payments made in reasonable, good-faith belief in liability not volunteered, **223:27**

Payments under duress, **223:28**

Recoupment of mistaken payments, right to, **222:97**

Sufficiency, generally, **223:10-223:14**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:14-225:16, 225:29, 225:54**

Waiver, **224:150**

Workers' compensation

Amount recoverable, **225:201**

Defenses, **225:225**

Employer or insurer required, payment by, **225:181-225:184**

Primarily liability, voluntarily purchased workers' compensation policies, **225:163**

Statutory basis for right, **225:173**

Penalties, **223:103**

Perfect, failure to, **225:306**

Perfection requirements of ucc, **225:316**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Personal injury claims

Assignment, **222:72, 222:75-222:77**

Impairment of rights, **224:125**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:4, 225:56**

Personal insurance, **222:26, 222:27**

Personal property rental agreements, **224:59**

Personal relationships, **224:70**

Persons bound by policy clause, **222:37, 222:38**

Plan language to override rule, **223:141, 223:142**

Pollution cleanup costs, **223:64**

Post-default funds, **225:327**

Post-injury medical malpractice, application to claims for, **223:81**

Preclusion, **224:5, 224:6, 224:26**

Preemption of state rules, **223:139**

Prejudice, without, **224:166**

Premiums, **224:64, 224:66, 225:219**

Prescribed terms of policy, **222:46**

Preservation of rights, **225:46**

Presumptions and burden of proof

Generally, **222:7, 254:134**

Amounts recoverable, **223:96, 223:151**

Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:100, 225:136**

Payment of claim, insurer's, **223:9**

Release of claim after loss, **224:123**

Previous accident, **225:83**

Primary carrier of insured as party, **225:24**

Priority

Amounts recoverable, **223:100**

Bank depository bonds, **225:264**

Fidelity of public officials, fiduciaries, and similar entities, bonds ensuring, **225:290**

Full policy payment versus partial policy payment, **223:19-223:21**

Proceeds, **224:128, 225:212**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Procurement, **223:72**
- Prohibitory statutes, **223:47-223:49**
- Promise to pay insufficient, **225:304**
- Property damage, measure of insurer's recovery for payment of, **223:86**
- Property given in restitution, **225:278, 225:279**
- Proportions, **223:97**
- Pro rata recovery as alternative theory, **223:138**
- Public policy, **224:3**
- Punitive damages, **223:103, 225:125, 225:190**
- Question of fact, **223:150**
- Quia timet, **225:257**
- Railroads for fires, claims against, **223:71**
- Read, failure to read trust agreement, **225:21**
- Real estate leases, **224:57, 224:58**
- Real party in interest, **222:68**
- Receiver, **225:318**
- Records and recording, **225:74, 225:226**
- Recoupment, **222:2, 222:97, 225:104-225:106**
- Reduction, **225:111**
- Reimbursement
 - Generally, **222:2**
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:114, 223:144**
 - Assignment, **222:79, 222:80**
 - Duplicative payments, reimbursement when insured acquires, **222:81-222:83**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:76**
 - Fidelity of public officials, fiduciaries, and similar entities, bonds ensuring, **225:287**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:299, 225:300**
 - Subrogation distinguished, **226:4-226:6**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:12, 225:13**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:147**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Reinsurance, **222:17**
- Related entity, payment to, **223:7**
- Release or dismissal
 - Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds, **225:280, 225:281**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:312, 225:334**
 - Loan receipt transaction, **222:88**
 - Marine insurance, **225:249, 225:250**
 - Waiver, **224:141, 224:162**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:222-225:225**
- Rely on waiver, right to, **224:84, 224:85**
- Rental, **224:59**
- Reparations benefits, **225:137**
- Repeals, applicability of, **225:65**
- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **224:52, 224:53, 224:55, 224:186**
- Reservation of rights
 - Defenses, **224:151**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:45**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:102**
 - Settlement, **224:163**
 - Waiver, **224:149, 224:164**
- Response
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:117**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:49-225:51**
 - Waiver, **224:161**
- Restatement (third) of suretyship & guaranty, generally, **225:256**
- Restitution, **222:2**
- Retainage, **225:332-225:333**
- Retroactivity, **222:44, 223:48**
- Rights, generally, **222:20 et seq.**
- Riot, **223:58**
- Sales, salvage, **224:171**
- Sales contracts, **224:62**
- Sales tax, **223:105**
- Salvage vessel, efforts of, **225:253**
- Same loss, related to
 - Generally, **223:78 et seq.**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Same loss, related to—Cont'd
 Legal malpractice in handling original claim, application to claims for, **223:82**
 Medical expense benefits, **223:79, 223:80**
 Minor, medical expenses of, **223:80**
 Mortgagee against mortgagor, application to claims for, **223:83**
 Post-injury medical malpractice, application to claims for, **223:81**
 Sanctions, **223:77**
 Scheme participant, failure to pursue claim against, **225:279**
 Schools, **223:61**
 Scope of discussion, **223:2**
 Secure advances, policy obtained by, **225:244**
 Security, excess, **225:268, 225:269**
 Security, private persons posting, **225:66**
 Seizure of assets from wrongdoer employee, **225:283**
 Self-insurance, **10:9, 225:142**
 Separate agreement to indemnify loss, **224:2**
 Set aside agreement, **225:134**
 Setoff, **225:112, 225:294**
 Settlement
 Amounts recoverable, **223:94-223:96, 223:158-223:160**
 Bank depository bonds, **225:265**
 Fidelity insurance and financial institution blanket bonds, **225:284, 225:285**
 Splitting cause of action, **224:179**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:49-225:51, 225:54**
 Ships
 Loan receipt transaction of shipper, **222:95**
 Policy obtained by shipper, **225:243**
 Same owner, **225:248**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Ships—Cont'd
 Shippee-carrier relationships, **224:34**
 Shipping contract provisions, **224:45-224:49**
 Simple mortgage clause covering mortgagor and mortgagee, **224:25**
 Single policy, **224:38-224:41**
 Social relationships, **224:70, 224:71**
 Splitting cause of action
 Generally, **224:172 et seq.**
 Divisible nature of claim, **224:174**
 Indivisible claims, generally, **224:175 et seq.**
 Before insured's suit, subrogation arising, **224:176**
 Insured suing tortfeasor first, effect when, **224:178, 224:179**
 Insurer suing tortfeasor first, effect when, **224:177**
 Settlement between insured and tortfeasor, **224:179**
 Standard or union mortgage clause, **224:26-224:28**
 State employees, **223:59**
 State fund, **225:184, 225:331**
 State governments and units thereof, **223:54-223:59**
 State indemnification fund, **225:6**
 State law, **223:52, 223:53**
 State rules, **223:139**
 State tax claims, **225:320**
 Statutes
 Generally, **222:41 et seq.**
 Absence of statute, **222:42**
 Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:50, 224:67**
 Contractual subrogation, statute as affecting, **222:45, 222:46**
 Equitable subrogation, statute as affecting, **222:45, 222:46**
 Impairment of rights, **224:80, 224:119**
 Insolvent insurers, **222:47**
 Joinder of parties, **243:136**
 Prescribed terms of policy, **222:46**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Statutes—Cont'd
 - Retroactivity, **222:44**
 - Validity, **222:43**
 - Waiver, **224:146**
- Step down, **224:14**
- Stipulated liability, **224:168**
- Stipulations, **225:53**
- Subcontract provisions, consistency of contract provisions with, **224:82**
- Subrogation agreement, **225:76, 225:77, 241:58**
- Subrogee of insured's claim, **245:17**
- Subrogor-mortgagee, effects on rights of, **222:15**
- Subsequent injuries, **225:191-225:194**
- Sue, effect of agreement that insured shall, **241:42**
- Sue, expiration of time to sue on bond, **225:307**
- Sue, failure to, **225:180**
- Suit in name of insured, subrogation agreement, **241:58**
- Superior equitable rights, **225:258, 225:259**
- Surety bonds and similar contracts
 - Generally, **225:254 et seq.**
 - Attorneys' fees, **225:260**
 - Balance of equities, **225:259**
 - Contractors' payment bonds, **165:173, 165:174**
 - Contractors' performance bonds, **164:72**
 - Costs of action, **225:260**
 - Credit guaranty, **225:335, 225:336**
 - Default, prevention or minimization of, **225:257**
 - Guaranty arrangements, generally, **225:335, 225:336**
 - Restatement third, generally, **225:256**
- Surety status, **222:101**
- Suspension of insurer's obligation for future benefits included in recovery, **225:204**
- Taxation, **223:105, 225:319, 225:320**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Teachers and other school personnel, **223:61**
- Terminology, **222:2**
- Third-party claim
 - Marine insurance, **225:246**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:169**
- Third party liability for loss, subrogation pursuant to
 - Generally, **223:34 et seq.**
 - Cause of third party liability, **223:38**
 - Contractual obligations, liability extended to, **223:40**
 - Loss to insured, **223:35, 223:36**
- Third-party recipients of funds, **225:274**
- Third persons
 - Amounts recoverable, **223:90, 223:114**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:93**
 - Cause of action against third party, effect on, **222:14**
 - Full policy payment versus partial policy payment, **223:19-223:21**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:201, 225:208**
- Time
 - Impairment of rights, **224:91**
 - Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:313**
- Timely payment, **224:152**
- Timing of direct policy waiver, **224:145**
- Title, certificate of, **224:169**
- Title insurance, **223:88, 224:36, 224:185**
- Tort claims
 - Loan receipt transaction, **222:89**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:25**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:194**
- Transfer
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:55**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Transfer—Cont'd

Labor and material bonds, **225:333**

Surety bonds and similar contracts, **225:333**

Workers' compensation, **225:151**

Traveling to or from treatment, injury occurring while, **225:193**

Treble damages, **225:125**

Trust agreement, **225:7, 225:19-225:21**

Trusts and trustees, **225:318**

Unclean hands, **224:183**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage

Generally, **171:41, 225:3 et seq.**

Amounts recoverable

Generally, **225:29 et seq.**

Amounts paid as limit, **225:29**

Attorneys' fees, **225:41, 225:42**

Comparative fault, **225:32**

Construction of agreement as contrary to rule, **225:37**

Contrary agreement, **225:36, 225:37, 225:40**

Contribution to attorneys' fees, **225:41**

Evidence, **225:38**

Judgment less than substituted payment, effect of, **225:31**

Made whole rule and similar limitations

Generally, **225:34 et seq.**

Construction of agreement as contrary to rule, **225:37**

Contrary agreement, **225:40**

Contrary agreement, effect of, **225:36, 225:37**

Determination as to when, **225:39**

Evidence, **225:38**

Statutes, **225:35**

Validity of contrary agreement, **225:40**

Offset for joint tortfeasors, **225:33**

Statutes, **225:35**

Underinsured motorist insurer, **225:30, 225:31**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd

Amounts recoverable—Cont'd

Validity of contrary agreement, **225:40**

Arbitration, stipulation in, **225:53**

Assignment, **225:56**

Attorneys' fees, **225:41, 225:42**

Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:92, 225:93**

Availability after accident, joint tortfeasor motorist who has insurance as party, **225:28**

Comparative fault, **225:32**

Consent, **225:43, 225:44**

Construction of agreement as contrary to rule, **225:37**

Contrary agreement, **225:36, 225:37, 225:40**

Contribution to attorneys' fees, **225:41**

Costs of action and attorneys' fees, **225:41, 225:42**

Defenses

Generally, **225:43 et seq.**

Arbitration, stipulation in, **225:53**

Assignment of personal injury claims, prohibition against, **225:56**

Consent, **225:43, 225:44**

Evidence, **225:51**

Impairment, **225:46, 225:51**

Judgment proof tortfeasor, **225:47**

Lack of action against third party, insured's, **225:55**

Payment, **225:54**

Preservation of rights, **225:46**

Release or dismissal

Generally, **225:43 et seq.**

Consent, **225:43, 225:44**

Consent, generally, **225:43-225:47**

Dismissal of action, **225:48**

Evidence, need for proof of impairment, **225:51**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
- Defenses—Cont'd
- Release or dismissal—Cont'd
 - Failure-obtain consent, **225:45-225:47**
 - Impairment of rights, **225:46**
 - Judgment proof tortfeasor, **225:47**
 - Preservation of rights, **225:46**
 - Response-notice of settlement as untimely or improper, **225:49-225:51**
 - Validity of consent clause, **225:44**
- Response-notice of settlement as untimely or improper, **225:49-225:51**
- Settlement, **225:54**
- Validity of consent clause, **225:44**
- Waiver and estoppel
 - Generally, **225:52 et seq.**
 - Arbitration, stipulation in, **225:53**
 - Denial of coverage, **225:52**
 - Settlement, failure to pay amount offered in, **225:54**
- Evidence, **225:15, 225:38, 225:51**
- Existing cause of action, **223:74, 223:75**
- Impairment, **225:46, 225:51**
- Joinder of parties, **243:143**
- Joint tortfeasor motorist who has insurance as party, **225:27, 225:28**
- Judgments, **225:14, 225:31, 225:47**
- Lack of action against third party, insured's, **225:55**
- Medical payments provisions, application of statute limiting subrogation in, **225:5**
- Named insured as party, **225:23**
- Nonmotorist tortfeasor as party, **225:26**
- Offset for joint tortfeasors, **225:33**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
- Other insureds of insurer as parties, **225:22, 225:23**
- Partial payment, **225:16**
- Parties against whom insurer may subrogate, generally, **225:17 et seq.**
- Pay amount offered in settlement, failure to, **225:54**
- Pay benefits, requirement that insurer, **225:14-225:16**
- Personal injury claims, **225:56**
- Preservation of rights, **225:46**
- Primary carrier of insured as party, **225:24**
- Read, failure to read trust agreement, **225:21**
- Reimbursement, **225:12, 225:13**
- Response-notice of settlement as untimely or improper, **225:49-225:51**
- Rule assignment or subrogation of personal injury claims, **225:4**
- Settlement, **225:54**
- State indemnification fund, right to pursue contractual subrogation rights, **225:6**
- Statutes, **225:35**
- Statutory scheme
 - Generally, **225:8 et seq.**
 - Applicability, **225:10, 225:11**
 - Date of payment, applicability determined on, **225:11**
 - Exclusive source of rights, statute as, **225:8, 225:9**
 - Reimbursement, **225:12, 225:13**
 - Validity of policy provisions, **225:9**
 - Wrongful death statute, conflict with, **225:13**
- Tortfeasor's insurer which as disclaimed coverage as party, **225:25**
- Trust agreement, **225:19-225:21**
- Trust agreement as creating subrogation rights, **225:7**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage—Cont'd
 - Uninsured motorist, claims against, **225:18**
- Validity
 - Consent clause, **225:44**
 - Contrary agreement, **225:40**
 - Policy provisions, **225:9**
 - Trust agreement, **225:20**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:198, 225:199**
 - Wrongful death statute, conflict with, **225:13**
- Union mortgage clause, **224:26-224:28**
- Validity
 - Antisubrogation rule prohibiting subrogation recovery from own insured, **224:48, 224:49**
 - Assignment, **222:76, 222:77**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:62**
 - Contractual subrogation, **222:32**
 - Defenses, **224:187**
 - Existing cause of action, **223:57**
 - Impairment of rights, **224:96-224:98**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:300**
 - Loan receipt transaction, **222:85, 222:86**
 - Statutes, **222:43**
 - Uninsured and underinsured motorist insurance, **225:9, 225:20, 225:40, 225:44**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:170**
- Valued policy, **223:93**
- Void
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:317**
 - Marine insurance, **225:238**
- Voluntary
 - Contribution to settlement, **224:164**
 - Full policy payment versus partial policy payment, **223:24**
 - Labor and material bonds, **225:306-225:307**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Voluntary—Cont'd
 - Obligation, subrogation pursuant to, **223:30-223:32**
 - Workers' compensation, **225:162-225:164, 225:183**
- Warranty against transfer, breach of, **224:55**
- Workers' compensation
 - Generally, **225:143 et seq.**
 - Acceptance of award, **225:179**
 - Amount recoverable
 - Generally, **225:201 et seq.**
 - Attorneys' fees
 - Generally, **225:213-225:215 et seq.**
 - Contribution of subrogee, **225:213-225:217**
 - Future benefits, **225:214**
 - Measure of reasonable attorneys' fees, **225:218**
 - Statute, **225:215, 225:217**
- Equitable distribution provisions, **225:211**
- Future benefits
 - Generally, **225:203, 225:204**
 - Attorneys' fees, **225:214**
 - Made whole rule, **225:209**
- Limitation to amount of compensation payments or amount of third-party recovery, **225:201**
- Made whole rule
 - Generally, **225:205 et seq.**
- Allocation of proceeds, **225:212**
- Determination, **225:207-225:210**
- Equitable distribution provisions, **225:211**
- Future benefits, **225:209**
- Negligence of claimant, **225:210**
- Third-party recovery, **225:208**
- Medical and disability benefits, **225:202**
- Negligence of claimant, **225:210**
- Premiums, increase in, **225:219**
- Proceeds, **225:212**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Workers' compensation—Cont'd
 - Amount recoverable—Cont'd
 - Recovery of employee, **225:204**
 - Statute, **225:215, 225:217**
 - Suspension of insurer's obligation for future benefits included in recovery, **225:204**
 - Third-party recovery, **225:208**
 - Antisubrogation rule, **225:230**
 - Apportionment, **225:187**
 - Assignment, **225:144, 225:164, 225:227**
 - Automobile no-fault and personal injury protection insurance, **225:94, 225:103**
 - Conduct after original injury, **225:191-225:194**
 - Contract for payments, **225:173**
 - Contractual liability, **225:188**
 - Contribution of subrogee, **225:213-225:217**
 - Criminal assault, **225:195**
 - Damages, **225:189**
 - Defenses
 - Generally, **225:220 et seq.**
 - Antisubrogation rule, **225:230**
 - Assertable defenses, generally, **225:220**
 - Assignment for cause of action, failure to obtain, **225:227**
 - Election of benefits, release of wrongdoer, **225:222, 225:223**
 - Employee negligence, **225:231**
 - Employee's settlement, **225:224, 225:225**
 - Employer negligence, **225:232**
 - Negligence, **225:231, 225:232**
 - Notice, failure to file separate notice of claim against government, **225:221**
 - Payment, liability for, **225:225**
 - Release of wrongdoer, **225:222-225:225**
 - Settlement agreement, terms of, **225:228, 225:229**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Workers' compensation—Cont'd
 - Defenses—Cont'd
 - Statutory requirements to record lien, failure to comply with, **225:226**
 - Waiver and estoppel, **225:226-225:229**
 - Demand, **225:153, 225:182**
 - Election of benefits, release of wrongdoer, **225:222, 225:223**
 - Election of other remedies, **225:156**
 - Employee negligence, **225:231**
 - Employee's cause of action, subrogation rights not affecting, **225:146-225:149**
 - Employer negligence, **225:232**
 - Employers' liability insurance
 - Generally, **225:157 et seq.**
 - Judgment, **225:160**
 - Negligent employee, employer's rights against, **225:159**
 - Entities entitled to subrogation, **225:154**
 - Equitable distribution provisions, **225:211**
 - Existence of rights, **225:152 et seq.**
 - Federal government, failure to file separate notice of claim against government, **225:221**
 - Future benefits, amount recoverable
 - Generally, **225:203, 225:204**
 - Attorneys' fees, **225:214**
 - Made whole rule, **225:209**
 - Judgment, **225:160, 225:187**
 - Law governing rights, **225:145**
 - Legal malpractice in handling tort claims, **225:194**
 - Liens, **225:147, 225:168**
 - Limitations, **225:201**
 - Medical and disability benefits, **225:202**
 - Medical malpractice in treatment of work injury, **225:192, 225:193**
 - Military claims act, **225:196**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
 Modification of rights, **225:151**
 Negligence, **225:159, 225:210, 225:231, 225:232**
 No-fault benefits, **225:197**
 Noneconomic claims
 Generally, **225:186 et seq.**
 Contractual liability, **225:188**
 Damages, **225:189**
 Judgment or settlement may not unreasonably allocate recovery between elements subject to apportionment or free of subrogation rights, **225:187**
 Permitted only as to elements of loss compensated by employer/insurer, **225:186, 225:187**
 Punitive damages, **225:190**
 Notice, **225:149, 225:221**
 Original injury, conduct after, **225:191-225:194**
 Partial subrogation, **225:167, 225:168**
 Payment
 Amount recoverable, **225:201, 225:219**
 Defenses, **225:225**
 Employer or insurer required payment, **225:181-225:184**
 Primarily liability, voluntarily purchased workers' compensation policies, **225:163**
 Proceeds, **225:212**
 Punitive damages, **225:190**
 Reimbursement from employee's recovery, subrogee entitled to, **225:147**
 Release of wrongdoer, **225:222-225:225**
 Settlement
 Defenses, **225:224, 225:225, 225:228, 225:229**
 Noneconomic claims, **225:187**
 Source of rights, **225:152 et seq.**

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

Workers' compensation—Cont'd
 State fund, payment to upon death of employee without qualified dependents, **225:184**
 Statutes
 Generally, **225:165 et seq., 225:215, 225:217**
 Acceptance of award, **225:179**
 Conditioning insurer's rights against third parties upon election to receive workers' compensation
 Generally, **225:176 et seq.**
 Acceptance of award, **225:179**
 Filing of claim, **225:178**
 Sue, failure to, **225:180**
 Contract for payments, **225:173**
 Existing statute rights, **225:174**
 Liens, **225:168, 225:226**
 Partial subrogation, **225:167, 225:168**
 Sue, failure to, **225:180**
 Third-party claims statutes, relationship to, **225:169**
 Validity, **225:170**
 Subsequent injuries, **225:191-225:194**
 Sue, failure to, **225:180**
 Suspension of insurer's obligation for future benefits included in recovery, **225:204**
 Third-party claims, **225:169, 225:185 et seq.**
 Third-party recovery, **225:201, 225:208**
 Transfer of rights, **225:151**
 Traveling to or from treatment, injury occurring while, **225:193**
 Uninsured and underinsured motorist benefits, **225:198, 225:199**
 Validity, **225:170**
 Voluntary
 Payment, **225:183**
 Purchased workers' compensation policies, **225:162-225:164**

INDEX

SUBROGATION—Cont'd

- Workers' compensation—Cont'd
 - Waiver and estoppel, **225:226-225:229**
 - Wrongful death claims, **225:200**
- Worthless claim, **224:126, 224:127**
- Wrongful death claims, **223:67, 225:13, 225:200**

SUBSCRIPTIONS

- Receivership, collection of subscriptions, **5:14**
- Reciprocal insurance exchanges and interinsurance, **39:55-39:59, 39:61**

SUBSEQUENT ACTS AND MATTERS

- See also **Conditions Subsequent** (this index)
- Applications, **18:3**
- Assignments, **37:76**
- Conflict of interest, subsequent proceedings, **202:38**
- Cure, **244:120**
- Examination under oath, subsequent willingness to comply, **196:32, 196:33**
- Fidelity insurance, subsequent defaults, **160:85**
- Foreign insurers, subsequent compliance, **3:41**
- Fraud, bar against subsequent action, **197:42**
- Production of documents and records, subsequent willingness to comply, **196:48**
- Release, **216:36, 216:37**
- Subrogation, **225:191-225:194**
- Title insurance, subsequent coverage, **159:15**
- Title insurance, subsequent liens, **159:26**
- Torts, **243:121**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:8, 194:53**

SUBSIDENCE

- Property insurance, **153:73, 153:74**

SUBSIDIARY CORPORATION

- Fidelity insurance, **160:46**

SUBSTANDARD RISK INSURERS

- Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **89:2**

SUBSTANTIAL BREACH

- Cooperation, **199:25**

SUBSTANTIAL COMPLETION OF WORK

- Limitation of actions, **236:126-236:129**

SUBSTANTIAL COMPLIANCE

- Cooperation, **199:16, 199:88**
- Evidence** (this index)
- Examination under oath, **196:31**
- Notice and Proof of Loss** (this index)

SUBSTANTIAL LOSS

- Estoppel and waiver, **238:59**

SUBSTANTIAL PERFORMANCE RULE

- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:2**

SUBSTANTIVE RIGHTS

- Governing law, **24:28-24:33**

SUBSTITUTE ARBITRATORS

- Generally, **211:22**

SUBSTITUTED EXPENSES

- Marine insurance, **221:68**

SUBSTITUTED PORT RULE

- Marine insurance, **221:79**

SUBSTITUTION

- Accident and life insurance, **142:94**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, judicial removal and substitution, **211:41**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:10, 156:11**
- Beneficiaries, **60:2, 60:3, 61:40**
- Burden of proof, **254:36**
- Burial insurance, **167:65**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:176**

SUBSTITUTION—Cont'd

- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:93**
- Cure, **244:123**
- Fraud, **232:93-232:95**
- Good health of insured, substitution of another person for insured in medical examination, **87:23**
- Governing law, **24:24**
- Group Insurance** (this index)
- Incontestability clause, **240:27**
- Iron safe clauses, production of substitute records, **97:22, 97:23, 97:29**
- Life insurance, **243:57**
- Limitation of Actions** (this index)
- Marine insurance, **183:219**
- Premiums and assessments, substitution of notes, **73:58**
- Reformation, waiver as substitute for, **26:4**
- Service of process, **231:49**

SUCCESSIVE BONDS

- See **Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)

SUCCESSIVE GOODS

- Description, **20:37**

SUCCESSIVE INJURIES

- Workers' compensation, **173:57**

SUCCESSIVE INSTALLMENTS OR BREACHES

- Prior judgment, **239:58**

SUCCESSIVE INSURANCE POLICIES

- Fidelity insurance, **160:79-160:81**
- Marine insurance, **219:26**
- Other insurance clauses, **219:26**

SUCCESSIVE LOSSES

- Limitations and restrictions, **175:15, 175:16**
- Marine insurance, **183:120**

SUCCESS OF SACRIFICE

- Marine insurance, **221:15**

SUCCESSORS IN INTEREST

- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Improvements to real property, insurable interests in, **42:60**
- Limitation of actions, **237:21**
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, effect on rights between successive mortgagees and other third parties, **65:68-65:73**
- Performance and payment bonds, **242:140**
- Title insurance, **159:14, 159:15**

SUCCESSOR UNIT

- Fidelity bonds and insurance, **242:130**

SUDDEN AND ACCIDENTAL DISCHARGE

- Liability insurance, **201:43**

SUE AND LABOR CLAUSE

- See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

SUFFERANCE, TENANTS AT

- Insurable interest, **42:53**

SUICIDE

- Generally, **136:51-136:54**
- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Attempts, **88:85**
- Brain derangement, injury resulting in, **136:52**
- Chain of causation rule, **136:54**
- Defenses, **245:99**
- Delirium of frenzy, injury resulting in, **136:53**
- Demonstrative evidence, admissibility of suicide note as, **253:265**
- Insanity, injury resulting in, **136:52**
- Instructions to jury, **246:82**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:50**
- Life Insurance** (this index)
- Loss of normal judgment, injury resulting in, **136:54**
- Medical insurance, **207:50**
- Sponatski rule, **136:53**

INDEX

SUICIDE—Cont'd

Uncontrollable impulse, injury resulting in, **136:53**

SUMMARY JUDGMENT

Generally, **247:20 et seq.**

Admissibility, **247:23**

Affidavits, sufficiency of, **247:22, 247:23**

Burden of proof, **247:21**

Improper, **247:26**

Inadmissible evidence, **247:23**

Motion, disposition of, **247:24**

Propriety, **247:25**

SUNDAYS AND HOLIDAYS

Limitation of actions, **236:165**

Premiums and assessments, **72:15**

SUNSTROKE

Accident and life insurance, **143:108, 143:109**

Good health of insured, **88:68**

SUPERCARGOS

Agency, **44:24**

SUPER ESCAPE

Other insurance clauses, **219:54**

SUPERINTENDENT

See also **Agents and Brokers** (this index)

Disability provisions, **147:158**

Premiums and assessments, forfeiture for nonpayment, **78:18**

SUPERIOR EQUITABLE RIGHTS

Subrogation, **225:258, 225:259**

SUPERIORITY OF ACTION

Class actions, **232:33**

SUPERSTRUCTURE

Marine insurance, **221:33, 221:34**

SUPERVISION

Accident and life insurance, **143:25, 143:59**

Automobile insurance, loading and unloading provisions, **121:34**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:74**

SUPERVISION—Cont'd

Contractors' performance bonds, **164:104**

Disability provisions, **147:19, 147:158**

Fidelity insurance, **162:12, 162:13**

General liability insurance, **172:16**

Occupation of insured, **86:22**

SUPPLEMENTAL APPLICATIONS

Generally, **18:8**

SUPPLEMENTAL INSURANCE

Incontestability clause, **240:37**

SUPPLEMENTAL (ANCILLARY AND PENDENT) JURISDICTION

See **Federal Courts** (this index)

SUPPLEMENTAL MEDICARE INSURANCE

Offsets for recovery, **180:32**

SUPPLEMENT RESPONSES

Discovery, **251:19, 251:20**

SUPPORT OF PERSONS

Divorce or separation, effect of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to separation or divorce, **64:18**

SUPREMACY OF STATUTES

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:20**

SURETIES AND SURETYSHIP

See also **Performance Bonds, Guaranties, Suretyship, and Like Arrangements** (this index)

Common law, **204:36**

Contribution and apportionment, **217:22**

Costs of action, **233:35**

Equitable remedies, **232:168, 232:182**

Estoppel and waiver, **238:90**

Notice

Payment bonds, **187:91, 187:93-187:96**

Performance bonds, **187:88**

Subrogation (this index)

SURGICAL OPERATIONS

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Disability Insurance** (this index)
- Good health of insured, **87:60**
- Medical Insurance** (this index)
- Property insurance, **155:11**
- Workers' compensation, **174:15**

SURPLUS

- Beneficiaries, constructive trust as to surplus funds, **58:10**
- Insolvency, distribution of surplus, **6:26**

SURREJOINDER

- Pleadings, **244:70**

SURRENDERED POLICIES

- Evidentiary use of, **253:122**

SURRENDER OF DOUBTFUL CLAIM

- Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:38**

SURRENDER OF LICENSES

- Agents and brokers, **47:21**

SURRENDER OF POLICY

- Assignment, **37:71-37:74**
- Beneficiaries, change of, **60:47 et seq.**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Cash Surrender Value** (this index)
- Disability insurance, **190:122**
- Estate taxes, **63:46**
- Fraud, **232:101**
- Governing law, **24:31**
- Loans on policy, **80:4**
- Premiums and assessments, **69:47, 73:56**
- Reformation, cash surrender value, **27:39**

SURRENDER OF PROPERTY

- Automobile property insurance, **157:52**
- Foreclosure, **92:101**
- Marine insurance, **183:113**

SURRENDER OF RIGHTS

- Divorce or separation, **64:22**

SURROUNDING

CIRCUMSTANCES

- Intent of parties, construction of, **22:8**

SURVEY DEFECTS

- See **Title Insurance** (this index)

SURVEYORS

- Risks covered under policies, **131:47**

SURVEYS

- Marine insurance, **183:139**

SURVIVORSHIP PROVISIONS

- Actions against insurers, **242:199**
- Beneficiaries, **61:41, 61:42, 61:48, 61:49**
- Life insurance, **243:62 et seq.**
- Presumptions re survivorship, **254:196**
- Property insurance, **242:51**
- Tontine insurance, **1:45**

SUSPENSION

- See **Revocation or Suspension** (this index)

SWITCHMAN

- Disability provisions, **147:153**

SYNONYMOUS TERMS

- Good health of insured, **87:61**

TAILOR-MADE CLAUSES

- Other insurance clauses, **219:40**

TANGIBLE PROPERTY

- Definition, **201:10**

TAXATION

- Agents and brokers, liability of, **55:15**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:99**
- Equitable remedies, **232:157**
- Estate Taxes** (this index)
- Federal tax aspects of insurance coverage and proceeds, generally, **63:1 et seq.**
- Income Taxes** (this index)
- Labor and related costs and compensable, **165:82**

INDEX

TAXATION—Cont'd

- No-fault insurance, **171:72**
- Privileged information, **250:46**
- Subrogation, **223:105, 225:319, 225:320**
- Tax Liens** (this index)
- Title insurance, **159:77**

TAXIING

- Aircraft insurance, **155:27**

TAXI SERVICE

- Accident and life insurance, **142:32**

TAX LIENS

- Generally, **63:54-63:56, 66:7, 66:8**
- Cash surrender value, **63:55**
- Priorities, **63:56**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **93:35**

TAX RETURNS

- Demonstrative evidence, use as, **253:260**

TAX SALES

- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **92:83, 92:84**

TEACHERS

- Risks covered under policies, **131:59**
- Subrogation, **223:61**

TECHNICAL EXPERTISE

- Third-party claims, **205:89**

TECHNICAL MATTERS

- See **Construction and Interpretation** (this index)

TECHNOLOGY

- Jurisdiction and venue, **227:5-227:8**

TELEPHONE

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:133**

TELEVISION

- Limitation of actions, **234:49**

TEMPERATURE EXTREMES

- Property insurance, **153:83, 153:84**

TEMPORAL CONNECTION

- Accident and life insurance, **140:27**

TEMPORAL ELEMENT

- Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:34, 249:35**

TEMPORAL MEANING

- Disability insurance, **146:20**

TEMPORARY ABSENCES

- Use and occupancy, temporary absences from dwelling house, **94:71**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:15**

TEMPORARY AND PERMANENT REPAIRS

- Marine insurance, **183:55**

TEMPORARY CONDITIONS

- Accident and life insurance, **141:31**
- Good health of insured, **87:62, 88:28**

TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

- Fidelity insurance, **160:30**
- Occupation of insured, **86:33**

TEMPORARY HOUSING

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:90**

TEMPORARY INCREASE OF RISK OR HAZARD

- Use and occupancy, **94:16, 94:17**

TEMPORARY INSURANCE

- See also **Binders and Binding Receipts** (this index)
- Cancellation and rescission, notice, **32:5**
- Life insurance, **179:6**

TEMPORARY INTERRUPTION

- Occupation of insured, **86:31, 86:32**

TEMPORARY OCCUPATION

- Accident and life insurance, **143:30**

TEMPORARY ORDERS

- Divorce or separation, **64:20**

TEMPORARY OR OCCASIONAL USE

- Automobile property insurance, **157:71, 157:73**

**TEMPORARY PARTIAL
DISABILITY**

See **Workers' Compensation** (this index)

TEMPORARY REPAIRS

Marine insurance, **183:154, 221:54**

TEMPORARY RESIDENCE

Property insurance, **148:18**

**TEMPORARY RETURN OF
POLICY**

Assignment, **36:37**

**TEMPORARY TOTAL
DISABILITY**

See **Workers' Compensation** (this index)

TEMPORARY WORK

Disability provisions, **147:16**

**TEMPOROMANDIBULAR JOINT
(TMJ) DISORDERS**

Medical insurance, **144:66**

TENANCY BY ENTIRETIES

See **Entireties, Estates by** (this index)

TENANCY IN COMMON

See **Coownership and Joint Tenancy** (this index)

TENANTS

See **Landlord and Tenant** (this index)

TENDER

Automobile insurance, liability insurance, **170:53-170:55**

Burial insurance, **167:64**

Contribution, **218:21**

Costs of action, **^233:61-233:62**

General liability insurance, **172:57**

Incontestability clause, **240:91**

Life insurance, **179:17**

Premiums and assessments, **72:20-72:23, 73:51, 77:104**

TENSION

Accident and life insurance, **141:68**

TERMINATION

Generally, **247:1 et seq.**

Actions against insurers, **242:199**

Agency (this index)

Agents and brokers, **44:38-44:72**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:37**

Arbitrators, Appraisers, and Proceedings Before Them (this index)

Bank deposit guaranty, **166:19, 166:22**

Binders and binding receipts, termination of temporary contract, **13:9**

Burden of proof

Generally, **254:31**

Defenses, **254:33, 254:35**

Cancellation and rescission, wrongful termination of policy by insurer, **31:28-31:34**

Continuance (this index)

Contractors' performance bonds, **164:3, 164:4, 164:103**

Defenses (this index)

Dismissal (this index)

Divorce or separation, termination of rights or obligations, **64:22, 64:28**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Fidelity insurance, **190:77**

Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:76**

Group Insurance (this index)

Incontestability clause, **240:86, 240:94**

Labor and material bonds, **191:47**

Life, health, and disability insurance, **191:88, 191:89, 207:58**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

Medical insurance, **144:99, 180:7, 207:58**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, termination of risk, **65:35**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Prior judgment, **239:27**

Proceedings, generally, **247:1 et seq.**

INDEX

TERMINATION—Cont'd

- Property insurance, **191:81**
- Rehabilitation proceedings, **5:30**
- Removal or Discharge From Employment or Office** (this index)
- Sales, **92:16, 92:72-92:74**
- Service of process, **231:30**
- Subrogation, **223:53**
- Title insurance, **159:28**
- Verdict** (this index)
- Workers' compensation, **173:77**

TERM INSURANCE

- Premiums and assessments, **76:55, 77:86**

TERMS

- See also **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)
- Notice, statutory regulation, **186:50, 186:58**

TERRITORIAL JURISDICTION AND LIMITATIONS

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Mortgages and deeds of trust, operating outside territorial limits of coverage, **65:63**
- Premiums and assessments, extraterritorial application of notice requirements, **71:5, 76:24**
- Property insurance, **155:33**
- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:54**
- Rehabilitation proceedings, **5:31**
- Use and occupancy, motor vehicles, **94:92-94:99**

TERRITORY

- Agents and Brokers** (this index)

TESTATE SUCCESSION

- See **Wills** (this index)

TESTS

- Documentary Evidence** (this index)

TEXTILE WORKER

- Disability provisions, **147:148**

THEFT

- Generally, **177:87-177:90**
- Automobile Property Insurance** (this index)
- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:20-177:23**
- Consequences of loss, **177:89**
- Cooperation, **199:50**
- Fire insurance, **149:12, 149:43**
- Limitation of actions, **235:38**
- Limitation provisions, **177:88**
- Presumptions where property missing, **254:154**
- Property Insurance** (this index)
- Recovery of property, effect of, **177:90**
- Stolen Property** (this index)
- Witnesses, **252:67**

THERAPY

- Disability provisions, **147:12**
- Workers' compensation, **174:20, 174:21**

THIRD-PARTY BENEFICIARIES

- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:17**
- Automobile liability coverage, **242:3**
- Bailments, **242:79**
- Costs of action, **233:32**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:58**
- Health insurance, **242:108**
- Liability policies, **242:24-242:26, 242:28**
- Loan transactions, **242:124, 242:125**
- Mortgages, **242:65, 242:66**
- No-fault coverage, **242:15-242:18**
- Notice, **187:27**
- Property insurance, **242:33**
- Real party in action, **241:24-241:26**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS

- Generally, **205:1 et seq., 206:1 et seq.**
- Additional harm, **206:41**
- Adjustment of damage award, **206:50**
- Advice, **205:9, 206:18**
- Allegations of complaint, investigation of claim or suit, **205:8**
- Another insurer, **205:69**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

Answer, failure to file timely, **205:36**
 Appeal, **205:43, 205:44, 205:83**
 Appeal bond, failure to provide, **205:44**
 Appointment of counsel, **205:24**
 Attorney, **205:24, 205:48, 206:18**
 Attorneys' fees
 Generally, **206:53**
 Bad faith, **205:96, 205:97, 205:100**
 Prorate fees, attempt or failure to, **205:52**
 Refusal to pay defense costs or independent counsel fees, **205:50, 205:51**
 Separate counsel, **205:82**
 Statutory penalties and fees, **205:104, 205:105**
 Authorization to settle, **205:48**
 Bad faith
 Generally, **205:90 et seq.**
 Attorneys' fees, **205:96, 205:97, 205:100**
 Costs of defense
 Generally, **205:96 et seq.**
 Attorneys' fees, **205:96, 205:97, 205:100**
 Emotional distress, **205:102**
 Punitive damages, **205:98, 205:99**
 Reputation, harm to, **205:101**
 Covenant not to execute, **205:95**
 Damages, generally, **205:90 et seq.**
 Defend, duty to, **205:4**
 Emotional distress, **205:102**
 Enforce claim against insurer, **205:97**
 Excess of policy limits, recovery in, **205:92**
 Insolvency of insured, **205:94**
 Judgment, amount of, **205:92-205:95**
 No coverage, **205:93**
 Offer, disparity between offer and judgment as evidence of bad faith, **206:30**
 Policy limits, recovery in excess of, **205:92**
 Proof of harm, **205:91**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

Bad faith—Cont'd
 Punitive damages, **205:98, 205:99**
 Reputation, harm to, **205:101**
 Tort, **205:63**
 Bifurcated trial, failure to request, **205:35**
 Breach, insured's right to settle upon insurer's, **206:3**
 Burden of proof
 Generally, **205:15**
 Defend, duty to, **205:66**
 Cause of action as arising upon entry of excess judgment or insured's payment thereof, **206:4**
 Claims handling process, **198:3**
 Claims personnel, **206:18**
 Clarify extent of coverage and defense, failure to, **205:53**
 Collateral source rule, **205:70**
 Commingling, **205:45**
 Common law, **204:12, 204:31, 204:32**
 Communication, **205:32, 205:57**
 Conduct of insured, defenses based on, **205:3**
 Conflict of interest
 Attorney, appointment of counsel, **205:24**
 Defend, duty to, generally, **205:21 et seq.**
 Denial of coverage, **205:22**
 Notice, **205:23, 206:31**
 Single attorney for defendants with adverse interests, **205:25**
 Unauthorized access to insured's case, **205:26**
 Consent, settlement without, **206:43**
 Consent judgment prejudicing insured, **205:47**
 Contractual breach distinguished from bad faith tort, **205:63**
 Contribution to, **206:37-206:39**
 Counterclaim, **205:46, 205:84**
 Covenant not to execute, **205:95**
 Cross-claim, **205:84**
 Damages, recovery of, generally, **205:62 et seq.**

INDEX

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Damages recoverable, generally, **206:47 et seq.**
- Decision, **205:18**
- Declaratory judgment action, **205:10, 205:11**
- Declaratory judgments, **232:66**
- Deductible, **206:42**
- Defend, duty to
 - Generally, **205:1 et seq., 205:64 et seq.**
 - Allegations of complaint, investigation of claim or suit, **205:8**
 - Answer, failure to file timely, **205:36**
 - Appeal, **205:43, 205:44, 205:83**
 - Appeal bond, failure to provide, **205:44**
 - Bad faith, factors in determining, **205:4**
 - Bifurcated trial, failure to request, **205:35**
 - Breach of contract, generally, **205:64 et seq.**
 - Burden of proof, **205:66**
 - Clarify extent of coverage and defense, failure to, **205:53**
 - Collateral source rule, **205:70**
 - Commingle information from tort case with coverage action, **205:45**
 - Communication, **205:32, 205:57**
 - Conduct of insured, **205:3**
 - Consent judgment prejudicing insured, **205:47**
 - Costs of defense
 - Generally, **205:75 et seq.**
 - Appeal, **205:83**
 - Counterclaim, **205:84**
 - Cross-claim, **205:84**
 - Damages, generally, **205:75 et seq.**
 - Enforce claim for damages against insured, proceedings to, **205:86**
 - Establish coverage, proceedings to, **205:85**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Defend, duty to—Cont'd
- Costs of defense—Cont'd
 - Excess insurer's refusal to contribute to, **205:61**
 - Before filing claim, **205:80**
 - Improper defense, **205:50-205:52**
 - Mixed claim, **205:78**
 - No duty to defend, **205:77**
 - Notice of insurer, fees before, **205:80**
 - Proof, proration between covered and noncovered claims, **205:79**
 - Proration between covered and noncovered claims, **205:79**
 - Reasonableness of fees, **205:76**
 - Separate counsel, **205:82**
- Counterclaim, **205:46, 205:84**
- Cross-claim, **205:84**
- Damages, generally, **205:64 et seq.**
- Declaratory judgment action, **205:10, 205:11**
- Enforce claim for damages against insured, proceedings to, **205:86**
- Establish coverage, proceedings to, **205:85**
- Ethical violations, **205:31**
- Evidence
 - Improper defense, **205:28**
 - Legal cause of harm, **205:67**
 - Liability between primary and excess insurers for improper defense, **205:56**
 - Proration between covered and noncovered claims, **205:79**
- Excess of policy limits, amount of judgment, **205:72**
- Experts, costs of, **205:89**
- Failure to defend, **205:59**
- Greater risk for insured than insurer, presenting, **205:41**
- Ignorance of law, **205:33**
- Improper defense, generally, **205:27 et seq.**
- Independent counsel, failure to authorize to settle, **205:48**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

Defend, duty to—Cont'd

- Intentional or negligent infliction of emotional distress, **205:51**
- Interest on money, **205:87**
- Interplead, failure to, **205:39**
- Investigation, **205:5-205:9, 205:30**
- Investigation as to who is insured, **205:6**
- Joinder of parties, improper defense, **205:38**
- Joint defense for multiple defendants, presentation of, **205:40**
- Judgment, amount of, **205:71-205:74**
- Liability between primary and excess insurers for improper defense, **205:56-205:61**
- Liability to insured for improper defense, generally, **205:30 et seq.**
- Limitation of actions, failure to assert, **205:42**
- Locate parties, failure to, **205:30**
- Measure of damages, **205:65**
- Mental anguish, **205:88**
- Mixed claim, **205:52, 205:74, 205:78**
- Motions, improper defense, **205:34-205:36**
- No coverage, amount of judgment, **205:73**
- No duty to defend, **205:77**
- Notice, **205:43, 205:80**
- Other insured, conduct suiting one and not other insured, **205:55**
- Pay policy limits, failure of primary insurer to, **205:58**
- Personnel, advice of, investigation of claim or suit, **205:9**
- Pleadings, improper defense, **205:34-205:36**
- Policy limits, amount of judgment, **205:71**
- Prejudice, **205:45-205:47**
- Prepare for defense, failure to, **205:30-205:33**
- Profits, loss of, **205:88**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

Defend, duty to—Cont'd

- Prorate fees, attempt or failure to, **205:52**
- Proration between covered and noncovered claims, **205:79**
- Reasonableness of fees, **205:76**
- Reduced liability, **205:66**
- Reduction of damages, **205:68**
- Refusal to pay defense costs or independent counsel fees, **205:50, 205:51**
- Satisfaction of judgment by another insurer, **205:69**
- Scientific expertise, costs of, **205:89**
- Separate counsel, **205:82**
- Setoff, **205:68**
- Settlement, **205:48, 205:49, 205:60**
- Special damages, **205:88**
- Statutes as to improper defense, **205:29**
- Strategy, improper defense, **205:37-205:42**
- Technical expertise, costs of, **205:89**
- Validity of policy, investigation of claim or suit, **205:7**
- Withdrawal from defense, **205:54**

Defenses

- Insured's action as, **206:10**
- Valid, **206:9**

Definitions, **206:7**

Delay, **205:17, 206:27, 206:28**

Demand for contribution to, **206:38**

Demand not to settle, **206:24**

Denial of coverage and/or duty to defend

- Generally, **205:12 et seq.**
- Burden of proof as to wrongful nature of denial, **205:15**
- Conflict of interest, **205:22**
- Delay in denying coverage or commencing defense, **205:17**
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **205:13**
- Notice, failure to inform insured of decision, **205:18**

INDEX

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Denial of coverage and/or duty to defend—Cont'd
 - Refusal to defend, denial not accompanied by, **205:16**
 - Statutes, **205:14**
 - Wrongfulness of denial, **205:19, 205:20**
- Due care defined, **206:7**
- Emotional distress, **205:13, 205:51, 205:102**
- Enforce claim, **205:86, 205:97**
- Equitable remedies, **232:144, 232:145**
- Establish coverage, proceedings to, **205:85**
- Estoppel and waiver, **239:113**
- Ethical violations, **205:31**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **206:11-206:13**
 - Bad faith, **205:91**
 - Offer, disparity between offer and judgment as evidence of bad faith, **206:30**
 - Rules of evidence, evidence of attempted settlement efforts not barred by, **206:12**
- Excess amount of judgment, **206:51, 206:52**
- Excess insurance, **205:56-205:61**
- Excess judgment, **206:4**
- Excess liability, **206:35**
- Excess of policy limits, **205:72, 205:92**
- Execution, **205:95**
- Experts, costs of, **205:89**
- Expert testimony, **206:11**
- Fees, **205:103-205:106**
- Fees and costs in proceedings with claimant, **205:81-205:84**
- Final judgment, settlement offer less than, **206:46**
- Financial responsibility act, **206:49**
- Good faith standard, **206:5**
- Harm, **205:67**
- Ignorance of law, **205:33**
- Improper defense, generally, **205:27 et seq.**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Independent counsel, **205:48, 205:50, 205:51**
- Insolvency of insured, **205:94**
- Insurer's liability for settling or failing to settle, generally, **206:1 et seq.**
- Intentional infliction of emotional distress, **205:13**
- Intentional or negligent infliction of emotional distress, **205:51**
- Interest on money, **205:87, 205:106, 206:57**
- Interpleader, **205:39, 232:83**
- Investigation and evaluation of claim
 - Generally, **206:14 et seq.**
 - Attorney, reliance on advice of counsel or claims personnel, **206:18**
 - Defend, duty to, **205:5-205:9, 205:30**
 - Extent of damages, **206:17**
 - Improper or inadequate investigation, **206:15**
 - Judgment, disparity between evaluation and, **206:19**
 - No investigation, **206:15**
- Joinder of parties, improper defense, **205:38**
- Joint defense, **205:40**
- Judgment
 - Bad faith, **205:92-205:95**
 - Cause of action as arising upon entry of excess judgment or insured's payment thereof, **206:4**
 - Defend, duty to, **205:71-205:74**
 - Excess amount of judgment, **206:51, 206:52**
 - Investigation and evaluation of claim, **206:19**
 - Mistake, **206:20**
 - Offer, disparity between offer and judgment as evidence of bad faith, **206:30**
- Justiciability, **227:32**
- Legal cause of harm, **205:67**
- Liability policies, **242:20**
- Measure of damages, **205:65**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Mental anguish, **205:88**
- Mental distress, **206:54**
- Misrepresentation, **206:44**
- Mistake, **206:20-206:22**
- Mixed claim, **205:52, 205:74, 205:78**
- Motions, improper defense, **205:34-205:36**
- Multiple defendants, **205:25, 205:40**
- Negligence, **205:51, 206:6**
- Negotiations, **206:26, 206:29, 206:33**
- No coverage, **205:73, 205:93**
- No duty to defend, **205:77**
- Noncoverage, **206:9**
- Notice
 - Conflict of interest, **205:23, 206:31**
 - Defend, duty to, **205:43, 205:80**
 - Denial of coverage and/or duty to defend, **205:18**
 - Failure to inform insured, generally, **206:31 et seq.**
 - Opportunity to contribute to settlement, **206:34**
 - Policy limits, **206:45**
 - Possible excess liability, **206:35**
 - Potential conflict of interest, **206:31**
 - Punitive damage claim against insured, **206:32**
 - Settlement, consequences of, **206:36**
 - Settlement offers or negotiations, **206:33**
 - Trial, consequences of, **206:36**
- Offer
 - Delayed offer of settlement, **206:27**
 - Delayed response to offer, **206:28**
 - Disparity between offer and judgment as evidence of bad faith, **206:30**
 - Notice, settlement offers or negotiations, **206:33**
 - Sufficiency of, **206:25**
- Omnibus insured, mistake, **206:22**
- Opportunity to contribute to settlement, **206:34**
- Other insured, conduct suiting one and not other insured, **205:55**

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

- Payments, **205:50, 205:51, 205:58, 206:4, 206:42**
- Penalties, **205:103-205:106**
- Personnel, advice of, investigation of claim or suit, **205:9**
- Pleadings, improper defense, **205:34-205:36**
- Policy limits
 - Bad faith, **205:92**
 - Defend, duty to, **205:58, 205:71**
 - Notice, **206:45**
 - Reasonable settlement, failure to contribute policy limits to, **206:39**
 - Settlement, generally, **206:40-206:43**
- Possible excess liability, **206:35**
- Potential conflict of interest, **206:31**
- Prejudice, **205:45-205:47**
- Primary insurance, **205:56-205:61**
- Profits, loss of, **205:88**
- Prorate fees, attempt or failure to, **205:52**
- Proration between covered and noncovered claims, **205:79**
- Punitive damages, **205:98, 205:99, 206:32, 206:55, 206:56**
- Questions of law or fact, **206:13**
- Reasonableness of fees, **205:76**
- Reasonable settlement, failure to contribute policy limits to, **206:39**
- Reduced liability, **205:66**
- Reduction of damages, **205:68**
- Refusal, **205:50, 205:51**
- Reimbursement under financial responsibility act, **206:49**
- Release, settlement including or excluding, **206:8**
- Reputation, harm to, **205:101**
- Satisfaction of judgment, **205:69**
- Scientific expertise, costs of, **205:89**
- Separate counsel, **205:82**
- Setoff, **205:68**
- Settlement
 - Generally, **205:48, 205:49, 205:60**
 - Additional harm, **206:41**
 - Conduct involving, **205:48, 205:49**

INDEX

THIRD-PARTY CLAIMS—Cont'd

Settlement—Cont'd
Consent, settlement without,
206:43
Contribution to, 206:37-206:39
Defend, duty to, 205:60
Delayed offer of settlement,
206:27
Demand for contribution to,
206:38
Demand not to settle, 206:24
Notice, 206:33, 206:34, 206:36
Payment of deductible, 206:42
Policy limits, settlement within,
206:40-206:43
Reasonable settlement, failure to
contribute policy limits to,
206:39
Request, failure to, 206:23
Single attorney for defendants with
adverse interests, 205:25
Special damages, 205:88
Status of policy, mistake, 206:21
Statutes, 205:14, 205:29, 205:103-
205:106, 206:48
Subrogation, 223:114, 225:169
Technical expertise, costs of, 205:89
Timeliness, 205:36
Torts, 205:45, 205:63
Trial, consequences of, 206:36
Unauthorized access to insured's
case, 205:26
Unfair or deceptive trade practices
acts, 242:165-242:167
Validity, 205:7, 206:9
Withdrawal from defense, 205:54
Wrongful nature, 205:15
Wrongfulness of denial, 205:19,
205:20

THIRD-PARTY CREDITOR

Recoupment, 226:57

THIRD-PARTY LIABILITY CASES

Justiciability, 227:27

THIRD-PARTY PROVIDERS

Reimbursement, 226:13

THIRD-PARTY VICTIM

Bad faith, 242:150, 242:151

THIRD-PARTY VICTIM—Cont'd

Negligence in handling claim,
242:150, 242:151

THIRD PERSONS

Accident and life insurance, 140:41,
140:42, 140:53, 140:79, 140:80,
143:123
Accident insurance, 139:26, 139:27
Agents and Brokers (this index)
Agreement, 245:9
Arbitration and appraisal, 209:31
Arbitration awards, 213:38
Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceed-
ings before them, 211:58
Assignment (this index)
Attorney-client relationship, 250:23
Automobile property insurance,
156:87, 157:44, 157:68
Beneficiaries (this index)
Burial insurance, 185:97
Cancellation and rescission, 30:24
**Combining or Stacking of Cover-
ages** (this index)
Consumer protection, third-party
suits, 4:25
Contractors' bonds, 163:46
Contractors' performance bonds,
164:75
Cooperation, 199:35, 199:99-
199:102
Costs of Action (this index)
Defenses, 202:73, 202:74, 239:155
Delay, 208:15, 208:28
Delivery of policy, 14:17-14:20,
36:34
Disability provisions, 147:18
Discovery, 251:37
Equitable remedies, 232:119,
232:163, 232:164, 232:187,
232:188
Estate taxes, 63:52, 63:53
Estoppel and waiver, 238:6, 239:104
Facility of payment clause, 61:18
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this
index)
Fire insurance, 149:54
Foreclosure, acquisition of title,
92:104

THIRD PERSONS—Cont'd

Fraud and deceit, **206:44, 208:33, 232:108, 239:133-239:135, 242:207**

General liability insurance, **172:5**

Good-faith, **198:18, 198:19**

Incontestability clause, **240:10**

Insurable interest of occupant or possessor of property of another, **42:56, 42:57**

Intervention, **243:15**

Joinder of parties, **243:78**

Justiciability, **227:43**

Lie, encouraging insured to, **208:33**

Liens and encumbrances, **93:30-93:47**

Life insurance, consent to issuance of policy by third party, **41:25**

Limitation of actions

- Commencement of period, trigger points, **236:104, 236:105**
- Contractual limitation periods, **235:17**
- Premium paid by, **234:58**
- Tolling of limitation period, **237:75**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:68-65:73, 93:30-93:32**

No-fault coverage, **242:14**

Parties, generally, **245:16-245:19**

Payments, waiver and estoppel, **194:58, 194:59**

Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:89**

Post-settlement litigation against insured, bringing or encouraging, **208:32**

Premiums and Assessments (this index)

Prior Judgment (this index)

Privileged information, **250:62**

Property insurance, **148:10, 148:34-148:36, 148:64, 151:8, 155:61**

Recoupment, **226:111, 226:115**

Reformation (this index)

Reimbursement (this index)

Reinstatement and revival, representation as to good health or insur-

THIRD PERSONS—Cont'd

ability of insured, **33:82**

Repair or replace, option to, **176:6, 176:41, 176:54, 176:55**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:106**

Settlement and compromise, **203:45**

Subrogation (this index)

Title insurance, **159:12, 159:86, 159:92-159:94**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:33**

Use and occupancy, use of fuels, **95:23**

Use and Occupancy (this index)

Workers' Compensation (this index)

30 DAYS

Notice and proof of loss

- Estoppel and waiver, **195:68**
- No-fault insurance, **190:58**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **190:53**

THREE-MEMBER PANELS

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:21**

THRESHOLD PRINCIPLES

Generally, **201:1 et seq.**

Assignment, **34:1 et seq.**

Automobile accident, occurrence of, **201:7**

Bodily injury as result of occurrence, **201:8**

Commercial Liability Insurance (this index)

Construction and Interpretation (this index)

Damages, suit for, **201:11-201:16**

Enforceability, **201:3-201:5**

Exclusions as to property in insured's care and control, **201:26**

Insurable interest, threshold issues respecting types of insurance, **41:11-41:29**

Intentional Acts (this index)

Justiciability, **227:36**

Liability Insurance (this index)

INDEX

THRESHOLD PRINCIPLES

—Cont'd

- Modification of contract, **25:1-25:7**
- Negligence** (this index)
- Occurrence of accident, **201:6, 201:7**
- Postloss or postoccurrence duties, insured's compliance with, **201:5**
- Property damage as result of occurrence, **201:9**
- Relevant time, **201:4**
- Suit for damages, **201:11-201:16**
- Tangible property defined, **201:10**
- Time, relevant, **201:4**
- Title insurance, **159:20 et seq., 201:82-201:84**
- Validity, **201:3-201:5**
- Written contract, liability assumed under, **201:27**

TICKET AGENT

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:99**

TIDAL WAVES

- Property insurance, **153:56**

TIDES

- Marine insurance risks, **137:28**

TIMBER

- Valuation, **255:55, 255:69**

TIME

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance, **139:36**
- Actual cash value, **175:43**
- Agents and Brokers** (this index)
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:12**
- Arbitration awards, **213:14, 213:25**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:44, 211:70**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:48-170:52**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:90, 157:12**
- Autopsy and exhumation, **196:98**

TIME—Cont'd

- Bank deposit guaranty, **166:12, 184:6**
- Beneficiaries, policy payment to insured if living at certain date, **61:42**
- Binders and Binding Receipts** (this index)
- Business interruption insurance, **167:18, 185:7, 185:8**
- Calendar time intervals, periods measured by
 - Generally, **102:12-102:21**
 - Attachment and expiration, generally, **102:11**
 - Backdating, **102:14**
 - Bylaws, effect of, **102:13**
 - Computation of time intervals, **102:17-102:21**
 - Conflict between contract provisions, **102:15**
 - Periods measured by calendar time intervals, **102:12-102:14**
 - Reasonable expectations doctrine, **102:16**
- Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)
- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:5, 169:6**
- Conditional sales, time for determining rights, **68:15**
- Conduct warranting liability, decision to deny, **204:127**
- Construction contract guaranties, **184:16, 184:31, 184:38**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:3, 165:172**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:46, 164:94, 164:95**
- Contracts, formation of, **17:3**
- Cooperation, **199:70**
- Custom and usage, duration of practice, **22:55**
- Date of policy, parol evidence of, **253:77, 253:105**
- Defense, **200:15, 200:54, 202:47**
- Delayed Payment or Nonpayment** (this index)
- Delay** (this index)
- Disability Insurance** (this index)

TIME—Cont'd

Dividends, payment of, **80:57**
Effective Date (this index)
 Estate taxes, alteration of time and manner of enjoyment of property, **63:38**
 Estoppel and waiver, **238:35, 238:41**
 Execution of policy, **14:2**
 Existing losses, coverage of
 Generally, **102:7-102:11**
 Known risk, known loss, and loss in progress doctrines
 Generally, **102:8-102:11**
 Applicability to particular circumstances, **102:11**
 Relationship to other risk concepts, **102:9, 102:10**
Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)
 Fire insurance, **149:18**
 Foreign insurers, duration of appointment of agent for service of process, **3:31**
Freight (this index)
 General liability insurance, **172:53-172:56, 172:54**
 Good-faith, **198:47**
Good Health of Insured (this index)
Insolvency (this index)
Interest on Money (this index)
Iron Safe Clauses (this index)
 Judicial notice of matters of, **254:282**
Lapse (this index)
Liability Insurance (this index)
 Liens and encumbrances, **93:42-93:44**
 Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:55**
Limitation of Actions (this index)
 Loans, date when loan arises, **80:12**
 Loss and recovery, **168:6-168:8**
Marine Insurance (this index)
 Medical examination, designation of time and date of, **196:56**
Medical Insurance (this index)
Modification of Contract (this index)
Mortgages and Deeds of Trust (this index)

TIME—Cont'd

Mutual companies, duration of membership, **39:38**
Notice and Proof of Loss (this index)
 Period of coverage, time of loss as within, generally, **102:1-102:44**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Prior applications, rejections, and cancellations, time to which statement relates, **89:3**
Property Insurance (this index)
 Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:72**
 Public officials' bonds, **184:53**
 Reciprocal insurance exchanges and interinsurance, duration of subscribers, **39:59**
Reformation (this index)
Reinstatement and Revival (this index)
 Release, **216:5**
 Renewal, time of payment of premiums, **29:21**
 Rent loss insurance, **185:26, 185:27**
 Repair or replace, option to, **176:15-176:17, 176:35, 176:40**
 Repairs, time limitations, **96:26**
 Replacement cost provisions, **176:64**
Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment (this index)
Sales (this index)
 Service of process, **231:94**
Settlement and Compromise (this index)
 Subrogation, **224:91, 224:145, 224:152, 225:313**
 Sunday or holiday, expiration on, **102:21**
 Third-party claims, **205:36**
 Threshold requirements, **201:4**
 Title and ownership, **91:8, 91:9**
Title Insurance (this index)
 Trigger, **191:7**
 Trusts and trustees, **67:16, 67:19**

INDEX

TIME—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:10, 171:11, 214:10**
- Unwitnessed losses, **102:3**
- Use and Occupancy** (this index)
- Valuation, **175:7**
- Waiver and estoppel, **194:25, 194:26, 194:71**
- Watchmen or guards, **96:3**
- Workers' compensation, **173:34**

TIPS AND GRATUITIES

- Workers' compensation, **173:46**

TIRES

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:116**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP

- Absolute ownership, **91:21**
- Accident and life insurance, **142:129**
- Adjustment of Losses** (this index)
- Agents and brokers, **49:36, 52:1 et seq.**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Automobile Insurance** (this index)
- Automobile liability insurance, **245:39**
- Automobile property insurance, **157:20**
- Beneficiaries, change of, **60:15**
- Bottomry and respondentia bonds and interests, insurable interest of owner, **42:38**
- Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, below
- Change in title, **91:9, 92:9, 92:10**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:55**
- Conditions precedent to attachment of risk, **91:18**
- Construction and interpretation, **91:19-91:26**
- Constructive notice, recoding as, **91:98**
- Cooperation, **199:27**
- Coownership and Joint Tenancy** (this index)
- Declaratory judgments, **232:72**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

- Demonstrative evidence, admissibility of title search as, **253:266**
- Dividends, **80:59**
- Equitable ownership
 - Generally, **91:24, 91:25, 92:11**
 - Sales, **68:5-68:7, 91:54, 92:11**
- Estate taxes, incidents of ownership, **63:36 et seq.**
- Estoppel and waiver, **91:94, 91:95, 91:99, 91:100**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **91:2**
 - Burden of proof, **91:10, 91:95**
- Exemption from claims of creditors, rights incident to ownership of policy, **66:47**
- Fraud, **91:4, 91:5, 91:11-91:15**
- Gift of policy, intention to part with title, **38:10**
- Insurable interest, generally, **42:44-42:71**
- Insurance ownership presumption, **254:204**
- Intent, **91:3**
- As interest may appear, **91:26**
- Intervention, **243:14**
- Knowledge of breach, **91:96-91:98**
- Marine insurance, **183:92, 183:146, 183:186, 183:193, 183:194**
- Ownership presumption, **254:204**
- Policy, burden of proving ownership of, **254:126**
- Premiums and Assessments** (this index)
- Presumptions and burden of proof
 - Generally, **91:10, 91:95, 254:109**
 - Policy, ownership of, **254:126**
- Property insurance, **41:13, 151:101, 245:50, 245:51**
- Questions of law or fact, **91:10, 91:95**
- Recoupment, **226:77, 226:93**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, **91:1 et seq.**
- Riders or endorsements, **91:99**
- Sales** (this index)
- Ships and vessels, insurable interest of vessel owners, **42:17**

TITLE AND OWNERSHIP—Cont'd

Sole ownership
 Coownership and joint tenancy,
 68:21, 91:68
 Representations, warranties, condi-
 tions, and concealment,
 91:22-91:25
 Subrogation, **224:169, 225:91-**
 225:93, 225:248
 Time, **91:8, 91:9**
 Title Insurance (this index)
 Use and Occupancy (this index)
 Vendor, action by owner or, **242:147**
 Void or voidable contracts, generally,
 91:11
 Witnesses, **252:59-252:62**

TITLE INSURANCE

Generally, **1:63, 159:1 et seq.,**
 185:72 et seq.
 Abstract of title, distinction, **159:3**
 Access to parcel, **159:59**
 Acquisition of interest, defects in
 Generally, **159:53 et seq.**
 Authority, purchaser's lack of
 authority, **159:58**
 Disability of grantor or mortgagor,
 159:57
 Forgery, **159:53**
 Fraud, **159:54**
 Incompetency of grantor or
 mortgagor, **159:57**
 Inheritance, **159:55**
 Negligence, **159:54**
 Purchaser's lack of authority,
 159:58
 Recording, **159:56**
 Will, **159:55**
 Actual knowledge, **159:81**
 Actual loss, **185:75**
 Adequacy of description of excepted
 interest, **159:22**
 Assessments, **159:36-159:38**
 Assumed liens, **159:78**
 Authority, purchaser's lack of,
 159:58
 Boundary lines and acreage, exclu-
 sions, **159:42**
 Burden of proof, **185:74**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Chain of title, claims not within,
 159:68
 Clearing defects, options as to, **159:9**
 Complete failure of title, **185:87-**
 185:89
 Conduct of insured property owner,
 generally, **159:83 et seq.**
 Consequential damages, **185:92,**
 185:93
 Construction and interpretation,
 159:4
 Construction loans, **159:76**
 Constructive knowledge, **159:81**
 Cooperation, **199:36, 199:40**
 Costs of action, **^233:27**
 Date for determining value, **185:77-**
 185:79
 Deed of trust, holder of, **159:18**
 Deed of trust, terms of, **159:64**
 Defects
 Access to parcel, **159:59**
 Deed of trust, terms of, **159:64**
 Eviction, **159:60**
 Expenses caused by, **185:86,**
 185:91
 Fee interest, acquiring less than,
 159:61
 Financial condition of grantor,
 159:62
 Indebtedness hindering market-
 ability, **159:63**
 Marketability, indebtedness hinder-
 ing, **159:63**
 Options as to, **159:9**
 Recording, **159:69**
 Threshold requirements, **201:83**
 Defense
 Generally, **200:10, 200:19, 202:58**
 Trigger of duty, **200:29**
 Definitions, **159:66-159:69, 159:70**
 Description, **159:19, 159:22**
 Disability of grantor or mortgagor,
 159:57
 Discoverability
 Generally, **159:65 et seq.**
 Chain of title, claims not within,
 159:68
 Defective recording, **159:69**

INDEX

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Discoverability—Cont'd

Definitions, **159:66-159:69, 159:70**

Exclusion as to record, **159:72**

Fully adjudicated, claims not, **159:67**

Possession defined, **159:70**

Public record defined, **159:66-159:69**

Record, claims of, **159:71, 159:72**

Drainage, physical condition of land, **159:51**

Easements, **159:32, 159:33**

Encroachment, **159:43, 159:44, 185:84**

Environmental hazards on land, presence of, **159:52**

Eviction, **159:60**

Exceptions, **159:21, 159:22, 159:33**

Exclusions

Generally, **159:72 et seq.**

Assumed liens, **159:78**

Construction loans, **159:76**

Encroachments, **159:44**

Foreclosure as improper, **159:75**

Fraudulent conveyance, **159:75**

Liens, assumed liens, **159:78**

Loans, construction loans, **159:76**

Mortgage of property, **159:74**

Subsequent liens, existing at time of contract, **159:26**

Survey defects, **159:41, 159:42**

Tax impact of transaction, **159:77**

Use permits, **159:50**

Fee interest, **159:61**

Final adjudication of adverse claims, **159:27**

Financial condition of grantor, **159:62**

Foreclosure, **159:75, 159:89, 159:94**

Forgery, **159:53, 159:88**

Fraud, **159:54, 159:84, 159:88**

Fraudulent conveyance, **159:75**

Full payment of policy, option, **185:72**

Fully adjudicated, claims not, **159:67**

Future assessments, **159:37**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Governmental rights and regulations

Generally, **159:46 et seq.**

Exclusion as to use permits, **159:50**

Ownership claims by government, **159:46**

Permits, use restrictions and permits, **159:48-159:50**

Regulatory violations, **159:47**

Restrictions, use restrictions and permits, **159:48-159:50**

Statutory violations, **159:47**

Use restrictions and permits, **159:48-159:50**

Wetlands regulation, **159:49**

Government liens, **159:35-159:38**

Guaranty, indemnity versus, **159:8, 159:9**

Incompetency of grantor or mortgagor, **159:57**

Indebtedness, **159:63, 159:93**

Indemnity versus guaranty, **159:8, 159:9**

Inheritance, **159:55**

Intent, transfer of property different than intended, **159:17**

Interest, consequential damages, **185:93**

Joinder of parties, **243:81**

Knowledge of insured, **159:80-159:82**

Liens and encumbrances

Generally, **159:30 et seq., 185:84, 185:85**

Assessments, **159:36-159:38**

Assumed liens, **159:78**

Easements, **159:32, 159:33**

Exceptions to easements, **159:33**

Exclusion of subsequent liens, **159:26**

Foreclosure, effect on other lien, **159:94**

Future assessments, **159:37**

Government liens, **159:35-159:38**

Mechanics' liens, **159:31**

Mining and mineral rights, **159:34**

Municipal and other government liens, **159:35-159:38**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Liens and encumbrances—Cont'd
 Prior lien, right to recover amount of, **185:90**
 Release of mortgage lien, **159:90**
 Settlement of lien, **159:91**
 Limitation of actions, **234:48, 235:50, 236:48, 237:89**
 Loans, **159:76**
 Marketability, indebtedness hindering, **159:63**
 Marketable title concept, **159:7**
 Measure of loss
 Generally, **185:75 et seq.**
 Actual loss, **185:75**
 Complete failure of title, **185:87-185:89**
 Date for determining value, **185:77-185:79**
 Defect, expenses caused by, **185:86, 185:91**
 Encroachment, partial loss of title due to, **185:84**
 Liens and encumbrances, **185:84, 185:85, 185:90**
 Mortgagee's insurance, date for determining value under, **185:77**
 Mortgagee's loss, determination of, generally, **185:87 et seq.**
 No action clause, date for determining value under, **185:79**
 Owner's insurance, date for determining value under, **185:78**
 Owner's loss, determination of, generally, **185:80 et seq.**
 Partial loss of title, **185:82-185:85**
 Prior lien, right to recover amount of, **185:90**
 Purchase, insured's purchase of encumbrance, **185:85**
 Remove title defect, amount required to, generally, **185:75**
 Second mortgagee, **185:89**
 Supplemental agreement, effect of, **185:76**
 Total loss of title, **185:81**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

Measure of loss—Cont'd
 Type of land, distinctions as to, **185:83**
 Value of property, **185:77-185:79, 185:87, 185:88**
 Mechanics' liens, **159:31**
 Mining and mineral rights, **159:34**
 Mortgage
 Generally, **159:74**
 Interest, insurance of, **159:6**
 Loss, determination of, generally, **185:87 et seq.**
 Mortgagee's insurance, date for determining value under, **185:77**
 Release of mortgage lien, **159:90**
 Municipal and other government liens, **159:35-159:38**
 Negligence, **159:11, 159:12, 159:54**
 No action clause, date for determining value under, **185:79**
 Notice and proof of loss, **188:20, 189:40**
 Operation of law, successors by, **159:14**
 Owner's insurance, date for determining value under, **185:78**
 Owner's loss, determination of, generally, **185:80 et seq.**
 Parcel, description of wrong parcel, **159:19**
 Partial loss of title, **185:82-185:85**
 Parties, generally, **242:147, 242:148**
 Permits, use restrictions and, **159:48-159:50**
 Physical condition of land, **159:51, 159:52**
 Possession defined, **159:70**
 Prejudice, **193:61, 193:79**
 Presumptions and burden of proof, **254:70**
 Prior lien, right to recover amount of, **185:90**
 Property rights insured, threshold requirements, **201:82**
 Proximate cause of loss, **159:24**
 Public record defined, **159:66-159:69**

INDEX

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Records and recording, **159:56, 159:71, 159:72, 159:82**
- Regulatory violations, **159:47**
- Release of mortgage lien, **159:90**
- Remove title defect, amount required to, generally, **185:75**
- Restrictions, use restrictions and permits, **159:48-159:50**
- Sales
 - Acquisition of interest, defects in, **159:58**
 - Encumbrance, purchase of, **185:85**
 - Purchase contract, **159:23**
- Searching title, **159:10-159:12**
- Second mortgagee, **185:89**
- Settlement, **159:91, 185:72**
- Shortages of total area or acreage, **159:40**
- Statutes, **242:197**
- Statutory violations, **159:47, 159:87**
- Street grade, physical condition of land, **159:51**
- Subrogation, **223:88, 224:36, 224:185**
- Subsequent coverage of successors, **159:15**
- Subsequent liens, exclusion of, **159:26**
- Successors, **159:14, 159:15**
- Supplemental agreement, effect of, **185:76**
- Survey defects
 - Generally, **159:39 et seq.**
 - Boundary lines and acreage, exclusions, **159:42**
 - Encroachments, **159:43, 159:44**
 - Exclusions, **159:41, 159:42**
 - Exclusions, encroachments, **159:44**
 - Shortages of total area or acreage, **159:40**
 - Watercourse, change of, **159:45**
- Taxation, **159:77, 159:85**
- Termination of coverage, **159:28**
- Third parties, conduct of, **159:92-159:94**
- Third persons, **159:12, 159:86**

TITLE INSURANCE—Cont'd

- Threshold coverage, generally, **159:20 et seq., 201:82-201:84**
- Time of loss or defect
 - Generally, **159:25 et seq.**
 - Exclusion as to subsequent liens, existing at time of contract, **159:26**
 - Existing at time of contract, **159:25, 159:26**
 - Final adjudication of adverse claims, **159:27**
 - Liens, exclusion of subsequent liens, **159:26**
 - Subsequent liens, exclusion of, **159:26**
 - Termination of coverage, **159:28**
- Total loss of title, **185:81**
- Transfer of property different than intended, **159:17**
- Trigger concept, **191:66**
- Type of land, distinctions as to, **185:83**
- Underlying indebtedness, payment of, **159:93**
- Use restrictions and permits, **159:48-159:50**
- Validity of adverse claim, **185:73**
- Value of property, **185:77-185:79, 185:87, 185:88**
- Venue, **230:44**
- Watercourse, change of, **159:45**
- Wetlands regulation, **159:49**
- Will, **159:55**

TOBACCO USE

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:95**
- Good health of insured, **88:23**

TOLLING OF LIMITATION PERIOD

- See **Limitation of Actions** (this index)

TO LOCATION

- Property insurance, **151:78, 151:79**

TONSILLECTOMY

- Medical insurance, **181:29**

TONSILS

Good health of insured, **88:42**

TONTINE INSURANCE

Generally, **1:45**

Beneficiaries, **59:30**

Limitation of liability, **179:7**

TOOLS

See also **Contractors' Payment Bonds** (this index)

Description of subject matter, **20:68**

Property insurance, **151:96**

TORNADO

Automobile property insurance, **156:72**

Property insurance, **153:7**

TORTFEASORS

Declaratory judgments, **243:93**

Joinder of parties, **243:35**

Limitation of actions, **237:74**

Subrogation (this index)

TORT INSURANCE RECOVERY

Medical insurance, **180:24**

TORTS

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Assignment of subrogation rights, **243:125**

Automobile liability insurance, **170:26**

Commercial liability insurance, **201:66**

Common law, **204:14-204:19, 204:23, 204:24**

Conflict of interest, **202:28-202:31**

Demand for joinder, **243:127**

Discretion of court, **243:128**

General liability insurance, **172:6, 172:70**

Good-faith, **198:10**

Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:66, 192:67**

Injured claimant, action by, generally, **243:120 et seq.**

Insolvency, guarantees associations, **6:31**

Intervention, **243:130**

TORTS—Cont'd

Joinder of parties

Generally, **243:117 et seq., 243:147**

Assignment of subrogation rights, **243:125**

Demand for joinder, **243:127**

Discretion of court, **243:128**

Injured claimant, action by, generally, **243:120 et seq.**

Intervention, **243:130**

Loan receipt transaction, **243:126**

Option of insurer, **243:129**

Questions of fact, **243:119**

Reimbursement, **243:147**

Subrogation, generally, **243:131 et seq.**

Subsequent full subrogation, **243:121**

Unwilling insurer, joinder of, **243:123**

Justiciability, **227:37**

Limitation of actions

Commencement of period, **236:15, 236:77**

Contractual limitation periods, **235:13**

Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:24, 234:25**

Loan receipt transaction, **243:126**

No-fault insurance, **171:71**

Option of insurer, **243:129**

Prior judgment, **239:89**

Questions of fact, **243:119**

Release, **216:29, 216:30, 216:32**

Reverse bad faith, **208:4**

Subrogation (this index)

Subsequent full subrogation, **243:121**

Third-party claims, **205:45, 205:63**

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:13, 214:14, 214:20**

Unwilling insurer, joinder of, **243:123**

Venue, **230:30**

Willingness, **243:123**

Workers' compensation, **173:66**

INDEX

TOTAL AND PERMANENT DISABILITY

Life, health, and disability insurance,
189:83, 189:84

TOTAL DISABILITY

Generally, **147:2, 147:3, 147:5**
Life, health, and disability insurance,
189:85, 189:86
Limitation of actions, **236:35**

TOTAL LOSS

Actual cash value, **175:42**
Arbitration, **212:10, 212:11**
Delayed payment or nonpayment,
207:67
Marine Insurance (this index)
Measure of Damages (this index)
Notice, excuses, **192:124**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:4,**
176:5
Title insurance, **185:81**
Valued policies or statutes, **175:94-**
175:96

TOTAL PAYMENT RECOVERABLE

Recoupment, **226:118**

TOTAL POLICY INSURING INTENT TEST

Other insurance clauses, **219:49,**
219:52

TOURIST'S PROPERTY INSURANCE

See **Property Insurance** (this index)

TOWING AND TRAILERS

Application to particular persons,
121:55
Automobile property insurance,
156:88
Business use, **121:48**
Causal connection between accident
and trailer, need for, **121:54**
Compulsory insurance laws, effect of,
121:52
Contribution, truck versus trailer
coverage, **218:9**
Exceptions, generally, **121:48-121:64**

TOWING AND TRAILERS—Cont'd

Factors affecting application of
exclusion
Generally, **121:62-121:64**
Disabled vehicles, towing of,
121:64
Final stop, **121:63**
Interruption of towing, **121:62**
Financial responsibility insurance
laws, effect of, **121:52**
General rules of construction, **121:53**
Hired trailers, **121:50**
Like insurance, provision as to trailer
not covered by, **121:49**
Marine insurance, **137:103**
Mitigation of damages, **178:12**
Nature and scope of exclusion,
121:48-121:50
Owned and rented trailers, **121:50**
Particular vehicles as excluded
Generally, **121:58-121:61**
Attachment of vehicle, effect of
manner of, **121:59**
Devices amounting to trailers,
121:58, 121:59
House and home trailers, **121:60**
Miscellaneous devices, **121:61**
Property insurance, **154:99**
Questions of law or fact, **121:57**
Uninsured and underinsured motorist
coverage, **171:4**
Validity and operation, generally,
121:51
Waiver and estoppel, **121:56**

TOWING VEHICLE

Automobile insurance, **111:36**

TOXINS

Accident and life insurance, **143:80**

TRACKAGE AND TRESTLES

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:125**

TRACTOR TRAILERS

Non-owned vehicle, **118:14**

TRADE CUSTOM AND USAGE

See **Custom and Usage** (this index)

TRADE FIXTURES

Description of subject matter, **20:45, 20:52**

TRADE-IN VALUE

Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:12**

TRADE NAMES

Generally, **40:4**

TRADE PRACTICES

See **Unfair or Deceptive Trade Practices Acts** (this index)

TRAFFIC

See **Automobiles** (this index)

TRAILERS

See **Towing and Trailers** (this index)

TRAINING

Accident and life insurance, **142:118, 143:50**

Disability Insurance (this index)

No-fault insurance, **171:51**

TRANSCRIPT FOR EXAMINATION

Examination under oath, **196:13**

TRANSFER OF ACTION

See also **Venue** (this index)

Limitation of actions, **237:25, 237:26**

TRANSFER OF INSURANCE

Beneficiaries, **58:17**

Equitable remedies, **232:189**

Group insurance, **8:35-8:38**

Income taxes, transfer of life insurance policy for valuable consideration, **63:18**

Subrogation, **224:55**

TRANSFER OF INTEREST

Marine insurance, **183:95**

Mortgages, **242:61**

Subrogation, **225:333**

Venue, **230:88**

TRANSFER OF PROPERTY

See **Sales** (this index)

TRANSFER OF RIGHT

Bank deposit guaranty, **166:14**

Real party in interest, **241:8**

Subrogation, **225:151**

TRANSFER OF RISK

Generally, **1:9**

TRANSLATION

Marine insurance, **221:50**

TRANSPORTATION

Accident and Life Insurance (this index)

Automobile property insurance, **157:59**

Automobiles (this index)

Carriers (this index)

Contractors' Payment Bonds (this index)

Insurable interest, **42:13-42:19**

No-fault insurance, **171:64**

Watchmen or guards, **96:19**

Workers' compensation, **173:52**

TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

Automobile Property Insurance (this index)

Location, device, or activity, risks associated with, **1:60**

Property Insurance (this index)

TRANSSHIPMENT

See **Marine Insurance** (this index)

TRAUMATIC INJURIES

Good health of insured, **88:61**

Medical insurance, **144:65, 144:73, 144:74**

TRAVEL

See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

Automobile liability insurance, **170:15**

Property insurance, **154:79-154:81**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, identity of insured, **86:49**

Subrogation, **225:193**

Workers' compensation, **174:35**

INDEX

TREASURER

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:60**

TREATIES

Generally, **19:11**

TREBLE DAMAGES

Subrogation, **225:125**

TREE

Automobile property insurance, **156:69**

TRESPASS

Generally, **127:32**

TRIAL

Generally, **246:1 et seq.**

Bench trial, **246:31**

Bifurcation of issues, **246:5-246:7**

Conduct warranting liability, **204:131**

Consolidation of actions, **232:23**

Cooperation, **199:55, 199:66, 199:73, 199:92**

Cure, **244:108**

Defense, **202:10**

Delay discovery on later-ried claim, bifurcation of issues, **246:7**

Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:31, 207:32**

Hearsay exclusion and exceptions, **249:45**

Judicial Notice (this index)

Jury Trials (this index)

Limitations, **246:3, 246:4**

New Trial (this index)

Propriety of particular limits, **246:4**

Third-party claims, **206:36**

Time limits, **246:3, 246:4**

TRIAL DE NOVO

Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:16**

TRIBAL COURTS

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:75**

TRIBUTE

Marine insurance, **221:71**

TRICKERY

Property insurance, **151:24**

TRIGGER OF EVENTS

Additional notices, need for, **191:6**

Burial insurance, **191:59, 191:60**

Death and injury separated in time, **191:7**

Defense, **200:27-200:29, 200:42-200:45**

Demand, insurer demand as proof of obligation, **191:75**

Discovery of loss as proof of obligation, **191:74**

Evidence, generally, **191:73 et seq.**

Excess insurance, **191:67-191:69**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this index)

Good-faith, **198:29, 198:43-198:47**

Incontestability clause, **240:75**

Insurer demand as proof of obligation, **191:75**

Investigate, duty to, **191:4**

Labor and material bonds, **191:8**

Liability Insurance (this index)

Life, health, and disability insurance, **191:61-191:63**

Limitation of Actions (this index)

Loss or discovery of loss as proof of obligation, **191:74**

Marine insurance, **191:64**

Mutual benefit insurance, **191:70-191:71**

Notice and Proof of Loss (this index)

Obligation disputes, **191:3**

Other insurance clauses, **219:30**

Performance bonds, **191:33, 191:34**

Proof of obligation, generally, **191:73 et seq.**

Proper forms, insurer demand as proof of obligation, **191:75**

Property Insurance (this index)

Reinsurance, **191:72**

Statutes and regulations, **204:115**

Title insurance, **191:66**

TRIVIAL CONDITIONS

Good health of insured, **88:3**

TRUCK

Contribution, **218:9**

TRUE EXCESS INSURANCE

Defense, **200:40**

TRUST

Cooperation, **199:9**

TRUST AGREEMENT

Subrogation, **225:7, 225:19-225:21**

TRUST DEEDS

See **Mortgages and Deeds of Trust**
(this index)

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Generally, **40:25, 67:15 et seq.**

Agency, **44:13**

Agents and Brokers (this index)

Assignment (this index)

Bailments, **242:84**

Bankruptcy, trustee in. See
Insolvency (this index)

Beneficiaries

Generally, **58:8-58:10, 67:17, 67:18**

Revocation or creation of trust,
67:21-67:23

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:20**

Corpus of trust, **67:33, 67:34**

Creditors, **67:34**

Description of goods held in trust,
20:39-20:43

Disability insurance, **242:117**

Eligibility of beneficiary, **67:18**

Equitable remedies, **232:183**

Estate taxes, **63:42**

Fidelity Bonds and Insurance (this
index)

Gift of policy, **38:24**

Implied promise, creation by, **67:22**

Insolvency (this index)

Insurable interest, **42:27, 42:72**

Joinder of parties, **243:146**

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:27

Loan transactions, **242:126**

Mortgages, **242:67**

Notice and proof of loss, **187:104**

Parol trusts, **67:25**

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES—Cont'd

Promise to create trust, **67:21, 67:22**

Property insurance, **154:33, 154:34, 154:69, 154:74, 242:52**

Representations, warranties, and
conditions, **91:71**

Reservation of rights and powers by
settlor, **67:29, 67:30**

Revocation of trust, **67:20 et seq.**

Settlor's reservation of rights and
powers, **67:29, 67:30**

Subrogation, **225:318**

Testamentary trusts, **67:27-67:32**

Time, **67:16, 67:19**

TRUTH

See also **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)

Hearsay exclusion and exceptions,
249:20

Presumption of veracity, **254:165**

TRUTH-IN-LENDING ACT

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:81**

TUBERCULOSIS

Disability provisions, **147:91**

Good health of insured, **88:77**

TUMORS

Accident and life insurance, **141:53**

Disability provisions, **147:94, 147:95**

Good health of insured, **88:87-88:91**

TWISTING

Agents and brokers, **55:21**

TWO-WHEELED VEHICLES

Accident and life insurance, **142:78**

Medical payments, **158:28**

TYING AGREEMENTS

Sherman act, **4:13**

TYPEWRITTEN CLAUSES

Construction and interpretation, **22:4**

ULCERS

Accident and life insurance, **141:69**

Disability provisions, **147:102**

Good health of insured, **88:47**

INDEX

ULTIMATE RECOVERY

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings,
229:44

ULTRA VIRES CONTRACTS

See also **Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)

Actions against insurers, **242:198**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:170**

Defenses, **239:158, 239:159**

Premiums, return of, **79:26**

UMBRELLA POLICIES

Coinsurance, **220:32**

Notice

Agents, brokers, and insurers,
actions against, above

Claims. Notice of claims, below
Prior judgment, **239:81**

UMPIRE

Arbitration awards, **213:13, 213:43**

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:2, 211:3, 211:6, 211:23, 211:80**

UNANIMOUS DECISIONS

Arbitration awards, **213:11**

UNATTENDED AUTOMOBILES

Use and occupancy, **95:42**

UNCERTAINTY

See **Certainty and Definiteness** (this index)

UNCLEAN HANDS

Subrogation, **224:183**

UNCLES

Life insurance, insurable interest,
43:9

UNCONDITIONAL DEFENSE

Preservation of right to dispute claim,
202:55

Reservation of rights, **202:57-202:60**

UNCONDITIONAL MATTERS

See **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

See **Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage** (this index)

UNDERSTANDING OF PARTIES

Intent of insured by insurer, **22:13**

Presumptions as to understanding of parties, **21:6**

Reformation, **27:73-27:79**

UNDERTAKERS

Assignment of debts to undertakers,
37:56

UNDERTAKINGS

See **Bonds and Undertakings** (this index)

UNDERWRITERS

Costs of action, **^233:36**

Limitation of actions, **237:19**

UNDERWRITERS' ASSOCIATIONS

Antitrust legislation, **4:15**

UNDUE ADVANTAGE

Release, **216:58**

UNDUE INFLUENCE

Assignment, **36:101**

Beneficiaries, change of, **60:72-60:74**

Presumptions re, **254:197**

UNDUE MEANS

Arbitration awards, **213:65**

UNEARNED PREMIUMS

Joinder of parties, **243:110, 243:111**

UNEMPLOYMENT AND UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE

Generally, **1:65**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:81**

No-fault insurance, **171:55**

Occupation of insured, **86:31**

Workers' compensation, **173:45, 173:61**

UNEMPLOYMENT TAX WITHHOLDINGS

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:82**

UNEXPRESSED INTENT OF PARTIES

Construction and interpretation, **22:12**

UNFAIR CLAIMS SETTLEMENT PRACTICES ACT

National association of insurance commissioners (naic), **204:50**

UNFAIR COMPETITION

Commercial liability insurance, **201:56**

Equitable remedies, **232:158**

UNFAIR INSURANCE PRACTICES ACTS

Consumer protection, **4:21**

UNFAIR OR DECEPTIVE TRADE PRACTICES ACTS

Beneficiary, incidental, **242:168**

Consumer, **242:164**

Cooperation, **199:29**

Incidental beneficiary, **242:168**

Limitation of actions, **235:100, 236:95**

Mortgage insurance policy, **242:167**

No-fault policy, **242:166**

Parties, generally, **242:162 et seq.**

Third-party claimants, **242:165-242:167**

UNIFORM ARBITRATION ACT

Generally, **209:14**

Objections, **213:32**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

Sales, **92:50**

Settlement and compromise of claim, **215:32**

UNIFORM CONTRIBUTION AMONG JOINT TORTFEASORS ACT

Generally, **218:38**

UNIFORMITY

Premiums, **69:33-69:54**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT

Termination of business, **92:74**

UNIFORM RULES OF EVIDENCE

Generally, **249:3**

UNIFORM SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Beneficiaries, **61:43 et seq.**

UNIFORM STANDARDS OF CONSTRUCTION

Threshold principles, **21:4**

UNIFORM UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS ACT

Foreign insurers, **3:29**

UNILATERAL ACTS OR MATTERS

See also **Cancellation and Rescission** (this index)

Modification of contract, unilateral attempts to modify, **25:23, 25:24**

Reformation, unilateral mistakes, **27:5-27:12**

UNILATERAL MISTAKE

Release, **216:61**

UNILATERAL SETTLEMENT

Contribution, **218:29**

UNINCORPORATED ASSOCIATIONS

Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:24**

Parties, generally, **241:9**

Venue, **230:108**

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE

Generally, **171:1 et seq.**

Aggregate damages, **171:21**

Ambiguities, **122:8**

Amount available under policy, **214:31**

Applicability of liability insurance terms, provisions, and precedents, **122:9**

Application of statute

Generally, **122:14-122:26**

Amendments, **122:15-122:17**

Conflict of laws, **122:25, 122:26**

INDEX

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Application of statute—Cont'd
 - Effective date, effect of policy endorsement after, **122:18**
 - Effective date, effect of policy renewal after, **122:19**
 - Extraterritorial effect, **122:25, 122:26**
 - Governmental entities, **122:24**
 - Limitations periods, **122:16**
 - Other states or nations, application to accidents in, **122:26**
 - Persons who must provide or obtain coverage, **122:22-122:24**
 - Retroactivity, **122:14 et seq.**
 - Self-insurers, **122:23, 122:24**
 - Types of insurance and policies subject to statute, **122:20, 122:21**
 - Umbrella or excess insurance, **122:21**
 - Voluntary incorporation of subsequent statute into policy, **122:17**
- Arbitration, **123:2**
 - Generally, **214:1 et seq.**
 - Amount available under policy, **214:31**
 - Amount due under policy, **214:31**
 - Arbitration agreement, **214:11**
 - Caused by accident requirement, **214:24**
 - Challenges based upon violation of constitution, statute, or public policy, **214:19**
 - Collateral estoppel, **214:3**
 - Consent to settlement clause, compliance with, **214:27**
 - Construction and interpretation, **214:9**
 - Contributory negligence, **214:23**
 - Damage issues, **214:31-214:33**
 - Deductions, **214:32**
 - Escape clause, **214:17**
 - Fraud in procurement, **214:30**

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Arbitration, **123:2**—Cont'd
 - Hit-and-run vehicle, physical contact with, **214:21**
 - Inherent limitations, **214:6**
 - Innocent victim, status of claimant as, **214:25**
 - Limitation of actions, **214:29**
 - Negligence, **214:23**
 - Notification clause, compliance with, **214:26**
 - Other insurance clause, application of, **214:28**
 - Physical contact with hit-and-run vehicle, **214:21**
 - Res judicata, **214:4**
 - Review, **214:16, 214:17**
 - Setoffs, **214:32**
 - Stacking, **214:33**
 - Status of injured party or vehicle as insured under, **214:22**
 - Strict liability, **214:23**
 - Timeliness of demand, **214:10**
 - Tort claim, necessity and effect of pursuing, **214:14**
 - Tortfeasor, uninsured or underinsured status of, **214:20**
 - Tortfeasor suit, relationship to, **214:13**
 - Trial de novo, right to, **214:16**
 - Underinsured motorist claims, generally, **214:15**
 - Vacation of award, **214:16, 214:17**
 - Validity, **214:7**
 - Waiver of arbitrability question, **214:12**
- Arbitration agreement, **214:11**
- Attorneys' fees, **171:12**
- Automobile liability insurance, **170:24**
- Available automobile insurance proceeds, **171:28, 171:29**
- Bad faith, **242:158-242:160**
- Bicycles, **123:24**
- Burden of proof
 - Generally, **254:57**

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

Burden of proof—Cont'd
Offer, acceptance, and rejection of
um coverage, **122:40**
Cancellation of policy, **242:191**
Caused by accident requirement,
arbitration, **214:24**
Challenges, **214:19, 242:185**
Claimant not within coverage, **207:62**
Collateral estoppel, **214:3**
Collateral source rule statute, **171:25**
**Combining or Stacking of Cover-
ages** (this index)
Comparative fault of insured, **171:32**
Component of system-compensate
persons injured by uninsured
motorists
Generally, **122:1-122:4**
Component of system to compensate
persons injured by uninsured
motorists
State indemnification funds, gener-
ally, **122:4**
Underinsured motorist (um) cover-
age, generally, **122:3**
Uninsured motorist (um) coverage,
generally, **122:2**
Compulsory or permissive, coverage
as, **122:5**
Conflict of laws, **122:25, 122:26,
123:20**
Consent, compliance with settlement
clause, **214:27**
Consortium, loss of, **171:5, 171:15**
Constitution, **214:19**
Construction and interpretation,
122:7-122:9, 214:9
Contribution and apportionment,
217:7, 218:16, 218:36
Contributory negligence, **207:65,
214:23**
Costs of action, **^233:28**
Damage issues, **214:31-214:33**
Death, **171:6, 171:16**
Deductions and setoffs
Generally, **171:21-171:144**
Aggregate damages, **171:21**

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

Deductions and setoffs—Cont'd
Arbitration, **214:32**
Available automobile insurance
proceeds, **171:28, 171:29**
Collateral source rule statute,
171:25
Comparative fault of insured,
171:32
Disability benefits, **171:43, 171:45**
Duplicate coverage, **171:22,
171:38**
Excess coverage, effect of, **171:26**
Future payments, deduction of,
171:37
Joint tortfeasors, **225:33**
Lien, effect of, **171:37**
Medical expenses, **171:44**
Multiple claimants, **171:34**
Multiple policies, **171:34**
No-fault benefits, **171:29**
Payments by or on behalf of
tortfeasor
Generally, **171:28-171:41**
Available automobile insurance
proceeds, **171:28, 171:29**
Comparative fault of insured,
171:32
Multiple claimants, **171:34**
Multiple policies, **171:34**
No-fault benefits, **171:29**
Punitive damages, **171:35**
Received from tortfeasor,
171:30, 171:31
Third parties, amounts received
from, **171:33**
Present and future payments,
deduction of, **171:37**
Privately purchased disability
benefits, **171:43**
Punitive damages, **171:35**
Received from tortfeasor, **171:30,
171:31**
Recovery of amount of loss,
171:23, 171:24
Reimbursement, **171:41**

INDEX

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

Deductions and setoffs—Cont'd
 Responsibility for payment,
 171:41
 Social security benefits, **171:42**
 Statute, collateral source rule
 statute, **171:25**
 Subrogation, **171:41**
 Third parties, amounts received
 from, **171:33**
 Total damages, deduction from,
 171:39
 Void, setoff as, **171:40, 171:41**
 Waiver and estoppel, **171:27**
 Workers' compensation
 Generally, **171:36-171:41**
 Duplicate coverage, **171:38**
 Future payments, deduction of,
 171:37
 Lien, effect of, **171:37**
 Present and future payments,
 deduction of, **171:37**
 Reimbursement, **171:41**
 Responsibility for payment,
 171:41
 Subrogation, **171:41**
 Total damages, deduction from,
 171:39
 Void, setoff as, **171:40, 171:41**
 Delayed payment or nonpayment
 Generally, **207:61**
 Claimant not within coverage,
 207:62
 Contributory negligence of claim-
 ant, **207:65**
 Denial of liability, **207:62**
 Extent of injury in dispute, **207:64**
 Vehicle not within coverage,
 207:63
 Denial of liability, **207:62**
 Disability benefits, **171:43, 171:45**
 Documentary evidence, use of selec-
 tion forms as, **253:181**
 Duplicate coverage, **171:22, 171:38**
 Emotional distress, **171:7**
 Escape clause, **214:17**
 Estoppel and waiver, **171:27, 214:12**

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

Excess coverage, effect of, **171:26**
Exclusions and limitations (see also
 limits of liability, below)
 Enforceability of, generally,
 122:33-122:37
 Limitations on right to sue, **122:37**
 Particular persons, exclusions of,
 122:34
 Particular vehicles or risks, exclu-
 sion of, **122:35**
 Setoffs of coverage, **122:36**
 Express policy exclusions, **110:33**
 Fraud in procurement, **214:30**
 Future payments, deduction of,
 171:37
 Hit and run or phantom vehicles,
 coverage for
 Generally, **123:51-123:54**
 Contact, requirement of
 Generally, **123:51-123:54**
 Avoid contact, actions to,
 123:53
 Chain reaction accidents or
 other indirect contact,
 123:52
 Falling objects from unknown
 vehicle, **123:52**
 Proof, **123:54**
 Questions of law and fact,
 123:54
 Identity of driver or owner
 unknown, **123:49**
 Nature of coverage, **123:51**
 Notice requirements, **123:50**
 Hit-and-run vehicle, physical contact
 with, **214:21**
 Household coverage and exclusions,
 generally, **123:9, 123:10**
 Ignorance of existence or character of
 loss, occurrence or accident,
 192:22
 Ignorance of substance of policy pro-
 visions, **192:46, 192:55, 192:66,**
 192:67
 Inadequate proceeds of policy,
 171:18, 171:20

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

Income, loss of, **171:2**
 Innocent victim, status of claimant as, **214:25**
 Insured, generally, **242:7**
 Insured's survivor, generally, **242:8**
 Interest on money, **171:10, 171:11, 171:20**
 Joinder of parties, **243:34-243:36**
 Joint tortfeasors, **225:33**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:38**
 Justiciability, **227:35**
 Liberal construction, **122:7**
 Lien, effect of, **171:37**
 Limitation of actions
 Generally, **214:29**
 Commencement of period
 Defendant's activities, **236:79, 236:82**
 Defendant's activities as trigger, **236:113, 236:114, 236:115-236:118**
 Discovery of loss, **236:49**
 Trigger, generally, **236:18-236:20**
 Contractual limitation periods, **235:34, 235:57, 235:58**
 Enforcement of payment pursuant to terms of contract, **234:30, 234:31**
 Insurer, actions by, **234:69**
 Tolling of limitation period, **237:94, 237:95, 237:97**
Limitation of Actions (this index)
 Limits of liability
 Generally, **171:13 et seq.**
 Consortium, loss of, **171:15**
 Inadequate proceeds of policy, **171:18**
 Interest, **171:20**
 Multiple uninsured motorists, **171:17**
 Per occurrence and per person limits, **171:14-171:17**
 Proration, **171:18**

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

Limits of liability—Cont'd
 Settlement exhausting or depleting proceeds, **171:19**
 Wrongful death claims, **171:16**
 Medical expenses, **171:44**
 Medical insurance, **180:28**
 Mental or physical incapacity, **192:71**
 Motorcycles, **123:23**
 Multiple claimants, **171:34**
 Multiple policies, **171:34**
 Multiple uninsured motorists, **171:17**
 Negligence, **214:23, 242:158-242:160**
 No-fault insurance, **171:29**
 Notice and proof of loss
 Generally, **189:60**
 Arbitration, **214:26**
 Conditions precedent or contract stipulations, **190:23**
 Failure of one party to give notice as affecting rights of other parties, **187:67**
 90 days, **190:55**
 Oral versus written notice, **188:8, 188:9**
 Prompt, **190:52**
 Proof of loss, **189:60**
 As reasonably possible, **190:51**
 60 days, **190:54**
 As soon as possible, **190:51**
 As soon as practicable, **190:50**
 Sufficiency of information, **189:18**
 30 days, **190:53**
 Timeliness
 Generally, **190:50 et seq.**
 90 days, **190:55**
 Prompt, **190:52**
 As reasonably possible, **190:51**
 60 days, **190:54**
 As soon as possible, **190:51**
 As soon as practicable, **190:50**
 30 days, **190:53**
 To whom, **187:83, 187:84**
 Offer and acceptance of um coverage
 Generally, **122:38-122:47**

INDEX

UNINSURED AND

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Offer and acceptance of um coverage—Cont'd
 - Burden of proof, **122:40**
 - Elements of offer of coverage, generally, **122:41**
 - Failure to offer coverage, effect of, **122:46**
 - Offer, generally, **122:41-122:46**
 - Optional coverage, **122:42**
 - Questions of law and fact, **122:40**
 - Renewal of policy, **122:44, 122:56**
 - Sufficiency of offer, **122:45**
 - Writing requirement, **122:43**
- Other insurance clause, **214:28, 219:35**
- Parties, generally, **241:60, 242:7-242:9**
- Passengers, **123:8**
- Personal representative, **242:9**
- Persons entitles-coverage
 - Generally, **123:3-123:21**
 - Legally entitled-recover requirement, **123:15-123:21**
- Persons entitles to coverage
 - Action against tortfeasor, need for, **123:16**
 - Action not recognized by state, **123:20**
 - Conflict of laws, **123:20**
 - Contributory negligence, effect of, **123:6**
 - Employees and family members, **123:11**
 - Fault issues, **123:17**
 - Household coverage and exclusions, generally, **123:9, 123:10**
 - Immunity of tortfeasor from suit, **123:19**
 - Insured status requirement, **123:5**
 - Judgments, **123:16**
 - Passengers, **123:8**
 - Pedestrians, **123:13**
 - Permissive use, generally, **123:7**
 - Police and other government employees, **123:12**

UNINSURED AND

UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Persons entitles to coverage—Cont'd
 - Release of tortfeasor, **123:21**
 - Statute of limitations defense of uninsured motorist, **123:18**
 - United states and other governmental entities, **123:14**
 - Use of described vehicle, permissive users covered only during, **123:5**
 - Who are relatives and members of household, **123:10**
- Physical contact with hit-and-run vehicle, **214:21**
- Police and other government employees, **123:12**
- Prejudice, notice, **193:36, 193:46, 193:53, 193:73**
- Present and future payments, deduction of, **171:37**
- Presumptions and burden of proof, offer, acceptance, and rejection of um coverage, **122:40**
- Prior judgment, **239:82**
- Privately purchased disability benefits, **171:43**
- Procurement, **214:30**
- Property damage, **171:3, 171:4**
- Proration, **171:18**
- Public policy, **214:19**
- Punitive damages, **171:8, 171:9, 171:35**
- Purpose and intent, role of, **122:8**
- Purposes of uninsured motorist laws, **122:10, 122:11**
- Questions of law and fact, coverage for hit and run or phantom vehicles, **123:54**
- Received from tortfeasor, **171:30, 171:31**
- Recovery of amount of loss, **171:23, 171:24**
- Reimbursement, **171:41, 226:14, 226:30**
- Rejection of coverage
 - Generally, **122:47-122:61**

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

- Rejection of coverage—Cont'd
 - Acceptance of less than mandatory coverage, **122:53**
 - Agent or officer of named insured, **122:52**
 - Construction of rejection provisions, **122:39**
 - Effect of rejection or absence thereof, **122:48, 122:49**
 - Elements affecting sufficiency of rejection, **122:54-122:58**
 - Form of waiver or rejection, **122:57**
 - Lack of premium payment, effect of, **122:58**
 - Named insured's rejecting for other insureds, **122:50**
 - Partial rejection, **122:53**
 - Particular acts as rejection, generally, **122:59-122:61**
 - Premium payment, effect of, **122:58**
 - Renewal of policy, **122:56**
 - Rental car company, **122:51**
 - Time when rejection may be made, **122:55, 122:56**
 - Voluntariness, **122:54**
 - When rejection required, **122:47**
 - Who may raise lack of rejection, **122:49**
 - Who may reject coverage, **122:50-122:52**
- Relationship between insurer and insured
 - Generally, **124:1 et seq.**
- Consent-settlement
 - Generally, **124:6-124:12**
- Consent to settlement
 - Application of clause to settlements with insured co-tortfeasor or insurer thereof, **124:11**
 - Failure to comply, effect of, **124:8**
 - Prejudice, **124:10**

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

- Relationship between insurer and insured—Cont'd
 - Consent to settlement—Cont'd
 - Refusal to consent, grounds for, **124:6**
 - Validity, **124:6**
 - Waiver, **124:12**
 - What constitutes settlement subject to consent requirement, **124:7**
- Consultation and consent-suit
 - Generally, **124:2-124:5**
- Consultation and consent to suit
 - Construction of clause, generally, **124:1**
 - Failure to obtain consent, effect of, **124:4**
 - Prejudice, **124:4**
 - Refusal or withdrawal of consent, **124:2**
 - Validity, **124:2**
 - Waiver, **124:5**
- Contractual cooperation and consent clauses, **124:2**
- Introduction, **124:1**
- Relationship between statute and policy
 - Generally, **122:27-122:32**
- Approval of policy form, effect of, **122:29**
- Broader coverage permissible, **122:32**
- Conflict between statute and policy, **122:28-122:31**
- Incorporation of statute into policy, **122:27**
- Mandated um coverage, failure to include, **122:30**
- Specified amount of coverage, failure to provide, **122:31**
- Relation to other statutes, **122:12, 122:13**
- Release, **216:30, 216:44**
- Renewal of policy, **122:56**
- Res judicata
 - Generally, **124:19, 124:20**

INDEX

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Res judicata—Cont'd
 - Arbitration, **214:4**
 - Insurer, suit against, **124:20**
 - Uninsured tortfeasor, suit against, **124:19**
- Responsibility for payment, **171:41**
- Review, arbitration, **214:16, 214:17**
- Scope of coverage, generally, **123:1-123:54**
- Selection forms as documentary evidence, **253:181**
- Self-insurance, **10:3, 10:4**
- Services, loss of, **171:5**
- Setoffs, arbitration, **214:32**
- Settlement, **171:19, 214:27**
- Social security benefits, **171:42**
- State indemnification funds
 - Generally, **122:62-122:73**
 - Introduction, **122:62**
 - Operation and types of funds, generally, **122:63**
 - Restrictions on, and conditions precedent to, recovery against fund
 - Generally, **122:65-122:73**
 - Attempt to identify person responsible for injury, **122:68**
 - Exhaustion of other coverages, **122:66, 122:67**
 - Legally entitled to recover, effect of settlement, **122:70**
 - Notice and reporting requirements, **122:69**
 - Self-insurers, **122:67**
 - Scope of coverage, **122:71-122:73**
 - Suit against fund, **122:64**
 - Validity, **122:62**
- Status of injured party or vehicle as insured under, **214:22**
- Status of tortfeasor as uninsured or underinsured
 - Generally, **123:36-123:48**
 - Availability of insurance
 - Generally, **123:43, 123:44**
 - Immunity from suit, **123:46**

UNINSURED AND UNDERINSURED MOTORIST COVERAGE—Cont'd

- Status of tortfeasor as uninsured or underinsured—Cont'd
 - Availability of insurance—Cont'd
 - Insolvency of insurer, **123:45**
 - Multiple tortfeasors, **123:43**
 - Unauthorized use, **123:47**
 - Unlawful acts of tortfeasor, **123:47**
- Disclaimer of coverage
 - Generally, **123:39-123:42**
 - Actions amounting to disclaimer, **123:40**
 - Breach of policy provisions, **123:41**
 - Effect of grounds for disclaimer, **123:42**
 - Exclusions from coverage, **123:42**
 - Non-coverage, **123:42**
- Proof of uninsured status
 - Generally, **123:48**
 - Burden of proof, **123:48**
 - Sufficiency of proof as to particular factual issues, **123:48**
- Underinsured, uninsured as including, **123:38**
- What constitutes uninsured motorist or uninsured vehicle, overview of, **123:37**
- Statutes, **171:25, 214:19**
- Storage of vehicle, **171:4**
- Strict liability, **214:23**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Suit against tortfeasor
 - Generally, **124:13-124:18**
 - Garnishment against insurer, **124:15**
 - Judgment against tortfeasor not enforceable by way of garnishment against insurer, **124:15**
 - Participation on suit by insurer
 - Generally, **124:17, 124:18**
 - Defense by insurer on behalf of tortfeasor, **124:18**
 - Intervention on action, **124:18**

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

Suit against tortfeasor—Cont'd
 Participation on suit by insurer
 —Cont'd
 Service upon insurer, **124:17**
 Precondition to recovery of um
 insurance, view that suit is,
124:14
 Precondition to recovery of um
 insurance, view that suit is
 not, **124:14**
 Questions of law and fact, **124:16**
 Unknown or unlocatable motorists,
124:14
 Third parties, amounts received from,
171:33
 Time, interest on money, **171:10**,
171:11
 Timeliness of demand, **214:10**
 Torts, **214:13**, **214:14**, **214:20**
 Total damages, deduction from,
171:39
 Towing of vehicle, **171:4**
 Trial de novo, right to, **214:16**
 Trigger, **191:32**, **191:76**
 Uses or causes of loss within cover-
 age
 Generally, **123:30-123:35**
 Arising out of requirement, **123:33**
 Location of accident, **123:30**
 One-car accidents, **123:31**
 Person seeking um coverage,
 123:32, **123:33**
 Uninsured motorist, use by,
 123:36-123:38
 Vacation of award, **214:16**, **214:17**
 Validity, **122:6**, **214:7**
 Vehicles covered
 Generally, **123:22-123:29**
 Bicycles, **123:24**
 Motorcycles, **123:23**
 Non-owned vehicles, **123:27**
 Status of vehicle used by claimant,
 123:25-123:29
 Substitute vehicles, **123:28**
 Types of vehicles, **123:22-123:24**

**UNINSURED AND
UNDERINSURED MOTORIST
COVERAGE—Cont'd**

Vehicles covered—Cont'd
 Uninsured vehicles, **123:25**,
123:26
 Void, setoff as, **171:40**, **171:41**
 Waiver and estoppel, **171:27**
 Waiver of arbitrability question,
214:12
 Witnesses, **252:92**
 Wrongful death, **171:6**, **171:16**

UNINSURED TORTFEASOR

Estoppel and waiver, **238:78**

**UNINTENTIONAL ERRORS OR
MISTAKES**

Fraud, **197:14**

UNION MORTGAGE CLAUSE

See **Mortgages and Deeds of Trust**
 (this index)

UNITED STATES

See **Federal Government** (this
 index)

UNJUST ENRICHMENT

Recoupment, **226:52**

UNKNOWN DEFENDANT

Limitation of actions, **237:95**

UNKNOWN LOSS

Release, **216:36**

UNLAWFUL ACTIVITY

See **Crimes and Offenses** (this
 index)

UNLESS FIRE ENSUES

Explosions, **150:18**, **150:19**
 Fire insurance, **149:11**

UNLIKELYHOOD OF CLAIM

See **Reasonable Belief in Nonli-
 ability** (this index)

UNLIQUIDATED CLAIM

Marine insurance, values for
 purposes of general average,
221:77

INDEX

UNOCCUPIED PROPERTY

See **Vacancy of Property** (this index)

UNOPENED NOTICE

Cancellation and rescission, **32:26**

UNPAID PREMIUMS

Limitation of actions, **234:73**

UNSKILLED TRADES

See **Disability Insurance** (this index)

UPON VEHICLE

Accident and life insurance, **142:40**

Medical payments, **158:36-158:38**

Property insurance, **154:75**

UPSET OR OVERTURNING

Automobile property insurance,
156:31, 156:62-156:66

Property insurance, **154:17, 154:56,**
154:57, 154:93

URINARY TRACT SYSTEM

Disability provisions, **147:75-147:77,**
147:77

Good health of insured, **88:54-88:58**

USAGE

See **Custom and Usage** (this index)

USE AND OCCUPANCY

Accident, change caused by, **94:10**

Adjustment for depreciation, **185:24**

Agents and brokers

Generally, **49:40, 94:35, 94:52,**
94:150

Equipment prohibitions, **95:14**

Agriculture and agricultural build-
ings, **94:78**

Aircraft, **94:100**

Alarm systems, **95:36 et seq.**

Alcoholic beverages, manufacture or
sale of, **94:25**

Ammonia, **95:30**

Arson, **94:22**

Automobile Insurance (this index)

Automobile liability insurance,
170:15, 245:38

Automobile property insurance,
156:84

USE AND OCCUPANCY—Cont'd

Automobiles, **94:82 et seq., 95:32,**
95:39-95:43, 95:54, 177:21

Benzene, **95:31**

Boarders and lodgers, **94:70, 94:79**

Boats and boating, **94:101**

Buildings and structures, generally,
94:40 et seq., 95:10

Burden of proof, **94:37, 95:8**

Burglar alarms, **95:45, 95:46**

Change or modification

Buildings and structures, notice of
change of use, **94:48**

Increase or risk or hazard, **94:8-**
94:12, 94:19, 94:20, 94:24,
94:26, 94:30

Nature of use, change in, **167:22**

Chemicals and chemical storage,
94:27, 95:29-95:31

Chimneys, **95:55, 95:56**

Circumstantial evidence, **249:11**

Consent to rider or endorsement,
94:57

Consequential Damages (this index)

Conspiracy, **94:22**

Construction and interpretation

Buildings and structures, **94:43**

Firefighting apparatus, **95:49-**
95:51

Increase of hazard, **94:4, 94:14**

Vacancy of property, **94:124 et**
seq.

Custom and usage, **95:11**

Depreciation, adjustment for
depreciation, **185:24**

Diligence, **95:50**

Disability insurance, **146:66-146:70,**
147:53

Discovery, **251:43**

Due diligence, **95:50**

Dwelling houses, **94:65 et seq.,**
94:124, 94:137-94:139

Dynamite, **95:18**

Equipment prohibitions, generally,
95:1 et seq.

Estoppel and waiver

Buildings and structures, **94:50 et**
seq.

Chimneys, **95:56**

USE AND OCCUPANCY—Cont'd

Estoppel and waiver—Cont'd
 Equipment prohibitions, **95:12-95:16**
 Firefighting apparatus, **95:53**
 Increase of risk or hazard, **94:33-94:36**
 Misuse of confidential information, **239:126**
 Motor vehicles, **94:90, 94:98**
 Security systems, **95:37**
 Vacancy of property, **94:147-94:155**
 Exclusionary provisions, generally, **95:1 et seq.**
 Explosives, **95:17-95:20**
 Farms and farm buildings, **94:78**
 Firefighting apparatus, **95:47-95:53**
 Fireworks, **95:19**
 Foreclosure, **94:21**
 Freight compartment alarms, **95:41**
 Fuel and fuel storage, **94:27, 95:21-95:28**
 General liability insurance, **172:32**
 Guards and watchmen, **94:129, 96:1 et seq.**
 Heating equipment and devices, **95:33**
 Hotels, **94:79**
 Identity of occupant, **94:58-94:68**
 Increase of risk or hazard, **94:1 et seq., 94:63, 94:105**
 Insurable interest of occupant or possessor of property of another, **42:56, 42:57**
 Insurance, generally, **167:1-167:4, 167:19 et seq., 185:21 et seq.**
 Kerosene, **95:27**
Landlord and Tenant (this index)
 Lighting methods, **95:35**
 Limits, maximum limits, **185:21**
 Locking and locking devices, **95:36 et seq.**
 Lodgers, **94:70, 94:79**
 Machinery and equipment prohibitions, generally, **95:1 et seq.**
 Manufacturers and manufacturing
 Generally, **94:73-94:77**
 Alcoholic beverages, **94:25**

USE AND OCCUPANCY—Cont'd

Marine insurance, **183:206**
 Marine vessels, **94:101**
 Maximum limits, **185:21**
 Moral hazards, **94:18**
 Mortgage foreclosure, **94:21**
 Motor vehicles, **94:82 et seq., 95:32, 95:39-95:43, 95:54**
 Necessity of express coverage, **167:20**
 Negligence, **94:9**
 Nitroglycerine, **95:18**
 Notice or knowledge
 Buildings and structures, **94:45, 94:48, 94:51, 94:52**
 Equipment prohibitions, **95:6, 95:7, 95:14**
 Increase of risk or hazard, **94:8-94:14, 94:34-94:35**
 Industrial sites, insured's knowledge of different use, **94:77**
 Motor vehicles, **94:89, 94:95**
 Vacancy of property, **94:115**
 Number of motor vehicle users, **94:83**
 Occasional use of motor vehicles, **94:87, 94:96**
 Permits
 Building permits, **94:56**
 Vacancy of property, **94:116, 94:117, 94:153**
 Personal property
 Generally, **94:82 et seq.**
 Dwelling houses, personal property in, **94:72, 94:139**
 Motor vehicles, **94:82 et seq., 95:32**
 Vacancy of property, **94:134, 94:139**
 Petroleum products, **94:27, 95:21-95:28**
 Place of keeping fuels, **95:26**
 Power equipment, **95:34, 95:35**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Profits, loss of, **185:23**
 Property insurance, **245:78, 245:95**
 Public property, **94:78-94:81**

INDEX

USE AND OCCUPANCY—Cont'd

- Questions of law or fact
 - Generally, **167:23**
 - Buildings and structures, **94:49**
 - Equipment prohibitions, **95:8**
 - Firefighting apparatus, **95:52**
 - Increase of risk, **94:39**
 - Motor vehicles, **94:91, 94:99**
 - Security systems, **95:38**
 - Vacancy of property, **94:104, 94:109, 94:136, 94:155**
- Recoverability, **185:22, 185:23**
- Reformation** (this index)
- Religious organizations, **94:81**
- Repairs, **94:26, 176:13, 176:52**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **91:5, 94:1 et seq.**
- Resale of equipment, **95:5**
- Riders and endorsements, **94:36, 94:57, 94:152, 95:16**
- Safety equipment for automobiles, **95:54**
- Sales
 - Alcoholic beverage sales, **94:25**
 - Identity of occupant, **94:61**
 - Resale of equipment, **95:5**
- Security systems, **95:36 et seq.**
- Ships and vessels, **94:101**
- Solvents, **95:31**
- Stock in trade or merchandise, **95:9**
- Temporary absences from dwelling house, **94:71**
- Temporary increase of risk or hazard as voiding or suspending policy, **94:16, 94:17**
- Territorial use restrictions for motor vehicles, **94:92-94:99**
- Third persons
 - Fuels, use of, **95:23**
- Time
 - Buildings and structures, **94:44**
 - Increase of risk or hazard, **94:5, 94:15-94:17**
 - Motor vehicles, **94:85**
 - Vacancy of property, **94:114, 94:144**
- Title insurance, **159:48-159:50**

USE AND OCCUPANCY—Cont'd

- Unattended automobiles, **95:42**
- Unlawful purposes, use of property for, **94:62-94:64**
- Vacancy of Property** (this index)
- Vessels, **94:101**
- Waste disposal equipment, **95:57**
- Watchmen, **94:129, 96:1 et seq.**

USED CARS

- Automobiles and other motor vehicles, **177:11**

USE TAX

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:99**

USURY

- Generally, **80:28**
- Agents and brokers, **57:29**
- Assignment, **37:50**
- Premiums and assessments, **69:6**

UTENSILS

- See **Machinery or Equipment** (this index)

UTERINE MONITORING SERVICE

- Medical insurance, **181:35**

VACANCY OF PROPERTY

- Acknowledgement of existence of policy, **94:154**
- Agents and brokers, change or increase of risk, **52:35 et seq.**
- Breach of conditions, generally, **94:118-94:123**
- Burden of proof, **254:113**
- Caretakers, **94:129**
- Construction and interpretation, **94:124 et seq.**
- Dwelling houses, **94:124, 94:137-94:139**
- Estoppel and waiver, **94:147-94:155**
- Evidence
 - Generally, **94:104**
 - Questions of law or fact, **94:104, 94:109, 94:136, 94:155**
- Fitness for occupancy, **94:112**
- Fraud, **94:104, 94:106**

VACANCY OF PROPERTY

—Cont'd

- Increase of risk or hazard, **94:23, 94:105**
- Insurance agent's authority, **94:150**
- Landlord and tenant, **94:130, 94:142-94:144**
- Multiple buildings, **94:141**
- Notice of vacancy, **94:115**
- Permits, **94:116, 94:117, 94:153**
- Personal property, **94:134, 94:139**
- Property insurance, **148:73-148:75, 245:114**
- Questions of law or fact, **94:104, 94:109, 94:136, 94:155**
- Renting of unoccupied property, **94:60**
- Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **94:102 et seq.**
- Riders or endorsements, consent to, **94:152**
- Time, **94:114, 94:144**
- Watchmen, **94:129**

VACATION

- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:32**
- Arbitration awards, **213:24-213:29, 213:32**
- Occupation of insured, **86:32**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:16, 214:17**

VACCINATIONS

- Good health of insured, **88:92**

VAGUE

- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:27**

VALIDITY

- Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)
- Accident insurance, **139:33, 139:43, 139:44**
- Actions against insurers, **242:200**
- Actual cash value, **175:53**
- Answers, **244:44**
- Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:35**

VALIDITY—Cont'd

- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:15, 212:17, 212:25**
- Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:63**
- Assignment** (this index)
- Autopsy and exhumation, **196:81**
- Binders and binding receipts, **13:1, 13:2**
- Blanket policies, **177:78**
- Cancellation and rescission, validity of policy provisions as to notice, **32:2**
- Coinsurance, **220:5, 220:45**
- Combining or stacking of coverages, **169:40**
- Contractors' bonds, **163:56, 163:69**
- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:169, 165:170, 165:178**
- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:107-164:109**
- Contribution, **218:18, 218:28**
- Cooperation, **199:5, 199:84**
- Costs of action, **233:17**
- Defense, **202:40**
- Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:37-207:42**
- Disability insurance, **146:26, 146:36**
- Divorce or separation, estoppel to dispute validity of surrender of rights pursuant to voluntary agreement, **64:22**
- Estoppel and waiver, **238:25**
- Evidence, **186:23, 196:2**
- Fidelity Bonds and Insurance** (this index)
- Fidelity insurance, **160:5, 160:6, 160:92-160:94**
- Fire insurance, **149:14**
- Foreign insurers, **3:40**
- Fraud, **197:2**
- Good health of insured, validity of condition of delivery of policy during good health of insured, **15:1**
- Governing law, presumption against validity, **24:2**
- Group insurance, **8:1**

INDEX

VALIDITY—Cont'd

Incontestability clause, **240:6, 240:7, 240:14, 240:88**
Iron safe clauses, **97:4**
Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:57**
Justiciability, **227:36, 227:49, 227:50**
Lost profits insurance, **167:5**
Marine insurance, **183:25, 183:104, 183:105**
Mortgage clauses, **65:11, 65:16, 65:33**
No-fault coverage, **214:36, 214:44**
Notice, **186:12, 190:8-190:10, 190:94**
Other insurance clauses, **219:3, 219:4, 219:9, 219:10, 219:37**
Parol contracts, **13:19**
Penalties, fees and similar consequences, **204:58, 204:59**
Policy, validity presumption, **254:189**
Property insurance, **151:49, 151:71**
Reimbursement, **226:11, 226:24-226:26**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:2, 176:3**
Security bonds, **232:7**
Service of process, **231:3, 231:48**
Settlement and compromise, **203:3, 215:5 et seq.**
Settlement and Compromise (this index)
Statute of frauds, Effect of statutes requiring insurance contracts to be in writing, **13:18**
Statutes, generally, **175:4**
Subrogation (this index)
Third-party claims, **205:7, 206:9**
Threshold requirements, **201:3-201:5**
Title insurance, **185:73**
Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **214:7**
Valued policies or statutes, **175:104**
Venue, **230:17, 230:18**

VALUE AND VALUATION

Generally, **175:94 et seq.**
Actual Cash Value (this index)

VALUE AND VALUATION—Cont'd

Actual value determined by partial loss, **175:97**
Additional structures, **175:113**
Agents and brokers, **49:35, 93:13**
Automobiles (this index)
Bailed property, **255:60**
Blanket policies, **177:80**
Buildings and similar structures, **177:24**
Burden of proof. Presumptions and burden of proof, below
Businesses, **255:54**
Business interruption insurance, **185:5**
Cash Surrender Value (this index)
Coinsurance, **220:15, 220:16**
Concurrent policies, **175:106**
Construction and interpretation of conflicting policy provisions, **175:104**
Construction contract guaranties, **184:25, 184:27, 184:28, 184:30**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:45**
Cost as proof of, **255:44**
Costs of action, **^233:85**
Crops, **177:53, 255:55, 255:69**
Damage to property, **255:61**
Date of loss, as of, **175:7**
Deductions and offsets, **178:5-178:8**
Defend claim, right to, **175:108**
Delayed payment or nonpayment, **207:69**
Depreciation, **175:96**
Disability insurance, **190:122**
Equitable remedies, **232:142**
Evidence, **175:99, 175:105, 249:11**
Exceptions to valuation by policy, **175:95**
Expenses of loss, **255:70**
Fidelity insurance, **185:42**
Fire loss, **255:66**
Fixtures, **175:112**
Fraud and deceit, **93:7-93:11**
Fraudulent representations, **255:81**
General liability insurance, **172:73**
General merchandise, **177:39, 177:42**
Guarantees of value, **1:62**

VALUE AND VALUATION—Cont'd

Hazard or risk, types of, generally, **175:117**
 Household furniture, **177:35**
 Incidental expenses of loss, **255:70**
 Inspect property, failure to, **175:107**
 Interest on money, **178:31**
 Inventory stock, **255:56**
 Jewelry, **255:59**
 Judicial notice
 Automobiles, value of, **254:283**
 Personal services, value of, **254:284**
 Jurisdiction of federal proceedings, **229:45**
 Limitations and restrictions, **175:14, 175:62**
 Loan value, **80:7-80:9**
 Loss, types of, generally, **175:115, 175:116**
 Loss to insured, proof of, **255:64 et seq.**
 Machinery and supplies, **177:43**
Marine Insurance (this index)
 Maximum liability provision distinguished, **175:98**
 Measurement of degree of loss, **175:68, 175:72, 175:76, 175:80, 175:81, 175:85, 175:86**
 Measure of damages, **175:96**
 Mobile homes, **175:112**
 Motor vehicle loss, **255:67**
 No-fault coverage, **214:41**
 Other insurance clauses, **219:25**
 Partial loss, actual value determined by, **175:97**
 Percentage of coverage, **175:113**
 Personal effects, **177:35**
 Personal property, **175:111**
 Personalty, **255:58, 255:68**
 Policies, types of, generally, **175:114**
Premiums and Assessments (this index)
 Presumptions and burden of proof
 Generally, **254:72 et seq.**
 Counterclaims, **254:76**
 Covered and uncovered risk allocations, **254:75**

VALUE AND VALUATION—Cont'd

Presumptions and burden of proof
 —Cont'd
 Crop insurance, **254:83**
 Fidelity guaranty insurance, **254:77**
 Hospital expenses, **254:78**
 Liability insurance loss, **254:79**
 Marine insurance, **254:85**
 Motor vehicle insurance, **254:82**
 Mutual benefit society certificates limiting liability, **254:74**
 No-fault insurance, **254:80**
 Partial interest claimants, **254:84**
 Personal injury protection, **254:80**
 Property insurance, **254:81**
 Setoffs, **254:76**
 Price lists, **255:49**
 Proof of
 Generally, **255:43 et seq.**
 Bailed property, **255:60**
 Businesses, **255:54**
 Cost, **255:44**
 Crops, **255:55, 255:69**
 Damage to property, **255:61**
 Expenses of loss, **255:70**
 Fire loss, **255:66**
 Fraudulent representations, **255:81**
 Incidental expenses of loss, **255:70**
 Inventory stock, **255:56**
 Jewelry, **255:59**
 Loss to insured, **255:64 et seq.**
 Motor vehicle loss, **255:67**
 Past sales as evidence, **255:48**
 Personalty, **255:58, 255:68**
 Price lists, **255:49**
 Real property, **255:53, 255:65**
 Repair costs, **255:62**
 Replacement cost, **255:46, 255:63**
 Sales attempts, **255:51**
 Similar items as evidence, **255:47**
 Structures, **255:53**
 Tables, **255:49**
 Timber, **255:55, 255:69**
 Vehicles, **255:57**
 Who can establish, **255:52**
 Property insurance, **189:70, 245:44, 245:45**

INDEX

VALUE AND VALUATION—Cont'd

Questions of law or fact, **175:102**
Real property, **255:53, 255:65**
Recoupment, **226:91**
Reformation, cash surrender value, **27:39**
Repair costs, **255:62**
Repair or replace, option to, **176:3**
Replacement costs, **255:46, 255:63**
Representations, warranties, and conditions, **93:7-93:13**
Sale of insured property, effect of contracting for, **175:100**
Sales attempts as proof of, **255:51**
Settlement agreement, **175:109**
Severability of contract, separate valuation of insured items, **23:5**
Situs of loss, at, **175:8**
Statutory regulations, generally, **175:103 et seq.**
Structures, **255:53**
Subrogation (this index)
Tables, **255:49**
Time, **175:7**
Title insurance, **185:77-185:79, 185:87, 185:88**
Total loss determined by valuation in policy, **175:94-175:96**
Transferring part of property, effect of, **175:101**
Validity of statutory regulations, **175:104**
Vehicles, **255:57**
Witnesses (this index)

VALUED POLICY

Arbitration, **212:11**
Coinsurance, **220:6**
Marine insurance, **221:75**
Other insurance clauses, **219:4**
Subrogation, **223:93**

VANDALISM AND MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
Automobile property insurance, **156:23-156:25**
Property insurance, **151:31, 154:38**

VAPORS

Fire insurance, **149:36, 149:37**

VARIANCE

See also **Objections** (this index)
Applications, variance from terms of, **11:8**
Contemporaneous contracts, variance between, **22:45**
Cooperation, **199:47**
Custom and usage, **22:57, 22:58**

VARIATIONS

Credit life
Health policies, **1:43**
Life insurance
Endowment insurance
Generally, **1:41**
Life insurance
Family, **1:44**
Industrial and Burial, **1:42**
Tontine, **1:45**

VARICOSE VEINS

Disability provisions, **147:74**
Good health of insured, **88:37**

VASCULAR DISORDERS

Good health of insured, **88:26**

VAULT OR SAFE

Fidelity insurance, **161:120**
Property insurance, **151:56, 151:65-151:67, 151:75, 151:76**

VEHICLE AND TRAFFIC LAW

Accident and life insurance, **140:18, 140:37**

VEHICLES

See **Automobiles** (this index)

VENDING MACHINE

Accident and life insurance, **142:95**

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

See also **Sales** (this index)
Other insurance clauses, **219:16**

VENEREAL DISEASES

Accident and life insurance, **141:49**
Good health of insured, **88:96**

VENUE

Generally, **227:1 et seq., 230:1 et seq.**
 See also **Jurisdiction** (this index)
 Accident occurred, where, **230:57**
 Agency, actions involving, **230:86**
 Agency contract, **230:22**
 Agreement with insurer, **230:27**
 Ancillary claims, **230:46**
 Arbitration, **230:21**
 Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:26**
 Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:54**
 Associations, **230:35, 230:108**
 Automobile liability, **230:41**
 Bad faith, **230:24**
 Benefit society, **230:34**
 Bias, **230:92-230:95**
 Bonds, **230:23, 230:24, 230:39, 230:65**
 Burden of proof, **230:87, 254:141**
 Cancellation, **230:31**
 Cause of action
 Generally, **230:7-230:9**
 Merits of cause as factor, **230:7-230:9**
 Challenges, regulatory, **230:26**
 Conflict with venue statute, **230:18**
 Consolidation actions, **230:49**
 Construction and interpretation, **230:11**
 Consumer protection laws, violation of, **230:24**
 Contacts, sufficiency of, **230:107**
 Contracts, state proceedings
 Agency contract, breach of, **230:22**
 Cause of action county, **230:53, 230:59**
 Insurance contract or bond, breach of, **230:23, 230:24**
 Reformation of policy or other agreement with insurer, **230:27**
 Corporations, **230:16, 230:106, 230:107**
 Counter claims, **230:46**
 Death, where insured died, **230:55**

VENUE—Cont'd

Deceased persons, **230:75**
 Defects, **230:104**
 Defense, merits on, **230:8**
 Definition, **230:1**
 Discretionary, **230:85**
 Disqualification or bias of specific judge, **230:94, 230:95**
 District in which substantial part of events or omissions occurred, **230:109, 230:110**
 Doing business, **230:71, 230:81, 230:82**
 Domestic insurer, **230:32, 230:73, 230:80**
 ERISA, **230:102**
 Evidence, **230:6, 230:9**
 Express specification of performance county, **230:64**
 Federal proceedings
 Generally, **230:96 et seq.**
 Associations, unincorporated, **230:108**
 Contacts, sufficiency of, residence for venue purposes, **230:107**
 Corporations, residence for venue purposes, **230:106, 230:107**
 Defects, **230:104**
 District in which substantial part of events or omissions occurred, **230:109, 230:110**
 ERISA, **230:102**
 Floods, **230:103**
 Forum non conveniens, relationship to, **230:111**
 Forum selection clause, effect of, **230:117**
 General venue rules, **230:98**
 Individuals, residence for venue purposes, **230:105**
 Interpleader, **230:100**
 Justification of transfer, **230:115, 230:116**
 Miller act, **230:101**
 National flood insurance act, **230:103**
 Partnerships, **230:108**
 Residence for venue purposes, **230:105-230:107**

INDEX

VENUE—Cont'd

- Federal proceedings—Cont'd
 - Selection clause, **230:117**
 - Special venue statutes, generally, **230:99**
 - Statutes, generally, **230:98 et seq.**
- Transfers
 - Generally, **230:111 et seq.**
 - Convenience, generally, **230:113 et seq.**
 - Factors considered, **230:114**
 - Forum non conveniens, relationship to, **230:111**
 - Forum selection clause, effect of, **230:117**
 - Improper venue, **230:112**
 - Interest of justice, generally, **230:113 et seq.**
 - Justification of transfer, **230:115, 230:116**
- Unincorporated associations, **230:108**
- Waiver of venue defect, **230:104**
- Fidelity, **230:38**
- Floods, **230:103**
- Foreign corporations, **230:16**
- Foreign insurers, **230:33, 230:74, 230:77-230:79**
- Forum non conveniens, relationship to, **230:111**
- Forum selection clause, **230:19, 230:117**
- Fraud and misrepresentation, **230:25, 230:58**
- Funeral benefits, **230:42**
- Health, hospital, and funeral benefits, **230:42**
- Hearing and review, **230:85**
- Hospital benefits, **230:42**
- Insolvent insurer, **230:36**
- Insurance agents, **230:52, 230:79, 230:82**
- Insurance contract or bond, breach of, **230:23, 230:24**
- Insurer-specific statute, **230:14-230:16**
- Interpleader, **230:100**
- Joint liability, multiple defendants, **230:48**

VENUE—Cont'd

- Joint trials, **230:49**
- Judge, **230:94, 230:95**
- Judgment, county named in, **230:45**
- Justification of change, **230:90, 230:91**
- Justification of transfer, **230:115, 230:116**
- Labor and material bond, **230:39**
- Liability, **230:40**
- Local bias, prejudice and the like, **230:92, 230:93**
- Loss county, **230:60, 230:61**
- Merits of cause as factor, **230:7-230:9**
- Miller act, **230:101**
- Multiple claims, **230:46**
- Multiple defendants, **230:47, 230:48**
- Mutual and Lloyd's association, **230:35**
- National flood insurance act, **230:103**
- Necessity of proper venue, **230:4**
- Objection, **230:5, 230:6**
- Omissions, **230:109, 230:110**
- Override, **230:15**
- Partial cause of action, **230:51**
- Partnerships, **230:108**
- Payments, **230:28, 230:63**
- Performance, **230:29, 230:62-230:65**
- Plaintiff selects, **230:2, 230:3**
- Policy provisions stipulating, **230:17-230:19**
- Prejudice, **230:92, 230:93**
- Premiums, **230:28**
- Proofs of loss, **230:9**
- Property location county, **230:66, 230:67**
- Property loss, where occurred, **230:56**
- Reformation of policy or other agreement with insurer, **230:27**
- Regulator, where is located, **230:54**
- Reinsurance, **230:43**
- Removal of property, loss county, **230:61**
- Residence for venue purposes, **230:105-230:107**

VENUE—Cont'd

- Return or payment of premiums, **230:28**
- Review, **230:85**
- Selection clause, **230:117**
- Service of process, **231:53, 231:67**
- Similar claims, **230:46**
- State, actions involving, **230:86**
- Statements by insurer's agent, **230:52**
- State proceedings
 - Generally, **230:10 et seq.**
 - Accident occurred, where, **230:57**
 - Agency, actions involving, **230:86**
 - Agency contract, **230:22**
 - Ancillary claims, **230:46**
 - Arbitration, **230:21**
 - Automobile liability, **230:41**
 - Bad faith, **230:24**
 - Benefit society, **230:34**
 - Bias, **230:92-230:95**
 - Bonds, **230:23, 230:24, 230:39, 230:65**
 - Burden of proof, **230:87**
 - Business county
 - Generally, **230:77 et seq.**
 - Agent, absence from county, **230:79**
 - Agents, doing business, **230:82**
 - Doing business, **230:81, 230:82**
 - Domestic insurer, **230:80**
 - Foreign insurer, **230:77-230:79**
 - Cancellation, **230:31**
 - Cause of action county
 - Generally, **230:50 et seq.**
 - Accident occurred, where, **230:57**
 - Contract, when made, **230:53**
 - Contract county, **230:59**
 - Death, where insured died, **230:55**
 - Fraud of insured, **230:58**
 - Partial cause of action, **230:51**
 - Property loss, where occurred, **230:56**
 - Regulator, where is located, **230:54**
 - Statements by insurer's agent, **230:52**

VENUE—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
- Challenges, regulatory, **230:26**
- Change of venue
 - Generally, **230:83 et seq.**
 - Agency, actions involving, **230:86**
 - Burden of proof, **230:87**
 - Convenience of witnesses and parties, generally, **230:87 et seq.**
 - County, actions involving, **230:86**
 - Discretionary, **230:85**
 - Disqualification or bias of specific judge, **230:94, 230:95**
 - Factors considered, **230:89**
 - Hearing and review, **230:85**
 - Initial venue improper, **230:83**
 - Initial venue proper, generally, **230:84 et seq.**
 - Justification of change, **230:90, 230:91**
 - Justified change, **230:90**
 - Local bias, prejudice and the like, **230:92, 230:93**
 - Not justified change, **230:91**
 - Parties, convenience of, generally, **230:87 et seq.**
 - Review, **230:85**
 - Right, matter of, **230:85**
 - Right to, **230:90, 230:91**
 - State, actions involving, **230:86**
 - Statutes, **230:86**
 - Transfer of less than all claims or parties, **230:88**
 - Witnesses, convenience of, generally, **230:87 et seq.**
- Conflict with venue statute, **230:18**
- Consolidation actions, **230:49**
- Construction and interpretation, **230:11**
- Consumer protection laws, violation of, **230:24**
- Contracts
 - Agency contract, breach of, **230:22**

INDEX

VENUE—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Contracts—Cont'd
 - Cause of action county, **230:53, 230:59**
 - Insurance contract or bond, breach of, **230:23, 230:24**
 - Corporations, **230:16**
 - Counter claims, **230:46**
 - Counties, generally, **230:45 et seq.**
 - Death, where insured died, **230:55**
 - Deceased persons, **230:75**
 - Discretionary, **230:85**
 - Disqualification or bias of specific judge, **230:94, 230:95**
 - Doing business, **230:71, 230:81, 230:82**
 - Domestic insurer, **230:32, 230:73, 230:80**
 - Express specification of performance county, **230:64**
 - Fidelity, **230:38**
 - Foreign corporations, **230:16**
 - Foreign insurers, **230:33, 230:74, 230:77-230:79**
 - Forum selection clause, **230:19**
 - Fraud and misrepresentation, **230:25, 230:58**
 - Funeral benefits, **230:42**
 - Health, hospital, and funeral benefits, **230:42**
 - Hearing and review, **230:85**
 - Hospital benefits, **230:42**
 - Insolvent insurer, **230:36**
 - Insurance agents, **230:52, 230:79, 230:82**
 - Insurance contract or bond, breach of, **230:23, 230:24**
 - Insurers, generally, **230:13**
 - Insurer-specific statute, **230:14-230:16**
 - Joint liability, multiple defendants, **230:48**
 - Joint trials, **230:49**
 - Judge, **230:94, 230:95**
 - Judgment, county named in, **230:45**
 - Justification of change, **230:90, 230:91**

VENUE—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Labor and material bond, **230:39**
 - Liability, **230:40**
 - Local bias, prejudice and the like, **230:92, 230:93**
 - Loss county, **230:60, 230:61**
 - Multiple claims, **230:46**
 - Multiple defendants, **230:47, 230:48**
 - Mutual and lloyd's association, **230:35**
 - Nature of claim, generally, **230:20 et seq.**
 - Override, **230:15**
 - Partial cause of action, **230:51**
 - Payments, **230:28, 230:63**
 - Performance, specific performance of policy, **230:29**
 - Performance county, **230:62-230:65**
 - Place of payment as place of performance, **230:63**
 - Policy provisions stipulating, **230:17-230:19**
 - Prejudice, **230:92, 230:93**
 - Premiums, **230:28**
 - Property location county, **230:66, 230:67**
 - Property loss, where occurred, **230:56**
 - Reformation of policy or other agreement with insurer, **230:27**
 - Regulator, where is located, **230:54**
 - Reinsurance, **230:43**
 - Removal of property, loss county, **230:61**
 - Residence county
 - Generally, **230:68 et seq.**
 - Absence of insured from residence county during injury occurrence and commencement of action, **230:69**
 - Deceased persons, **230:75**
 - Defendant's residence, **230:71**
 - Determinations, **230:73-230:76**
 - Doing business county, **230:71**

VENUE—Cont'd

- State proceedings—Cont'd
 - Residence county—Cont'd
 - Domestic insurer, **230:73**
 - Foreign insurers, **230:74**
 - Insured, residence of, generally, **230:68**
 - Plaintiff's residence as controlling, **230:70**
 - Time for determining place of residence, **230:72**
 - Return or payment of premiums, **230:28**
 - Review, **230:85**
 - Similar claims, **230:46**
 - State, actions involving, **230:86**
 - Statements by insurer's agent, **230:52**
 - Status of insurer, generally, **230:32 et seq.**
 - Statutes, **230:12, 230:14-230:16, 230:18, 230:86**
 - Time for determining place of residence, **230:72**
 - Time of loss, property location county, **230:67**
 - Title insurance, **230:44**
 - Tort, **230:30**
 - Transfer of less than all claims or parties, **230:88**
 - Type of insurance, generally, **230:37 et seq.**
 - Type of insurer, generally, **230:32 et seq.**
 - Validity, **230:17, 230:18**
 - Wrongful cancellation, **230:31**
- Statutes
 - Selection, statutory alternatives to plaintiff's, **230:3**
 - State proceedings
 - Generally, **230:12, 230:14-230:16**
 - Change of venue, **230:86**
 - Conflict with venue statute, **230:18**
 - Time for determining place of residence, **230:72**
 - Time of loss, property location county, **230:67**

VENUE—Cont'd

- Title insurance, **230:44**
- Torts, **230:30**
- Transfer of less than all claims or parties, **230:88**
- Unincorporated associations, **230:108**
- Validity, **230:17, 230:18**
- Waiver, **230:5, 230:104**
- Wrongful cancellation, **230:31**

VERDICT

- Generally, **247:44 et seq.**
- Appeal and review, **248:59**
- Attack on judgment or verdict, generally, **248:1 et seq.**
- Correction, **247:45**
- Cure, **246:20**
- Defense, **200:60**
- Directed Verdict** (this index)
- Discretion of court, **247:49**
- Findings
 - Implied findings, **247:47**
 - Limitations on use of special findings, **247:52**
 - Special findings, **247:50**
 - Special findings, form of, **247:51**
- Implied findings, **247:47**
- Judgment Notwithstanding the Verdict (JNOV)** (this index)
- Limitations on use of special findings, **247:52**
- Modification, **247:45**
- New Trial** (this index)
- No-fault insurance, **125:76**
- Reopening Case** (this index)
- Settlement and compromise, **203:17**
- Special findings, **247:50-247:52**

VERIFICATION OF PLEADINGS

- Pleadings, **244:8**

VERIFIED MAILINGS

- Cancellation and rescission, **30:20**

VERMIN

- Property insurance, **153:85**

VERMIN-PROOFING

- Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:91**

INDEX

VESSELS

See **Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like** (this index)

VESTED RIGHTS OR INTERESTS

Assignment (this index)

Beneficiaries (this index)

Cancellation and Rescission (this index)

Contractors' bonds, **163:59**

Medical Insurance (this index)

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:20**

VETERANS

Disability insurance, **182:34**

VETERINARIAN

Disability provisions, **147:123**

VEXATIOUS

Statutes and regulations, **204:118**

VICARIOUS LIABILITY

Automobile insurance, **108:14**

Fidelity insurance, **161:58**

VICARIOUS USE

Non-owned vehicle, **118:40**

VICTIM

Accident and life insurance, **140:23, 140:75**

Bad faith, **242:150, 242:151**

General liability insurance, **172:13**

Ignorance of substance of policy provisions, **192:49**

Negligence in handling claim, **242:150, 242:151**

VIDEO REPRESENTATIONS AS EVIDENCE

See **Documentary Evidence** (this index)

VIETNAM ERA CASES

Property insurance, **152:11**

VIOLENCE

Accident and life insurance, **140:96**

Accident insurance, **139:18, 139:19**

Property insurance, **151:102**

VISIBLE MARKS

Accident and life insurance, **142:43**

VISIBLE MARKS—Cont'd

Accident Insurance (this index)

Property Insurance (this index)

VISION DEFECTS AND DISORDERS

See also **Disability Insurance** (this index)

Good health of insured, **88:69**

Workers' compensation, **173:20**

VISUAL THERAPY

Medical insurance, **181:57**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See **Workers' Compensation** (this index)

VOID ACTS OR MATTERS

Accident and life insurance, **141:86, 143:93**

Accident insurance, **139:50-139:52**

Applications, voiding of acceptance, **11:6**

Automobile Property Insurance (this index)

Beneficiaries (this index)

Contractors' bonds, **163:67, 163:68**

Deeds, **91:43**

Delivery of policy, voiding delivery for fraud or misrepresentation, **14:10**

Fraudulent Conveyances or Transfers (this index)

Insurable interest based on void or voidable contract, **41:4**

Liens and encumbrances, **93:17, 93:39, 93:40**

Medical payments, **158:3**

Mortgages and deeds of trust, **65:80**

Premium returns, **79:25, 79:28-79:33**

Property insurance, **151:34**

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:31**

Recoupment, **226:118**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **83:21, 83:31**

Subrogation, **225:238, 225:317**

Title and Ownership (this index)

VOID ACTS OR MATTERS

—Cont'd

- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:40, 171:41**
- Use and occupancy, temporary increase of risk or hazard as voiding or suspending policy, **94:16, 94:17**

VOLUNTARINESS

- Arbitration and appraisal, **209:20**
- Cancellation and rescission, voluntariness of surrender of policy, **32:87**
- Contribution and Apportionment** (this index)
- Cooperation, **199:48-199:50**
- Costs of action, **^233:51**
- Dismissal** (this index)
- Divorce or separation, effect of voluntary agreement or judicial order pursuant to separation or divorce, **64:18 et seq.**
- Gift of policy, **38:11**
- Jury trial, **246:43-246:45**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:42**
- Liquidation and dissolution, **5:41**
- Marine insurance, **221:13, 221:17 to 221:19**
- Medical insurance, **181:65**
- Mortgages, insurable interest after voluntary transfer, **42:31**
- Premiums and assessments, voluntary payments made by third persons, **74:32**
- Subrogation** (this index)

VOLUNTEERS

- Non-owned vehicle, **118:46**

VOTING TRUSTS

- Rehabilitation, conservation, and reorganization, **5:28**

WAGES

- See **Compensation** (this index)

WAITING PERIOD

- See **Limitation of Actions** (this index)

WAIVER

- See **Estoppel and Waiver** (this index)

WALKING

- See **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

WAR AND CIVIL DISTURBANCES

- Generally, **239:143 et seq.**
- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Accident and life insurance, **142:108-142:110, 143:53**
- Agents and brokers, war as terminating agency, **44:67**
- Alien property custodian, **239:148**
- Contract, **239:143, 239:149**
- Enemy alien status, **239:144**
- Insurance agents, **239:147**
- Liability on loss sustained before war, **239:146**
- Notice, excuses, **192:116**
- Payment to alien property custodian, **239:148**
- Pending actions, **239:145**
- Return of premiums on unenforceable contract, **239:149**
- Service on statutory agent, **239:147**

WAREHOUSEMEN

- Generally, **68:39-68:43**
- See also **Property Insurance** (this index)
- Adjustment of losses, **178:45**
- Agency, **44:26**
- Description of goods, wares, and merchandise, **20:42**
- Insurable interest, **42:20**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPT

- Generally, **242:81**

WAREHOUSING AGREEMENT

- Property insurance, **154:22**

WARES

- See **Goods, Wares, and Merchandise** (this index)

INDEX

WARNINGS

Agents and brokers, duties to insured, **55:4**

WARRANT ENDORSEMENT

Property insurance, **242:34**

WARRANTIES

See **Representations, Warranties, Conditions, and Concealment** (this index)

WARRANTLESS SEARCH

Examination of insured property, **196:52**

WAR RISK

Incontestability clause, **240:54**

WAR RISK INSURANCE

Generally, **1:66, 10:17-10:20**

WASTE DISPOSAL EQUIPMENT

Use and occupancy, **95:57**

WATCHMEN OR GUARDS

Absence or presence, **96:15, 96:16**

Burglary, **96:14**

Closed businesses, **96:18**

Construction and interpretation, **96:8, 96:9**

Continuous watch requirement, **96:12**

Estoppel and waiver, **96:6**

Evidence, **96:1**

Negligence, **96:4, 96:5**

Payroll protection, **96:20**

Premiums, additional, **96:22**

Property insurance, **151:90**

Proximate cause to loss, **96:4**

Questions of law or fact, **96:7**

Reports, **96:17**

Representations, warranties, and conditions, generally, **96:1 et seq.**

Riders and endorsements, **96:22**

Temporary absence of watchman, **96:15**

Time, watchmen or guards, **96:3**

Transportation of insured property, **96:19**

Use and occupancy, **94:129, 96:1 et seq.**

WATER

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)

Automobile property insurance, **156:36, 156:61, 156:75**

Contractors' payment bonds, **165:153**

Title insurance, **159:45**

WATERCRAFT

See **Ships, Vessels, Cargo, Stores, and the Like** (this index)

WATER DAMAGE INSURANCE

Generally, **1:38**

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)

WEAKNESS

Good health of insured, **88:66**

WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

Accident and life insurance, **143:122-143:124**

Accident insurance, **139:58**

Automobile insurance, **119:63, 119:64**

Public official and appointed fiduciary bonds, **166:55**

WEAR AND TEAR

Property insurance, **153:77, 153:78**

WEARING APPAREL

See **Clothing** (this index)

WEATHER

See also **Accident and Life Insurance** (this index)

Judicial notice of, **254:281**

WEATHER DAMAGE INSURANCE

Generally, **1:38**

See also **Property Insurance** (this index)

Hail insurance fund, **10:14**

WEIGHT

Good health of insured, **88:99**

Property insurance, **153:84**

WEIGHT-LOSS PROGRAMS

Workers' compensation, **174:36**

WEIGHT OF EVIDENCE

- See also **Standard of Proof** (this index)
- New trial, **248:22, 248:23**
- Opinion evidence, **252:51**
- Settlement and compromise, reasonableness of settlement offer, **203:31**

WELFARE BENEFIT PLANS

- See **Group Insurance** (this index)

WETLANDS

- Title insurance, **159:49**

WHARFINGERS

- Insurable interest, **42:20**

WHEELCHAIRS

- Automobile insurance, loading and unloading provisions, **121:44**
- Medical insurance, **181:60**

WHILE ENGAGED IN

- Accident and life insurance, **140:31**

WHOLLY DISABLED

- Disability insurance, **147:4**

WIFE

- See **Husband and Wife** (this index)

WIGS

- Medical insurance, **181:62**

WILLFUL ACTS AND MATTERS

- Accident and life insurance, **140:94, 140:95**
- Automobile property insurance, **156:79**
- Contribution, **218:22-218:24**
- Examination under oath, **196:32, 196:33**
- Fidelity insurance, **161:27, 161:34, 161:37-161:39, 161:40**
- Limitation of actions, **237:82-237:84**
- Prior judgment, **239:63-239:66**
- Production of documents and records, **196:48**

WILLINGNESS

- Joinder of parties, **243:5**
- Torts, **243:123**

WILLS

- Generally, **67:1 et seq.**
- Abatement, **67:7**
- Ademption, **67:7**
- Assignment, **34:40**
- Beneficiaries
 - Change of beneficiary, **60:21-60:25**
 - Designation, **59:16, 59:17**
 - Distinguished from legatee, **58:2**
- Conditions of policy, **245:80**
- Election under will
 - Generally, **67:11-66:14**
 - Change of beneficiary by will, **60:25**
 - Community property jurisdictions, **67:14**
- Intent to require election under will, **67:12, 67:13**
- Liens and encumbrances, **93:37**
- Limitation of right to bequeath insurance proceeds, **67:6**
- Money, bequests of, **67:9**
- Residuary bequests, **67:10**
- Revocation, **67:3**
- Title insurance, **159:55**
- Trusts and trustees, testamentary trusts, **67:27-67:32**

WIND

- Automobile property insurance, **156:34**
- Damage causation, proof of, **255:23**
- Presumptions as to windstorm losses, **254:155**
- Property insurance, **153:31**

WINDOWS

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:105**
- Property insurance, **151:74, 154:72**

WINDSTORM

- Automobile property insurance, **156:72**
- Instructions to jury, **246:86**
- Property insurance, **153:8-153:11, 155:9, 155:77**

WIRES

- Contractors' payment bonds, **165:131**

INDEX

WIRES—Cont'd

Property insurance, **154:99**

WITHDRAWAL

See also **Defenses** (this index)

Accident and life insurance, **140:52**

Arbitration, appraisal, or submission agreements, **210:57**

Cooperation, misstatements withdrawn or corrected before trial, **199:46**

Foreign insurers, withdrawal from state, **3:19**

Group insurance, **8:2**

Interpleader, **232:81**

Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:74**

Prior judgment, **239:76**

Representations, warranties, conditions, and concealment, **81:48**

Third-party claims, **205:54**

Waiver and estoppel, **194:16**

WITHIN MOTOR VEHICLE

Accident and life insurance, **142:40**

WITHIN PREMISES

Property insurance, **151:73**

WITHIN REASONABLE TIME

Fidelity insurance, **190:75**

Financial institution blanket bonds, **190:75**

Marine insurance, **190:84**

WITHIN SPECIFIED PERIOD

Fidelity insurance, **190:76**

WITHOUT UNNECESSARY DELAY

Property insurance, **190:70**

WITNESSES

Generally, **252:1 et seq.**

Accident, **252:68, 252:92**

Age of other person, **252:79**

Application denial, **252:86**

Applications, **252:87**

Appraisers, **252:54**

Arbitrators, appraisers, and proceedings before them, **211:65**

Attorney-client relationship, **250:14**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Attorneys, **252:4**

Automobile dealers, **252:56**

Automobiles, **252:60**

Beneficiary

Change of beneficiary, **252:84**

Competence to execute change of beneficiary, **252:80**

Dead man statutes, **252:11**

Builders, **252:54**

Cancellation, **252:83**

Cargo, stowage of, **252:91**

Cause of loss, injury, illness, or death

Generally, **252:65 et seq.**

Death, **252:69**

Disability of insured, **252:70-252:72**

Fire, cause of, **252:66**

Health of insured, **252:70-252:72**

Mental state of insured, **252:70-252:72**

Past disability or illness, **252:71**

Property damage, **252:65-252:67**

Theft, loss by, **252:67**

Vehicular accident, **252:68**

Change of beneficiary, **252:80, 252:84**

Character Evidence (this index)

Common law rule, **252:17, 252:18**

Competence or capacity

Generally, **252:3 et seq.**

Attorneys, **252:4**

Change of beneficiary, **252:80**

Dead man statutes, **252:6-252:8**

Disqualification, **252:5**

Knowledge, independent, **252:7**

Waiver, **252:8**

Conditions, **252:88**

Construction of policy, **252:82**

Contract, procurement of, **252:90**

Costs of action, **233:85**

Cross-examination, **246:41, 250:10**

Dead man statutes

Generally, **252:6 et seq.**

Agents, **252:10**

Beneficiary, **252:11**

Competence or capacity, **252:6-252:8**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Dead man statutes—Cont'd
 Donees, **252:12**
 Knowledge, independent, **252:7**
 Officers, **252:15**
 Relatives, **252:13**
 Spouse, **252:14**
 Stockholders and officers, **252:15**
 Waiver, **252:8**
 Dealers, **252:56**
 Directed verdicts, **247:36**
 Disability, **147:33, 147:34, 252:70-252:72**
 Disqualification, **252:5**
 Donees, **252:12**
 Employment records, **252:85**
 Erisa, **252:81**
 Estimator, **252:63**
Examination Under Oath (this index)
Expert Testimony (this index)
 Family, **252:64**
 Fire, cause of, **252:66**
 Fire marshal, **252:58**
 Health of insured, **252:70-252:72**
 Household goods, **252:61**
 Hypothetical questions, **252:50**
 Insurance agents, **252:10**
 Insured owner, **252:59-252:61**
 Interest in proceeding, **252:19, 252:20**
 Jury trial, **246:23, 246:25, 246:42**
 Knowledge, independent, **252:7**
 Lapse, **252:83**
 Lay opinion, **252:48-252:51**
 Materiality of application statements, **252:87**
 Mental state of insured, **252:70-252:72**
 Merchants, **252:55, 252:56**
 Notice of lapse of cancellation, contents of, **252:83**
 Officers and directors, **252:15**
 Opinion evidence
 Generally, **252:21 et seq.**
 Expert Testimony (this index)
 Hypothetical questions, **252:50**
 Lay opinion, **252:48-252:51**

WITNESSES—Cont'd

Opinion evidence—Cont'd
 Weight, **252:51**
 Ownership, **252:59-252:61, 252:62**
 Past disability or illness, **252:71**
 Prejudice, insured's breach of policy condition, **252:88**
 Premium payment, **252:89**
 Property value, damage, cost of repair
 Generally, **252:52 et seq.**
 Appraisers, **252:54**
 Automobile dealers, **252:56**
 Automobiles, **252:60**
 Builders, **252:54**
 Cause of loss, injury, illness, or death, **252:65-252:67**
 Expert, **252:57**
 Fire marshal, **252:58**
 Household goods, **252:61**
 Insured owner, **252:59-252:61**
 Merchants, **252:55, 252:56**
 Owner of similar property, **252:62**
 Relevant time, **252:53**
 Repair estimator, **252:63**
 Spouse and family, **252:64**
 Qualifications
 Generally, **252:16 et seq., 252:52 et seq.**
 Cause of loss, injury, illness, or death, **252:71**
 Common law rule, **252:17, 252:18**
 Interest in proceeding, **252:19, 252:20**
 Spouses, **252:18**
 Statutes, **252:18**
 Records, employment, **252:85**
 Relatives, **252:13**
 Relevant time, **252:53**
 Repair estimator, **252:63**
 Similar property, **252:62**
 Spouse, **252:14, 252:18, 252:64**
 Stockholders and officers, **252:15**
 Stowage, **252:91**
 Testimony defined, **249:8, 249:9**
 Theft, loss by, **252:67**
 Time, relevant, **252:53**

INDEX

WITNESSES—Cont'd

- Uninsured status of vehicle involved in accident, **252:92**
- Vehicular accident, **252:68**
- Venue** (this index)
- Waiver, **252:8**
- Weight, opinion evidence, **252:51**

WORDS AND PHRASES

- See **Definitions** (this index)

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

- Generally, **1:36, 133:1-133:40, 173:1 et seq.**
- Accelerating payment, default of insurer as, **173:23**
- Accident and life insurance, **143:35**
- Accident insurance, **139:48**
- Acupuncture, **174:16**
- Additional disability, recovery where scheduled loss creates, **173:21**
- Admissions, statements constituting, **254:255**
- Adverse employment market, effect of, **173:29**
- Agent, authorization by, **174:2**
- Agricultural workers, **134:37**
- Altercations, **135:48**
- Alternative treatments, **174:16-174:18**
- Anticipation of increase in wages, **173:36**
- Arising out of and be in course of employment, accident or injury must be, **135:3-135:5**
- Artificial limb, loss of, **173:19**
- Artificial limbs, **174:24**
- Athletes, **134:38**
- Attendant care, **174:22, 174:23**
- Authority to enact, **133:4**
- Authorization by insurer's agent, **174:2**
- Automobile insurance, **115:12, 115:32, 115:53, 173:66**
- Average earnings, computation of, **173:33**
- Board and lodging, **173:51**
- Bonuses, **173:48**
- Breaks from work, **135:44-135:46**
- Burden of proof, **173:15, 254:71**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Burial expenses, **174:33**
- Change in organizational structure of employer, **69:28**
- Charitable institutions, **134:3**
- Children and minors, **134:28, 134:40, 134:49, 173:37, 173:59**
- Chiropractic and osteopathic services, **174:17**
- Circumstance of injury, generally, **135:5, 135:34-135:53**
- Clearance for work, **173:74**
- Commencement and duration of disability
 - Generally, **173:67 et seq.**
- Death and death benefits, **173:69, 173:72**
- Delay period before commencement, **173:67**
- Disability change, **173:71**
- Maximum medical improvement, **173:70**
- Medical, maximum medical improvement, **173:70**
- Commercial liability insurance, **201:73**
- Commission employees, **173:40**
- Common features of compensation statutes, **133:14-133:16**
- Common statutory exceptions, **134:11**
- Compensable costs and expenses, generally, **174:12 et seq.**
- Compensation, **173:65**
- Compulsory and elective statutes, **133:7, 133:8**
- Compulsory versus voluntary programs, **133:7, 133:8**
- Concurrent injuries, **173:55, 173:56**
- Conflicts of law
 - Generally, **133:9-133:13**
 - Federal jurisdiction over place of injury, **133:13**
 - Location of place of business or employment, **133:12**
 - Out-of state injuries, **133:11**
 - Place of injury and employment or employment contract, effect

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Conflicts of law—Cont'd
of, **133:10, 133:11**
Residence of parties, effect of, **133:12**
Consequences of improper medical care, **174:37**
Constitutional and statutory basis, **133:5**
Contractors' payment bonds, **165:78, 165:79**
Contribution, **218:42**
Corporation officers and shareholders, **173:43**
Costs and risks included, **69:29-69:32**
Costs of action, **^233:78**
Counseling, **174:19**
Course and scope of employment, **135:1 et seq.**
Customer, employee acting in role of, **135:53**
Death and death benefits, **173:69, 173:72**
Death beneficiaries
Generally, **134:42-134:53**
Children, **134:49**
Common statutory provisions, **134:44, 134:45**
Construction of family and similar terms, **134:45**
Determination of dependency, **134:42**
Divorce or separation, **134:48**
Grandchildren, **134:51**
Nieces and nephews, **134:53**
Parents, **134:50**
Separation or divorce, **134:48**
Siblings, **134:52**
Surviving spouse, **134:46-134:48**
Default of insurer as accelerating payment, **173:23**
Delay period before commencement, **173:67**
Dentistry, **174:12**
Dependents, **173:26**
Diagnostic services, **174:13**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Diminished earning capacity, **173:6, 173:7**
Disability benefits, **173:62, 173:63, 174:4**
Disability benefits and social media activity, **7:28**
Disability change, **173:71**
Disability classifications, generally, **173:8 et seq.**
Disability insurance, **182:33**
Discharge from employment, **173:78**
Disfigurement, loss of scheduled member concurrent with, **173:56**
Divorce or separation, death beneficiaries, **134:48**
Documentary evidence, records as, **253:189**
Drugs, **174:14**
Duration, **174:32**
Earning capacity, **173:6, 173:7**
Earnings or earning power, loss of, **173:28-173:31**
Educational institutions, **134:3**
Employee's liability for portions unpaid by employer, **174:5**
Employers and employees covered, generally, **134:1-134:39**
Employer's liability insurance, role of, **173:2**
Employer's liability statutes and insurance distinguished, **133:3**
Entities insured under policy terms
Generally, **134:6-134:9**
Employers' liability insurance, under, **134:8**
Multiple businesses or operations, **134:7, 134:8**
Subsequently-acquired additional business, **134:9**
Evasion of rates, **69:24**
Expense money, **173:50**
Eye, loss of, **173:20**
Family member as attendant care, **174:23**
Fault or misconduct of employee, **173:60**

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Fault or misconduct of employer, **173:58**
- Fraud, **232:105**
- Fringe benefits, **173:49**
- Funding and administration of compensation acts
 - Generally, **133:17-133:24**
 - Administrative bodies, role of, **133:23**
 - Compensation funds, **133:19, 133:20**
 - Courts, role of, **133:24**
 - Insurance, **133:18**
 - Reinsurance, **133:18**
 - Second or subsequent injury funds, **133:22**
 - Self-insurance, **133:18**
 - State finances, fund separate from, **133:20**
- Government insurance, **10:12**
- Group insurance, **7:27**
- Highways, streets, and roads, injuries occurring on
 - Generally, **135:9-135:25**
 - Business trips, **135:21-135:23**
 - Commercial traveler rule, **135:22**
 - Deviation from route, schedule, or mode of travel, **135:23**
 - Dual purpose doctrine, **135:9**
 - Going and coming rule, exceptions, **135:25**
 - Going-or coming from work
 - Generally, **135:10-135:20**
 - Home or en route, employment task employed at, **135:12-135:14**
 - Going to or coming from work
 - Errand, performance of, **135:13**
 - Exceptions to rule, generally, **135:11**
 - Going and coming rule that injuries are not compensable, **135:10**
 - Irregular hours of on call status of employee, **135:15**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Highways, streets, and roads, injuries occurring on—Cont'd
- Going to or coming from work—Cont'd
 - Own vehicle as required or used in performance of duties, **135:16**
 - Portions of employers' premises, traveling between, **135:20**
 - Provision of employer of transportation or remuneration therefor, **135:19**
 - Proximity to place of employment as factor, **135:18**
 - Receipts of employer, traveling with, **135:14**
 - Special hazard or risk, **135:17, 135:18**
 - Special mission, performance of, **135:13**
 - Task for employer, performance of, **135:13**
 - Between work sites, traveling, **135:20**
 - Job requirement, traveling as, **135:21-135:23**
 - Medical treatment of prior injury, travel for, **135:24, 135:25**
- Home alterations, **174:27**
- Horseplay, joking, and similar conduct, **135:49**
- Horticultural workers, **134:37**
- Illegal aliens, **134:41**
- Illegal employment of minors, **173:59**
- Illegal employments, **134:27, 134:28**
- Illegality of employment contract, **173:59**
- Impairment versus diminished earning capacity, **173:6**
- Imprisonment, **173:84**
- Improper medical care, consequences of, **174:37**
- Incidental activities
 - Generally, **135:38-135:43**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Incidental activities—Cont'd
 Apprenticeship programs, participation in, **135:40**
 Assaults and like acts, unions, **135:41, 135:42**
 Strikes, **135:41, 135:42**
 Union meetings, **135:39**
 Unions, **135:39, 135:41, 135:42**
 Work stoppages, **135:42**
 Indemnity and contribution, **133:40**
 Independent contractors, **134:23-134:26, 173:41**
 Indigents, **134:38**
 Insolvency of employer, limits of insurer's liability, **173:5**
 Inspection of records, **69:27**
 Institutionalization, **173:83, 173:84**
 Interstate transactions, **69:30**
 Intrastate employers, **134:1-134:5**
 Jurisdiction, **228:11, 229:78**
 Life, health, and disability insurance, **207:49**
 Life insurance, **179:9**
 Limitation of actions
 Commencement of period, **236:160**
 Insurer, actions by, **234:71**
 Tolling of limitation period, **237:93, 237:97**
 Limits of insurer's liability, **173:3-173:5**
 Living expenses, **174:34**
 Manner of performance of duty
 Generally, **135:34-135:37**
 Delegation of duties to another, **135:35**
 Emergencies, responding to, **135:37**
 Service outside of regular employment or duties
 Generally, **135:36, 135:37**
 Emergencies, responding to, **135:37**
 Unauthorized or unlawful manner, **135:34**
 Maximum medical improvement, **173:70**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Meal breaks, **135:46**
 Medical, maximum medical improvement, **173:70**
 Medical advice, failure to follow, **173:82**
 Medical and related benefits, right to
 Generally, **174:1 et seq.**
 Agent, authorization by insurer's agent, **174:2**
 Authorization by insurer's agent, **174:2**
 Care provider's rights against insurer, **174:6**
 Choice of physician, **174:10**
 Disability benefits, relationship to, **174:4**
 Employee's liability for portions unpaid by employer, **174:5**
 Employer's rights against insurer, **174:6**
 Necessary treatment, **174:7**
 Non-compensable injuries, **174:8**
 Payment of reasonable charges, **174:9**
 Physician, choice of, **174:10**
 Physician, right to change, **174:11**
 Reasonable charges, payment of, **174:9**
 Medical care, consequences of improper medical care, **174:37**
 Medical equipment and related costs, **174:25**
 Medical insurance, **180:23, 207:49**
 Medical payments, **158:12, 158:23, 158:24**
 Medical treatment, refusal to submit to, **173:80, 173:81**
 Member, loss of, **173:17, 173:18, 173:56**
 Merit rating, **69:23**
 Minor dependents, **173:26**
 Motor vehicles, specially equipped, **174:26**
 Multiple jobs, **173:44**
 Municipal and other government entities, **132:33**
 National guard, members of, **134:36**

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- No-fault insurance, **171:59, 171:69**
- Non-cooperation, **174:30**
- Not directly engaged in work,
injuries incurred while, **135:47-135:53**
- Notice and proof of loss, **189:100**
- Origin and nature of Workers' compensation, **133:2**
- Osteopathic services, **174:17**
- Other remedies, employee's rights to
 - Generally, **133:34-133:39**
 - Dual capacity of employer, **133:35**
 - Illegally-employed minors, remedies of, **133:36**
- Overlapping disabilities
 - Generally, **173:53 et seq.**
 - Concurrent injuries, **173:55, 173:56**
 - Disfigurement, loss of scheduled member concurrent with, **173:56**
 - Member, loss of scheduled member concurrent with disfigurement, **173:56**
 - Scheduled member, loss of, concurrent with disfigurement, **173:56**
 - Successive awards for different classes or degrees of disability, **173:54**
 - Successive injuries, **173:57**
- Overtime pay, **173:47**
- Ownership, operation, or maintenance of building, **134:4**
- Ownership interests in business, persons with
 - Generally, **134:21, 134:22**
 - Corporate officers and stockholders, **134:22**
 - Partnerships, **134:21**
 - Sole proprietorships, **134:21**
 - Trusts, **134:21**
- Pain therapy, **174:21**
- Partial loss or loss of use of member, **173:18**
- Parties, generally, **241:61, 241:62**
- Part-time workers, **173:38**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Payment
 - Generally, **173:22 et seq.**
 - Accelerating payment, default of insurer as, **173:23**
 - Default of insurer as accelerating payment, **173:23**
 - Lump-sum awards, generally, **173:24**
 - Reasonable charges, **174:9**
 - Remarriage tables, **173:25**
 - Reopening of lump-sum award, **173:27**
 - State, payment to in absence of survivors, **173:26**
 - Surviving spouse and minor dependents, award for, **173:25, 173:26**
- Penalties and offsets
 - Generally, **173:58 et seq.**
 - Automobile insurance, **173:66**
 - Disability benefits, receipt of pension or disability benefits, **173:62, 173:63**
 - Fault or misconduct of employee, **173:60**
 - Fault or misconduct of employer, **173:58**
 - Illegal employment of minors, **173:59**
 - Illegality of employment contract, **173:59**
 - Minors, illegal employment of minors, **173:59**
 - Pension, receipt of pension or disability benefits, **173:62, 173:63**
 - Prior payments by employer, **173:64, 173:65**
 - Receipt of pension or disability benefits, **173:62, 173:63**
 - Social security benefits, **173:63**
 - Tortfeasor, recovery from, **173:66**
 - Unemployment compensation, **173:61**
 - Wages paid subsequent to injury, **173:65**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Pension, receipt of pension or disability benefits, **173:62, 173:63**
- Permanent partial disability, generally, **173:11, 173:12**
- Permanent total disability, generally, **173:13, 173:14**
- Personal comfort doctrine, **135:44-135:46**
- Persons covered, generally, **134:1-134:51**
- Physical therapy, **174:20**
- Physician, choice of, **174:10**
- Physician, right to change, **174:11**
- Piecework and commission employees, **173:40**
- Place of accident or injury as affecting work relationship
 - Generally, **135:5, 135:9-135:33**
 - Law enforcement officers, injuries incurred at premises of employee, **135:33**
 - Other sites, injuries incurred at, **135:31-135:33**
 - Premises of employee, **135:32, 135:33**
 - Premises of employer, accidents occurring on
 - Generally, **135:26-135:30**
 - Bunkhouse rule, **135:30**
 - Entering or leaving workplace, **135:27-135:29**
 - Living on employer's premises or worksite, while, **135:30**
 - Parking lots, **135:28, 135:29**
 - On way to or from parking lots, **135:29**
 - Zone of employment, **135:26**
 - Public officials, injuries incurred at premises of employee, **135:33**
- Pleadings, generally, **245:57**
- Policy
 - Generally, **133:25-133:27**
 - Broader than statute, contract may provide coverage, **133:28**
 - Effect of statute on contract terms and interpretation, **133:27**
 - Parties to contract, **133:25**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Policy—Cont'd
 - Principles of construction, **133:26**
 - Status of employee, **133:25**
- Post-injury earnings as indicative of lost earning capacity, **173:30, 173:31**
- Post-injury employment
 - Generally, **173:73 et seq.**
 - Clearance for work, **173:74**
 - Discharge from employment, **173:78**
 - Quitting employment, **173:77**
 - Rehabilitation, **173:73**
 - Resuming work, **173:76**
 - Seek employment, duty to, **173:75**
- Pre-injury earnings
 - Generally, **173:32 et seq.**
 - Anticipation of increase in wages, **173:36**
 - Average earnings, computation of, **173:33**
 - Board and lodging, **173:51**
 - Bonuses, **173:48**
 - Commission employees, **173:40**
 - Corporation officers and shareholders, **173:43**
 - Expense money, **173:50**
 - Fringe benefits, **173:49**
 - Independent contractors, **173:41**
 - Minor, wages of, **173:37**
 - Multiple jobs, **173:44**
 - Overtime pay, **173:47**
 - Part-time workers, **173:38**
 - Piecework and commission employees, **173:40**
 - Reimbursements, **173:50**
 - Seasonal workers, **173:39**
 - Self-employed persons, **173:42**
 - Shareholders, **173:43**
 - Status of employee, generally, **173:38 et seq.**
 - Strike, **173:35**
 - Time for determining wages, **173:34**
 - Tips and gratuities, **173:46**
 - Transportation, **173:52**

INDEX

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Pre-injury earnings—Cont'd
Two or more jobs, **173:44**
Unemployment programs, **173:45**
Workfare, **173:45**
Premiums, **69:21 et seq.**
Preparing to commence or terminate work, **135:50**
Prior payments by employer, **173:64, 173:65**
Prisoners and like status, **134:29-134:31**
Private citizens performing public duty, **134:35**
Professional sports, **134:5**
Prohibitions on contractual limitation, waiver or release of rights to compensation, **133:16**
Prostheses, **174:24**
Public employees, officers, militia, and like status, **134:32-134:36**
Punitive liability, **133:15**
Purpose, **133:3**
Quitting employment, **173:77**
Rate structure, **69:21 et seq.**
Reasonable charges, payment of, **174:9**
Receipt of pension or disability benefits, **173:62, 173:63**
Records, as documentary evidence, **253:189**
Recoupment, **226:69**
Recovery of compensation from insurer by employer, right as to
Generally, **133:29-133:33**
Conduct of employer as affecting employee's rights, **133:32**
Judgment or agreement, insurer bound by, **133:31**
Source and extent of employee right, **133:30**
Waiver and estoppel, **133:33**
Recreation or amusement, **135:51, 135:52**
Reformation, **28:5**
Refusal to submit to medical treatment, **173:80, 173:81**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

Rehabilitation, post-injury employment, **173:73**
Reimbursements, **173:50**
Relationship between injury and employment, nature of, **135:2**
Religious institutions, **134:3**
Remarriage tables, **173:25**
Reopening of lump-sum award, **173:27**
Resuming work, **173:76**
Retirement, **173:79**
Scheduled losses
Generally, **173:16 et seq.**
Additional disability, recovery where scheduled loss creates, **173:21**
Artificial limb, loss of, **173:19**
Eye, loss of, **173:20**
Member, loss or loss of use of, **173:17, 173:18**
Partial loss or loss of use of member, **173:18**
Vision, loss of, **173:20**
Scheduled member, loss of, concurrent with disfigurement, **173:56**
Seasonal workers, **173:39**
Seek employment, duty to, **173:75**
Self-employed persons, **173:42**
Shareholders, **173:43**
Social events or activities, **135:52**
Social security benefits, **173:63**
Specially equipped motor vehicles, **174:26**
Spiritual treatment, **174:18**
Spouse, **173:26**
State, payment to in absence of survivors, **173:26**
State militia, members of, **134:36**
Status of employee
Generally, **134:12-134:20**
Control of work and worker, **134:13, 134:14**
Factors, generally, **134:12**
Remuneration
Generally, **134:15-134:20**
Commission basis, payment on, **134:19**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Status of employee—Cont'd
- Remuneration—Cont'd
 - Method of payment, **134:17**
 - Non-monetary compensation, **134:20**
 - Percentage or share of profits or earnings, payment of percentage of, **134:18**
 - Third party, effect of payment by or to, **134:16**
- Statute, limits of insurer's liability, **173:4**
- Statutory exclusion of defenses, **133:15**
- Strike, **173:35**
- Student athletes, **134:38**
- Subcontractors, **134:23-134:26**
- Subrogation** (this index)
- Successive awards for different classes or degrees of disability, **173:54**
- Successive injuries, **173:57**
- Surgery, **174:15**
- Surviving spouse and minor dependents, award for, **173:25, 173:26**
- Temporary partial disability, generally, **173:9**
- Temporary total disability, generally, **173:10**
- Therapy, **174:20, 174:21**
- Third parties
 - Claim for workers' compensation, employee's right as affecting, **133:38**
 - Employees of third persons, **134:23-134:26**
 - Indemnity and contribution, **133:40**
 - Interest of insurer in employee's action, **133:39**
 - Rights against, generally, **133:37-133:39**
 - Time for determining wages, **173:34**
 - Time of accident or injury as affecting work relationship
 - Generally, **135:6-135:8**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

—Cont'd

- Time of accident or injury as affecting work relationship—Cont'd
 - Before or after working hours, **135:8**
 - Pre-examinations, tests, and the like, during, **135:6**
 - Termination of employment, after, **135:7**
- Time of injury, **135:5**
- Tips and gratuities, **173:46**
- Tortfeasor, recovery from, **173:66**
- Transportation, **173:52**
- Travel expenses, **174:35**
- Unemployment compensation, **173:61**
- Unemployment programs, **173:45**
- Uninsured and Underinsured Motorist Coverage** (this index)
- Validity, **133:6**
- Vision, loss of, **173:20**
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - Generally, **174:28 et seq.**
 - Benefits, **174:31**
 - Development of plan, **174:29**
 - Duration, **174:32**
 - Non-cooperation, **174:30**
- Wages paid subsequent to injury, **173:65**
- Weight-loss programs, **174:36**
- Welfare, persons on, **134:38**
- Workfare, **173:45**

WORKFARE

- Workers' compensation, **173:45**

WORKMANSHIP

- Property insurance, **153:78, 153:79, 154:41, 155:46**

WORK-RELATED INJURY

- Recoupment, mistake as to legal obligation to pay, **226:74**
- Workers' Compensation** (this index)

WORTHLESS CLAIM

- Subrogation, preventing harm, **224:126, 224:127**

INDEX

WOUNDS

- Accident insurance, **139:39, 139:40**
- Disability provisions, **147:105**
- Good health of insured, **88:100**

WRECK

- Marine insurance, **221:34**

WRIST

- Disability insurance, **146:65**

WRITINGS AND DECLARATIONS

- Actual knowledge of insured, **187:9**
- Arbitration awards, **213:7**
- Cooperation, notice, **199:10**
- Fidelity insurance, **160:25, 160:26**
- Notice and proof of loss, generally, **188:21, 188:22**
- Threshold requirements, **201:27**

WRITTEN AGREEMENTS

- See **Contracts** (this index)

WRONG FORMS

- Notice and proof of loss, estoppel and waiver, **195:27**

WRONGFUL CANCELLATION

- Limitation of actions, **235:104, 236:143, 236:144**
- Venue, **230:31**

WRONGFUL DEATH

- Actions against insurers, **242:199**
- Liability policies, **242:25**
- Subrogation, **223:67, 225:13, 225:200**
- Uninsured and underinsured motorist coverage, **171:6, 171:16**

WRONGFUL ENTRY

- Liability insurance, **201:44**

WRONGFUL IMPAIRMENT

- See **Subrogation** (this index)

WRONGFUL NATURE

- Third-party claims, **205:15**

WRONGFULNESS OF ACTIONS

- Common law, **204:43**

WRONGFULNESS OF DENIAL

- Third-party claims, **205:19, 205:20**

WRONGFUL PARTY

- Generally, **242:192-242:194**
- Beneficiaries, **242:192, 242:194**
- Challenging legality of policy, **242:193**
- Decedents' estates, **242:192**
- Estate, **242:192**
- Legality of policy, **242:193**
- Payment of benefits, **242:192**
- Payment to improper payee, **242:194**

WRONGFUL REFUSAL

- Settlement and compromise, **203:41**

WRONGFUL SETTLEMENT

- Limitation of actions, **234:52**

WRONG NAME

- Property insurance, **242:43**

X-RAYS

- Evidentiary uses
- Generally, **253:284**
- Best evidence rule, **253:45**
- Good health of insured, **87:55**
- Life, health, and disability insurance, **189:93**

YORK-ANTWERP RULES

- Generally, **221:4, 221:18**
- Rule f: substituted expenses, **221:68**
- Rule g, **221:78**
- Rule i: jettison of cargo, **221:29**
- Rule ii: loss or damage by sacrifice for common safety, **221:26**
- Rule iii: extinguishing fire on shipboard, **221:21**
- Rule iv: cutting away wreck, **221:34**
- Rule ix: cargo, ship's materials and stores used for fuel, **221:38**
- Rule vii: damage to machinery and boilers, **221:42**
- Rule viii: expenses lightening ship when ashore, and consequent damage, **221:32**
- Rule x: expenses at port of refuge, **221:48**
- Rule xi: wages and maintenance of crew and other expenses bearing up for and in a port of refuge, **221:49, 221:50**

YORK-ANTWERP RULES—Cont'd

- Rule xii: damage to cargo in discharging, and so forth, **221:58**
- Rule xiii: deductions from cost of repairs, **221:56**
- Rule xiv: temporary repairs, **221:54**
- Rule xix: undeclared and wrongfully declared cargo, **221:76**
- Rule xv: loss of freight, **221:63**
- Rule xvii: contributory values, **221:81**

YORK-ANTWERP RULES—Cont'd

- Rule xviii: damage to ship, **221:73**
- Rule xx: provision of funds, **221:69**
- Rule xxi: interest on losses made good in general average, **221:87**
- Rule xxii: treatment of cash deposits, **221:86**

ZONING

- Contractors' performance bonds, **164:106**